

27554

C2

A323




3 1761 11728151 9







Statistics Canada  
Catalogue  
1994



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117281519>





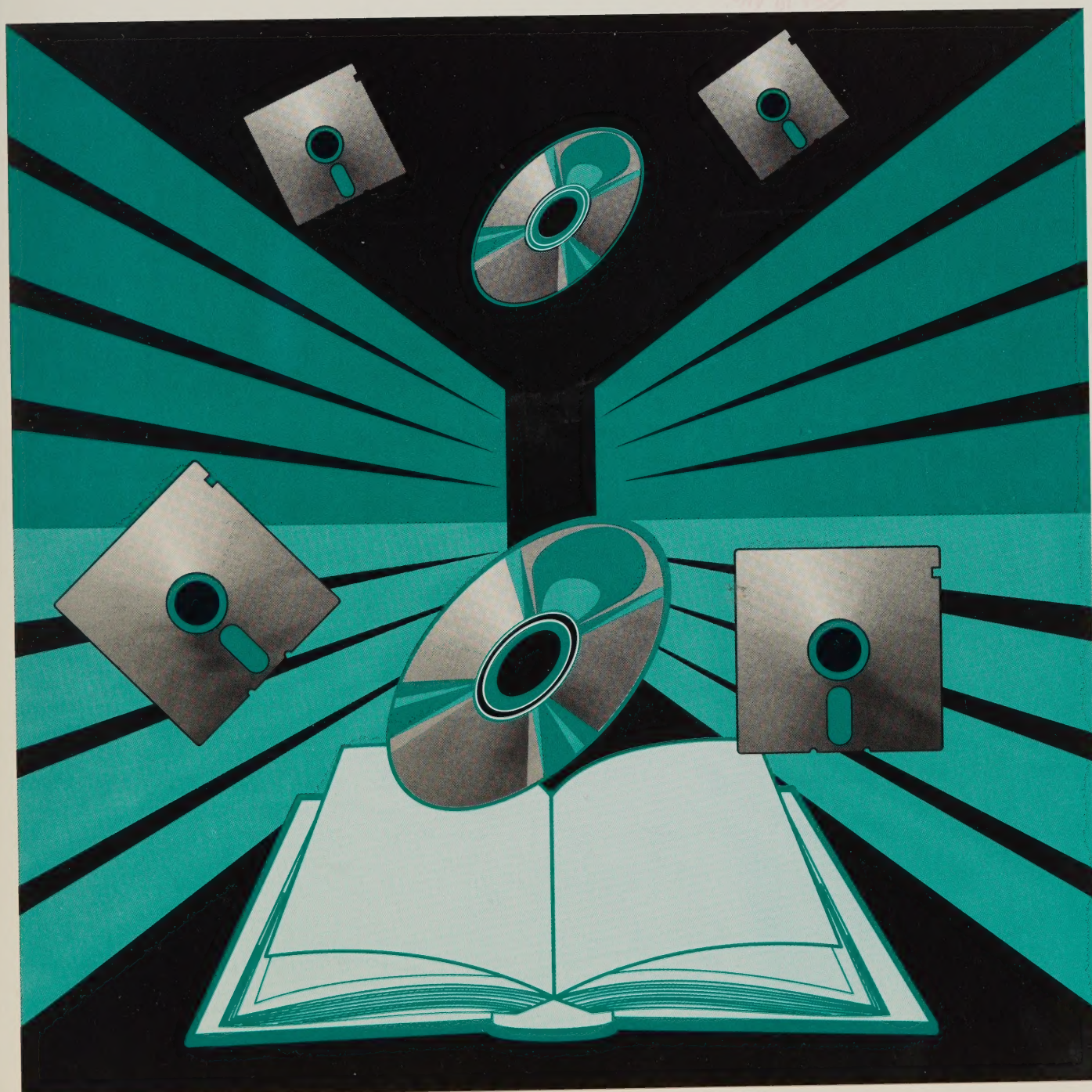


Catalogue 11-204E



# Statistics Canada Catalogue 1994

11  
- 204



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada



## ORDER NOW!

To subscribe to or purchase any of the over 650 titles, maps and electronic products listed in the **Statistics Canada Catalogue 1994**, simply call or fax the Regional Reference Centre closest to you today!

Maritime Provinces Halifax, Nova Scotia	Toll-free: 1-800-565-7192 Local calls: (902) 426-5331 Fax: (902) 426-9538
Quebec Montréal, Quebec	Toll-free: 1-800-361-2831 Local calls: (514) 283-5725 Fax: (514) 283-9350
National Capital Region Ottawa, Ontario	Local calls: (613) 951-8116 If outside the local calling area, please dial the Fax: (613) 951-0581 toll-free number for your area
Ontario Toronto, Ontario	Toll-free: 1-800-263-1136 Local calls: (416) 973-6586 Fax: (416) 973-7475
Manitoba Winnipeg, Manitoba	Toll-free: 1-800-661-7828 Local calls: (204) 983-4020 Fax: (204) 983-7543
Saskatchewan Regina, Saskatchewan	Toll-free: 1-800-667-7164 Local calls: (306) 780-5405 Fax: (306) 780-5403
Alberta Edmonton, Alberta	Toll-free: 1-800-563-7828 Local calls: (403) 495-3027 Fax: (403) 495-5318
Southern Alberta Calgary, Alberta	Toll-free: 1-800-563-7828 Local calls: (403) 292-6717 Fax: (403) 292-4958
British Columbia Vancouver, B.C.	Toll-free: 1-800-663-1551 Local calls: (604) 666-3691 Fax: (604) 666-4863

### Or contact:

Statistics Canada Marketing Division Sales and Service 120 Parkdale Ave. Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6	Tel: (613) 951-7277 Fax: (613) 951-1584 Toll-free: 1-800-267-6677
---	---

PLEASE DO NOT SEND WRITTEN CONFIRMATION OF FAX AND TELEPHONE ORDERS.

For more information on ordering, see **How to Find Statistics**.

### Standards of Service to the Public

To maintain quality service to the public, Statistics Canada follows established standards covering statistical products and services, delivery of statistical information, cost-recovered services and service to respondents. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.



# Statistics Canada Catalogue 1994

Published by authority of the Minister  
responsible for Statistics Canada

• Minister of Industry,  
Science and Technology, 1994

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

July 1994

Price: Canada, \$15.00

United States: US\$18.00

Other Countries: US\$21.00

Catalogue No. 11-204E

ISSN 0838-4223

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande  
(n° 11-204F au catalogue).



---

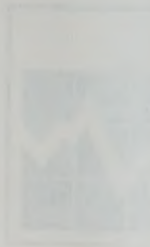
## Note of Appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*



# Statistics Canada Catalogue

1994



Published by Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Printed by the Queen's Printer  
Canada  
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from Statistics Canada.





## PREFACE

The **Statistics Canada Catalogue 1994** contains information about the wide range of print and electronic information sources and services published by Statistics Canada. This edition contains some new elements, including: forthcoming titles; a list of discontinued titles; titles released since the cut-off date of the Catalogue; catalogue numbers for electronic products and services (see the *Finding and Using Statistics* section for details); and indexing for yet more feature articles in the *Publications and Map Products Subject Index*.

Publications described are those in print as of December 31, 1993, with the addition of those described as forthcoming and those described in the *Hot off the press!* section. Publications discontinued since the last edition of this Catalogue are so indicated. Unique out-of-print items, listed for your information, cannot be ordered but can be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and libraries across Canada.

Your comments and questions are welcome and can be directed to:

Fay Hjartarson  
Statistics Canada Library  
2nd floor, R.H. Coats Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-0953  
Fax: (613) 951-0939  
Internet: [hjartfay@statcan.ca](mailto:hjartfay@statcan.ca)



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This edition of the catalogue was compiled and edited by Fay Hjartarson and Virginie Grandjean-Joyeux, with the generous assistance of Sonia Mastronardi, Fred Baker, Bing Wen, Céline Gendron and Mary McCoy. We would all like to specially thank Marketing Division, Dissemination Division and the many author divisions who contributed extensively to this product.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Publications and Map Products

#### Publications

- Hot off the press – p. 6
- Sample entries – p. 8
- General and Reference – p. 9
- Primary Industries – p. 29
- Manufacturing – p. 35
- Transportation, Communications and Utilities – p. 48
- Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices – p. 53
- Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income – p. 71
- Education, Health, Culture and Social Issues – p. 78
- Demographic and Intercensal Studies – p. 108
- 1991 Census – p. 113
- Publications Discontinued – p. 140

#### Map Products – p. 147

- Publications and Map Product Subject Index – p. 151
- Author/Title Index – p. 380

### Electronic Products and Services

- Mapping Services – p. 397
- Microdata Files – p. 401
- Special Database Services – p. 436

#### Subject/Title Index – p. 452

### Finding and Using Statistics

- Introduction – p. 467
- Standards of Service to the Public – p. 468
- Basic Statistical Concepts – p. 470
- Using Statistics – p. 476
- Finding Statistics – p. 478
- How to Get More Help – p. 478
- Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres – p. 483
- Depository Libraries – p. 485
- Subscription Agents and Bookstores – p. 489
- Ordering Publications – p. 490
- Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications – p. 492
- Publication Discount Packages and Special Offers – p. 493
- 1994 Release Dates – p. 494



## HOT OFF THE PRESS!

### FEBRUARY 1994

#### 61-523E

**Strategies for success: a profile of growing small and medium-sized enterprises (GSMEs) in Canada.**

ISBN 0-660-15401-3.

DDC 338.6/42/0971.

#### 1991 Census

#### 93-340

**Profile of urban and rural areas. Part B, Canada, provinces and territories.**

ISBN 0-660-57149-8.

DDC 304.6/0971.

### MARCH 1994

#### 11-612E no. 8

**Health status of Canadians: report of the 1991 General Social Survey.**

ISBN 0-660-15392-0.

DDC 362.1/0971.

#### 58-508

**Public sector assets and liabilities, historical overview.**

ISBN 0-660-54898-4.

DDC 336.71.

#### 82-548

**Selected mortality statistics, Canada, 1921-1990.**

ISBN 0-660-54875-5.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

#### 83-245

**Mental health statistics.**

1195-4027.

DDC 362.2/0971.

#### 89-511E

**Youth in Canada, second edition.**

ISBN 0-660-15330-0.

DDC 305.2/35/0971.

#### 89-535

**1 - Disability, 2 - Housing.**

ISBN 0-660-58900-1.

DDC 306/.089/971.

#### 91-213

**Annual demographic statistics.**

ISSN 1195-9762.

DDC 304.6/0971.

#### 1991 Census

#### 92-327E

**Fertility.**

ISBN 0-660-14260-0.

DDC 304.6/32/0971.

#### 92-328E

**Families.**

ISBN 0-660-14261-9.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

#### 92-337E

**Labour force activity.**

ISBN 0-660-14270-8.

DDC 311.11/0971.

#### 92-339E

**Occupation according to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification.**

ISBN 0-660-14272-4

DDC 331.7/00971.

#### 92-340E

**Income.**

ISBN 0-660-14273-2.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

#### 92-341E

**Coverage.**

ISBN 0-660-14274-0.

DDC 001.4/33.

#### 94-326

**Canada's aboriginal population by census subdivisions and census metropolitan areas.**

ISBN 0-660-57173-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

### APRIL 1994

#### 71-540

**Help-wanted index, 1981-1993.**

ISBN 0-660-58906-0.

DDC 331.12/4/0971.

**HOT OFF THE PRESS!****81-003****Education quarterly review.**

ISSN 1195-2261.

DDC 370/.971.

**MAY 1994****1991 Census****95-304****Profile of census tracts in St. John's - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57177-3.

DDC 304.6/097181.

**95-330****Profile of census tracts in Montréal - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57203-6.

DDC 304.6/09714.

**95-351****Profile of census tracts in Ottawa-Hull - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57224-9.

DDC 304.6/09713.

**95-354****Profile of census tracts in Toronto - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57227-3.

DDC 304.6/09713.

**95-375****Profile of census tracts in Calgary - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57248-6.

DDC 304.6/097123.

**95-389****Profile of census tracts in Matsqui and Vancouver - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57262-1.

DDC 304.6/0971133.

**96-304E****1991 census highlights.**

ISBN 0-660-14311-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**JUNE 1994****11-509E****Human activity and the environment 1994**

ISBN 0-660-15439-0.

DDC 333.7/0971.

**13-603E no. 2****The size of the underground economy in Canada.**

ISBN 0-660-15442-0.

DDC 336.24/16/0971.

**84-213****Divorces.**

ISSN 1195-4159.

DDC 306.8/9/0971.

**1991 Census****95-328****Profile of census tracts in Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Sherbrooke and Trois-Rivières - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57201-X.

DDC 304.6/09714.

**95-333****Profile of census tracts in Québec - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57206-0.

DDC 304.6/09714.

**95-340****Profile of census tracts in Brantford, Guelph, Kitchener and St. Catharines-Niagara - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57213-3.

DDC 304.6/09713.

**95-361****Profile of census tracts in Winnipeg - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57234-6.

DDC 304.6/097127.

**95-378****Profile of census tracts in Edmonton - Part B.**

ISBN 0-660-57251-6.

DDC 304.6/097123.



## SAMPLE ENTRIES

### SAMPLE SERIAL ENTRY

Statistics Canada Catalogue number	66-201	Language of Publication	
Title	International travel, travel between Canada and other countries. Annual. First issue 1920. Bilingual.	Date of First and Last Issue Where Applicable	
Series	(Touriscope).	Frequency	
International Standard Serial Number	ISSN 0317-6738.		
Dewey Decimal Classification Number	DDC 338.4/79171/0464.		
	This report summarizes annual findings of travel to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps, and an analytical review. The publication provides a profile of international travellers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.	Summary	
	Canada: \$34.00 per issue United States: US\$41.00 per issue Other Countries: US\$48.00 per issue	Canadian and Foreign Prices	

### SAMPLE OCCASIONAL ENTRY

Statistics Canada Catalogue number	89-519	Statement of Authorship	
Title	A portrait of seniors in Canada / Target Groups Project	Language of Publication	
Pagination	57 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.	Date of Publication	
Size	ISBN 0-660-54851-8.		
International Standard Book Number	DDC 305.026/0971.	Summary	
Dewey Decimal Classification Number	Seniors aged 65 years and over are profiled in this illuminating chartbook which depicts their demographic, social, cultural and economic conditions, as well as their living arrangements and aspects of their health and safety. The 35 colour charts and nine statistical tables, supported by text, present a comprehensive picture of the situation of Canada's senior population drawing from a wide array of data from the census and from numerous surveys.		
	Canada: \$43.00 per issue United States: US\$52.00 per issue Other Countries: US\$60.00 per issue	Canadian and Foreign Prices	

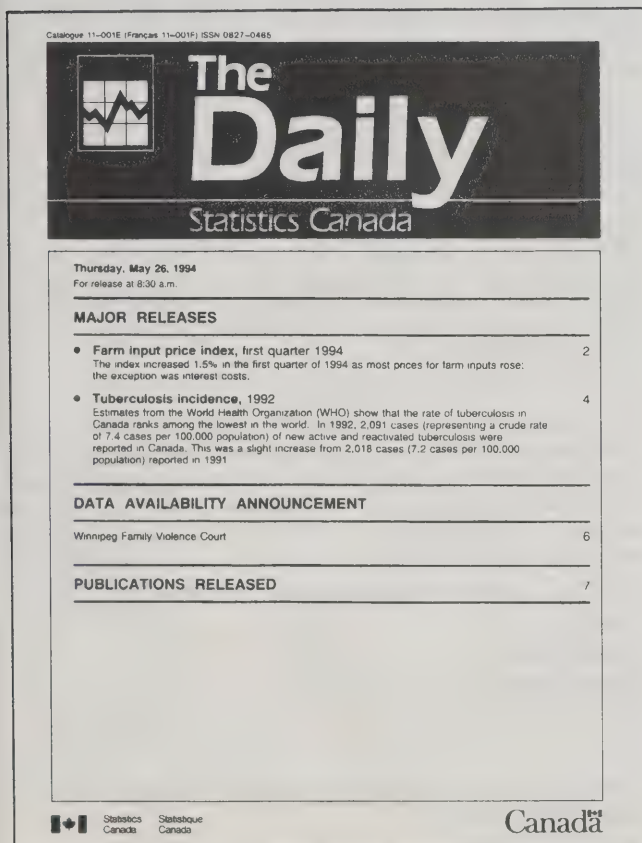


## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

Contents	Page
<b>General and Reference</b>	
11 Compendia	9
12 Reference and Working Manuals	16
13 Income, National Accounts	20
15 SNA, Industry and Commodity Statistics	25
16 Seasonal Variations	27
17 Small Area Data	27
18 Special Studies	28

## COMPENDIA

## 11-001E



**The daily.** Daily. First issue, Feb. 1932. E. and F.  
ISSN 0827-0465.  
DDC 317.1.

This vehicle for first (official) release of statistical data and publications produced by Statistics Canada, provides highlights of newly released data with source information for more detailed facts. It contains weekly and monthly schedules of upcoming major news releases and

announces new non-print products and new services.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$1.00	\$175.00
United States:	US\$2.00	US\$210.00
Other Countries:	US\$2.00	US\$245.00

## 11-002E

**Infomat, a weekly review.** Weekly. First issue, Oct. 1932. E. and F.

ISSN 0380-0547.

DDC 317.1.

The weekly review highlights major Statistics Canada reports, reference papers and other releases. It contains charts, a summary of the latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week, arranged alphabetically by originating division.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$3.00	\$130.00
United States:	US\$4.00	US\$156.00
Other Countries:	US\$4.00	US\$182.00

## 11-008E



**Canadian social trends.** Quarterly. First issue, summer 1986. E. and F.  
ISSN 0831-5698.  
DDC 306/.0971.



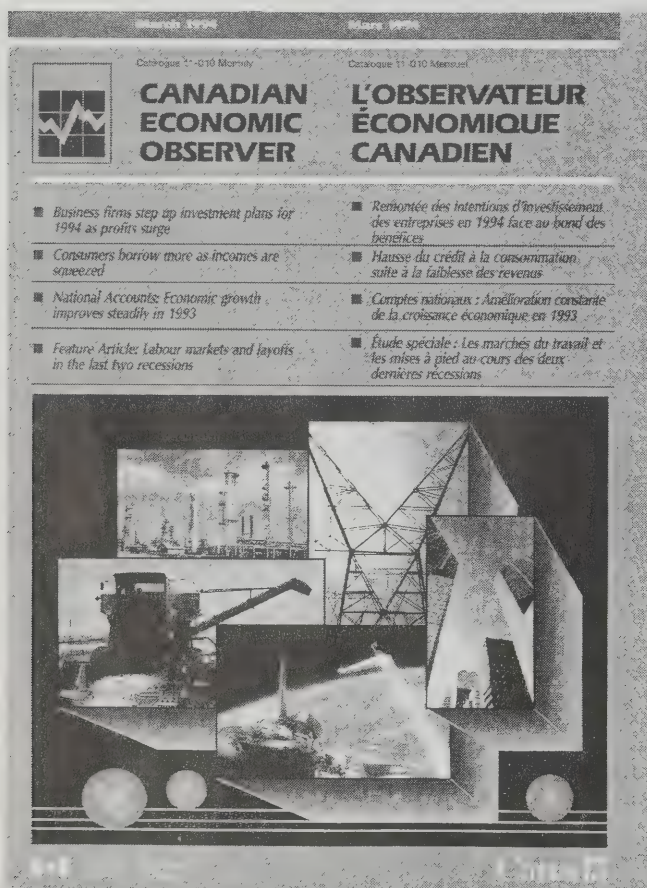
## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

This publication discusses the social, economic, and demographic changes affecting the lives of Canadians. It contains the latest figures for major social indicators.

**Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$9.00	\$34.00
United States:	US\$11.00	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$12.00	US\$48.00

11-010



**Canadian economic observer.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835- 9148.

DDC 330.971/0648.

This is Statistics Canada's monthly flagship publication for economic statistics. Each issue contains a monthly summary of the economy, major economic and statistical events, a feature article and technical note. A statistical summary contains a wide range of tables and graphs on the principal economic indicators for Canada, the provinces and the major industrial nations. A historical listing of this same data is contained in the *Canadian economic observer: historical supplement* (11-210).

**Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$22.00	\$220.00
United States:	US\$27.00	US\$264.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00	US\$308.00

11-201

**The annual report of Statistics Canada.** Annual. First issue 1919. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-2544.

DDC 354.710081/9.

The annual report reviews the accomplishments of the Agency in the fiscal year under review. Featuring an overview and introduction to Statistics Canada, it profiles activities in social and economic statistics, presents new developments in methodology and highlights key products and services. It also covers regional operations, international activities and presents departmental revenues and expenditures. Complete with summary highlights, flow charts, photos and more, the annual report is both a barometer of Agency activity and a complete description of its operations and services.

**Price: No Charge**

11-204E

**Statistics Canada catalogue.** Annual. First issue 1930. E. and F.

ISSN 0838-4223.

DDC 016.3171.

This catalogue lists publications available for sale from Publications Sales; maps and mapping services available from Geography Division; and electronic products and services. A special guide to finding and using statistics is included, as are separate author/title and subject indexes and details for ordering.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

11-207

**Listing of supplementary documents.** Annual. First issue 1980. Bilingual.

ISSN 0228- 5134.

DDC 016.3171.

This publication provides a listing of Statistics Canada research papers, technical reports and conference proceedings which are not covered in the *Statistics Canada Catalogue*. The current edition is a revised cumulation which includes more than 400 new items and replaces and updates previous editions.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

## 11-207S

**Listing of supplementary documents, supplement.** Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-085X.

DDC 016.3171.

This is a systematic inventory of supplementary Statistics Canada documents available to the public, including technical papers, memoranda, and discussion and working papers.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$5.00

United States: US\$6.00

Other Countries: US\$6.00

## 11-208E

**Guide to managing Statistics Canada publications in libraries** / Fred Baker. Annual. First issue 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13813-1.

DDC 025.17/34/0971.

This guide provides librarians with advice on building a reference collection of Statistics Canada publications in order to have at least 10 years of the most recently revised data. The guide features a comprehensive listing of all catalogued publications released since 1917, by Statistics Canada publication number. In addition to suggested retention policy, the entries provide links between current and discontinued publications and other useful reference notes.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$80.00

United States: US\$96.00

Other Countries: US\$112.00

## 11-209E

**Statistics Canada publications list.** Annual. First issue 1990. E. and F.

ISSN 1180-548X.

This list includes over 600 titles with their content description and prices. An order guide, discounts and discount packages are also included.

Price: No charge

## 11-210

**Canadian economic observer. Historical statistical supplement.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-0236.

DDC 330.971/0648.

This is a companion volume to the monthly report (no. 11-010) and contains historical annual series that correspond to those published in the monthly tables. Data covered include the national accounts, prices, international and domestic trade, labour and financial markets. Provincial detail for employment earnings, retail

trade, housing and consumer price indexes are also presented.

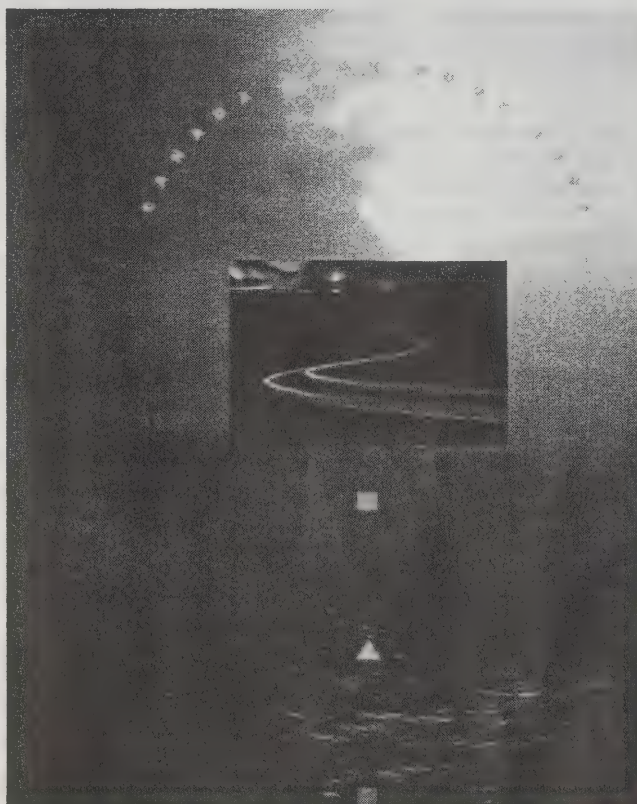
*Per Issue*

Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$33.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

## 11-402E



**Canada year book.** Biennial. First issue 1905. E. and F. ISSN 0068-8142.

DDC 317.1.

The 1994 edition comprises 22 chapters of captivating text and more than 100 feature articles, tables and improved charts to form a comprehensive overview of Canadian life and issues today: current events, culture, geography, economy, demography, government, industry, and more. Highlights drawn from the 1991 Census and hundreds of surveys make this a publication of record, a must-have for everyone who relies on current knowledge of Canada: teachers, students, librarians, business people, researchers and policy makers - anyone interested in the state of the nation. The 1994 *Canada Year Book* is hardcover, with a full-colour dust jacket and over 700 pages of text and analysis. More than 145 large-format photographic images - black-and-white and colour - represent The National Archives, The National Gallery, the Canadian



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

Museum of Contemporary Photography, and a host of gifted Canadian photographers.

*Canada: \$59.95 per issue plus \$5.05 postage and handling*

*United States: US\$72.00 per issue (includes all handling)*

*Other Countries: US\$84.00 per issue (includes all handling)*

### 11-403E

**Canada: a portrait.** Biennial. First issue 1980/81. E. and F.

ISSN 0840-6014.

DDC 971.

The 1993 edition presents an overview picture or portrait of the social, economic and cultural life of Canada today. Packaged in a new 30 x 23 cm hard cover format, it features six chapters: *This Land, The People, The Society, Arts and Leisure, The Economy and Canada in the World*. It includes text, charts and more than 60 high-quality colour photographs. Eminent Canadians -- Jean Béliveau, Roberta Bondar, Douglas Cardinal, Tomson Highway, Antonine Maillet and W.O. Mitchell -- have contributed prefaces to each chapter, and additional quotes by and about Canadians and short feature articles complement the main text. A 10-colour-plate art section augments the *Arts and Leisure* chapter, featuring work of Canadian visual artists, and a comprehensive index lists more than 400 entries.

*Canada: \$34.95 per issue plus \$3.05 postage and handling*

*United States: US\$41.95 per issue (includes all handling)*

*Other Countries: US\$48.95 per issue (includes all handling)*

### 11-509E

#### FORTHCOMING

**Human activity and the environment 1994 /** Statistics Canada. E and F. (System of National Accounts)

This is the fourth edition of Statistics Canada's popular environmental statistics compendium. This unique compilation brings together data from Statistics Canada and other organizations in a comprehensive look at the Canadian environmental trends and issues. New for 1994 are international and provincial environmental profiles, which allow easy comparison of varying environmental performance. Also new are sections on the economy, energy, soil erosion, air quality, contaminants and many others. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

#### Per Issue

*Canada: \$35.00*

*United States: US\$42.00*

*Other Countries: US\$49.00*

### 11-512E

**Historical catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 1918-1980 /** Statistics Canada, User Services Division. 337 p. 29 cm. 1982. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10964-6.

DDC 016/.01571.

The catalogue provides a complete record of all catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. It documents the publishing program of the Bureau from its formation in 1918 to December 31, 1980. The publication also includes references to materials dating from the 1851 Census of Canada and a number of publications of other federal departments issued prior to 1918.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

### 11-516E

**Historical statistics of Canada /** 2nd ed. F.H. Leacy, editor. 800 p. 30 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11259-0.

DDC 317.1.

A unique compendium that depicts in text and extensive historical tables the nation's growth and development from Confederation to the modern era. The book, covering 22 topics, draws together social, economic and political time series from a wide variety of sources and provides explanatory notes on the statistics.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

### 11-517E

**Canada's young family home-owners: a family studies teaching kit.** 1 portfolio (11 pieces). 1986. E. and F.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

These are families headed by parents, born during the "baby boom", the period that saw a jump in the national birth rate following World War II. The "boomers" form a population group substantially larger than those before and after them and created special needs as they moved from infancy to adulthood. In the 1980s, many of them head young families and this kit looks at how and where they live and assesses their current impact on society. This kit includes: a set of 9 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, and illustrated student worksheets.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

## 11-518E

**Living alone: a family studies teaching kit.** 1 portfolio (12 pieces). 1986. E. and F.  
DDC 305/.90652/0971.

A single male university graduate and an elderly widow who didn't finish high school are two types of Canadians very likely to live alone. But they are not the only ones. Single-person households have been growing steadily in number since 1956, with a sharp increase from 1971 to 1981. This kit details where our singles live, their educational background, the type of accommodation they occupy and their incomes. This kit includes: a set of 10 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, and illustrated student worksheets.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

## 11-519E

**The elderly in Canada: a family studies teaching kit.** 1 portfolio (14 pieces). 1986. E. and F.  
DDC 305.2/6/0971.

From 1971 to 1981, the population aged 65 and over grew by 35% while the country's total population increased just 13%. The trend toward a higher proportion of seniors promises to continue well into the next century, making new demands on our society. This kit includes: a set of two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, and illustrated student worksheets.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

## 11-520E

**Canada's lone-parent families: a family studies teaching kit.** 1 portfolio (9 pieces). 1986. E. and F.  
DDC 306.8/56/0971.

The number of single-parent families has been increasing steadily since 1966. Proportionally, more children than ever before are being raised in such households. These families are most likely to have lower incomes and to spend more than the recommended portion of income on shelter. Where these families live, how their incomes compare with those of other Canadians and the types of housing they occupy are examined. This kit includes: a set of 7 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, and illustrated student worksheets.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

## 11-523E

**Guide to Statistics Canada data on women /** Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics, Target Groups Project. 113 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-12722-9.  
DDC 016.3054/0971.

Divided into three parts, the guide briefly describes all Statistics Canada publications containing data on women. It catalogues information that has not been published, but is available on microfiche or tape or can be accessed by computer. It cross-references entries on women across a broad range of topics from income and employment to health and education. It also lists a selection of articles that examine women's issues.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

## 11-526

**Households and the environment, 1991 /** Statistics Canada, Household Surveys Division. 39 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-54884-4.  
DDC 363.7/0525/0971.

In May 1991, Statistics Canada conducted the Household Environment Survey to measure household actions that have (or are perceived to have) positive or negative impacts on the environment. The survey provides baseline information to use in measuring progress towards sound environmental practices at the household level. The subjects examined include recycling and waste reduction practices, energy and water conservation practices, the use of recycled products, and the use and disposal of potentially hazardous household substances.

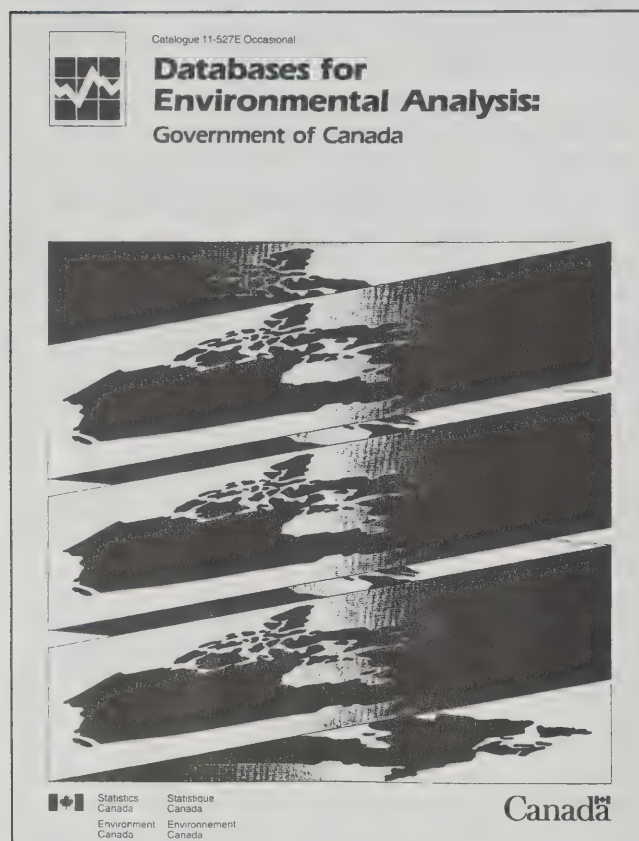
	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$33.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

11-527E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



**Databases for environmental analysis: Government of Canada/ Statistics Canada, National Accounts and Environment Division, System of National Accounts, and Environment Canada, Environmental Information Systems Division, State of the Environment Reporting.** 260 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14650-9.

DDC 025.06/3337/0971.

This new publication is a joint product of Statistics Canada and Environment Canada. It presents an inventory of Government of Canada databases useful for environmental reporting. With over 370 databases listed, each one has a detailed description which lists: purpose, contact information and much more. As a special feature, a diskette for micro computer users is also included. It contains all the information in the report and allows users to search the database on a variety of fields, including "key words". **Note:** For further information, please contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

*Per Issue*

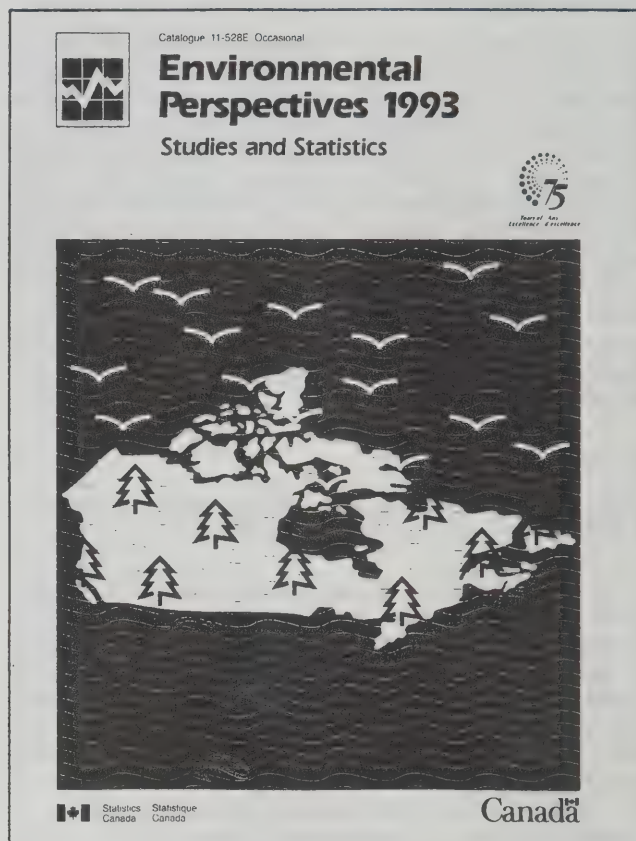
Canada: \$55.00

United States: US\$66.00

Other Countries: US\$77.00

11-528E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



**Environmental perspectives, 1993: studies and statistics / Statistics Canada, National Accounts and Environment Division, System of National Accounts.** 96 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14755-6.

DDC 333.7/0971.

This publication presents the results of recent studies and surveys on current and emerging environmental issues. The 13 chapters include new data on local government waste management, further details from the Household Environment Survey, a study of land-use change around Riding Mountain National Park, an analysis of the impact of estimated compliance costs of the 1992 federal regulations governing Canadian pulp and paper mills and a linking of greenhouse gas emissions to industrial production using an input-output model. Other survey results include land management practices for soil erosion control, packaging use and disposition, pollution abatement and control expenditures and a profile of the Canadian waste management industry. Preliminary estimates of the value of crude oil and gas reserves in Alberta are also presented.

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

**Note:** For further information, please contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00

**11-610**

**Directory of survey organizations.** 177 p. 28 cm. 1977. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0226-7926.  
DDC 001.4/33/02571.

This publication provides a listing of survey organizations which provide research services to federal government departments.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

**11-612E no. 1**

**Health and social support, 1985 /** Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division. 232 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-12654-0.  
DDC 362.1/0971.

The first General Social Survey was carried out in September and October 1985, collecting information on health and related factors from 11,200 persons age 15 and older. The sample covered the non-institutionalized population of Canada. The data were gathered with telephone and face-to-face interviewing. This report presents initial analyses and findings including comparisons with findings from the 1978-1979 Canada Health Survey. Topics examined include: barriers and bridges to improving health status - smoking, alcohol use, physical activity, etc.; current health status - health problems, etc.; and a focused chapter on support networks and social participation of the elderly.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$32.00

**11-612E no. 2**

**Patterns of criminal victimization in Canada /** Vincent F. Sacco, Holly Johnson. 145 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-13419-5.  
DDC 362.88/0971.

This publication presents an analysis of the third cycle of the General Social Survey (1988) which focused in part on personal risk of crime victimization. The report includes comparisons with findings from the 1982 Canadian Urban Victimization Survey.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$46.00

**11-612E no. 3**

**Accidents in Canada /** Wayne Millar, Owen Adams. 116 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-13588-4.  
DDC 363.1/00971.

Accident statistics are available from a variety of sources: hospital morbidity data, workers' compensation data, workers' accident and injury data and vital statistics are all potential sources of data relating to accidents in Canada. However, many accidents that occur are not reported by these programs and information can only be obtained directly from accident victims as reported in a general population survey. The data in this report are unique because they complement the existing statistics and they provide insight into the social and demographic characteristics of Canadians who have experienced an accident in the home, at work, during recreation, or on the road during the year preceding the survey. This is the first national survey to focus on such a broad range of accidents and their implications. Many of these incidents are not recorded elsewhere. Consequently, the information is potentially important for policy makers, legislators, academics and persons involved with prevention programs. This report examines the findings of the accident portion of the survey based on an analysis of the released data.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

**11-612E no. 4**

**Where does time go? /** Andrew S. Harvey, Katherine Marshall, Judith A. Frederick. 161 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-13738-0.  
DDC 640./43/00971.

The publication presents an account of how Canadians spend their time and is based on data from a survey of nearly 10,000 Canadian adults conducted during the last quarter of 1986. An analysis of the data collected identifies how the total population and various sub populations (for example, students, employed mothers and the elderly) allocate their time. These data are relevant to such issues as the increased labour force participation of women and the sharing of household tasks and other responsibilities; the amount of time given to volunteer, housework and other unpaid work in relation to paid work; and how much time Canadians spend in activities with family members versus time spent with others or alone.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

### 11-612E no. 5

**Ups and downs on the ladder of success: social mobility in Canada** / Gillian Creese, Neil Guppy, Martin Meissner. 118 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13737-2.

DDC 305.5/13/0971.

The publication presents analysis of the General Social Survey (cycle 2) which focused, in part, on the social mobility of Canadians. The analysis was conducted by researchers from the University of British Columbia. The study of social mobility is concerned with the relationship between parents' education and occupations and those of their children, as well as the relationship between a persons' first and subsequent jobs. Social mobility has been a topic of academic research in Canada and many other countries, although in Canada a national social mobility survey had not been conducted since 1973. In response to demands for more current data, Statistics Canada added several questions on this subject to its 1986 General Social Survey.

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 11-612E no. 6

**Quality of work in the service sector** / Harvey Krahn. 146 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14053-5.

DDC 306.3/61/0971.

A century ago, the service industries accounted for less than one-third (31%) of employment in Canada. By 1951, almost half of all employed Canadians were working in the service industries. Today, over 70% of Canadians are employed in this sector. This publication presents analysis of the 1989 General Social Survey (cycle 4), which focused on work and education.

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 11-612E no. 7

**Human resource challenges of education, computers and retirement** / Graham S. Lowe. 137 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14216-3.

DDC 331.11/423/0971.

This publication presents analysis of the 1989 General Social Survey (cycle 4), which focused on work and education. Three major themes relevant to the development of Canada's human resources guided the analysis: the changing relationship between work and

education, computer literacy and use, and retirement attitudes and behaviour.

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## REFERENCE AND WORKING MANUALS

### 12-001

**Survey methodology.** Semi-annual. First issue, June 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0714-0045.

DDC 001.4/22.

The journal publishes articles dealing with various aspects of statistical development relevant to a statistical agency, such as design issues in the context of practical constraints, use of different data sources and collection techniques, total survey error, survey evaluation, research in survey methodology, time series analysis, seasonal adjustment, demographic studies, data integration, estimation and data analysis methods, and general survey systems development. The emphasis is placed on the development and evaluation of specific methodologies as applied to data collection or the data themselves.

#### Per Issue Per Year

Canada:	\$23.00	\$45.00
United States:	US\$25.00	US\$50.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$55.00

### 12-001S

**Index to survey methodology, volumes 1 to 18 (1975-1992).** (A supplement to catalogue no. 12-001)

This index to the over 300 articles that have appeared in *Survey methodology* since its inception is intended to simplify the task of locating articles of interest to readers. The index is in three parts. Four bibliographies are listed in the bibliographical index and all other articles are classified both in the author index and in the subject index.

*Price: This publication is sent to subscribers of 12-001.*

### 12-205

**Index to Statistics Canada surveys and questionnaires.** Annual. First issue 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-6142.

DDC 001.4/222/0971.

The index lists all the questionnaire-based surveys of Statistics Canada and the questionnaires used by these surveys, including administrative forms used by Statistics Canada originating from other agencies, telephone interview questionnaires and instructional or guideline material. An alphabetical index to the titles of the surveys and questionnaires provides an indication of the subject content of Statistics Canada's questionnaire-based surveys. A contact name and telephone number are

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

provided under the name of each survey to assist users desiring more information about the survey or the data. The questionnaires are also reproduced on microfiche and the index contains instructions for its use. For more information on the microfiche product, please contact Standards Division (613) 951-8576.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$28.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$40.00

**12-205M**

**Inventory of Statistics Canada questionnaires on microfiche.** Annual. First issue 1980. Bilingual. DDC 001.4/222/0971.

This is a complete record on microfiche of all the questionnaires used in Statistics Canada in the collection of its statistical programs. It includes administrative forms from other federal and provincial government departments and agencies from which Statistics Canada derives statistics. It also includes telephone interview questionnaires and instructional or guidelines material.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$190.00
United States:	US\$228.00
Other Countries:	US\$266.00

**12-501E**

**Standard industrial classification, 1980.** 4th ed. 551 p. 29 cm. 1980. E. and F. ISBN 0-660-12956-6. DDC 338/.02/012.

This classification describes the industrial structure of the Canadian economy in terms of the principal activities of establishments. It follows the traditional sectoring of the economy into extraction, e.g. agriculture and mining; transformation, e.g. manufacturing; and services, e.g. transportation, communication and other services. It has a four-tiered structure in which 861 industries are delineated at the four-digit level. It is designed for statistical application to facilitate the collection and compilation of comparable data series related to production.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$76.00
Other Countries:	US\$76.00

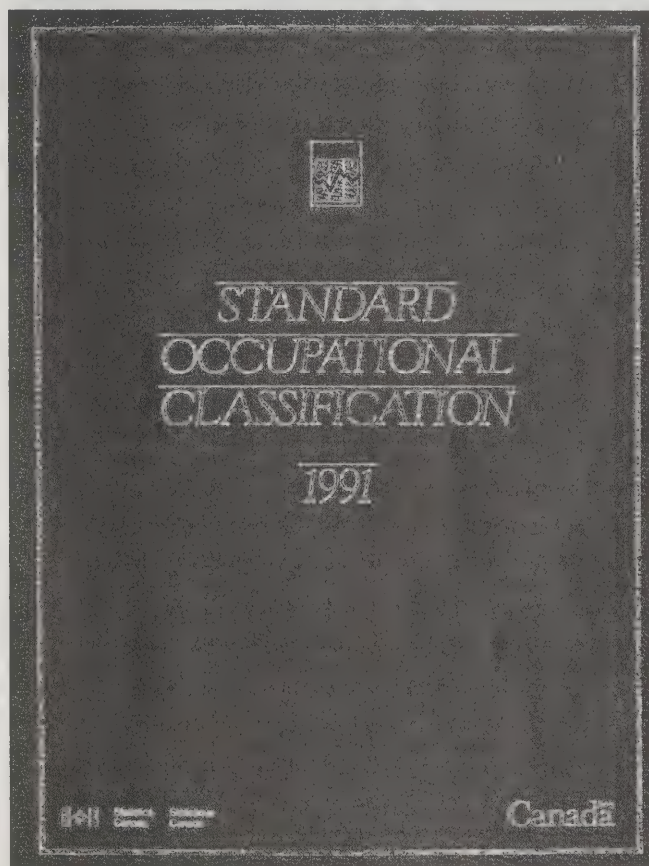
**12-519E**

**Development and design of survey questionnaires /** R. Platek, F.K. Pierre-Pierre and P. Stevens. 119 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F. ISBN 0-660-11798-3. DDC 001.4/222.

This publication intends to promote good questionnaire design and to serve as a reference and training tool. It

provides a discussion of issues related to wording, format, lay out, etc., illustrating these with examples from recent federal surveys. A checklist and bibliography complete the text.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

**12-565E**

**Standard occupational classification, 1991.** 640 p. 29 cm. 1993. E. and F. ISBN 0-660-15141-3. DDC 331.7/02/0971.

The classification provides a systematic classification structure to identify and categorize the entire range of occupational activity in Canada. This up-to-date classification is based upon, and easily related to, the National Occupational Classification. It consists of 10 broad occupational categories which are subdivided into major groups, minor groups and unit groups. Definitions and occupational titles are provided for each unit group. An alphabetical index of the occupational titles classified to the unit group level is also included.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$80.00
United States:	US\$96.00
Other Countries:	US\$112.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

### 12-570E

**Canadian standard industrial classification for companies and enterprises, 1980** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 381 p. 30 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11945-5.

DDC 338/.02/012.

The publication provides a framework for classifying Canadian companies and enterprises to 18 main industrial sectors, such as energy, wood and paper, and communications, 60 sub-sectors, and 163 segments. It is structured to reflect the organization of production for the delivery of goods and services. It is intended for use in the collection, compilation and publication of financial statistics, such as corporation financial statistics and corporation profits.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$72.00

### 12-571

**Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume I, The classification** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56557-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to tabulate statistics. This volume is designed as a reference and coding manual. The classification volume contains tables of SGC units with their names and codes and an alphabetical index of place names. It also covers related areas based upon the SGC.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$75.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$90.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$105.00

### 12-572

**Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume II, Reference maps** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56558-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to

tabulate statistics. This volume provides maps showing boundaries, names, and codes for SGC areas.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$75.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$90.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$105.00

### 12-573

**Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume III, Changes - 1986 to 1991** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56559-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to tabulate statistics. This volume contains lists of changes which have affected boundaries, names, and codes of municipalities since January 1, 1986.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$66.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$79.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$92.00

### 12-574E

**Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States, 1980 Canadian SIC - 1987 United States SIC** / Statistics Canada and the U.S. Bureau of the Census. 252 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13746-1.

DDC 338/.02/012.

This publication presents a concordance that identifies the differences between the 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification and the 1987 United States Standard Industrial Classification and provides a standard for relating establishment-based statistical data for the two countries. The tables show the relationship between the four levels of the two classifications. The explanatory notes describe the assignment of the activities of an industry class when it relates to more than one class of the other classification.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

### 12-575E

**Guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 582 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14559-6.

DDC 317.1.

The guide describes the Agency's survey activities and statistical programs and their products, drawing upon

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

information that is maintained in a data base described as the Statistical Data Documentation System. The information provided in this publication gives an indication of the nature and content of the different surveys and statistical programs, including their frequency and coverage, the main topics covered and the availability of the data produced. An alphabetical index allows users to acquaint themselves with the range of information available and to identify the survey or statistical program through which it is collected or compiled. The name and telephone number of a contact person is provided, from whom additional information about data availability can be obtained.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$91.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$110.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$128.00

**12-578E**

**Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System)** / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 618 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12492-0.

DDC 382/.0971/0012.

Commencing January 1, 1988, Canadian exporters or their agents are required to assign an export Harmonized System (H.S.) number to all export transactions. This publication which lists all possible export H.S. codes and their accompanying descriptions is therefore an essential tool in the preparation of customs export documentation. To assist in coding, the publication's introduction includes, among other things, an outline of the classification structure, an overview of the classification of goods, and the general rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. A working manual (unnumbered publication) can however be obtained directly from the International Trade Division.*

**12-579E**

**Canadian export-import alphabetical index (based on the Harmonized System)** / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 298 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12493-9.

DDC 382/.0971/0012.

This publication has been designed to be used in conjunction with both the *Canadian tariff and imports statistics nomenclature* aligned to the structure of the *Harmonized commodity description and coding system*, published by Revenue Canada (no. RV-57-1-1-1987 E) and the *Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System)* (12-578E). Its purpose is to facilitate the selection of the correct ten-digit import Harmonized System (H.S.) classification number and/or eight-digit export H.S. number based on the user's understanding of a commodity description. Approximately 17,000 product rulings are listed employing the

key word principle in determining the alphabetic placement of an individual product descriptor.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

**12-580E**

**Standard classification of goods, 1992: based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System** / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13042-4.

DDC 338/.02/012.

This publication classifies commodities according to an eight-digit structure. It is based upon the international Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and separately identifies the classes used to collect statistics for imports, exports, and materials used and goods produced by Canadian manufacturers. The publication includes historical information, interpretive notes and links to the 1992 Customs Tariff of Canada. This is a new edition of the classification manual, the first one having been published for the 1988 data year. It was updated by annual supplements consisting of replacement pages. Annual updates for this edition are available only by request.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$95.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$114.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$135.00

**12-602E**

**Survey sampling: a non-mathematical guide** / by A. Satin and W. Shastry. 2nd ed. 96 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-15049-2.

DDC 001.4/22.

The manual is a basic guide on survey sampling for those with little or no formal training in mathematical statistics and it is largely patterned after workshops on survey sampling. It is intended to explain the fundamental concepts and methods of survey sampling by way of examples and illustrations rather than by theory and algebraic expressions. This second edition has been expanded to include a chapter on sampling methods for telephone surveys in light of the growing prominence of these types of surveys in Canada. As well, this edition includes the complete set of problems and possible solutions used in the survey sampling workshops. These problems offer the reader an opportunity to apply the principles and techniques covered in the guide.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

### INCOME, NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

#### 13-001

**National income and expenditure accounts.** Quarterly. First issue 1953. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0318-708X.

DDC 339.371.

Each quarter, this publication gives a comprehensive statistical picture of Canadian economic developments. The focus is on Canada's gross domestic product, including such components as consumer spending, business investment, exports, labour income, corporation profits, farm income, government spending and prices. The publication begins with an overview article, reviewing and analyzing economic developments in the most recent quarter. Most issues also contain a second, more technical article explaining national accounts methodology or analyzing a particular aspect of the economy. The main body of the publication consists of 37 statistical tables containing seasonally adjusted quarterly data for the most recent eight-year period. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$35.00	\$140.00
United States:	US\$42.00	US\$168.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00	US\$196.00

#### 13-001 Publication and diskette package (10-294)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-001. They include all the data in 13-001, historical data beginning in 1947, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the diskettes are available either on the day of release at 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.) by modem transfer or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	Per Year (on release day)	Per Year (After 7 days)
Canada:	\$640.00	\$240.00
United States:	US\$768.00	US\$288.00
Other Countries:	US\$896.00	US\$336.00

#### 13-002P see 13-014

#### 13-014

**Financial flow accounts.** Quarterly. First issue 1988. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0380-0938.

DDC 339.2/6/0971.

The publication presents quarterly saving and capital expenditure data linked to borrowing and lending in 21 financial instruments categories. Financial transactions

are shown for 33 sectors and sub-sectors of the economy, such as persons and unincorporated business, financial and non-financial corporations, governments and a non-resident sector. (Previously 13-002 and 13-002P: 13-002P changed to 13-014 and absorbed 13-002). **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$35.00	\$140.00
United States:	US\$42.00	US\$168.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00	US\$196.00

#### 13-014 Publication and diskette package (10-300)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-014. They include all the data in 13-014, historical data beginning in 1962, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the diskettes are available either on the day of release or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	Per Issue (on release day)	After 7 days
Canada:	\$1,340.00	\$380.00
United States:	US\$1,608.00	US\$456.00
Other Countries:	US\$1,876.00	US\$532.00

#### 13-201

**National income and expenditure accounts, annual estimates.** Annual. First issue 1938/1944. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0703-0037.

DDC 339.371.

This publication provides a comprehensive annual perspective on the Canadian economy. The subject matter is similar to, but much more detailed than that in publication 13-001. The focus is on Canada's gross domestic product and four major sectors of the economy: households, businesses, governments and non-residents. Industrial and provincial distributions are provided for several aggregates and there is a thorough financial statement for the various levels of government in Canada. The publication includes an article reviewing and analyzing the latest data revisions. The main body of the publication consists of 73 statistical tables, extensively footnoted and cross-referenced, containing annual data for the most recent twelve-year period. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

**13-201 Publication and diskette package (10-297)**

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-201. They include all the data in 13-201, historical data beginning in 1926, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$120.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$144.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$168.00

**13-207**

**Income distributions by size in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8750.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication provides estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, major source of income, region/province, sex and other characteristics. It includes income shares by quintile and incidence, estimated numbers and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Income deficiency, or the extent to which low income family incomes fall short of the low income cut-offs, is included. Incidence and estimated numbers of low income for persons, children and the elderly are also presented. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972. The report also includes data analysis, definitions, data quality measures, survey questionnaires and a bibliography. **Note:** Prior to 1971, occasional issues for data back to 1951 were produced. See *Selected Publications* in no. 13-207 for a listing of publications available.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$53.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$62.00

**13-208**

**Family incomes, census families.** Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7368.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication shows the distribution of census families and persons not in families by size of income, major source of income, region/province, age, sex and other characteristics. The census family concept used is identical to that of the Canadian census. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972. Definitions and a bibliography are included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$33.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

**13-210**

**Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0319-0374.

DDC 339.2/0971.

Income distributions for families, unattached individuals and all persons with income are shown on an after-tax basis by selected characteristics such as region, age and sex. Income after tax is defined as total money income less income tax paid. Low income data on an after-tax basis and information on the extent to which low income family incomes fall short of the low income cut-offs are available. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972. Data analysis, definitions, data quality and a bibliography are included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

**13-213**

**Provincial economic accounts, annual estimates.** Annual. First issue 1961/1976. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0847-0359.

DDC 336.71.

This publication provides a regional perspective on Canadian economic developments. It includes separate sets of statistical tables, organized in a manner similar to those in publication 13-001, for each of the twelve provinces and territories. The focus is on each region's gross domestic product, final domestic demand, personal disposable income and government sector accounts. The publication begins with an article outlining concepts and methods and reviewing regional economic developments in the most recent year. The main body of the publication consists of 19 statistical tables, for each of Canada as a whole and the twelve provinces and territories, containing annual data for the most recent five-year period. **Note:** For further information, please contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

**13-213 Publication and diskette package (10-299)**

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-213. They include all the data in 13-213, historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$130.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$156.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$182.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

### 13-213P

**Provincial economic accounts, preliminary estimates.** Annual. First issue 1988. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.** (System of national accounts). ISSN 0706-3083. DDC 336.71.

This publication contains preliminary estimates for the main statistical series in publication 13-213 and is available five months after the reference year. The focus is on each region's final domestic demand, gross domestic product and personal disposable income. The components of final domestic demand are measured both at current prices and at constant 1986 prices and there is a set of implicit price indexes. Factor incomes such as wages and salaries, corporation profits and farm income are also presented. There are six tables for each of Canada and the 12 provinces and territories. The publication also includes an article outlining data sources and methods and highlighting regional economic developments during the year. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

### 13-213S

**Provincial economic accounts: historical issue, 1961-1986** / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 465 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. ISBN 0-660-53432-0. DDC 336.71.

This is a special issue of publication 13-213 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains an article describing the concepts and methods of the provincial accounts system, and presenting the highlights of the historical revision and the estimates for 1986. A glossary of provincial accounts terms is also included. The statistical tables include complete annual data for the Provincial Economic Accounts beginning at their origin in 1961 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-213 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further information, please contact Client Service Representative (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$70.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$80.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$80.00

### 13-214

**National balance sheet accounts.** Annual. First issue 1961/1984. Bilingual. (System of national accounts). ISSN 1180-0143. DDC 339.2/6/0971.

This annual publication provides data for national and

sectoral wealth and net worth in the form of annual balance sheets for the total economy and its component sectors. Sector aggregations and tangible and financial asset and liability categories are reconcilable to quarterly financial flow account transactions. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

### 13-214 Publication and diskette package (10-301)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-214. They include all the data in 13-214, historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$140.00

### 13-214P

**National balance sheet accounts, preliminary estimates.** Annual. First issue 1992. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.** (System of national accounts). ISSN 1195-0846. DDC 339.2/6/0971.

This publication contains preliminary estimates, for the most recent year, for all the statistical series in publication 13-214 and is available about five months after the reference year. The focus is on national and sectoral wealth and net worth in the form of annual balance sheets for the total economy and its component sectors. Sector aggregations and tangible and financial asset and liability categories are reconcilable to financial flow account transactions. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$28.00

### 13-215

**Characteristics of dual-earner families.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual. ISSN 1188-1879. Incorrect ISSN (0575-8750) printed in the publication. DDC 331.4/3/0971.

This report highlights families where both spouses work, explores various characteristics of these families and compares them with other types of husband-wife families. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972.

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

**Note:** Prior to 1989, an occasional report presented data for selected years from 1967 to 1985. See no. 13-588 no. 3.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$33.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

**13-216**

**Income estimates for subprovincial areas.** Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0825-124X.

DDC 339.2/0971.

Two kinds of income estimates, money income and personal income are shown for subprovincial areas, counties or census divisions, and census metropolitan areas on an aggregate and per capita basis. Money income is disaggregated by source of income; income taxes assessed and money income after taxes are also given. Personal income is a broader income measure based on national accounts concepts. As well, personal disposable income (personal income minus taxes) is given.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

**13-217**

**Earnings of men and women.** Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-6235.

DDC 331.2/971.

This publication shows annual earnings by sex and female/male earnings ratios. Earnings distributions are shown for men and women by province, age, education, occupation and work experience. Also presented are data on the earnings contributions of husbands and wives to family income. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972.

**Note:** Prior to 1984, two occasional reports were produced, for "Selected years 1967 to 1971" and "1981 and 1982".

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$33.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

**13-218**

**Household facilities by income and other characteristics.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4560.

DDC 339.4/1/0971.

This report examines, in private households, relationships between income and household facilities and equipment, by region, household type, age of head and size of area, and between monthly cash rent and annual income. It also provides selected statistics on low income

households. The publication includes data analysis, definitions, data quality measures, the survey questionnaire and a bibliography. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances and from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey, conducted annually since 1972.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

**13-531**

**National income and expenditure accounts: annual estimates, 1926-1986** / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 241 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53422-3.

DDC 339.371.

This is a special issue of publication 13-201 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains an article summarizing the important aspects of the historical revision, a glossary of national accounts terms, and complete data for all 75 tables in the annual National Income and Expenditure Accounts beginning at their origin in 1926 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-201 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$52.00

**13-533**

**National income and expenditure accounts: quarterly estimates, 1947-1986** / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 210 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53421-5.

DDC 339.371.

This is a special issue of publication 13-001 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains complete data for all 23 tables in the quarterly seasonally adjusted National Income and Expenditure Accounts, beginning at their origin in 1947 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-001 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$60.00

**13-548 see 13-588 no. 2**



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

### 13-585E

**A guide to the financial flow and national balance sheet accounts** / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 155 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12077-1.

DDC 339.2/6/0971.

This guide presents an overview of the conceptual framework, methodology and presentation of the two related sets of financial accounts. Transaction (asset and liability) categories and sectors are defined and data sources are discussed. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$37.00
Other Countries:	US\$37.00

### 13-588 no. 1

**Changes in the distribution of wealth in Canada, 1970-1984** / by G. Oja (Income analytic report no. 1). 39 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53414-2.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

The results from three independent surveys conducted in 1970, 1977 and 1984 are examined to identify changes in the distribution of wealth among Canadian households. The composition of wealth - home or business equity, value of vehicles, financial assets or debts - is analyzed according to quintile groups based on income or wealth and the age of the family head.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$12.00
United States:	US\$13.00
Other Countries:	US\$13.00

### 13-588 no. 2

**Pensions and incomes of the elderly in Canada, 1971-1985** / by G. Oja in collaboration with R. Love. (Income analytic report no. 2) 118 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53427-4.

DDC 332.024/0565.

This report examines changes in the income sources of Canada's elderly population using data from the Survey of Consumer Finances. It focuses on private pension and investment income and the trends that have taken place since 1971. Also featured is a demographic profile of the elderly according to these income sources. (Quote no. 13-548 when ordering.)

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

### 13-588 no. 3

**The characteristics of dual-earner families** / by Maureen Moore. (Income analytic report no. 3). 79 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54214-5.

DDC 331.4/3/0971.

This study looks at the widespread increases over the past 20 years in the participation of wives in the labour force. Based on Survey of Consumer Finances data, the study examines the links between occupation, education, fertility and marriage. It also discusses some of the issues affecting dual-earner families (increased family income, daycare). (Quote no. 13-601 when ordering.)

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

### 13-588 no. 4

**The changing profile of Canadian families with low incomes, 1970-1985** / by Abdul Rashid. (Income analytic report no. 4) 59 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54864-X.

DDC 339.4/6/0971.

This paper reviews the position of the families forming the lowest income decile, that is, those families which make up the bottom tenth of the income scale. The paper investigates the composition of the decile by family structure, the characteristics of its constituent families and the changes over time in them. The data presented are from the 1971 and 1986 censuses of Canada and cover the calendar years 1970 and 1985.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 13-589E

**A user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts** / by John D. Randall. 106 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13257-5.

DDC 339.3/0971.

This publication is a further step in Statistics Canada's initiative to promote the understanding and use of key economic series published by the organization. For the first time, all components of the Canadian System of National Accounts are defined and discussed under one cover. The report covers some principal national accounting tenets and embraces input-output, income and expenditure, financial flows, national balance sheets, balance of payments and the international investment position as well as the key concepts of each component. This publication also devotes a chapter on certain classic issues, and possible extensions and modifications to the System and some more recent concerns about the System of National Accounts. This book is intended for

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

use by those working in the field as a general reference guide, and for outside users as an introduction to the availability and contents of the Canadian System of National Accounts.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$30.00

13-601 see 13-588 no. 3

13-602 see 13-588 no. 4

## STUDIES IN NATIONAL ACCOUNTING

13-603E no. 1

**Guide to the income and expenditure accounts /** Statistics Canada (System of national accounts). 164 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13607-4.

DDC 339.371.

This publication is the first in a series to be published over the next few years. This series will fully document Canada's system of national and provincial accounts. Other volumes will deal with particular parts of the system in greater depth. This publication presents an overview of Canada's Income and Expenditure Accounts, including: an outline of the concepts and definitions; an explanation of the sources of information and statistical methods used; a glossary of terms and a broad compilation of other facts about the accounts. In addition, a full chapter is devoted to assessing the quality of the estimates. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

14-201 see 15-204E

## SNA, INDUSTRY AND COMMODITY STATISTICS

Publications with a catalogue number prefix 15 contain industry and/or commodity information which has been integrated within the System of National Accounts (SNA). SNA publications which are not industry and/or commodity oriented are published under catalogue number prefix 13. SNA industry and commodity groupings may differ from other Statistics Canada official classifications such as the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). These differences ensure that SNA variables are defined consistently over time and across

SNA industry and commodity classifications. In addition, integration of source data within the SNA framework ensures consistency in statistical terms. Nevertheless, SNA industry and commodity definitions are uniquely defined in terms of the other official classification structures.

15-001

**Gross domestic product by industry.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1987. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0711-852X.

DDC 339.371.

The publication contains monthly, quarterly, and annual estimates of gross domestic product for 183 industries, including aggregates and special industry groupings. Estimates are available nationally and seasonally adjusted, in millions of dollars at 1981 prices, for the current year and the previous year. The June issue contains historical data covering the most recent several years. A brief text provides analytical highlights, and charts of four major industry groupings are also present. **Note:** Historical estimates of Gross Domestic Product at 1986 prices are available in CANSIM matrices 4670-4674. Data from 1961 to 1985 are published in *Gross domestic product by industry, 1961-1985*, (no. 15-512) January 1991, and from January 1986 to June 1992 in *Gross domestic product by industry* (no. 15-001) June 1992.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00	\$140.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00	US\$168.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00	US\$196.00

15-201

**The input-output structure of the Canadian economy.** Annual. First issue 1971/76. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0226-2304.

DDC 339.2/3/0971.

This volume contains the national input-output tables at the medium level of aggregation for the most recent reference year, gross domestic product at factor cost by industry, the aggregation parameters for industries and commodities and the quality assurance ratings of the data. Beginning with the 1987 data version of this publication, the information previously published in no. 15-202 has been incorporated in this volume. For textual material on the input-output accounting framework, models, classification systems, definitions, concepts, sources and methods, see *The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data)* (no. 15-510).

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$66.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$80.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$93.00



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

15-203

**Provincial gross domestic product by industry.** Annual. First issue 1971/1984. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0712-8762.

DDC 339.371.

The publication presents current price estimates of provincial gross domestic product at factor cost (GDP) for goods-producing industries plus education, hospitals and accommodation and food services. The constant 1971 prices provincial GDP estimates for selected industries are also shown. It provides brief descriptions of concepts, sources and methods.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

15-204E

**Aggregate productivity measures.** Annual. First issue 1985/86. E. & F. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0317-7882.

DDC 331.11/8/0971.

The publication contains labour productivity and experimental multifactor productivity annual estimates for several business-sector industries and aggregates at the Canada level. Measures of labour productivity by industry are complemented by corresponding measures of compensation per person, compensation per person-hour and unit labour cost. Multifactor productivity measures are available for alternative specifications of production activity. At the level of industries, productivity is available for gross output and net-gross output. At the business sector level, it is available in terms of value added. In addition, the publication presents interindustry productivity indexes for several industries and the business sector. Due to the interest in analyzing the competitiveness of Canadian industries, the publication compares the labour productivity and multifactor productivity performance of Canada and the United States based on a similar methodology. Previously 14-201.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$44.00
United States:	US\$53.00
Other Countries:	US\$62.00

15-510

**The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data)** / Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. (System of national accounts). 526 p. 36 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53419-3.

DDC 339.2/3.

This publication contains input-output tables for the period 1961 to 1981 which are the results of the latest historical revision of the various accounts which form the

Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA). It also provides the final estimates of Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry which establishes the contribution of each industry to the total value of production in the economy. These input-output tables constitute a data bank on the production and distribution activity of all industries in Canada which is integrated to the CSNA through the input-output accounting framework. They show who is producing what (distinguishing roughly 200 industries and 600 commodities), who is buying what (intermediate purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by sector) and how much it costs to produce them in material, labour and capital. The introductory chapters cover the following subjects: the input-output accounting framework, the classification system, some special definitions used in the input-output tables, the sources and methods, the aggregation parameters, gross domestic product, some uses and interpretations of the tables and the input-output models used for impact analysis.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$66.00
United States:	US\$79.00
Other Countries:	US\$79.00

15-511

**The input-output structure of the Canadian economy in constant prices, 1961-1981 (revised data)** / Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. (System of national accounts). 442 p. 36 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52891-6.

DDC 339.2/3/0971.

This publication contains input-output tables in constant prices for the period 1961 to 1981 which are the results of the latest historical revision of the various accounts which form the Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA). It also provides the final estimates of Real Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry which establishes the contribution of each industry to the total volume of production in the economy. These tables constitute a data bank on the production and distribution activity of all industries in Canada which is integrated to the CSNA through the input-output accounting framework. They show who is producing what (distinguishing roughly 200 industries and 600 commodities), who is buying what (intermediate purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by sector) and how much it costs to produce them in material, labour and capital. The introductory chapters cover the following subjects: the input-output accounting framework, the nature, sources and methods of deflation, Gross Domestic Product and the aggregation parameters.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$66.00
United States:	US\$79.00
Other Countries:	US\$79.00

## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

15-512

**Gross domestic product by industry (1986=100), 1961-1985 /** Statistics Canada, Industry Measures and Analysis Division, Monthly Measures Section. (System of national accounts). 260 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54863-1.

DDC 339.371.

Gross domestic product by industry at factor cost in 1986 prices by month and by quarter, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, and annual data, in millions of dollars, 1961-1985 for Canada. **Note:** Historical estimates of gross domestic product at 1986 prices are available in CANSIM matrices 4670-4674. Data from January 1986 to June 1992 are published in *Gross domestic product by industry*, (15-001) June 1992.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$84.00

15-601E no. 2

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Catalogue 15-601E, No. 2 — Occasional

Input-Output Accounts Sources and Methods Series

### Service Industries in the Canadian Input-Output Accounts



(Current Prices)  
Sources of data and methods of estimation



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

Canada

**Service industries in the Canadian input-output accounts: current prices, sources of data and methods of estimation /** Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. (System of national accounts). 72 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14414-X.

DDC 339.2/3/0971.

The publication outlines the conceptual and statistical framework of the services sector in the accounts. For the first time, the methodology and data sources used to calculate estimates of services in the current-price input-output accounts are described completely. Specific sources and methods are outlined for determining inputs, outputs and gross domestic product of service industries in the business sector.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$49.00
United States:	US\$59.00
Other Countries:	US\$69.00

## SEASONAL VARIATIONS

16-502

**Seasonal variations in the Canadian economy: retail trade /** Statistics Canada, Time Series Research and Analysis Division. 160 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52856-8.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The study analyzes seasonal fluctuations in economic activity focusing on the retail trade sector. It presents data from 1972 to 1982 for 28 kinds of businesses as well as regional breakdowns of retail sales. The publication adopts a practical approach to the complicated task of seasonal analysis of current sales, and of creating an index of seasonal variation.

Price: Back Issue

## SMALL AREA DATA

17-202 to 17-206

**Demographic and income statistics for postal areas.** Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-8491.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This annual publication brings together various demographic and socio-economic characteristics of tax filers for more than 7,000 postal areas across Canada. Its primary objective is to provide key socio-economic indicators for a number of uses such as marketing, direct mailing, social service planning, regional analysis, provincial and municipal planning, etc. Among the 30 different characteristics provided are the age and sex of tax filers, a distribution of tax filers by level of income, the median income and how it compares to the income reported five years earlier. In addition, each of the 7,000 postal area's median income is compared to the provincial and Canadian figures. This reference manual also includes a special appendix which provides a cross-reference of postal codes, thus facilitating the identification of place names. Also featured is a special highlights section which takes a close look at some of the major trends that have taken place at the national,



## GENERAL AND REFERENCE

provincial and regional levels in 1988. This publication is available in five versions: Canada (17-202); Atlantic provinces (17-203); Quebec (17-204); Ontario (17-205) and Western provinces and the Territories (17-206).

### 17-202 Canada

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$331.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$397.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$463.00

### 17-203 Atlantic Provinces

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

### 17-204 Quebec

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

### 17-205 Ontario

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

### 17-206 Western Canada and Territories

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

## SPECIAL STUDIES

### 18-501E

**Developing a longitudinal database on businesses in the Canadian economy: an approach to the study of employment** / Statistics Canada, Business Microdata Integration and Analysis. 127 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F. ISBN 0-660-12669-9. DDC 331.11/07/2071.

This publication outlines how a database on employment by size of firm was created, discusses its current status and potential, analyses the pitfalls in using it to make assertions about our current knowledge of the role of small business in the dynamics of job creation. The database, created by linking data from survey and administrative sources, is presented in a set of tabulations for 1978 and 1984 and for changes between these two years. The tabulations focus on the labour used by businesses and the data are disaggregated by size of business, life status of the business (continuous, newly identified or no longer identified) and country of control. They are tabulated by industry and by province.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$43.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$43.00

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

Contents	Page
<b>Primary Industries</b>	
21 Farm Income, Value and General Production	29
22 Farm Crops	29
23 Farm Livestock and Animal Products	31
25 Forestry	32
26 Mining	33

## FARM INCOME, VALUE AND GENERAL PRODUCTION

### 21-001

**Farm cash receipts.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan./July 1940. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0703-7945.  
DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication contains farm cash receipt estimates for individual crop and livestock receipts and direct program payments. Cumulative quarterly data for the current and previous year are published by province and at the national level. The publication also includes some analysis and explanatory notes on concepts and methods.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$13.00	\$50.00
United States:	US\$15.00	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00	US\$70.00

### 21-205

**Agricultural financial statistics.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.  
ISSN 1188-7516.  
DDC 338.1/3/0971.

Using data compiled for Revenue Canada, taxation returns of unincorporated and incorporated farms, this publication provides a detailed picture of the financial performance of Canadian farms. It offers readers detailed summaries of operating revenues and expenses by province, farm type, and revenue class. The publication also features sources and levels of off-farm income for unincorporated operators and farm families and to complete the picture, distributional tables on farm and off-farm income. All of this data is accompanied by text, including: data highlights, concepts and methods, and a glossary of specialized terms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$45.00
United States:	US\$54.00
Other Countries:	US\$63.00

### 21-522E

**Farming facts.** Annual. First issue 1980. E. and F.  
ISSN 0835-6246.  
DDC 338.1/0971.

This report presents, in graphic, tabular and textual form the statistical highlights from agriculture in recent years. Topics include the economic performance, people and variety of products related to the agricultural industry.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$5.00
United States:	US\$6.00
Other Countries:	US\$7.00

## STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM

### 21-603E

**Agriculture economic statistics.** Irregular. First issue 1926/1978. E. and F.  
ISSN 0833- 6210.  
DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication presents annual estimates of net farm income, farm cash receipts, farm operating expenses and depreciation charges, the index of farm production, current values of farm capital, farm debt outstanding, the farm product price index, direct program payments, the production account, the balance sheet of the agricultural sector, the cash flow account and wage rates for hired agricultural labour. Notes on the concepts and methods plus listing of CANSIM databank numbers are included. Twice each year updates are released which include new and revised estimates of these indicators (except for the index of farm production which was last estimated for 1985) and data highlights for the most current year (package 10-603E).

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$66.00
United States:	US\$82.00
Other Countries:	US\$82.00

## FARM CROPS

### 22-002

**Field crop reporting series.** Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1920. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0575- 8548.  
DDC 338.1/73/00971.

The eight publications in this series are released at strategic points in the crop year detailing farm stocks of grain, crop area, yield and production. Stock reports detail the farm-held stocks at the provincial level and farm-held plus commercial stocks at the Canada level for major Canadian grains. The first area report contains the planting intentions of producers while the June estimates are made after most of the seeding has been completed. Yields and levels of production by province are esti-



## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

mated twice, based on expectations to the end of harvest, while the November estimate is released after the harvest.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$15.00	\$85.00
United States:	US\$18.00	US\$102.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00	US\$119.00

### 22-003

**Fruit and vegetable production.** 3 times a year. First issue 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-008X.

DDC 338.1/7/40971.

This seasonal publication provides an overview of the Canadian fruit and vegetable production sector. Estimates of the annual commercial production of apples by variety are included. The annual commercial production and value of the major tree fruits and berries and grapes are also available. Annual estimates of the area, yield, production and value of the major commercially grown vegetables are published. For processing vegetables, annual contracted and harvested area, production and value, and acquisitions by processors are available. For the mushroom growing industry, estimates of area, production, sales, investments and labour costs and employment are available once yearly. Statistics on the tobacco growing sector are published twice yearly. Three times a year, estimates of the area, yield, and production of potatoes are published. The value of potato production is published once yearly. **Note:** The publication will now be issued 3 times a year instead of the current four times. The first issue of the crop year will appear in July and will present the cultivated areas from the Fruit and Vegetable Area Survey conducted in May. The second will appear in October and include harvested estimates. The third will appear in February and will contain estimates for processing vegetables, as well as any revisions available.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$26.00	\$104.00
United States:	US\$32.00	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$37.00	US\$146.00

### 22-007

**Cereals and oilseeds review.** Monthly. First issue, May 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0820-9030.

DDC 338.1/731/0971.

This publication provides current grain marketing data and commentary on the major Canadian grains and their products. Detailed supply-disposition analyses are presented along with exports and imports, cash and futures prices and domestic use data. A monthly situation report provides industry highlights. Each issue is an up-to-date source of information for grain analysts,

traders, agri-business and the farm community.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$15.00	\$144.00
United States:	US\$18.00	US\$173.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00	US\$202.00

### 22-201

**Grain trade of Canada.** Annual. First issue 1918/19. Bilingual.

ISSN 0072-5358.

DDC 338.1/731/0971.

This publication provides a comprehensive look at the past crop year. Included are key data series on production, stocks, cash and future prices, crop quality, domestic processing, grain handlings and detailed supply-disposition analyses. A written overview summarizes the year's market conditions domestically and internationally. Each issue is prepared in connection with the Canadian Grain Commission to provide an invaluable reference tool.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$42.00
United States:	US\$51.00
Other Countries:	US\$59.00

### 22-202

**Greenhouse industry.** Annual. First issue 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5369.

DDC 338.1/750483/0971.

This annual publication provides an overview of the Canadian greenhouse industry. Included are annual estimates of the total area under glass and plastic, months of operation and the total sales. Estimates of employment, labour costs, investments, purchases of plant materials and heating fuel costs are also available. Information on the value of sales of greenhouse vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants are also published, as well as the production of flowers by variety. The publication includes analyses of the internal structure of the greenhouse industry based on total sales and type of flowers or plants produced. There is also information on the proportion of sales through various channels.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 22-203

**Survey of Canadian nursery trades industry.** Annual. First issue 1919. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-5184.

DDC 338.1/75969/0971.

This annual publication provides an overview of the Canadian nursery trades industry. Included are estimates of total land used for growing nursery stock or sod, labour costs and employment, purchases of plant

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

materials and sod. Sales of nursery stock and sod are also published. Estimates of the sale of nursery stock through various channels are available. Also included is an analysis of the internal structure of the nursery stock and sod growing sector.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$37.00

## 22-502

**An overview of Canadian grain milling /** Statistics Canada, Agriculture and Natural Resources Division, Crops Section. 24 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52873-8.

DDC 338.4/766472/00971.

This is an overview of the Canadian flour milling industry, from a marketing/consumption perspective. Included are cereal grain production and pricing, milling technology, a statistical summary of flour milling in Canada, domestic consumption and flour exports. It is intended as a complement to the tabular data compiled by the Grain Marketing Unit.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

## FARM LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## 23-001

**The dairy review.** Monthly. First issue 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0300-0753.

DDC 338.1/77/0971.

This publication is a statistical summary of the dairy situation in Canada and the provinces, including farm sales of milk for fluid and manufacturing purposes; cash receipts from farm sales; and production and stocks of creamery butter, cheddar cheese and other dairy products and by-products. Notes on concepts, methods and data quality are included.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$14.00	\$138.00
United States:	US\$17.00	US\$166.00
Other Countries:	US\$20.00	US\$194.00

## 23-008

**Livestock report.** Quarterly. First issue, July 1979. Last issue, October 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0828-3095.

DDC 338.1/76/00971.

This publication contains estimates of the number of pigs on farms by province, at January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1. Estimates of the number of cattle and sheep on farms appear at January 1 and July 1. Beginning at July 1, 1988, this publication also carries data by

province, on sheep shorn, fleece weight and wool production. Prior to 1988, data on wool was carried in the now discontinued *Shorn wool production* (23-204). **Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$16.50	\$66.00
United States:	US\$19.75	US\$79.00
Other Countries:	US\$23.00	US\$92.00

## 23-202

**Production of poultry and eggs.** Annual. First issue 1936. Bilingual.

ISSN 0068-7189.

DDC 338.1/765/00971.

This publication contains charts and tables presenting current and historical data on the turkey, chicken, stewing hen and egg industries in Canada. The topics covered include annual supply, disposition and per capita disappearance of poultry meat and eggs at the national level. Production and value are given for each commodity at the provincial level. Notes on concepts, methods and data highlights are included.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$51.00

## 23-203

**Livestock and animal products statistics.** Annual. First issue 1909/1919. Last issue 1991. Bilingual.

**Discontinued.**

ISSN 0068-7154.

DDC 338.1/76/00971.

Quarterly provincial estimates of the numbers of pigs on farms and semi-annual estimates of the numbers of cattle and sheep on farms, by class are available in this publication. The tables provide a wide variety of information, including monthly slaughter, average prices, imports, exports, apparent per capita consumption, meat stocks and other animal products. Historical information is provided in most tables. **Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$56.00
United States:	US\$67.00
Other Countries:	US\$78.00

## 23-207

**Fur production.** Annual. First issue 1919/1920. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0318-787X.

DDC 338.3/729/0971.

This publication contains the number and value of wildlife pelt production for Canada, the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon, on a fur year basis. Historical information on production and value is available for both



## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

wildlife and ranch raised pelts by type. This publication also provides number and value of imports and exports of raw furs. **Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

### 23-208

**Report on fur farms.** Annual. First issue 1919. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0318-7888.

DDC 338.1/7608844/0971.

This publication carries supply and disposition of fox and mink on fur farms, by province. Detailed information is carried on the number of mink and fox farms classified by number reported and by province. Number and value of mink pelts are published by colour, type and by province. Tables provide historical data on exports and imports of furs and fur bearing animals on a calendar year basis. **Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

### 23-603E

**NEW**

**Livestock statistics** / Statistics Canada, Agriculture Division, Livestock and Animal Products Section. 1 v. (loose leaf). 30 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14953-2.

DDC 636/00971.

This binder publication contains data from 1976 to date for major livestock series: cattle and calves, hogs, sheep, lamb and wool, furs, trade and prices, stocks of frozen meats and apparent per capita meat consumption. Notes on the concepts, methods and data highlights are also included. New and revised estimates for these data are released four times each year. The updates, which are available as a package of four, may be obtained by subscribing to the Livestock Statistics Update Package (package 10-600E).

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$90.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$108.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$126.00

## FORESTRY

### 25-001

**Pulpwood and wood residue statistics.** Monthly. First issue 1958. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9536.

DDC 338.1/74983/0971.

This publication presents monthly and cumulative data on receipts, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, and wood residue for Canada and the provinces. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.00	\$70.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$98.00

### 25-002

**Shipments of solid fuel burning heating products.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0713-6196.

DDC 338.4/769707/0971.

This publication provides detailed information on solid fuel burning heating products. It contains quarterly and year-to-date data on the number of units shipped and their value. The data are also disaggregated by type of product such as: heating stoves, cooking stoves, prefabricated fireplaces, furnaces and residential boilers (including "add-on" and combination).

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$29.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$34.00

### 25-201

**Logging industry.** Annual. First issue 1922. Bilingual. ISSN 0701-645X.

Incorrect ISSN (0834-440X) printed in the publication.

DDC 338.1/74982/0971.

The publication provides principal statistics of the logging industry including number of establishments, number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, value of shipments and value added. It also presents commodity detail by province on inputs and outputs and estimates of total forest production, by products and by province. A data analysis, definitions and notes, a bibliography and a list of establishments by province are also included. *Covers SIC 0410: Logging industry.*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$33.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$40.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$47.00

### 25-202

**Canadian forestry statistics.** Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-805X.

DDC 338.1/749/0971.

The publication presents data on forest land by type and by tenure. It also provides forest inventories of timber by species, forest fire statistics, estimates of primary forest production, principal statistics of the logging, wood, pulp, paper and allied industries. The shipments and exports of principal commodities, the imports of roundwood, the

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

capital and repair expenditures of the forest industries are also presented in this report. A data analysis, definitions and a bibliography are included.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$29.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$35.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$41.00</i>

## MINING

## 25-006

**Crude petroleum and natural gas production.**

Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-6846.

DDC 338.2/728/0971.

This publication estimates the production and disposition of crude petroleum and natural gas, by province, monthly and cumulative.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$11.00</i>	<i>\$110.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$14.00</i>	<i>US\$132.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$16.00</i>	<i>US\$154.00</i>

## 26-201

**General review of the mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells.** Annual. First issue 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8645.

DDC 338.2/0971.

The review presents detailed and recent statistics of the mining industry, including the production and the value of minerals by kind and by province. It also presents historical tables of values by main groups, the average prices of leading minerals and principal statistics by main group and by province. It includes explanatory notes and a bibliography.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$24.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$29.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$34.00</i>

## 26-202

**Canada's mineral production, preliminary estimates.**

Annual. First issue 1924. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7797.

DDC 338.2/0971.

The publication presents early estimates (released on the first of January) of mineral production by class and by province, quantities and values.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$24.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$29.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$34.00</i>

## 26-206

**Coal mines.** Annual. First issue 1917. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-436X.

DDC 338.2/724/0971.

The report presents data on the number of mines, employment, payroll, the cost of fuel including electricity, materials and supplies, production, disposition, exports and imports, and the supply and demand of coal by province. It also includes a bibliography. *Covers SIC 063: Coal Mines.*

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$24.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$29.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$34.00</i>

## 26-213

**The crude petroleum and natural gas industry.**

Annual. First issue 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0068-7103.

DDC 338.2/728/0971.

This annual publication presents data on employment, payroll, production, disposition, exports and imports and the number of establishments. It provides details on wage earners, as well as statistics on reserves, drilling completions, exploration development and other geological and geophysical operations. It also includes definitions, a data analysis and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 071: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.*

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$28.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$34.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$40.00</i>

## 26-223

**Metal mines.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4595.

DDC 338.2/74/0971.

This annual publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, materials, supplies and contract services. It also shows the production and shipments. It includes lists of establishments showing employment size ranges, terms and definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 061: Gold Mines; Uranium Mines; Iron Mines and Miscellaneous Metal Mines.*

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$28.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$34.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$40.00</i>



## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

### 26-224

**Non-metal mines.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0226-4609.  
DDC 338.2/7/0971.

The publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, materials and supplies used; production, shipments; drilling completed and tonnage of ore removed. It also includes a list of establishments, notes and definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 062: Non-Metal Mines; Asbestos Mines; Peat Industry; Gypsum Mines; Potash Mines; Salt Mines; Other Non-Metal Mines.*

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

### 26-225

**Quarries and sand pits.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0226-4617.  
DDC 338.2/75/0971.

The publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, material, supplies, fuel and electricity used, product shipments and consumption. It includes a list of establishments, definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 08: Quarries and Sand Pits; Stone Quarries; Sand and Gravel Pits.*

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## MANUFACTURING

Contents	Page
<b>Manufacturing</b>	
<i>Description of Reports</i>	
31 General Surveys	35
32 Foods, Beverages and Tobacco	36
33 Leather and Rubber Products	40
34 Textiles and Apparel	40
35 Wood and Furniture Products	40
36 Paper Products and Printing	41
41 Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products	42
42 Machinery and Transportation Equipment	43
43 Electrical Equipment	43
44 Non-metallic Mineral Products	44
45 Petroleum and Coal Products	44
46 Chemicals	45
47 Miscellaneous Manufactures	45

The results of the Annual Survey of Manufactures are included in the twenty publications whose catalogue numbers end with -250, -251 or -252.

The publications provide principal statistics including the number of establishments, number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and fuel, value of shipments and value added. They also present commodity detail relating to inputs and outputs. A data analysis, definitions, notes and an establishment name list are also included.

**Note:** Except for nos. 34-252 *Clothing*, 42-251 *Transportation* and 46-250 *Chemicals*, the annual publications covering the Survey of Manufactures were suspended for the reference year 1991. For that year, information on principal statistics is available in no. 31-203.

## GENERAL SURVEYS

## 31-001

**Monthly survey of manufacturing.** Monthly. First issue, Feb. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-8238.

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

This publication provides estimated values of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders by month, based on a sample of about 12,500 establishments. Data are presented for 22 major groups and selected individual industries at the 3 and 4 digit level of detail, as defined by the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification as well as aggregates for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing. Major group industry data are shown with and without adjustment for seasonal variation. Unadjusted shipment totals by province and by major groups within provinces are also shown. These data are used to monitor the business cycle in the key manufacturing sector of the economy; to

evaluate and develop financial and industrial policy; and to provide market data at the detailed industry level. Related information on Manufacturer's opinions about employment and production prospects over the next 3 months and on the current state of inventories and orders are available from the Business Conditions Survey (BCS). The survey is carried out at the beginning of January, April, July and October. Results based on 5,000 or more responses are available about 5 days after the reference month in the *Statistics Canada Daily*. The BCS balance of opinion data often gives a good guide to the direction of change, at least a month in advance of the corresponding quantitative data.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$19.00	\$190.00
United States:	US\$23.00	US\$228.00
Other Countries:	US\$27.00	US\$266.00

## 31-003

**Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada.**

Quarterly. First issue, 3rd quarter 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 1192-1641.

DDC 338.4/567/0971.

This publication contains a series of quarterly statistical estimates of capacity utilization rates for the manufacturing sector in Canada. Capacity utilization measures, being a comparison of actual with capacity production, can facilitate the analysis of production, investment and prices. Capacity utilization rates are calculated for the Canadian manufacturing sector by major group, according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, as well as for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing aggregates. The publication contains estimates of capacity utilization for the five most recent years; quarterly for the two most recent years and annual estimates for the other three years.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$12.00	\$48.00
United States:	US\$15.00	US\$58.00
Other Countries:	US\$17.00	US\$68.00

## 31-203

**Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas.** Annual. First issue 1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0382-4144.

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

This publication presents a set of principal statistics (including value of shipments, value of materials used, employment and compensation, etc.) by industry and industry group for Canada and the provinces. Also included are tables giving historical data, size ranking order lists and establishment counts by employment size. Tables showing statistics by type of organization and size of establishment have been included since



## MANUFACTURING

1977, except for the years 1983 and 1987. For the year 1987, data were shown under an abbreviated format.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$66.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$80.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$93.00

### 31-211

**Products shipped by Canadian manufacturers.** Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9455.

DDC 380.1/4567/0971.

This publication presents value and quantity of products shipped by manufacturers, classified by commodity, for Canada and the provinces. Commodities used have been based on the Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC) up to 1986 and on the Standard Classification of Goods (SGC), (which is the Canadian adaptation of the international Harmonized System (H.S.)), for 1988 and subsequent years. **Note:** This publication will not be produced for 1991.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$65.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$78.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$91.00

### 31-212

**Consumption of containers and other packaging supplies by the manufacturing industries.** Annual. First issue 1966. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0576-0186.

DDC 381/456888/0971

This publication shows expenditures, by industry, for the various types of packaging materials. An analysis of the data is also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$28.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$34.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$40.00

### 31-530

**Destination of shipments of manufacturers.** Irregular. First issue 1979. Last issue 1984. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0838-0988.

DDC 380.1/0971.

The publication presents values of shipments of Canadian manufacturing establishments by province of origin and of destination, and gives an "outside Canada" destination. Industry detail includes: all manufacturing, major groups (2 digit S.I.C.) and industry (4 digit S.I.C.) classified according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification. The data source is the Census of Manufactures. **Note:** Tables will be available from the

Industry Division. For further information, please contact Janet Robertson, (613) 951-3509.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$46.00

## FOODS, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

### 32-001

**Monthly production of soft drinks.** Monthly. First issue, Mar. 1954. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-575X.

DDC 338.4/766362/0971.

This monthly publication presents production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$3.00	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$4.00	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$42.00

### 32-006

**Oils and fats.** Monthly. First issue, Jan./June 1950. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5911.

DDC 338.4/76643/0971.

The report shows domestic purchases and production of deodorized oils, manufacturers' sales of deodorized oils by type, packaged margarine, shortening and salad oils, oilseed crushings, production and stocks of vegetable oils and oil meals. It also includes explanatory notes. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 32-011

**Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1934. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-6528.

DDC 338.4/76648/00971.

The publication provides data on pack in terms of total cases, and stocks by container size and of selected canned fruits and vegetables by major geographic area of selected frozen fruits and vegetables. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

## MANUFACTURING

## 32-013

**The sugar situation.** Monthly. First issue, July 1920. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-8378.

DDC 338.4/766412/0971.

This monthly presents acquisitions, stocks, production and shipments of raw and refined cane and beet sugar. Detailed shipments of sugar by type and package size are also included. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

## 32-022

**Production and disposition of tobacco products.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-336X.

DDC 338.4/76797/0971.

The publication provides monthly and cumulative production, sales and inventory of cigarettes, cigars and cut tobacco. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

## 32-024

**Production and inventories of process cheese and instant skim milk powder.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-551X.

DDC 338.1/7733/0971

The publication provides monthly and cumulative production and inventory of packaged instant skim milk powder and process cheese with previous year's comparative data. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

## 32-025

**Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0709-2768.

DDC 338.4/76639/0971.

The publication shows production and stocks of tea and coffee and stocks and grindings of cocoa beans. The

December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$32.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$45.00

## 32-026

**Production of selected biscuits.** Semi-annual. First issue, Mar. 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0227-1761.

DDC 338.4/7664752/0971.

Production of selected biscuits are provided in this semi-annual publication. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$16.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$23.00

## 32-217

**Stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses.** Annual. First issue 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-6268.

DDC 338.4/7664/00971

This publication contains data on the stocks of frozen red meat products, dairy, frozen and dried egg products and poultry products held in cold storage. Notes on the concepts, methods and data highlights are included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$44.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$51.00

## 32-229

**Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I.** Annual. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-823X.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971.

This publication contains supply, disposition and per capita disappearance data for the following food groups: cereals, sugars and syrups, pulses and nuts, beverages, dairy products and by-products, poultry, eggs and meats. Per capita disappearance is available on both a retail weight and fresh equivalent basis per day and per year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00



## MANUFACTURING

### 32-230

**Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II.** Annual. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-8248.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971.

This publication contains supply, disposition and per capita disappearance data for the following food groups: oils and fats, fruits, vegetables, potatoes and fish. Per capita disappearance is available on both a retail weight and fresh equivalent basis per day and per year.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$30.00

United States: US\$36.00

Other Countries: US\$42.00

### 32-233

**Pack of processed asparagus.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5900.

DDC 338.4/766480531/0971.

In this publication data are provided on annual seasonal packs of asparagus. Canned and frozen asparagus data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$14.00

United States: US\$17.00

Other Countries: US\$20.00

### 32-234

**Pack of selected processed fruits (excl. apples).** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5919.

DDC 338.4/76648/00971.

The publication provides information on annual seasonal packs of selected individual canned or frozen fruits. Fruits included here are blueberries, peaches, pears, plums, raspberries, sour and sweet cherries and strawberries. Tables present weight of current and previous years' packs by major regions and container sizes. For selected fresh fruits to be processed, value and quantity of requirements are shown by major regions and source (i.e. province of pack, other provinces and imported). Also included is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market

share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$14.00

United States: US\$17.00

Other Countries: US\$20.00

### 32-235

**Pack of processed peas.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5927.

DDC 338.4/7664805656/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of peas. Data on canned and frozen peas are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$14.00

United States: US\$17.00

Other Countries: US\$20.00

### 32-236

**Pack of processed corn.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5935.

DDC 338.4/766480567/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of corn. For each of canned and frozen corn, tables are provided for whole kernel corn, cream style corn and corn on the cob showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$14.00

United States: US\$17.00

Other Countries: US\$20.00

### 32-237

**Pack of canned tomatoes and tomato products.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5943.

DDC 338.4/7664805642/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of canned tomatoes and tomato products. Data for tomatoes, tomato juice and tomato pulp, paste and puree

## MANUFACTURING

are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

## 32-238

**Pack of processed beans, green and wax.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5951.

DDC 338.4/766480565.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of green and wax beans. For each of canned or frozen, green or wax beans tables are provided showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

## 32-239

**Pack of processed carrots.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-596X.

DDC 338.4/766480513/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of carrots. Canned and frozen carrots data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

## 32-240

**Pack of processed vegetables.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5978.

DDC 338.4/7664805/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of selected individual vegetables. The vegetables included here are beets, brussels sprouts, broccoli, cauliflower, lima beans, mixed vegetables, mushrooms, pumpkins and squash. Canned and frozen vegetable data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processor's market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

## 32-241

**Pack of apples and apple products.** Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180- 5986.

DDC 338.4/766480411/0971.

The publication provides information on annual seasonal packs of apples, including crabapples. Tables present weight of current and previous years' packs of canned and otherwise processed apples and apples products, by major regions and container sizes. For fresh apples to be processed, value and quantity of acquisitions are shown by major regions and source (i.e. province of pack, other provinces or imported). Also included is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

## 32-250

**Food industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0000.†

DDC 338.4/7664/00971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00



## MANUFACTURING

32-251

**Beverage and tobacco products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0019.†

DDC 338.4/7663/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

32-509E

**Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada: reference manual for catalogue 32-229 and 32-230 /** Statistics Canada, Agriculture Division, Horticultural Crops Unit. 79 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12602-8.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971

This methodology paper outlines the data sources and methods pertaining to the calculation of domestic disappearance of food in Canada. It relates specifically to the following food groups: cereals; sugars and syrups; pulses and nuts; beverages; dairy products and by-products; meats; oils and fats; fruits and vegetables; poultry and eggs; fish.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

## LEATHER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

33-002

**Footwear statistics.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan. 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-707X.

DDC 338.4/768531/00971.

This publication provides quarterly data on the production of footwear in Canada. Current quarter and year-to-date data are published for dress and casual footwear, work and utility-type footwear, waterproof footwear, slippers and sports footwear. Comparable data for the preceding year are also shown. Data are collected and published only at the national level. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$29.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$34.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

33-250

**Rubber and plastic products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0027. †

DDC 338.4/76783/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

33-251

**Leather and allied products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0828-9859.†

DDC 338.4/7685/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## TEXTILES AND APPAREL

34-250

**Primary textile industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0043.†

DDC 338.4/7677/00971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

34-251

**Textile products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0319-891X.†

DDC 338.4/7677/00971

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

34-252

**Clothing industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-006X. †

DDC 338.4/7687/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## MANUFACTURING

## WOOD AND FURNITURE PRODUCTS

35-001

**Construction type plywood.** Monthly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-6229.

DDC 338.4/7674834/0971.

The publication presents data on production, domestic and export shipments and stocks of construction-type plywood; monthly and cumulative. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

35-002

**Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island).** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-464X.

DDC 338.4/76742/0971

The publication provides production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber by kinds of wood, of sawmills east of the Rockies, with provincial totals.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$11.00	\$110.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$132.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$154.00

35-003

**Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British Columbia.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-7942.

DDC 338.4/76742/09711

The publication shows production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood, of sawmills in British Columbia.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$80.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$96.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$112.00

35-006

**Quarterly shipments of office furniture products.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0701-7898.

DDC 380.1/456841/00971.

This publication provides detailed information on office furniture products. It contains quarterly and year-to-date

furniture products. It contains quarterly and year-to-date data for the current and previous year on shipments of office furniture products and their destination. The data are also disaggregated by selected wooden and metal furniture products including such commodities as: upholstered chairs, swivel seats, complete systems, systems components and furniture panels, desks, vertical and lateral filing equipment and screens. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$32.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$45.00

35-007

**Quarterly shipments of household furniture products.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1990. Last issue, Dec. 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-5897.

DDC 338.4/76841/00971.

This publication provides data on manufacturers' shipment of selected household furniture products and their provincial origin. The data are provided on a quarterly and cumulative basis. It includes a list of reporting firms and their plant location at year end. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

35-250

**Wood industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0078.†

DDC 338.4/76748/0971.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$53.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$64.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$75.00

35-251

**Furniture and fixture industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0828-9891.†

DDC 338.4/76841/00971.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.



# MANUFACTURING

## PAPER PRODUCTS AND PRINTING

### 36-002

**Rigid insulating board.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-8653.

DDC 338.4/767483/0971

The publication provides production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, and roof insulating board. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 36-003

**Particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard.** Monthly. First issue, July 1965. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5099.

DDC 338.4/7674836/0971.

The publication shows the production, domestic and export shipments of particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard in monthly and cumulative totals. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 36-004

**Corrugated boxes and wrappers.** Monthly. First issue, Sept. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7037.

DDC 338.4/76763/0971.

Manufacturers' shipments of corrugated boxes and wrappers by regions are shown on a monthly and cumulative basis. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 36-250

**Paper and allied products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0094.†

DDC 338.4/76762/0971.

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

### 36-251

**Printing, publishing and allied industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0575-9412. †

DDC 338.4/70705/0971.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## PRIMARY METALS (MANUFACTURED) AND FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

### 41-001

**Primary iron and steel.** Monthly. First issue, Jan./Feb. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7851.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

This publication provides current data on the Canadian iron and steel industry. It includes monthly production and shipment statistics in metric tons for pig iron, steel primary forms and steel castings at the Canada level. It also includes monthly shipment data in metric tons on rolled steel products broken down by product and consuming industry, again at the Canada level. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

#### *Per Issue*      *Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 41-006

**Steel wire and specified wire products.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-0822.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

The publication provides statistics on production and shipments of steel wire, fabricated wire products, and nails, tacks and staples. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

#### *Per Issue*      *Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

# MANUFACTURING

41-011

**Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1977. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-5797.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

This publication provides current data on the Canadian steel pipe and tube industry. It includes monthly shipments and production statistics in metric tons broken down by type of pipe produced. It also separates shipments into those for own use, for the domestic or export markets. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

41-250

**Primary metal industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0116.†

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

41-251

**Fabricated metal products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0124.†

DDC 338.4/7671/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

42-250

**Machinery industries, except electrical machinery.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0132.†

DDC 338.4/76218/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

42-251

**Transportation equipment industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0140.†

DDC 338.4/7629046/0971.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

43-003

**Specified domestic electrical appliances.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1958. Bilingual.

ISSN 0410-5907.

DDC 338.4/768383/0971

This publication contains production and factory shipments data for specified domestic electrical appliances manufactured in Canada. It includes the number of units produced and shipped during the month with a cumulative total for the year for kitchen appliances, household vacuum cleaners and home comfort products. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

43-005

**Factory sales of electric storage batteries.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7061.

DDC 338.4/76292542/0971.

This publication contains data on Canadian factory sales of lead-acid and alkaline storage batteries. It includes the number of units sold and their factory selling value each month along with a cumulative total for the year. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

43-009

**Electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1777.

DDC 338.4/7621322/0971.

This publication contains data on manufacturers' sales (including imports) of electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes. It includes the number of units sold and the dollar



## MANUFACTURING

value (factory billing price) of factory sales, by province each month along with the cumulative total for the year. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 43-250

**Electrical and electronic products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).†

ISSN 0835-0159.

DDC 338.4/76213/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

### 44-001

**Cement.** Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6898.

DDC 338.4/7620135/0971.

The publication contains data on production, shipments, domestic and export sales, and stocks on hand of cement, monthly and cumulative. Distribution of sales by region and type are shown on a monthly and cumulative basis. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 44-003

**Gypsum products.** Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7223.

DDC 338.4/76223635/0971.

The publication provides data on production, factory shipments and stocks of gypsum products on a monthly and cumulative basis. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

### 44-004

**Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1950. Bilingual.

ISSN 0229-6098.

DDC 338.4/7620144/0971.

The publication shows the production and factory shipments of mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation used in construction on a monthly and cumulative basis. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 44-250

**Non-metallic mineral products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0167.†

DDC 338.4/7666/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

### 45-001

**Asphalt roofing.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5786.

DDC 338.4/7695/0971.

The publication provides production and shipments, domestic and export, of asphalt roofing shingles, sidings, tar and asphalt felts and sheathings on a monthly and cumulative basis. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

### 45-002

**Coal and coke statistics.** Monthly. First issue, June 1921. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6847.

DDC 338.2/724/0971.

Production, imports, exports, stocks and disposition of coal by province together with supply and disposition of coke in Canada are provided in this publication.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$11.00	\$110.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$132.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$154.00

## MANUFACTURING

45-004

**Refined petroleum products.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-8629.

DDC 338.2/7282/0971.

This publication contains data on crude oil received by refineries and provides imports by source of supply, refinery operations; shipments and inventories by province or region. It also includes notes, definitions and lists of refiners and distributors.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00	\$200.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00	US\$240.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$28.00	US\$280.00

45-250

**Refined petroleum and coal products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0175.†

DDC 338.4/766538/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## CHEMICALS

46-002

**Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1958. Bilingual.

ISSN 0712-8592.

DDC 338.4/7661/00971.

Production (metric tonnes) of new virgin resins for low, linear low and high density polyethylene and four other types of resins are presented in table 1. Production of some 25 industrial chemicals including fertilizers are shown in table 2. Monthly and year-to-date data for the current and preceding year with percentage change in the year-to-date numbers are included. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00

† Please see page 35 for a general abstract.

46-250

**Chemical and chemical products industries.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0183.†

DDC 338.4/7661/00971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$54.00

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES

47-006

**Production and shipments of blow-moulded plastic bottles.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0713-9098.

DDC 338.4/7668497/0971

The publication shows the production of plastic bottles by size (less than one litre and one litre and over), quantities used within the establishment and those shipped to outside customers, by end use categories: household chemicals; toiletries and cosmetics; medicinal and health; food and beverage; automotive and marine; and industrial and agricultural chemicals. It also includes quantities produced by materials used: polyethylene, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene terephthalate and other. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$32.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$45.00

47-007

**Shipments of plastic film and bags manufactured from resin.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-0900.

DDC 381/.45668495/0971

The publication shows the Canadian manufacturer's shipments of the quantity (kilograms) of plastic film and plastic bags and sacks by their first destination - Canada, export. Low density polyethylene film is broken down under: packaging, construction and agricultural, shrink film and industrial sheeting and tubing. Other categories are: high density polyethylene, stretch wrap, co-extrusions and other plastic film. Categories for bags and sacks are: garbage, dry cleaner's, grocery, luncheon, notions and millinery LDPE, notions and millinery HDPE and other. The December issue includes a list of reporting firms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$32.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$45.00



## MANUFACTURING

47-250

**Other manufacturing industries.** Annual. First issue  
1985. Bilingual. (Annual survey of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0191.†

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

*Per Issue*

*Canada:* \$38.00

*United States:* US\$46.00

*Other Countries:* US\$54.00

## MANUFACTURING

Contents	Page
<b>Transportation, Communications and Utilities</b>	
50 Transportation - General	47
51 Air Transport	47
52 Rail Transport	48
53 Road Transport	49
54 Water Transport	50
55 Pipe Line Transport	50
56 Communications	50
57 Other Utilities	51

## TRANSPORTATION - GENERAL

## 50-002

**Surface and marine transport.** Irregular. First issue, June 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-2897.

DDC 380.5/0971.

This service bulletin presents timely data, time series analysis, and special tabulations covering trucking, rail, bus, urban transit, and marine transportation. Topics include summary information from the quarterly and annual For-hire Trucking surveys (commodity origin/destination), the Quarterly and Annual Motor Carrier Freight and Household Goods Movers Survey, marine commodity movements, port activities, vehicle registrations and fuel sales.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$11.00	\$80.00
United States:	US\$14.00	US\$96.00
Other Countries:	US\$16.00	US\$112.00

## AIR TRANSPORT

## 51-002

**Air carrier operations in Canada.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0008-2570.

DDC 387.7/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents operational and financial statistics for the activities of approximately 250 Canadian air carriers. It provides information to be used in the monitoring of the Canadian air transport industry. Specific tabulations presented include data on passenger-kilometres, aircraft hours flown, goods and mail carried, operational expenses and revenues by province and travel by fare type.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$25.00	\$99.00
United States:	US\$30.00	US\$119.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00	US\$139.00

## 51-004

**Aviation: service bulletin.** Monthly. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-493X.

DDC 387.7/0971.

Each month, this bulletin presents the most up-to-date available information gleaned from all of the Aviation Statistics Centre's surveys. Regular features include releases on principal statistics for Canada's major air carriers, airport data, fare basis statistics and traffic data for Canada's most important markets.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$10.00	\$99.00
United States:	US\$12.00	US\$119.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00	US\$139.00

## 51-005

**Air carrier traffic at Canadian airports.** Quarterly. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0701-7928.

DDC 387.7/36/0971.

This publication presents statistics on airline traffic such as the volume of flights, passengers and cargo, at Canadian airports. Data on Canadian and foreign airlines' regional and local scheduled services have been added to complement the data previously published on the major scheduled services and major charter services. The publication presents several summary tables which have been grouped into sections dealing with overall or specialized views of the airline industry. An analysis of the significant changes which have occurred in the survey period will be provided, by type of service. Annual summary data are included in the fourth quarter issue.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$33.00	\$130.00
United States:	US\$39.00	US\$156.00
Other Countries:	US\$46.00	US\$182.00

## 51-204

**Air passenger origin and destination, domestic report.** Annual. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-2692.

DDC 387.7/42/0971.

This publication presents statistics and analysis on the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities and carried between pairs of Canadian points. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00



## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

51-205

**Air passenger origin and destination, Canada-United States report.** Annual. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-4343.

DDC 387.7/42.

This publication presents an integrated set of Canada/U.S. air passenger origin-destination statistics and analysis, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the Department of Transportation in the U.S. to exchange data from their respective surveys. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canada and the United States.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$45.00

United States: US\$54.00

Other Countries: US\$63.00

51-206

**Canadian civil aviation.** Annual. First issue 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0826-6026.

DDC 387.7/1/0971.

This publication is an annual statistical review of the activities of approximately 250 Canadian air carriers operating in Canada. Finance data include income statements, balance sheets, revenues by province and information on travel by fare type. Operational data include passengers carried, kilometres and hours flown and information on carrier fleets.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$39.00

United States: US\$47.00

Other Countries: US\$55.00

51-207

**Air charter statistics.** Annual. First issue 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-8208.

DDC 387.7/4.

This publication contains statistics and analysis on the operations of approximately 120 Canadian and foreign air carriers providing charter services both within Canada and to and from Canada. Data presented in graphical and tabular formats include passengers and cargo volumes along with origins and destinations.

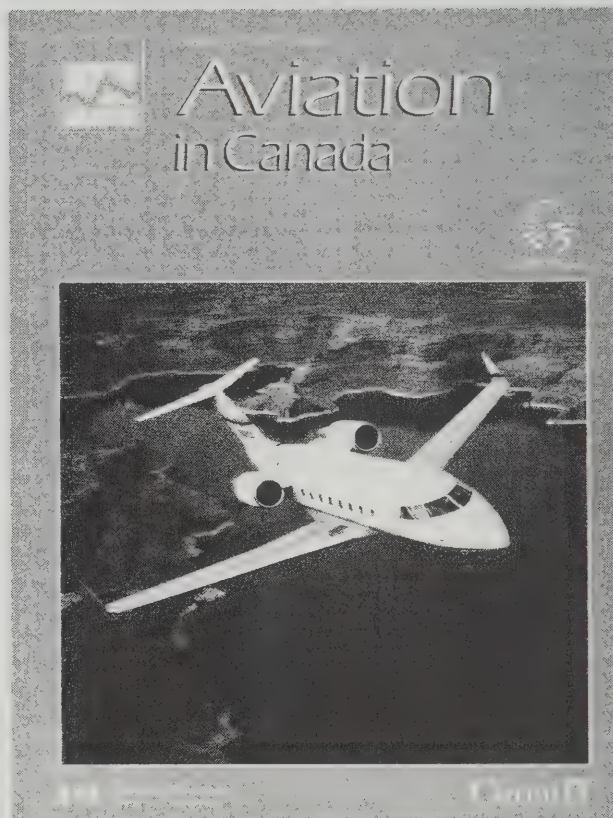
*Per Issue*

Canada: \$39.00

United States: US\$47.00

Other Countries: US\$55.00

51-501E



**Aviation in Canada: historical and statistical perspectives on civil aviation /** Statistics Canada, Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre. 216 p. 26 cm. 1993. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14789-0.

DDC 387.7/0971

This publication describes the Canadian aviation industry from its earliest achievements to the present. It contains data on key markets, airports, air regulation, Canada's air safety record and the growth of recreational flying. The text is complemented by more than 100 charts, tables and photographs.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$48.00

United States: US\$58.00

Other Countries: US\$67.00

## RAIL TRANSPORT

52-001

**Railway carloadings.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1924. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6308.

DDC 385/.24/0971.

## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

This publication presents information on number of cars and tonnes of revenue freight loaded by class I and II railways in Canada for 69 commodities. With tables for Eastern and Western Canada supplemented by a chart portraying the daily average freight loaded, this publication is considered a good indicator of current business activity.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

### 52-003

**Railway operating statistics.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1921. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5964.

DDC 385/.0971.

Information on seven railways, including statistics on operating finances and traffic, is available in this publication. Data on VIA, Canadian National and Canadian Pacific railway operations are presented separately.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$12.00	\$120.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$15.00	US\$144.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$17.00	US\$168.00

### 52-216

**Rail in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual. ISSN 0843-4530.

DDC 385/.0971.

This publication provides information relating to the size and structure of the Canadian rail transport industry. A general overview of the rail industry for a six year period is followed by a more in-depth analysis on the economic performance, financial structure and equipment use for the reference period. The publication also provides commodity origin and destination data series supplied by the National Transportation Agency. Each year, one or more special studies related to the railway industry are also presented. **Note:** No. 52-216 in its present format only goes back to 1987. Prior to that date, *Railway transport in Canada: general statistics* were published in 52-215, *Commodity statistics* in 52-211 and *Commodity origin and destination statistics* in 52-214.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

## ROAD TRANSPORT

### 53-003

**Passenger bus and urban transit statistics.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-1756.

DDC 388.4/0971.

This publication outlines revenues, passengers carried, vehicle kilometres run and fuel consumed by urban transit systems and intercity buses with gross operating revenue from urban transit or intercity bus operations exceeding \$1,000,000.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$80.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$96.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$112.00

### 53-215

**Passenger bus and urban transit statistics.** Annual. First issue 1956. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-5766.

DDC 388.4/0971.

Investment, operating revenues, expenses, and other statistics on urban transit system, intercity and rural bus services are outlined in this publication. Also included are data analysis, methodologies, a glossary and an excerpt on data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$44.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$51.00

### 53-218

**Road motor vehicles, fuel sales.** Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-654X.

DDC 381/.4566553827/0971.

Gross and net sales of gasolines and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for automotive purposes are presented by year and by month, by province and by territory.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00

### 53-219

**Road motor vehicles, registrations.** Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-067X.

DDC 354.710087/834

Data on registration of motor vehicles by type including passenger automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, buses, trailers and others are presented in this publication. A historical table of total registrations is provided. Motor vehicle registrations are shown by census divisions and municipalities where available. Data definitions, analysis, the methodology employed, an explanation of data quality and a bibliography are included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00



## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

53-222

**Trucking in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0829-8947.  
DDC 388.3/24/0971.

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of the Canadian trucking industry, both for-hire and private (own account). Principal information includes statistics on revenues and expenses, equipment operated, investment, employment, and commodities transported from point of origin to point of destination. Also included are special studies, a glossary and an explanation of data quality measures and methodology. **Note:** No. 53-222 in its present format only goes back to 1984. The for-hire trucking origin/destination commodity data prior to 1984 can be found in no. 53-224.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

### WATER TRANSPORT

54-205

**Shipping in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1946. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0835-5533.  
DDC 387.2/0971.

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of domestic and international shipping activities at Canadian ports. It provides vessel traffic data and commodity detail by points of loading and unloading; trends import traffic, containerization, commodity movements and transport markets; key indicators on the size and structure of the Canadian water carrier industry; plus financial and operational statistics on revenues and expenditures, services, employees, property value, fleet composition and fuel consumed. **Note:** No. 54-205 in its present format only goes back to 1986. The international seaborne shipping data and the coastwise shipping data prior to 1986 can be found in nos. 54-209 and 54-210.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

### PIPE LINE TRANSPORT

55-001

**Oil pipe line transport.** Monthly. First issue, July 1951. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0380-4615.  
DDC 338.4/7665544/0971.

The publication provides receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by

provinces. It also presents data on cubic-metre kilometres.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$11.00	\$110.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$132.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$154.00

55-002

**Gas utilities.** Monthly. First issue, June 1959. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0380-2329.  
DDC 338.4/766573/0971.

The publication provides receipts and disposition of natural gas by province, month; commodity distance, sales, revenues, customers by rate structure, imports and exports. It also includes definitions.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00	\$140.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00	US\$168.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00	US\$196.00

55-201

**Oil pipe line transport.** Annual. First issue 1958. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0410-5591.  
DDC 338.4/7665544/0971.

The publication presents cubic metres of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month, receipts and deliveries, cubic-metre kilometres, pipe line distance, balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages. It also includes data analysis and a glossary. *Covers SIC 4612 and 4619.*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$29.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00

### COMMUNICATIONS

56-001

**Communications.** Irregular. First issue, June 1971. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0380-0334.  
DDC 384/.0971.

This publication provides early release of summary information on telecommunications, including the telephone industry and other telecommunications carriers, radio and television broadcasting, cable television, and miscellaneous data of general interest. It includes the methodology and data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$9.00	\$53.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00	US\$64.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$13.00	US\$75.00

# TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

## 56-002

**Telephone statistics.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1977. Bilingual.

ISSN 0707-9753.

DDC 384.6/0971.

This publication presents monthly and year-to-date data as aggregated from reports of 13 major telephone systems along with comparisons to data from the previous year. Information is provided on operating revenue and expenses, salaries and wage payments, number of employees, construction expenditures, telephone toll messages and network access lines in service. Included is an analysis of data and a list of respondents.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$9.00	\$90.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00	US\$108.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$13.00	US\$126.00

## 56-203

**Telephone statistics.** Annual. First issue 1918. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7843.

DDC 384.6/0971.

This publication presents annually, detailed financial statistics on the Canadian telephone industry by area. Also included are operational data such as wire mileage, number of telephone calls and number of access lines in service. There is a textual analysis of the data with comments on methodology, a data quality and a glossary of terms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

## 56-204

**Radio and television broadcasting.** Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9560.

DDC 384.54/0971.

This publication presents detailed financial statistics on the Canadian radio and television industry. The tables group the data by province and by revenue group. Operational data are provided on the privately owned radio and television industry and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. There is an analysis of the data and a glossary of terms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$28.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$34.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$40.00

## 56-205

**Cable television.** Annual. First issue 1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7244.

DDC 384.55/56/0971.

This publication presents annually detailed financial statistics on the Canadian cable television industry by area and by revenue group. Operational data are published on subscribers, households, kilometres of cable, channel capacity and program hours. The preamble to the publication consists of statistical highlights, a written analysis and text tables which display a financial and operating summary of the cable television industry (including pay television). Also included is a glossary of terms for the industry. **Note:** Due to fiscal and budgetary restraints, the 1990 edition was not published.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$28.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$34.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$40.00

## OTHER UTILITIES

### 57-001

**Electric power statistics.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-0229.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

This publication provides generation of electricity by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, energy made available for use in Canada, with cumulative monthly totals for year to date, by province.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$11.00	\$110.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$132.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$154.00

### 57-003

**Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada.** Quarterly. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-0465.

DDC 333.79/13/0971.

The publication presents energy balance sheets in natural units and heat equivalents in primary and secondary forms, by province, each showing data on production, trade, interprovincial movements, conversion, and consumption by sector. Analytical tables and details on non-energy products are shown. It also includes explanatory notes and a data analysis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00	\$136.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00	US\$164.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00	US\$191.00



## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

57-202

**Electric power statistics. Annual statistics. Annual.**  
First issue 1925. Bilingual.

ISSN 1198-4848.

Incorrect ISSN (0380-9765) printed in the publication.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

Supply and disposition of electricity together with the number of customers and value of sales are presented along with employees, salaries and wages, financial statistics, fuels used to generate electricity and an historical tabulation of supply and disposal of electric energy, by province are presented in this publication. It also includes a data analysis and a bibliography.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$29.00

United States: US\$35.00

Other Countries: US\$41.00

57-204

**Electric power statistics. Capability and load.**  
Annual. First issue 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 1198-483X.

Incorrect ISSN (0380-951X) printed in the publication.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971

The publication provides current and projected data of capability and load and electric energy by province. It includes a data analysis, definitions, a list of respondents and a bibliography.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$29.00

United States: US\$35.00

Other Countries: US\$41.00

57-205

**Gas utilities, transport and distribution systems.**

Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5318.

DDC 338.2/7285/0971.

The publication provides receipts and disposition of natural gas by month and by province; pipeline distance; balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings. It includes a data analysis, a glossary and a bibliography.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$29.00

United States: US\$35.00

Other Countries: US\$41.00

57-206

**Electric power statistics. Generating stations.**  
Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 1198-4856.

Incorrect ISSN (0702-6609) printed in the publication.

DDC 621.31/21/0971.

The publication gives a list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation of the first and last generators, the total number of generators, and total plant capacity. It includes explanatory notes and a bibliography.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$29.00

United States: US\$35.00

Other Countries: US\$41.00

57-601

**Energy statistics handbook. Monthly.** First issue, Apr. 1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-665X.

DDC 333.79/0971.

The handbook, a joint publication of Statistics Canada and Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, provides current monthly and historical annual energy data covering the last 12 years. This is the most comprehensive source of detailed information on the energy field available and a useful tool for those who analyze and follow the availability, production and use of energy in Canada. Data are organized and presented in a logical, easy-to-use manner by energy type. The publication also has supportive sections on prices and conversion factors (such as how to change a volume of natural gas to its heat content or how to change cubic metres of crude oil to metric tons of coal equivalent). Economic indicators (money market, housing starts, gross domestic product, etc.) are included to enhance understanding of the links between macroeconomic indicators and energy statistics. **Note:** On ordering, subscribers receive a binder with dividers, definitions and sources, and 200 pages of tables. Eleven monthly updates of tables will follow, so users will always have the most recent data available.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

Canada: \$33.00

\$330.00

United States: US\$40.00

US\$396.00

Other Countries: US\$47.00

US\$462.00

# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

Contents	Page
<b>Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices</b>	
61 <i>Business Conditions</i>	53
62 <i>Prices and Consumer Expenditure</i>	55
63 <i>Merchandising and Services</i>	58
64 <i>Construction and Housing</i>	64
65 <i>International Trade</i>	66
66 <i>International Travel</i>	68
67 <i>Balance of Payments and International Investments</i>	69
68 <i>Government Finance</i>	70

## BUSINESS CONDITIONS

### 61-008

#### **Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises.**

Quarterly. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3169.

DDC 338.7/4/0971.

This publication presents statistics based on a survey of quarterly financial statements of enterprises in Canada, showing the results for 31 financial and non-financial industry groupings as well as the sector totals. In addition, statistics for the last five quarters are provided for balance sheets and income statements along with financial ratios and quarterly percentage changes. Beginning with the first quarter 1992, the statement of changes in financial position is available.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00	US\$140.00

### 61-203

#### **Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditure, assets, liabilities and net worth.**

Annual. First issue 1958/1959/1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8505.

DDC 354.7109/2

The publication contains a current and historical review of the operational performance and financial activities of federal government business enterprises. Analytical text, tables and charts are also featured as well as a list of enterprises with these subsidiaries, universe change and debt forgiveness. Concepts, coverage, sources, methods, financial classification and terminology are also defined. This publication contains information on the performance of federal government enterprises.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

### 61-204

#### **Provincial government enterprise finance.**

Annual. First issue 1958/61. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9463.

DDC 354.7109/2.

*nothing pub'd after 1985*

This annual publication contains the current review of the operations and financial activities of provincial government business enterprises of each province in Canada. Analytical text, tables and charts are also featured as well as a list of enterprises with their subsidiaries. Concepts, coverage, sources, methods, financial classification are also defined. This publication is the only document that contains inter-provincial comparability on the performance of provincial government enterprises engaged in commercial activities.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.50

### 61-205

#### **Private and public investment in Canada, intentions.**

Annual. First issue 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-065X.

DDC 338.4/367/0971.

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment for all sectors of the Canadian economy and by province for selected industry groups. The report also provides capital and repair expenditures for 15 of the largest metropolitan areas in the manufacturing sector and the split between private and public investment, business and social capital and current and constant dollars. The tabulations focus on capital spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year. The investment data are gathered from about 28,000 establishments and establishment groups in Canadian businesses, institutions and governments.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$33.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$40.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$47.00

### 61-206

#### **Private and public investment in Canada, revised intentions.**

Annual. First issue 1954. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-0668.

DDC 338.4/367/0971.

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment for all sectors of the Canadian economy and by province for selected industry groups. Capital and repair expenditures split between private and public investment, business



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

and social capital and current and constant dollars are also shown. The tabulations cover preliminary estimates of actual investment for the previous year, the original intentions and revised intentions on capital spending for the current year. The investment data are gathered from about 28,000 establishments and establishment groups in Canadian businesses, institutions and governments.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$51.00

### 61-207

**Corporation financial statistics.** Annual. First issue 1965. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0575-8262.  
DDC 338.7/4/0971.

The publication contains detailed annual financial data (balance sheet, income and expenses, profit and retained earnings) and 15 commonly used financial ratios for corporations classified by 182 industries. It includes highlights of the current year and descriptions of sources of data and coverage, industrial classification, methodology and data definitions. **Note:** The information provided in this publication is now available in publication 61-219P *Financial statistics for enterprises, preliminary* and in publication 61-219 *Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises* forthcoming in September 1994.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$55.00
United States:	US\$66.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.00

### 61-210

**Annual report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations.** Annual. First issue 1962. Last issue 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0823-4248.  
DDC 338.7/4/0971

With extensive analysis and numerous charts, this publication draws a national profile of foreign control in Canada. The report presents a year long examination of foreign control in Canada. Included are a series of charts, text tables and tables providing a time series on major financial characteristics by control, control of corporations classified by asset size and 33 major industry groups, and financial statistics of corporations with assets of 25 million or more, by 33 major industry groups, by control. **Note:** A format change is being introduced with this publication. The previous format, a single annual publication, has been replaced by a set of 3 publications. The set is available by annual subscription and can be ordered by requesting package no. 10-0200XPB CALURA Corporations. The three publications included in the set are: *CALURA Part I: Corporations Parliamentary Report - Foreign control in the Canadian economy* (61- 220) now available, *CALURA Corporations: aspects of business organization* (61-221)

available in the Spring 1994 and *CALURA Corporations: aspects of foreign control* (62- 222) available in the Fall 1994. These publications can also be purchased on an individual, ad hoc basis.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$65.00
United States:	US\$78.00
Other Countries:	US\$91.00

### 61-214

**Capital and repair expenditures, manufacturing sub-industries, intentions.** Annual. First issue 1978. Last issue 1993. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0833-0042.  
DDC 338.4/367/0971

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures for approximately 100 manufacturing sub-industries at the Canada level. Capital and repair expenditures split between construction and machinery and equipment are also shown. All tabulations present the spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year. The data are based on a sample of approximately 9,000 individual establishments. **Note:** Most of the detailed sub-industry data formerly contained in this publication are available twice a year as part of two expanded publications: *Private and public investment in Canada: revised intentions* (no. 61-206) and *Private and public investment in Canada: intentions* (no. 61-205).

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

### 61-216

**Exploration, development and capital expenditures for mining and petroleum and natural gas wells, intentions.** Annual. First issue 1981. Last issue 1993. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0833-0034.  
DDC 338.2/3/0971

This publication presents data on expenditures for exploration and development and capital expenditures for metal and non-metal mines by province and by industry groups. The data are gathered from about 500 individual establishments. For the petroleum and natural gas industry, detailed exploration and development expenditures for both the conventional sector (by province) and for the non-conventional sector in Alberta are presented. The data are based on approximately 460 companies. The tabulations for the mining and petroleum and natural gas wells show the spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year. **Note:** Most of the detailed sub-industry data formerly contained in this publication are available twice a year as part of two expanded



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

publications: *Private and public investment in Canada: revised intentions* (no. 61-206) and *Private and public investment in Canada: intentions* (no. 61-205).

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

### 61-219P

**Financial statistics for enterprises, preliminary.** Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-7389.

DDC 338.6/041/0971

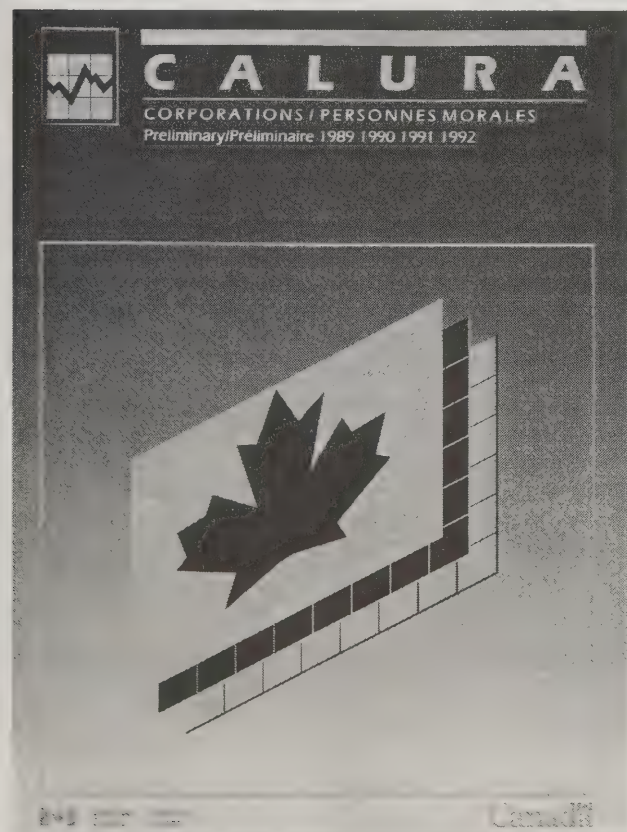
This publication contains an aggregate balance sheet, income and expenses, profits and selected financial ratios for enterprises classified by 63 industry groups. The previous year's revised data are included. **Note:** This publication was not produced for 1990 or 1991.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$55.00
United States:	US\$66.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.00

### 61-220

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**



**Parliamentary report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Return Act. Part 1, Corporations, preliminary ..., foreign control in the Canadian economy.** Annual. First issue 1989/1990/1991/1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1198-2039.

DDC 338.7/4/0971

This report draws a national profile of foreign control in the Canadian corporate economy. Included are a series of charts, text tables and tables providing time series on financial characteristics by control, classified by 16 major industry groups, and control by the leading 25 enterprises.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

### 61-517

**Inter-corporate ownership.** Biennial. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8823.

DDC 338.8/0971.

The directory presents information in an easy-to-read format, showing at a glance the hierarchy of subsidiaries within each enterprise structure. Entries for each corporation provide country of control, country of residence and percentage of voting rights held. In addition, the inclusion of a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and the province of head office for most Canadian resident corporations permits study by industrial sector. Additional indexes are available to buyers of the publication. In addition to the alphabetical index in each manual, indexes by country of control, province of head office, and SIC-C can be purchased for \$29.95 each. (These indexes have been available since 1992.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$350.00
United States:	US\$420.00
Other Countries:	US\$490.00

## PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### 62-001

**The consumer price index.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-9352.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This monthly release of the Consumer Price Index for Canada and for the 18 regional cities, provides a descriptive capsule summary of retail price movements and the factors underlying them. It also contains the following tabular information: latest price index movements for the seven major components; price index changes on one and 12-month bases or an extensive



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

number of components and groups; historical monthly information; seasonally adjusted monthly price movements; and price indexes reclassified according to categories of goods and services.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$10.00	\$100.00
United States:	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

### 62-003

**Farm product price index.** Monthly. First issue, June 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-0906.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication presents indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of agricultural products. A variety of monthly and annual indexes of crops, livestock and overall prices are included by province from 1981 to date. Indexes for the major commodity groups are also available, but only at the Canada level. The publication includes data highlights, concepts and methods.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$8.00	\$76.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$92.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00	US\$107.00

### 62-004

**Farm input price index.** Quarterly. First issue, Aug. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-4875.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

The publication shows price indexes of commodities and services used in Canadian farming for Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. In addition the publication provides indexes for eastern, western and all Canada. It contains up to five years of quarterly and annual statistics. It also includes technical notes and data analysis.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$20.00	\$80.00
United States:	US\$24.00	US\$96.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$112.00

### 62-007

**Construction price statistics.** Quarterly. First issue, Nov. 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-238X.

DDC 338.4/369/00971.

The publication contains price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors' selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified

categories of capital expenditures. It also presents new housing price indexes for 20 cities; detailed residential and non-residential building materials input price indexes; and summaries of other construction statistics, as well as periodic articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. It includes data analysis and technical notes.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$19.00	\$76.00
United States:	US\$23.00	US\$92.00
Other Countries:	US\$27.00	US\$107.00

### 62-010

**Consumer prices and price indexes.** Quarterly. First issue, Oct./ Dec. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-691X.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

The publication highlights the current and historical statistics on consumer prices and related price indexes. A comparative index contains retail price differentials for 11 major cities by selected groups of consumer goods and services. The edition for the last quarter of the calendar year includes a supplement examining price movements in retrospect for the last 12 months. It includes definitions and data analysis.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$20.00	\$80.00
United States:	US\$24.00	US\$96.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$112.00

### 62-011

**Industry price indexes.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1971/Dec. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0700-2033.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

The publication provides monthly and annual indexes of industry selling prices for manufacturing industries, with commodity detail; purchase price indexes of selected industrial materials, and energy selling price indexes. Charts and graphs, explanation of methods used, and additional sources are included.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$20.00	\$200.00
United States:	US\$24.00	US\$240.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$280.00

# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

62-012

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Catalogue 62-012, Vol. 2 No. 1

No 62-012 au catalogue, vol. 2 no 1



**Average prices  
of selected  
farm inputs**  
January 1994

**Le prix moyen  
de certaines  
entrées agricoles**  
Janvier 1994

## INTRODUCTION

This publication presents average prices for selected farm inputs as of January 5th, 1994.

This project has been possible due to Agriculture Canada, who have funded major enhancements of the farm input price information. The new information has resulted in production of not only this publication, but a substantial improvement in the Farm Input Price Index as published in the Catalogue number 62-004.

The average prices can be used for calculating cost of production estimates (in conjunction with corresponding input quantities). They can be also used for price comparisons among the regions, within one province or among regions of different provinces.

In January, some dealers are offering advance prices for fertilizers, although there are few actual sales. Depending on the product, the Atlantic Provinces, central Canada and British Columbia often recorded higher prices than the prairie regions. In general, prices of fertilizers containing phosphorus tend to be higher in January.

Comparing the average prices for the same product for the same region over time may be misleading as the averages can change due to a changed sample of dealers responding in each pricing period. For the time comparison of the farm input prices, please refer to the corresponding price indexes.

The regions match or are groupings of the Census of Agriculture regions. See page 11 for details.

Data requirements for average price calculation are more stringent than for a price index. Firstly, the prices have to be for very specific commodities. Thus for pesticides for example, a price must not only be for a product of the same concentration of active ingredients, but also for the same packaging, as the price for a 10 litre container may not be the same as for two 5 litre containers. Secondly, because price levels differ from year to year, price movements, the average prices are less reliable for the same sample size. The survey requires a larger number of respondents than it would for a price index, but sometimes, the average may still be based on a insufficient number of observations. In these instances the average price is either marked or suppressed.

## INTRODUCTION

Cette publication présente les prix moyens de certaines entrées en date du 5 janvier, 1994.

Ce travail n'aurait pas été rendu possible sans l'aide financière d'Agriculture Canada, qui a financé d'importantes améliorations aux renseignements sur les prix des entrées dans l'agriculture. Grâce à ces nouvelles améliorations, il a été possible non seulement de préparer la présente publication, mais aussi d'améliorer sensiblement l'indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture figurant dans la publication no 62-004 au catalogue.

Les prix moyens peuvent servir à calculer les estimations du coût de la production (avec les quantités correspondantes des entrées). Ils peuvent en outre servir à comparer les prix entre les régions à l'intérieur d'une province ou entre les régions de diverses provinces.

En janvier, certains points de vente offrent des prix anticipés pour les engrais, même s'il y a peu de ventes actuelles. Selon le produit, les provinces de l'Atlantique, le centre du Canada et la Colombie-Britannique ont souvent enregistré des prix plus élevés que les régions des Prairies. En général, les prix pour les engrais contenant du phosphore tendent à être plus élevés en janvier.

La comparaison dans le temps des prix moyens pour le même produit et la même région peut être trompeuse, car les moyennes peuvent varier en raison du renouvellement de l'échantillon des marchands déclarants lors de chaque période de relevé des prix. Aux fins de comparaison des prix dans le temps, veuillez consulter les indices des prix correspondants.

Les régions correspondent aux régions normalisées du recensement de l'agriculture ou en constituent des regroupements. Voir page 11 pour le détail.

Les données servant au calcul des prix moyens sont soumises à des critères plus stricts que celles servant à un indice des prix. D'abord, les prix relevés doivent être ceux de produits bien précis. Pour les pesticides, par exemple, le prix relevé doit non seulement être celui d'un produit ayant la même concentration d'ingrédients actifs, mais aussi, celui d'un emballage identique, car le prix d'un contenant de 10 litres peut ne pas être le même que celui de deux contenants de cinq litres. Ensuite, comme le niveau des prix varie davantage qu'au début des mouvements de prix, les prix moyens sont moins fiables pour un échantillon de même taille. L'enquête porte sur un échantillon plus nombreux de répondants que dans le cas d'un indice de prix, mais, par ailleurs, que les prix moyens sont encore basés sur un nombre insuffisant d'observations. Dans ces cas, le prix moyen est soit marqué ou supprimé.

\$1,996 per homeowner household in 1987, cover the separate purchase of materials, as well as contract and labour expenditures. Data covering the 10 provinces are presented by size of area of residence, type of dwelling, value of dwelling, age of household head, income, age of the dwelling and length of occupancy.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

62-553

**The consumer price index reference paper: updating based on 1986 expenditures / Statistics Canada, Prices Division. 136 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.**

ISBN 0-660-54211-0.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This reference document, released in conjunction with the eleventh updating of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), describes all aspects of the CPI, including definition, scope, concepts, data collection, calculation and interpretation of the index. Also includes a number of appendices pertaining to the 1986 weighting diagram and classification system, and a comparison between the 1982 and 1986 weighted indexes.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$45.00
United States:	US\$54.00
Other Countries:	US\$63.00

62-554

**Family food expenditure in Canada. Biennial. First issue 1982. Bilingual.**

ISSN 0838- 3898.

DDC 339.4/863/0971.

The publication provides results based on a sample of 4,816 households that responded to the Food Expenditure Survey throughout 1990. This publication presents a series of tables showing the food expenditure patterns of households living in 17 selected metropolitan areas across Canada. It also includes a brief analysis of these patterns. Many tables are included which show average weekly expenditures classified by type of food purchased in stores and meals purchased in restaurants. The tables present expenditure information by a number of different socio-economic characteristics of the households, including income. Some information is included on quantities purchased and on purchases in different types of stores and restaurants.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

62-201

**Homeowner repair and renovation expenditure in Canada / Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.**

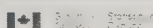
ISSN 0840-8106.

DDC 643.7/0971.

This publication offers a look at the homeowner household market for \$11.5 billion worth of home repairs and maintenance, additions, renovations and installations of equipment and fixtures. These expenditures, averaging

## Per Issue Per Year

Canada:	\$8.00	\$48.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$58.00
Other Countries:	US\$12.00	US\$68.00



Canada



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

62-555

**Family expenditure in Canada.** Irregular. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-3715.

DDC 339.4/7/0971.

The 1992 edition summarizes the results from the Survey of Family Expenditures in 1992, which was conducted across the 10 provinces as well as in Whitehorse and Yellowknife. This was the first national survey of family expenditures since 1986. The publication presents a synopsis of differences in expenditure patterns between 1986 and 1992, and between household groups and areas. It provides a comparison of results from all previous national surveys and offers an interesting menu of comprehensive data tabulations presenting categories of household expenditures for 1992 classified by various household characteristics, such as household income, size and type, and by various geographical areas.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$84.00

62-556

**Industrial product price indexes, 1981=100: concepts and methods** / Statistics Canada, Prices Division, Industrial Prices Section. 216 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52876-2.

DDC 338.5/28/0971

This reference document was released in conjunction with the third updating of price indexes for the outputs of Canadian manufacturers and describes the concepts and methods used in the index calculation: formula, source and patterns of weights and sampling procedures are discussed. The measures of data quality provided are described. A detailed description of the commodity classification is given together with an outline of the aggregation systems used both for commodities and industries.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.50
Other Countries:	US\$26.50

62-557E

**Your guide to the Consumer Price Index.** 15 p. 18 x 26 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12789-X.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This publication is prepared for the general public interested in obtaining a brief, non-technical introduction to the Consumer Price Index (CPI). It poses and answers some of the more frequently asked questions relating to the construction, interpretation and use of this index.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

62-558

**Industry price indexes, 1986 = 100: users' guide** / Statistics Canada, Prices Division, Industrial Prices. 144 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54862-3.

DDC 338.5/28/0971

This publication describes two sets of price indexes, the Industrial Product Price Indexes (IPPI) and the Raw Materials Price Indexes (RMPI), and it covers four topics. The first section describes the different sets of data and how they are organized. The second section provides some help in choosing the most appropriate index for different uses and describes the main characteristics of the statistics. The third section explains how to link together series from different time periods. The final section gives some general information to users. The intention of this text and accompanying tables is to assist users of the statistics in their selection and use of the figures.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES

63-002

**Department store sales and stocks.** Monthly. First issue, Feb. 1938. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7045.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The publication presents monthly sales, stocks and number of outlets for department stores. The data are shown for Canada and by province and selected metropolitan areas. Estimates of sales and stocks at selling value are also produced by department store for Canada. In addition, supplementary tables provide data, seasonally adjusted and in constant dollars. Data analysis, definitions, methodology, data reliability and a bibliography are also included.

### Per Issue

### Per Year

Canada:	\$16.00	\$160.00
United States:	US\$20.00	US\$192.00
Other Countries:	US\$23.00	US\$224.00

63-004

**Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1950. Last issue, Dec. 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1183-7888.

DDC 381/.1/0971

## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

The publication presents data on department store sales and percentage changes of department store sales for Canada, by province and selected metropolitan areas. **Note:** For detailed information on department stores including highlights, refer to *Department store sales and stocks* no. 63-002.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$2.70	\$27.00
United States:	US\$3.20	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$3.80	US\$38.00

### 63-005

**Retail trade.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1929/1930. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6146.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The publication presents monthly data on retail sales for chain and independent stores by kind of business. Revised estimates for the previous months are also provided and in every March issue final estimates for the previous year are given. The data are shown for Canada, by province and by selected metropolitan areas. In addition, supplementary tables provide data, seasonally adjusted and in constant dollars. Data analysis, definitions, methodology, data reliability and a bibliography are also included.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$20.00	\$200.00
United States:	US\$24.00	US\$240.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$280.00

### 63-007

**New motor vehicle sales.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1932/Feb. 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-5595.

DDC 381/.456292/0971.

The publication presents monthly and cumulative sales levels of new motor vehicles: number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses by country of origin (North America, Japan and other countries). The data are shown for Canada and the provinces. In addition, supplementary tables provide data seasonally adjusted. Data analysis, methodology, definitions, a bibliography and lists of North American motor vehicle manufacturers, and importers and distributors of overseas manufactured motor vehicles are included.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$16.00	\$160.00
United States:	US\$20.00	US\$192.00
Other Countries:	US\$23.00	US\$224.00

### 63-008

**Wholesale trade.** Monthly. First issue, Nov. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7894.

DDC 381/.2/0971.

Each month, this publication provides estimates of percentage changes for sales and inventories and stocks/sales ratios for wholesale merchants (excluding agents and brokers and wholesalers of grain and petroleum products). Data are presented separately for nine major trade groups of wholesalers for Canada and in aggregate for five regions. The publication contains month-to-month, year-to-year and cumulative trends, a retrospective for the last six months and data analysis.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$16.00	\$160.00
United States:	US\$20.00	US\$192.00
Other Countries:	US\$23.00	US\$224.00

### 63-011

**Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics.** Monthly. First issue, June 1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-2320.

DDC 338.4/76479571.

This publication presents the monthly estimates of total receipts of restaurants, caterers and taverns both at the Canada and provincial levels. The estimates for restaurants are broken down into three categories - licensed, unlicensed and take-outs. Highlights of the month's estimates are commented upon along with an analysis of the market share of chain groups versus the independent operators. These highlights are accompanied by tables and graphs showing the year-over-year change for the reference month both in dollar and percentage terms. Revised estimates for the previous month along with the accumulated year-to-date estimates are also outlined.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$7.00	\$70.00
United States:	US\$9.00	US\$84.00
Other Countries:	US\$10.00	US\$98.00

### 63-015

**Service industry bulletin.** Bimonthly. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-0901.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

This report, issued six times a year, presents the results of special service industry studies, provides advance information on service industry revenue trends, and otherwise serves as a vehicle to promote service industry data and analysis.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$8.00	\$47.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$57.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00	US\$66.00



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

63-202

**The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1928. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-4319.

DDC 338.4/76631/0971.

The publication analyzes the sales of alcoholic beverages in Canada. The report also sets out in detail government revenue derived from the control and sale of alcoholic beverages. Analytical text, tables and charts are featured as well as information on imports and exports of spirits, wines and beer. Historical data are included. The publication is an excellent source of information on the inter-provincial comparability of consumption and sales patterns of alcoholic beverages.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$51.00

63-204

**Traveller accommodation statistics.** Annual. First issue 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5956.

DDC 338.4/76479471.

Statistics on hotels, motels, tourist camping grounds and other types of traveller accommodation (e.g., receipts, employment, expenses, occupancy). Includes definitions, methodology, data quality.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

63-206

**Motion picture production.** Annual. First issue 1952. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5768.

DDC 338.4/738483/0971.

The publication presents data on film, video and audio-visual production and motion picture laboratory operations and post-production services. Included are statistics on revenue, expenses, employment and types of films/videos produced. Includes definitions, methodology, analysis and data quality notes. Commencing with 1984, summary data relating to financial, employment and market information are published in *Leisure and personal services* (no. 63-233). Information detailing the cultural aspects of these industries is released in *Film and video - culture statistics* (no. 87-204). **Note:** Publication suspended with the 1982 issue.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

63-207

**Motion picture theatres and film distributors.** Annual. First issue 1930. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6294.

DDC 338.4/738483/0971.

The publication presents data on motion picture theatres (both regular and drive-ins) and film/video distributors. Included are statistics on revenue, expenses, employment, box office receipts and admissions, theatre capacity, amusement taxes, types of films/videos distributed and distribution revenue by market. Includes definitions, methodology, data quality and data analysis. Commencing 1984, summary data relating to financial, employment and market information are published in *Leisure and personal services* (no. 63-233). Information detailing the cultural aspects of these industries is released in *Film and video - culture statistics* (no. 87-204). **Note:** Publication suspended with the 1981 issue.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

63-210

**Retail chain and department stores.** Annual. First issue 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0227-017X.

DDC 381.12/0971.

This publication presents retail sales of chain and department store organizations by kind of business, by province, by selected localities, by number of stores operated and by annual sales volume; statistics on stocks on hand at year end, cost of goods sold and gross margins; and distributions covering sales volume, physical size, sales per square foot (metre), department store commodities and "major" and "junior" type department stores. It includes definitions, methodology, data quality, lists of chain store and department store organizations in Canada, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$37.00
United States:	US\$45.00
Other Countries:	US\$52.00

63-213

**Vending machine operators.** Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-6411.

DDC 338.4/762982/0971.

This publication presents data on sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines, type of machine and by location for Canada and the provinces. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## 63-218

**Direct selling in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1966/1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0590-5702.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

This publication presents non-store retail sales for Canada, giving data on commodities sold and breakdowns by method of distribution - such as personal selling, mail or any other method. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## 63-219

**Campus book stores.** Annual. First issue 1966/67/1968/69. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6286.

DDC 381/.450705/0971.

This publication provides data on campus book stores in Canada. Retail sales including textbooks, other non-curricular books, stationery and supplies with number of employees and payroll data are provided at the national, provincial and certain regional levels by academic year. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a list of campus book stores, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## 63-222

**Computer service industry.** Annual. First issue 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-4064.

DDC 338.4/700164/0971.

This publication contains the principal statistics for businesses providing computer services as a major activity. Data are presented by size group and province and include class of customer, operating expenses and revenue distribution by type of service. The publication includes data analysis and discussion of survey objectives, questionnaire content, methodology and data quality, as well as a five-year historical review of key statistics.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$28.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$40.00

## 63-223

**Annual retail trade.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-557X.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

This publication provides a comprehensive picture of retailing in Canada for two current years. Selected financial ratios (purchases, inventories, gross margins, etc.) at the national level, as well as retail sales and number of locations at the national and provincial levels are shown. Also provided are definitions, methodology, data reliability and the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## 63-224

**Market research handbook.** Annual. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0590-9325.

DDC 658.8/3971.

The handbook is designed to be a comprehensive source of socio-economic statistics for all those who study the Canadian consumer market - market researchers, strategists, product planners and sales leaders. The broad range of data are equally relevant to consumer and business-to-business marketing; they present profiles of key industries including the small business sector, as well as consumers in all provinces and 45 major cities. International trade data and projections - of population, households, families and selected economic indicators, etc. - provide information for businesses seeking to expand or develop new product lines. The 1993 edition will include relevant data from the 1991 Census, more information about small businesses and about Canada-U.S. trade in goods and services.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$120.00
Other Countries:	US\$140.00

## 63-226

**Wholesale trade statistics, wholesale merchants, agents and brokers.** Annual. First issue 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-1214.

DDC 381/.2/0971

This annual publication provides a complete statistical overview of the wholesale trade sector for the most recent survey year and a revised version for the previous year. It includes main statistics such as volume of trade, net sales and receipts, purchases, inventories, salaries and wages for establishments of wholesale merchants and agents and brokers. The data are disaggregated by kind of business category, as described in the Standard Industrial Classification and by province. The publication also includes terms and definitions, some comments



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

pertaining to data quality, a kind-of-business list, survey questionnaires and a bibliography.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$37.00
United States:	US\$45.00
Other Countries:	US\$52.00

### 63-232

**Business services.** Annual. First issue 1984/86. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-2182.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

This publication provides three years of financial, marketing, and employment information for 34 industries rendering services to other businesses such as advertising, engineering, computer, customs brokerage, auto, truck and equipment rental and leasing, and janitorial services. The report covers Business Services (major group 77 of the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), and Other Service Industries (major group 99). Data are presented for Canada and the provinces.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$40.00
Other Countries:	US\$47.00

### 63-233

**Leisure and personal services.** Annual. First issue 1984/1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-2174.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

A companion to *Business Services* (63-232), this publication covers Amusement and Recreation (major group 96) and Personal and Household Services (major group 97) of the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification. Included are three years of financial information and the latest two years of revenue and expense detail, market and employment information on 26 industries, such as golf courses, skiing facilities, film/video industry, barber and beauty shops, dry cleaning and funeral services. Revenue information is presented for Canada and the provinces. Information on these major groups for the years 1982-1984 and 1983-1985 are published in *Selected service industries in Canada* (no. 63-231). The publication includes definitions, methodology and data quality notes.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$40.00
Other Countries:	US\$47.00

### 63-234

**Architectural, engineering and scientific services in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-4447.

DDC 338.4/762/000971.

The publication presents the results of the 1988 surveys of architectural, consulting engineering and scientific and

technical services. There are three sections in the publication, one for each of the industries surveyed. Each section includes a description of the industry, a discussion of methodology, an analysis of the data, coverage and data quality, as well as explanatory notes related to the statistical tables. For each industry, tables showing detailed statistics by province or region are followed by tables detailed according to revenue size group. The tables have been numbered in such a way as to facilitate comparisons between industries, and also between provinces and revenue size groups within each industry. **Note:** The survey was not conducted in 1990 and there will not be a 1990 edition. The publication will resume with the 1991 edition.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$40.00
Other Countries:	US\$47.00

### 63-532

**Funeral directors.** Quadrennial. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8629.

DDC 338.4/736375/0971.

The publication presents data on funeral services: receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, inventory, purchases and expenditures. It also includes methodology, data quality, definitions and an analysis. Information for previous survey years is contained in occasional publications with varying catalogue numbers from 63-532 in 1972, 63-520 in 1968, 63-511 in 1964 and 63-502 in 1956. **Note:** This publication is suspended since the 1984 issue.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

### 63-541

**Retail commodity survey, 1989.** 171 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54865-8.

381./1/0971.

The Retail Commodity Survey for 1989, containing broadly based data on the patterns of consumer demand in Canada, is the most comprehensive study completed since 1974. It provides benchmark data on the type of goods Canadians buy, and allows analysis of change in buying habits and retailing patterns. The survey was designed in consultation with members of the retail business community. It reflects more detailed information than is normally available from the accounting records of Canadian retailers. It covers approximately 200 commodity groupings sold by 16 types of retail outlets, in all the provinces and the territories. Although the proportion of expenditures on major retail commodities did not change appreciably between 1974 and 1989, the survey reflects a number of shifts in consumer preferences. For example, food sales represented about the same proportion of retail sales as in 1974, but poultry

## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

was a much more significant component of the food basket at the expense of other meat products. Other changes confirmed by the survey are the shifts in buying habits away from general merchandise stores, including department, variety and general stores, towards specialty retailers.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

63-542

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Catalogue 63-542 Occasional

### Interprovincial Wholesale Commodity Survey

1990

Catalogue 63-542 Hors série

### Enquête inter- provinciale sur les marchandises vendues en gros

1990



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada

**Interprovincial wholesale commodity survey, 1990.**  
155 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54886-0.

381.2/0971.

The Interprovincial Wholesale Commodity Survey for 1990 is the first report describing the type of commodities handled by wholesalers and their geographical patterns. This publication presents, for approximately 100 commodity groupings, estimates on the origin and the destination by province/country of wholesale merchants' shipments for 9 major trade groups based on the 1980 Standard Industrial

Classification. The publication also includes data analysis, methodology and data quality.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$48.00
United States:	US\$58.00
Other Countries:	US\$67.00

63-603

**Operating results, men's retail clothing stores.**  
Irregular. First issue 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-7401.

DDC 381/.45687/088041.

This publication presents for men's retail clothing stores operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. Includes bibliography.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$16.00

63-607

**Operating results, retail drug stores.** Irregular. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-741X.

DDC 381/.456154/0971.

The publication presents for retail drug stores operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$16.00

63-608

**Operating results, retail florists.** Biennial. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-2274.

DDC 381/.456359/0971.

The publication presents for retail florists operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00

### 63-609

**Operating results, retail jewellery stores.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0833-2282.  
DDC 381/.4573927/0971.

The publication presents for independent retail jewellery stores operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00

## CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

### 64-001

**Building permits.** Monthly. First issue, Dec. 1922. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0318-8809.  
DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This monthly publication provides information about the building construction sectors. In addition to data on the number and value of building permits issued by Canadian municipalities, this publication provides information on the average value of dwellings, the number and value of mobile homes, and permits issued for building renovation. Data are presented at national and provincial levels as well as for census metropolitan areas, large urban centres and economic regions. With the use of graphs, summary tables and a short analysis, the publication describes current activity and trends in the residential and non-residential building construction sectors.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00	\$240.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$29.00	US\$288.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00	US\$336.00

### 64-201

**Construction in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1951/1953. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0527-4974.  
DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This publication contains data on the total value of construction put in place. The analysis includes data for construction in both current and constant dollars for new and repair construction and the type of structure by sector and by province. Seventy different types of structures are covered. The publication also devotes a section on labour content and cost of materials. The tabulations focus on capital spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$51.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$59.00

### 64-202

**Household facilities and equipment.** Annual. First issue, Sept. 1953. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0318-5273.  
DDC 363.5/0971.

Sample surveys of household facilities are taken in the spring of each year. This publication presents estimates of heating, water, cooking and bathroom facilities and of appliances like refrigerators, microwave ovens, washing machines and clothes dryers in Canadian homes. It also includes items such as telephones, radios, television sets, automobiles, etc. Recreational equipment, supplementary heating equipment and fuel, and questions on dwelling condition are included on a rotational basis, as are other household items. The report also includes data analysis, definitions, data quality and survey questionnaires.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

### 64-203

**Building permits, annual summary.** Annual. First issue 1966. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0575-7975.  
DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This annual publication includes detailed analysis and charts depicting construction activity over the last decade. The tables are comparable to those in the monthly publication 64-001. In addition, the annual publication includes revised monthly data, on a seasonally adjusted basis, for the previous three years.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00

# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

64-204

**Mechanical trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1967. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1031.

DDC 338.4/76928/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of mechanical trade contractors (i.e. plumbing, heating and cooling, sheet metal, etc.). It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by region and trade. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-205

**Electrical trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1969. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-104X.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of electrical trade contractors. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-206

**Highway, road, street and bridge contractors.** Annual. First issue 1970. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1058.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in highway, road, street and bridge construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and

financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-207

**Non-residential general contractors and developers.** Annual. First issue 1971. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1066.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in non-residential building construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-208

**Residential general contractors and developers.** Annual. First issue 1973. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1074.

DDC 338.4/76908/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in residential building construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person-years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

64-209

**Heavy engineering contractors.** Annual. First issue 1975. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1082.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in construction of heavy engineering type projects such as electric power, waterworks and sewage, gas and oil, marine and other facilities. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province, size group and major type of construction. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

### Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$31.00

64-210

**Special trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1975. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0835-1090.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of special trade contractors (i.e. sub-contractors). It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by region and trade. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description. **Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

### Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$32.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

65-001

**Summary of Canadian international trade.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1556.

DDC 382/.0971.

Included in this publication are highlights, definitions and occasional articles on Canadian trade as well as a series

of summary charts and tables showing monthly, quarterly, and annual data on both a customs and balance of payments basis. Data are presented by principal trading area, country, commodity category and province. Price/volume indexes and constant dollar information are also included.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$19.00	\$182.00
United States:	US\$22.00	US\$219.00
Other Countries:	US\$26.00	US\$255.00

65-001P

**Preliminary statement of Canadian international trade.** Monthly. First issue, Mar. 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1998.

DDC 382/.0971.

This monthly information bulletin releases merchandise trade data in advance of regular international trade publications. This release presents a textual analysis of Canadian trade on a balance of payments basis and is supplemented by a series of summary tables, charts and graphics, as well as articles dealing with recent developments in methodology and in Canada's merchandise trade. The data are released at 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.).

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$10.00	\$100.00
United States:	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

65-001P Facsimile Service (10-002)

In response to client demand for more timely reception of data from the Preliminary Statement of Canadian International Trade (no. 65-001P), the International Trade Division offers a facsimile service to provide tables from the publication on the morning of release 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.). This service is presented as a part of a subscription package discount offer consisting of the printed publication, forwarded by mail, plus the tables faxed directly to the subscriber.

### Per Year

Canada: \$250.00

United States: US\$350.00

Other Countries: US\$350.00

65-003

**Exports by country.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6724.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents Canada's export trade data (values only) by country and commodity according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the two-digit level showing the latest quarter together with

## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

the cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of origin).

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$90.00	\$360.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$108.00	US\$432.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$126.00	US\$504.00

### 65-004

**Exports by commodity.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6732.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

This publication provides detailed export trade data (quantity and value) for the current month and year-to-date by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level and summarized data by country, section (H.S.) and province of origin.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00	\$600.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00	US\$720.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00	US\$840.00

### 65-006

**Imports by country.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6740.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents import trade data (values only) by country and commodity according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the two-digit level showing the latest quarter together with the cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of clearance).

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$90.00	\$360.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$108.00	US\$432.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$126.00	US\$504.00

### 65-007

**Imports by commodity.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6759.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

This publication presents detailed import trade data (quantity and value) for the current month and year-to-date by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level and summarized data by country, section (H.S.) and province of clearance.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00	\$600.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00	US\$720.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00	US\$840.00

### 65-202

**Exports, merchandise trade.** Annual. First issue 1939. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6767.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

This publication provides detailed annual export data for the current year (quantity and value) by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level. Also included are summarized data by country and principal trading areas for up to ten years; province of origin by country of destination (including American states); the mode of transport for the current year; and summary export categories by country for five years.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$180.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$216.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$252.00

### 65-203

**Imports, merchandise trade.** Annual. First issue 1939. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6775.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

This publication provides detailed annual import data for the current year, showing values only by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level. Also included are summarized data by country of origin, country of consignment and principal trading areas for up to ten years; province of clearance by country (including American states); the mode of transport for the current year; and summary import categories by country of origin for five years.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$180.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$216.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$252.00

### 65-503

**Canadian international trading patterns /** Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 75 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52869-X.

DDC 382/.0971

This chartbook reviews Canada's trading relations with its principal partners between 1970 and 1984. Charts illustrate the highlights of this period, such as the declining importance of trade with Europe and the recent shift from trade deficits to surplus in the motor vehicle sector. It also includes a calendar of events that have had a major impact on Canada's trade with other countries.

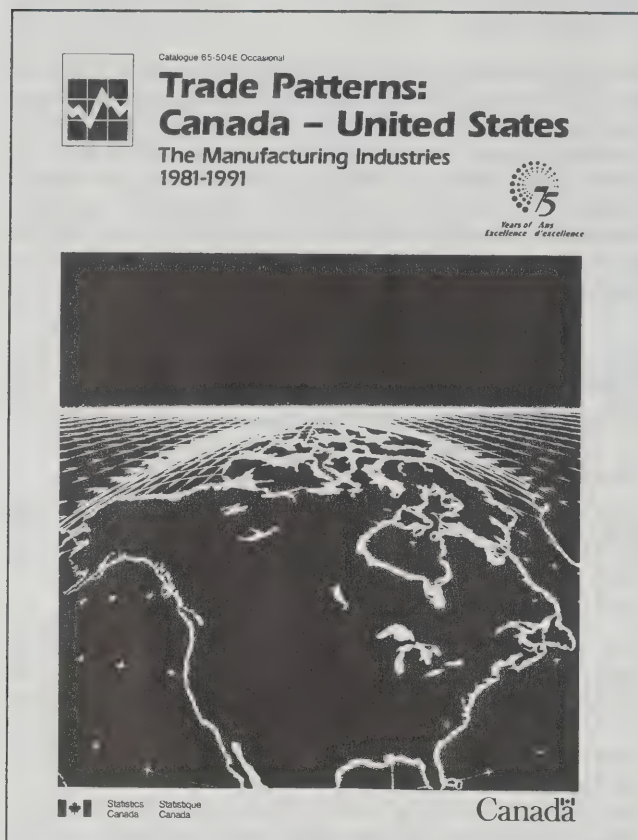
	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00



# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

65-504E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



**Trade patterns: Canada-United States, the manufacturing industries, 1981-1991** / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 63 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14788-2.

DDC 382/.0971

This topical publication shows trends over a ten year period in south and northbound merchandise trade between Canada and the United States. Gainers and losers for 22 manufacturing industries are highlighted. Also presented, is a review of the degree of overlap between Mexican and Canadian imports into the United States. The publication includes graphs, charts and text.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

## INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

66-001

**International travel.** Quarterly. First issue 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-3952.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This report contains information by month for the past two years on a province of entry basis in the form of tables and graphs with analytical text summarizing the quarter. Mode of transportation and country of residence of visitors are also included. This report includes estimates of the travel account for the balance of payments both seasonally and not seasonally adjusted.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$42.00	\$168.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$51.00	US\$202.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$59.00	US\$236.00

66-001P

**International travel, advance information.** Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1985. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0705-5269.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464

This bulletin contains advance information monthly and year-to-date, on visitors entering Canada and on returning Canadian residents. It also includes an estimate of overnight trips by province of entry (visitors) and re-entry (Canadian residents). The bulletin is released seven weeks following the reference period.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.00	\$70.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$9.00	US\$84.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$98.00

66-201

**International travel, travel between Canada and other countries.** Annual. First issue 1920. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0317-6738.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464

This report summarizes annual findings of travel to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps and an analytical review. The publication provides a profile of international travellers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

# COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS

67-001

**Canada's balance of international payments.** Quarterly. First issue 1953. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0847-074X.

DDC 382.1/7/0971

The publication presents Canada's transactions with non-residents on a quarterly basis. These transactions are grouped under two main accounts: the current account for merchandise, services, investment income and transfers; the capital account for borrowings and investments abroad. The transactions are distributed among six geographical areas (quarterly and annually) for the current and two previous years with comments on developments in the current quarter. The fourth quarter issue includes: more detailed breakdowns of some accounts, annual historical data for six geographical areas back to 1973 and, for total non-residents, from 1927.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$30.00	\$120.00
United States:	US\$36.00	US\$144.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00	US\$168.00

67-002

**Canada's international transactions in securities.** Monthly. First issue 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-4315.

DDC 332.6/73/0971.

The publication presents trading in Canadian and foreign bonds and stocks with non-residents. Trading in outstanding securities is presented on a monthly basis, while new issues and retirements are quarterly. Monthly gross and net transactions are presented with the United States, United Kingdom, Continental Europe, Japan and other countries by type of issue; data for the previous two years are included. Highlights are given for the current period. The December issue contains historical data and an annual review.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$17.00	\$170.00
United States:	US\$21.00	US\$204.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00	US\$238.00

67-202

**Canada's international investment position.** Annual. First issue 1926/1967. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0318-8868.

DDC 332.6/73/0971

This annual publication presents the external financial position of Canada in terms of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad at year end. It contains detailed analysis by type of investments, by industry, by country. Analytical information is also provided on the relative position of both Canadian and foreign ownership and control of capital employed in Canada. Detailed data are provided for eight years.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

67-203

**Canada's international transactions in services.** Annual. First issue 1986/1987. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0840-5859.

DDC 382.1/7/0971

This comprehensive source on international service transactions contains aggregate data from 1969 and detailed data for the most recent years. Major categories are travel, freight and shipping, business services, government transactions and miscellaneous services. A description of sources and methods is also provided. Business services are categorized by geographical area, industry, country of control and whether or not with foreign affiliated companies. New with the 1988/89 issue are experimental breakdowns for over 20 additional countries and country groups and a technical note explaining the estimation of financial services, particularly banking and securities transactions.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

67-508

**Canada's balance of international payments, historical statistics 1926 to 1992 /** Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division. 308 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56556-0.

DDC 382/.17/0971

The publication contains, for the first time, a major overhaul of historical series back to 1926, when official data began. It gives users easy and consistent access to a full array of information on the various components of



## COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

Canada's international investment position, a key component of the Canadian economy.

	<i>Per issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

### GOVERNMENT FINANCE

68-508

#### FORTHCOMING

**Public sector assets and liabilities, historical overview** / Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, System of National Accounts Branch. Bilingual.

Based on the Financial Management System, Public Institutions Division offers, for the first time, a historical overview of asset and liability statistics for the federal, provincial/territorial and local governments and Government Business Enterprises in Canada. Also included are consolidated balance sheets, guaranteed debt and Canada and Québec pension plan balance sheets. For the first time, a historical overview presenting financial information for governments that is comparable between governments and over a period of time. **Note:** For further information, contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; FAX (613) 951-0661.

*Price: To be announced*

68-512

**Public finance historical data, 1965/66-1991/92** / Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, System of National Accounts Branch. 208 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual. ISBN 0-660-54872-0. DDC 336.71.

The Public Institutions Division offers twenty-six years of government revenue and expenditure statistics for the federal, provincial and local governments in Canada based on a common universe, classification, concepts and methods. Also included are consolidated revenue and expenditures, which provide an indication of the total size of government by eliminating intergovernmental revenues and expenditures. This is the only publication offering comprehensive statistics for all three levels of government in one volume. For the first time, using one Statistics Canada publication you will be able to trace the size, structure and composition of governments in Canada as reflected by their financial statistics. **Note:** Data in this publication are available on diskette. For further information, please contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; FAX (613) 951-0661.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$56.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$67.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$78.00

# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

Contents	Page
<b>Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income</b>	
71 Labour Force	71
72 Employment and Earnings	75
73 Unemployment Insurance	76
74 Employee Pensions Plans	77
75 Labour Analysis and Employment Issues	77

## LABOUR FORCE

### 71-001

**The labour force.** Monthly. First issue, Nov. 1945. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6804.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This monthly presents seasonally adjusted and unadjusted estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment, with unemployment and participation rates analyzed by selected geographic, demographic and occupational variables. It includes updates to historical series contained in 71-201, occasional special analyses and a sample questionnaire, definitions, a list of economic regions and a bibliography.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$20.00	\$200.00
United States:	US\$24.00	US\$240.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00	US\$280.00

### 71-001P

**Labour force information.** Monthly. First issue, Oct. 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-3157.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication provides a series of summary tables on labour force characteristics for Canada, provinces and metropolitan areas as well as a brief commentary highlighting current developments in the Canadian labour force. This publication is preliminary to 71-001.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$10.00	\$100.00
United States:	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

### 71-201

**Historical labour force statistics.** Annual. First issue 1953/1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-957X.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This annual publication presents a selection of historical labour force statistics and related seasonal adjustment information. It also contains several hundred time series,

derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. It includes data analysis, definitions, data quality and the survey questionnaires.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$74.00
United States:	US\$89.00
Other Countries:	US\$104.00

### 71-202

**Annual report of the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II, Labour unions.** Annual. First issue 1963. Bilingual.

ISSN 0228-345X.

DDC 331.88/0971.

The report contains statistical summaries and analyses of the activities of all labour unions operating in Canada who are required to report under the Act. Data presentation utilizes both tabular and graphical displays to provide information covering membership, degree of unionization (both male and female), and financial data. The extent of the application of organized labour in Canada with international unions is outlined.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

### 71-205

**Canada's women.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-846X.

DDC 331.4/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of women and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$12.00
United States:	US\$14.00
Other Countries:	US\$17.00

### 71-206

**Canada's men.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-8478.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of men and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$12.00
United States:	US\$14.00
Other Countries:	US\$17.00



## EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-207

**Canada's youth.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-8486.

DDC 331.3/4/0971.

This report focuses on 16 to 24 year olds. It examines labour force participation, patterns of employment and unemployment, earnings, and satisfaction with employment during the year.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$14.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$17.00</i>

71-208

**Canada's older workers.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-8494.

DDC 331.3/94/0971.

This report focuses on 45 to 69 year olds. It examines labour force participation, patterns of employment and unemployment, earnings, and satisfaction with employment during the year.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$14.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$17.00</i>

71-214

**Canada's unionized workers.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-8554.

DDC 331.88/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of unionized workers and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$14.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$17.00</i>

71-217

**Pension plan coverage in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-8583.

DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of persons who are covered by a pension plan and the characteristics of jobs they hold

(full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership).

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$14.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$17.00</i>

71-220

**Labour force annual averages.** Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6627.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

The purpose of this annual publication is to provide users of Labour Force Survey data with a convenient source for annual averages. The publication presents an overview of the labour force during the period between 1980 and 1990. It contains a brief description of major developments as well as three tables giving 11 years of annual averages for selected labour force characteristics. It also presents annual average estimates of some provincial breakdowns as well as more detailed sub-provincial estimates. Methodological notes and definitions of concepts are also provided.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$43.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$52.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$61.00</i>

71-519 see 71-535 no. 2

71-528

**Guide to Labour Force Survey Data / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division.** 63 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54867-4.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication discusses relevant concepts and terminology and explores the survey questionnaire on an item-by-item basis. It also briefly covers methodology and collection procedures and provides a summary of the available data outputs. A useful addition to this improved publication is a new Labour Force Survey dictionary that provides detailed definitions of survey terms and variables.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$45.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$54.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$63.00</i>

# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-529

**Labour force annual averages, 1981-1988** / Statistics Canada, Household Surveys Division. 377 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54218-8.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication provides annual averages for the years 1981 to 1988 of the tables contained in the monthly 71-001, revised to the latest census of population benchmark (1986). The tables contained in this publication have been redesigned in order to provide a greater range of data for the user.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$120.00

United States: US\$144.00

Other Countries: US\$168.00

71-532 see 71-535 no. 3

71-533

**Family characteristics and labour force activity, annual averages, 1977-1984** / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. 131 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52240-3.

DDC 331.12/0971.

This publication presents a set of tables which links the labour force activity of individuals to selected characteristics of the families to which they belong using annual average data from the Labour Force Survey. The accompanying text provides definitions of terms used followed by a description of the tables and technical notes related to the weighting and methodological limitations of the data.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$33.00

United States: US\$34.50

Other Countries: US\$34.50

71-534E

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW



**Women in the workplace** / Nancy Zukewich Ghalam. 56 p. 28 cm. 1993. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-147322-X.

DDC 331.4/0971.

This publication analyzes the rapid increase in the number of working women and documents the many other characteristics of women's work experience that have been slower to change. For example, women still tend to be concentrated in traditionally female occupations. Women continue to earn considerably less than men, irrespective of their educational qualifications. Moreover, even when employed, most women still maintain primary responsibility for household work and family matters. This second edition is a unique source of data and analysis on the role of women in today's labour market and on the issues that confront working women. This report includes over 50 pages of Statistics Canada data, supported by 40 tables and 25 charts - some of it never published before.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00



# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

## 71-535 no. 1

**Labour market activity of disabled persons in Canada** / by D. Gower. (Labour analytic report no. 1). 96 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53420-7.

DDC 331.5/9/0971.

How likely is it that a disabled person is active in the labour market? To what extent is this person's participation influenced by education and by degree of disability? Using data from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey (conducted in October 1983 and June 1984), this study answers such questions.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

## 71-535 no. 2

**The decline of unpaid family work in Canada** / by Doreen Duchesne. (Labour analytic report no. 2). 82 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53436-3.

DDC 331.5/4/0971.

This report provides an overview of unpaid family work from an historical and current perspective. It highlights farm employment (in which unpaid family work has traditionally been concentrated) from the end of the last century and provides in-depth analysis of unpaid family work in various industries between 1975 and 1987, with an emphasis on agriculture. (Quote no. 71-519 when ordering.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

## 71-535 no. 3

**Results from a special survey of employers** / by Gary L. Cohen. (Labour analytic report no. 3). 58 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54210-2.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This study analyzes data from the Survey of the Self-employed, conducted in November 1986. As well as describing the socio-economic characteristics of employers, it includes data about business partners, the year the business was established, the number of paid employees, the work schedule and kinds of work performed by the employees, and the number of paid workers between January and November 1986. (Quote no. 71-532 when ordering.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$29.00

## 71-535 no. 4

**Giving freely: volunteers in Canada** / by Doreen Duchesne. (Labour analytic report no. 4). 104 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54222-6.

DDC 331.5/0971.

This report looks at results from the Survey of Volunteer Activity, conducted in October 1987 and examines the characteristics of volunteers, the nature of their volunteer activities, the types of organizations they serve, and the amount of time they spend volunteering. (Quote no. 71-602 when ordering.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$28.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

## 71-535 no. 5

**Labour Force Survey economic regions, 1986 Census** / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. (Labour analytic report no. 5). 79 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53587-4.

DDC 304.6/0971.

Data from the 1986 Census are presented for 71 economic regions. Variables include labour force activity by age, income of individuals and family, occupation by sex, ethnic origin, language, place of birth, educational attainment and field of study. (Quote no. 71-604 when ordering.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$37.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$44.00

## 71-535 no. 6

**NEW**

**Work arrangements** / by Jason Siroonian. (Labour analytic report no. 6). 75 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54894-1.

DDC 331.25/7/0971.

The publication presents detailed information on hourly, daily and weekly work schedules, flexible work arrangements, home-based work, temporary work, multiple jobholding and paid overtime. Tables are easy to read and contain data for paid workers aged 15 to 64 classified by age group, sex, family status, industry, occupation, full-time, part-time and work schedule. (Quote no. 71-605 when ordering.)

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-536

**Enterprising Canadians: the self-employed in Canada** / by Gary L. Cohen. 200 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53413-4.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This publication offers a comprehensive view of self-employment in Canada. Drawing on data from the Labour Force Survey and the Survey of Consumer Finances, the study provides a wealth of demographic and labour market facts on the self-employed. The report also highlights the dynamic role played by the self-employed in recent labour market developments.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00  
United States: US\$42.00  
Other Countries: US\$42.00

71-538E

**Flux: two years in the life of the Canadian labour market: findings of the Statistics Canada Labour Market Activity Survey, 1986-87** / prepared by David P. Ross and Richard Shillington. 101 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14192-2.

DDC 331.11/0971.

The main object of this report has been to expose to a wider public the extent of the data recorded by the Labour Market Activity Survey. As such, it represents primarily a "fact" book, concerned with what happened, rather than a detailed analysis of the findings, or an attempt to explain them. The Labour Market Activity Survey tracked the same people over time (in this case a two-year period), and demonstrated just how elastic both the working-age population and the labour market are. It is clear now that when reference is made to the labour force at different times, even within the span of a year, that force represents a different size and mix of working-age Canadians each time. This is not to deny the existence of a substantial fixed "core" at the centre, but there is tremendous elasticity at the periphery.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00  
United States: US\$54.00  
Other Countries: US\$63.00

71-539

NEW

**Worker turnover in the Canadian economy, 1978-1989** / Statistics Canada, Business and Labour Market Analysis Group and Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. 71 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54882-8.

DDC 331.12/6/0971.

This publication about worker turnover in the Canadian economy provides comprehensive data for the first time on job separations and hiring, with emphasis on

permanent separations, temporary separations, quits and layoffs.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$29.95  
United States: US\$35.95  
Other Countries: US\$41.95

71-540

NEW

**Help-wanted index, 1981-1992** / Statistics Canada, Labour Division, Unemployment Insurance Statistics Section. 31 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54888-7.

DDC 331.12/4/0971.

This publication contains the Help-wanted Index which is the only indicator of labour demand compiled by Statistics Canada on a regular basis. The tables in the publication show monthly data for the Atlantic provinces, Quebec, Ontario, the Prairie provinces and British Columbia, as well as annual averages for selected metropolitan areas. The charts display the Help-wanted Index together with other labour market indicators such as the unemployment rate. There is also a note on the methodology explaining how the data are collected, and how the index is derived. **Note:** For further information, call André Picard (613) 951-4045 or Carole Lacroix (613) 951-4039.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$29.00  
United States: US\$35.00  
Other Countries: US\$41.00

71-602 see 71-535 no. 4

71-604 see 71-535 no. 5

## EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

72-002

**Employment, earnings and hours, preliminary data.** Monthly. First issue, Dec. 1922. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6936.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This publication presents a timely picture of employment, earnings and hours which is vital for Canada's businesses and governments for planning and decision-making purposes. The tabulations focus on monthly labour market information and historical data series. The major economic variables for over 280 industries are provided at the national and provincial/territorial level. The publication also includes a succinct monthly highlights section, quarterly feature articles and notes on the concepts and methodology of the survey.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.



## EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$29.00	\$285.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$35.00	US\$342.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$40.00	US\$399.00

72-005

**Estimates of labour income.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan. 1946/June 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-9007.

DDC 331.2/971.

Each quarter this publication provides monthly estimates of wages and salaries, supplementary labour income and total labour income. The estimates of labour income account for approximately 50 % of Gross Domestic Product in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts. These data are published on an unadjusted and a seasonally adjusted basis by industry division for Canada, the provinces and territories. Each issue contains monthly data for the most current year, plus both monthly and annual data for the preceding five year period. The publication includes quarterly highlights, notes to users and a concepts and methods section.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00	\$96.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$29.00	US\$116.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00	US\$135.00

72-208

**Work injuries.** Annual. First issue 1983/1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-233X.

DDC 363.1/1/0971.

This publication provides an annual number of work-related time-loss injuries and illnesses, which can be used in the occupational health and safety domain. The data are detailed by province; sex, age and occupation of the injured worker; industry of the employer; nature of injury; part of body injured; source of injury; and type of accident.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$33.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$40.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$47.00

72-209

**Public sector employment and remuneration.**

Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-0619.

DDC 331.2/813506/0971.

This publication presents employment and remuneration data for federal, provincial and territorial, and local governments, as well as data for federal, provincial and territorial, and local government business enterprises for the period 1987/88 to 1991/92. It includes quarterly, annual and functional tables, and sections describing notes to users, concepts and methods. Also included are tables depicting federal and municipal government employment and remuneration by census metropolitan areas and reconciliation statements for both federal and

provincial governments. This publication is enhanced through the use of charts and descriptive notes. **Note:** For further information, please contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$51.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$59.00

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

73-001

**Unemployment insurance statistics.** Monthly. First issue, Feb./June 1942. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-1098.

DDC 368.4/4/00971.

This publication reports on the operation of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Program. Tabulated are data on claims received by Employment and Immigration Canada, the number of beneficiaries, and benefit payments. The tables show statistics detailed by province, age and sex of the beneficiary, average and total payments made to beneficiaries, and other related information such as beneficiaries' insurable earnings prior to making a claim, the number of disqualifications, and the total number of beneficiaries who received benefits during a calendar year. In addition, requests may be made for tabulations which provide information for census divisions or for census metropolitan areas. **Note:** Unpublished data, including statistics for small areas defined by data users, are also available on request. For special tabulations or for further information, contact André Picard (613) 951-4045 or Carole Lacroix (613) 951-4039, Labour Division.

**Note:** An initial release normally published in *The Daily* is also available in fax format. See list of fax services in the *Electronic Products and Services* section.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$16.00	\$160.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00	US\$192.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$23.00	US\$224.00

73-202S

**Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement.** Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-3176.

DDC 368.4/4/00971.

The annual supplement provides information on the evolution of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Program, the technical notes for the monthly report, and historical statistics (a few series dating back to the early 1940's). The unemployment insurance statistics published in the annual supplement include data on the number of claims received and allowed, the number of benefit weeks paid, total benefit disbursements, average weekly benefits, the number of disqualifications, and the number of beneficiaries. Where applicable, the data are detailed by sex, type of benefit, month, and province. In



## EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

In addition, this publication features complementary statistics, including wages and salaries paid in Canada, maximum and average weekly unemployment insurance benefits expressed in current and 1986 dollars and average weekly earnings.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$50.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$58.00

### EMPLOYEE PENSION PLANS

#### 74-001

**Quarterly estimates of trustee pension funds.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan. 1973. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0700-205X.  
DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This publication provides estimates for Canada of the income, expenditures and asset portfolios of trustee pension funds. The series began with the first quarter of 1970. It provides advance estimates of the principal statistics of the annual Survey of Trustee Pension Funds (74-201). It also includes a data analysis. **Note:** Special tabulations are available to meet specific needs. For further information about publication 74-001 or the special tabulations, please contact Thomas Dufour (613) 951-2088 or Johanne Pineau (613) 951-4034 or fax (613) 951-4087.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$18.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$21.00	US\$84.00

#### 74-201

**Trustee pension funds, financial statistics.** Annual. First issue 1958. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0835-4634.  
DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This publication presents information on the income, expenditure and assets of all trustee pension funds in Canada in both the public and private sectors. Data are presented at the Canada level. The publication contains an analysis of the funds based on the size of the fund, the number of members and the type of benefit and trust arrangement. It is a continuation of a series of reports produced since 1957. As a single pool of investment capital in Canada, these funds are surpassed in size only by the aggregate reserves held by the chartered banks. **Note:** Special tabulations are available to meet specific needs. For further information about publication 74-201 or the special tabulations, please contact Thomas Dufour (613) 951-2088 or Johanne Pineau (613) 951-4034 or fax (613) 951-4087. **Note:** As a result of budget cuts for federal government departments, no reports were produced for the 1991 reference period. The 1994 issue, containing 1992 data, is the first publication produced since that for 1990.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$51.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$59.00

#### 74-401

**Pension plans in Canada.** Biennial. First issue 1970. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0701-5488.  
DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This publication provides information on all occupational pension plans sponsored by employers in both the public and private sectors. Information is presented on male and female membership, provincial distribution of members, labour force coverage, eligibility conditions, contribution and benefit rates, retirement ages, contributions paid into the plans and vesting and indexing provisions. Also included are two special sections on recipients of pension benefits and contributors to RRSPs. **Note:** Special tabulations are available to meet specific needs. For further information about publication 74-401 or the special tabulations, please contact Thomas Dufour (613) 951-2088 or Johanne Pineau (613) 951-4034 or fax (613) 951-4087.

#### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

### LABOUR ANALYSIS AND EMPLOYMENT ISSUES

#### 75-001E

**Perspectives on labour and income.** Quarterly. First issue, Summer 1989. E. and F.  
ISSN 0840-8750.  
DDC 331.1/0971.

This quarterly publication brings together and analyzes a wide range of labour and income data. Each issue presents approximately six articles covering topics such as youth in the labour market, pensions and retirement, work arrangements, education and training, and trends in the family income, to name a few. The publication also devotes a section to new products, surveys, research projects and conferences. Another section consists of more than 50 up-to-date labour and income statistical indicators, by province. Every autumn and every spring, the publication offers a supplement that reviews recent labour market trends. And the winter issue contains an annually updated index of published articles. **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

#### *Per Issue*

#### *Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.00	\$56.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.00	US\$68.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00	US\$79.00



# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Contents	Page
<b>Education, Health, Culture and Social Issues</b>	
81 Education	78
82 Health Reports	81
82 Public Health	86
83 Hospitals and Health Manpower	90
84 Vital Statistics	93
85 Justice Statistics	94
87 Culture Statistics	95
88 Science and Technology	99
89 Social Analytical Studies	101

## EDUCATION

**Note:** The publications (81-002, 81-204, 81-208, 81-210, 81-219, 81-220, 81-222, 81-241, 81-254, 81-257, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S, 81-260) produced by the Education Sub-division, each of which focused on a single survey, will be discontinued. Statistical data formerly appearing in these publications will be integrated into the forthcoming publication *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

### 81-002

**Education statistics bulletin.** Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1979. Last issue, March 1994. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0826-8258.  
DDC 370/.971.

This statistical bulletin provides advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. It includes data on enrolment, graduates, teachers and finance, for all levels of education. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$4.90	\$49.00
United States:	US\$5.90	US\$59.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.90	US\$69.00

### 81-003

### FORTHCOMING

**Education quarterly review.** Quarterly. Bilingual.

This publication provides statistical data and analysis from surveys through a combination of articles and summary statistics. Descriptions of data release and new survey developments are included, as are data and statistical analyses from elementary-secondary, postsecondary and adult education and training levels. Characteristics examined include enrolment, staff and finance for schools, universities and colleges. Variables include age, gender, citizenship, degrees and diplomas, salary and source of education funding.

**Price:** To be announced

### 81-204

**Universities, enrolment and degrees.** Annual. First issue 1949/50. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0706-3652.  
DDC 378.71.

This publication provides university enrolment and degree data by level, registration status, field of study, province and institution. The data highlight a number of student characteristics such as sex, age, mother tongue, immigration status and country of citizenship. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

### 81-208

**Financial statistics of education.** Annual. First issue 1954/56. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0703-9328.  
DDC 379.1/1/0971.

This publication provides five years of consolidated financial statistics on all levels of education. It highlights revenues by direct source of funds and expenditures by object of various public and private educational institutions such as elementary and secondary schools, universities, colleges and vocational schools. Also included are financial statistics on government expenditures on education in Canada and abroad. Charts and tables display data by level of education and by province/territory. To put educational information into perspective, some of the major expenditure items are related to socio-economic indicators such as gross domestic product, population, personal income, etc. There are also sections in this publication devoted to definitions and to details on the survey methodology used to gather the data. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

### 81-210

**Elementary-secondary school enrolment.** Annual. First issue 1958/59. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0704-6596.  
DDC 371.2/19/71.

This annual publication provides national and provincial enrolment statistics for elementary and secondary schools, and includes data for public school systems, private schools and schools operated under the auspices of the federal government. As well as providing statistics by age, grade and sex, enrolment trends and their implications for each level of schooling are discussed.

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

**Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

### 81-219

**Tuition and living accommodation costs at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1965/66. Last issue 1992/93. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0318-2991.

DDC 378/.38/0971.

Data include tuition and other academic fees and living accommodation costs at university operated residences. Information sources for careers and financial aid, data analysis and a list of institutions with mailing addresses are also included. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-220

**Advance statistics of education.** Annual. First issue 1967/68. Last issue 1993/94. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0575-786X.

DDC 370/.971.

The report provides a brief summary of basic education statistics: number of educational institutions, teaching staff and enrolment for all three levels; number of graduates at the postsecondary level; and global estimates of expenditures on education by sources of funds. These data are estimates. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-222

**Community colleges and related institutions, postsecondary enrolment and graduates.** Annual. First issue 1969/70. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0832-6657.

DDC 378.71.

This annual publication provides data on full-time students of the community college system in Canada: enrolment, graduation and distribution. Data analysis and bibliography are included. **Note:** Replaced by *Education*

*quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

### 81-229

**Education in Canada, a statistical review.** Annual. First issue 1973. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-3679.

DDC 370/0971.

This publication is an annual review of statistics on Canadian education. It summarizes information on institutions, enrolment, graduates, teachers and finance for all levels of education and provides an analysis of the data. Ten-year time series are shown for most variables at the Canada level and five-year time series at the provincial level. The publication also provides demographic data from the census of Canada and educational attainment, labour force participation rates and unemployment rates of the adult population from the Labour Force Survey.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$54.00
United States:	US\$65.00
Other Countries:	US\$76.00

### 81-241

**Teachers in universities.** Annual. First issue 1971/72. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0707-9737.

DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

This publication provides statistics on the population and salaries of full-time teachers in Canadian universities with highlights into three sections: salaries, ages and qualifications. Included are data analysis, bibliography, and a list of universities and colleges by province. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

### 81-254

**Educational staff of community colleges and vocational schools.** Annual. First issue 1976/77. Last issue 1984/85. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0706-2990.

DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

This report provides data on educational staff (teaching and administrative) in community colleges and vocational schools. It includes lists of institutions surveyed by province, location and personnel plus definitions and data analysis. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

### 81-257

**Minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels.** Annual. First issue 1975/76/1976/77. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0706-3717.

DDC 371.97/00971.

This annual publication provides data on education in the official minority language groups (anglophones in Quebec, francophones outside Quebec) and on second language programmes in the public schools of each province. Included are participation rates and the time devoted to each programme. Participation indices are calculated using 1970-71 as a base. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

### 81-258

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/1980. Last issue 1990/1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3682.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

This publication provides salary statistics (averages, medians and percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by ranks and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data. This publication appears in three editions: the preliminary edition (81-258P), the supplementary edition (81-258S), and the final edition (81-258), which contains all the data from the first two editions as well as any additional information. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-258P

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/80. Last issue 1992/93. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3690.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

The preliminary edition of 81-258 contains information on only those institutions that made their data available at

the time of publication. Notes, a bibliography and a list of institutions are included. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-258S

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/80. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3704.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

The supplementary edition of 81-258 contains information that was not available when the preliminary edition was released. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-260

**University finance, trend analysis.** Annual. First issue 1972/73/1981/82. Last issue 1981/82/1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0829-7177.

DDC 379.1/18/0971.

This publication provides a ten-year financial analysis of Canadian universities. It shows the sources of revenue (government contributions, tuition fees, etc.) as well as how the money is spent (salaries, administration, buildings, etc.). Charts, tables and analysis compare university finances in terms of indicators such as gross domestic product and personal income. National and provincial data are displayed. Also included in this publication are the definitions of the terms used and a list of the institutions surveyed. **Note:** Replaced by *Education quarterly review* no. 81-003 and *Education in Canada* no. 81-229.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

### 81-261

**International student participation in Canadian education.** Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-7150.

DDC 371.8/2.

This publication provides summary data on students from other countries studying in Canada. The report highlights their country of origin, where they study, their level of studies, the geographic and economic regions of the world they represent and the number receiving

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Official Development Assistance from Canada. It also compares the profile of international university students with that of their Canadian counterparts.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$27.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

### 81-574E

**Human resource training and development survey results, 1987** / Edith Rechnitzer. 51 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13754-2.

DDC 658.3/124/0971.

This report summarizes the results of the survey. The findings are presented in three parts. The first provides information on companies and their activities relating to human resource planning. The second presents data on companies providing training, their objectives in training, their success in achieving these goals, participation in training, occupational groupings of participants, and type of program they were taking. The third part deals with the amount that companies spent to train employees. The report includes a description of methodology and a glossary.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$47.00

## HEALTH REPORTS

### 82-003

**Health reports** / Statistics Canada, Health Statistics Division. Quarterly. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-6529.

DDC 614.4/271.

The report combines several previously existing health publications into a single comprehensive and easy-to-read journal-style report. Issued four times a year, this publication incorporates the best and most widely used features found in previous health publications. With concise text, distinctive charts and easy-to-read tables, it contains incisive analysis and key statistics. Each issue features: an up-to-date list of recently released databases and publications; highlights of newly released data; analytical feature articles that support your understanding of statistical information; directions on how to obtain specialized tabulations and custom data services directly from the Health Statistics Division at Statistics Canada. Every edition will present notable statistics and informative feature articles.

### Per Issue

### Per Year

Canada:	\$28.00	\$112.00
United States:	US\$34.00	US\$135.00
Other Countries:	US\$40.00	US\$157.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 1

**Hospital morbidity.** Annual. First issue 1984/85. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2464.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The tables present data on separations from general and allied special hospitals listing the external causes of injury and poisoning by E codes 800-999. **Note:** Replaced by publication 82-216.

### Per Year

Canada:	\$15.00
---------	---------

### 82-003S suppl. no. 2

**Surgical procedures and treatments.** Annual. First issue 1983/84-1984/85. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-243X.

DDC 617/0971.

This report provides data on separations from general and allied special hospitals involving surgery or therapeutic procedures. The data are organized according to the Canadian Classification of Diagnostics, Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures (CCP). The tables in this report are based on the Surgical Short List which is an abridged list of CCP codes. **Note:** Replaced by publication 82-217.

### Per Year

Canada:	\$15.00
---------	---------

### 82-003S suppl. no. 3

**Mental health statistics.** Annual. First issue 1985/86. Last issue 1989/90. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3037.

DDC 362.2/0971.

This report presents statistical information on the medical and demographic characteristics of psychiatric patients separated from psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals during the fiscal year. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-245.

### Per Year

Canada:	\$15.00
---------	---------

### 82-003S suppl. no. 4

**Quarterly hospital information system.** Quarterly. First issue April 1988/June 1988. Last issue April 1990/December 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0848-7723.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

Statistics are collected and published on a quarterly basis. Profiles are prepared on individual hospitals from the data. Total expenditures and patient days are estimated. A wide range of indicators is available including percentage occupancy, average length of stay, average number of visits, paid hours and operating



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

expense per patient day. **Note:** This publication is being discontinued and will not be replaced.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$10.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 5

**Hospital statistics preliminary annual report.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1988/89. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2456.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This preliminary report contains tabulations, definitions and other explanatory detail on hospital utilization and expenditure data. The objective of this report is to provide, in a timely manner, useful information on the Canadian hospital sector. Although the figures presented are preliminary they nevertheless provide a reasonably accurate portrayal of hospital costs and utilization. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-241.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 6

**List of Canadian hospitals.** Annual. First issue 1988. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2391.

DDC 362.1/1/02571.

This report provides a list of individual hospitals operating during the year. The compilation includes the institutional name, postal address, ownership, type of service and approved bed complement by province. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-239.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl no. 7

**List of residential care facilities in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1989. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3045.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

Residential care facilities are listed alphabetically according to municipality. In this document, only residential special care facilities are included which maintain four or more beds for residents other than members of staff and which provide care to at least one resident. These facilities are, in general, maintained for people chronically ill or disabled who reside there more or less permanently, in contrast to, for example, a hospital where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-240.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 8

**Cancer in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1984. Last issue 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3053.

DDC 614.5/999/0971.

This report demonstrates the continuing progress being made by several provinces to improve cancer registration procedures, and thereby provide a more accurate picture of cancer patterns across Canada. Cancer incidence data, the principal type of data included in this report, are based on reports from provincial and territorial cancer registries. Data on cancer deaths taken from national mortality data, and data on hospital separations due to cancer, are also presented in formats which facilitate comparisons with the cancer incidence data. Taken together, these data describe the extent of cancer in Canada, indicate the different types of cancer that occur, and show how cancer patterns vary by province, age and sex. **Note:** Replaced by publication 82-218.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$25.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 9

**Therapeutic abortions.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3061.

DDC 363.4/6/0971.

Statistical tables in this report mainly relate to the therapeutic abortions performed in Canada and by province (area) of residence of the Canadian women obtaining abortions, and provides their selected demographic and medical characteristics. It also includes information about the legal abortions obtained by Canadian residents as reported by some of the states in the United States. **Note:** Replaced by publication 82-219.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$10.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 10

**Tuberculosis statistics.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2413.

DDC 614.5/42/0971.

The tables present data on all reported cases of tuberculosis in the population irrespective of where treatment is taking place. They provide more detailed data on new and reactivated cases of tuberculosis by province, age, diagnosis, origin and bacteriological status. **Note:** Replaced by publication 82-220.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$10.00

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### 82-003S suppl. no. 11

**Causes of death.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2421.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report presents the number of deaths by three-digit categories and four-digit sub-categories of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Injuries and the causes of death are shown by sex for the provinces, and by sex and age for Canada. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-208.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$30.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 12

**Mortality, summary list of causes.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2448.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report shows data on the number of deaths and rates by age and sex for Canada and the provinces. It also includes a summary of vital statistics and standardized death rates. Infant mortality, perinatal mortality, etc., by detailed causes are presented in the report. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-209.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$25.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 13

**Life tables, Canada and provinces.** Annual. First issue 1985/1987. Last issue 1985/1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-307X.

DDC 304.6/4571.

This report contains tables generated on the basis of age-sex-specific mortality rates for Canada and the provinces prevailing in the period studied. For all the provinces, except Prince Edward Island, detailed tables by single years of age, for males and female as well as tables for the subdivisions of the first year of life, have been produced. With respect to Prince Edward Island, however, because of the smallness of the required frequencies involved, only abridged tables with five-year groupings have been produced. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-537.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 14

**Births.** Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Last issue 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3088.

DDC 304.6/3/0971.

The statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of live births and stillbirths of at least twenty weeks gestation; total, general and age

specific fertility rates; live births by age of mother and order of live birth; male and female birthweights by age of mother and gestation period at the time of birth; and live births by census division and counties in the province(s). **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-210.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$8.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 15

**Deaths.** Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3096.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of deaths by marital status, age and sex; infant, neonatal, postnatal and perinatal deaths; maternal deaths; and stillbirths of at least twenty weeks gestation at the time of birth. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-211.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$8.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 16

**Marriages.** Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3118.

DDC 306.8/10971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of marriages; marriages and marriage rates by age at marriage of bride(s) and bridegroom(s); marriages by marital status of partners just prior to the marriage(s); religious affiliations of the brides and bridegrooms; and seasonal patterns relating to marriages. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-212.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$5.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 17

**Divorces.** Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3126.

DDC 306.8/9/0971.

This report presents data on divorces for Canada and the provinces. The counts of divorces included in this report represent the "decrees absolute" granted and do not include any other form of marital dissolution, such as for example, separations. **Note:** Replaced by publication 84-213.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$5.00



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### 82-003S suppl. no. 18

**Residential care facilities, aged.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1181-8794.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for the aged which include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-237.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 19

**Residential care facilities, mental disorders.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1181-8832.

DDC 362.2/3/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for mental disorders which include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-238.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20

**Hospital annual statistics.** Annual. First issue 1986/87. Last issue 1987/88. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3134.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

The publication contains a wide range of detailed information on hospital utilization and expenditures. Statistics relate to patient movement, ambulatory care, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services, personnel, educational programs and finances. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242.

**Note:** This publication can be purchased as a whole or can be purchased as separate parts as follows:

*Per Year*

Canada: \$50.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1

**Beds and patient movement.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 1.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2

**Outpatient services.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 2.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3

**Diagnostic and therapeutic.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 3.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4

**Personnel.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 4.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5

**Administrative and support services, operating expenses and income.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 5.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$15.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 21

**Hospital indicators.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1988/89. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3142.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This report contains an extensive set of indicators on hospital utilization and expenditure. The data are classified by hospital type and size. Arithmetic mean, standard deviation and first and third quartile values are provided. Tables are presented on the following topics: nursing units, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services and total expenses. **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246.

**Note:** This publication can be purchased as a whole or can be purchased as separate parts as follows:

*Per Year*

Canada: \$30.00

### 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1

**Nursing units.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246 part 1.

*Per Year*

Canada: \$8.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

## 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2

**Diagnostic and therapeutic.** Note: Replaced by publication 83-246 part 2.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$8.00

## 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3

**Administration and supportive.** Note: Replaced by publication 83-246 part 3.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$8.00

## 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4

**Finances.** Note: Replaced by publication 83-246 part 4.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$8.00

## 82-003S suppl. no. 22

**Nursing in Canada: nursing education program.** Annual. First issue 1989. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0384-2592.

DDC 610.73/06/90971.

This publication is a collaborative undertaking by the Canadian Nurses Association, which published this title between 1979 and 1985, and Statistics Canada. It includes a description of the socio-economic characteristics of registered nurses in Canada, an account of nursing education programs, enrolments, graduations and the distribution of nurse educators in community colleges, hospitals and university schools of nursing. **Note:** Replaced by publications 83-243 and 83-244.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$10.00

## 82-216

**FORTHCOMING**

**Hospital morbidity.** Annual. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4000.

The tables present data on separations from general and allied special hospitals listing the external causes of injury and poisoning by E codes 800-999. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 1.

Price: To be announced

## 82-217

**Surgical procedures and treatments.** Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4019.

DDC 617/.0971.

This report provides data on separations from general and allied special hospitals involving surgery or therapeutic procedures. The data are organized according to the Canadian Classification of Diagnostics,

Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures (CCP). The tables in this report are based on the Surgical Short List which is an abridged list of CCP codes. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 2.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	\$24.00
Other Countries:	\$28.00

## 82-218

**Cancer in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-406X.

DDC 614.5/999/0971.

This report demonstrates the continuing progress being made by several provinces to improve cancer registration procedures, and thereby provide a more accurate picture of cancer patterns across Canada. Cancer incidence data, the principal type of data included in this report, are based on reports from provincial and territorial cancer registries. Data on cancer deaths taken from national mortality data, and data on hospital separations due to cancer, are also presented in formats which facilitate comparisons with the cancer incidence data. Taken together, these data describe the extent of cancer in Canada, indicate the different types of cancer that occur, and show how cancer patterns vary by province, age and sex. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 8.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	\$30.00
Other Countries:	\$35.00

## 82-219

**Therapeutic abortions.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4078.

DDC 363.4/6/0971.

Statistical tables in this report mainly relate to the therapeutic abortions performed in Canada and by province (area) of residence of the Canadian women obtaining abortions, and provides their selected demographic and medical characteristics. It also includes information about the legal abortions obtained by Canadian residents as reported by some of the states in the United States. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 9.

	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	\$18.00
Other Countries:	\$21.00

## 82-220

**Tuberculosis statistics.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4086.

DDC 614.5/42/0971.

The tables present data on all reported cases of



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

tuberculosis in the population irrespective of where treatment is taking place. They provide more detailed data on new and reactivated cases of tuberculosis by province, age, diagnosis, origin and bacteriological status. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 10.

	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00
<i>United States:</i>	\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	\$28.00

### PUBLIC HEALTH

**82-544**

**Cardio-vascular disease in Canada** / by E. Nicholls, C. Nair, L. MacWilliam, J. Moen and Y. Mao. 181 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52905-X.

DDC 616.1/2/00971.

This publication is the first comprehensive report in 15 years, about health risk number one. With 25 illustrative charts, it reviews major causes of death in Canada to put heart disease in context. Then, the causes of heart disease are examined in detail (heart attack, stroke, diseases of the arteries, ischemic heart disease, etc.). A look at hospital discharge rates is also included. The study also gives a global perspective, comparing Canada with other industrialized countries like the U.S., Switzerland and Japan.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$48.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$58.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$68.00

**82-549**

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**

Catalogue 82-549 Occasional

**Selected Infant Mortality and Related Statistics, Canada, 1921-1990**





1987, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

82-552

**Selected marriage statistics, 1921-1990 / Surinder Wadhwa, Jill Strachan.** 55 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54879-8.

DDC 306.81/0971.


This publication is a compilation of historical data relating to selected marriage data from 1921-1990 for Canada, the ten provinces, and the two territories. The major topics included in this publication relate to: numbers and rates of marriages, marriages by month, age-specific marriage rates, marriages by age and marital status, and average and median age of bride and bridegroom at marriage. The publication consists of the following two sections: (a) a narrative description of the numbers and rates of marriages, including graphic illustrations; and (b) a set of statistical tables containing historical marriage data since 1921.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

82-553


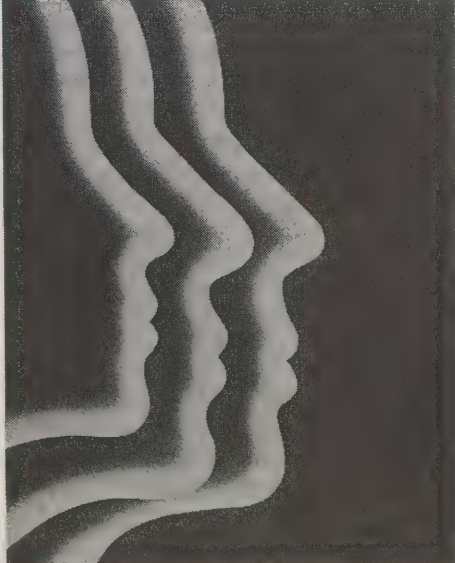
NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Catalogue 82-552 Occasionnelle

**Selected Birth and Fertility Statistics, Canada, 1921-1990**

**Statistiques choisies sur la natalité et la fécondité, Canada, 1921 à 1990**

Canada

**Selected birth and fertility statistics, Canada, 1921-1990 / Surinder Wadhwa, Jill Strachan.** 83 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54880-1.

DDC 304.6/3/0971.

This publication is a compilation of historical data relating to selected birth and fertility statistics from 1921-1990 for Canada, the ten provinces, and the two territories. Major topics included in this publication relate to: the numbers and rates of live births; total, general, and age-specific fertility rates; births and birth rates by age of mother and order of live birth; and birthweights of newborns. This publication contains the following sections: (a) a narrative description of the historical trends exhibited by Canada's birth and fertility rates, supplemented by charts on these topics; and (b) a set of statistical tables containing historical birth and fertility data since 1921.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

82-554

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Catalogue 82-bb4

**Adults with Disabilities: Their Employment and Education Characteristics**

**Caractéristiques de l'emploi et du niveau de scolarité chez les adultes ayant une incapacité**

1991 Health and Activity Limitation Survey  
Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités de 1991




Canada



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

**Adults with disabilities, their employment and education characteristics** / 375 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54892-5.

DDC 305/.90816/00971.

This publication provides information from HALS '91 on the employment and education characteristics of persons aged 15 to 64 residing in households, both for persons with disabilities and non-disabled persons. It also includes information on the barriers faced by persons with disabilities in the areas of employment. All tables are provided for Canada, the provinces and territories, and selected census metropolitan areas (CMAs).

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$84.00

### 82-562E

**Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures** / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Nosology Reference Centre. 2nd print. [with corrections and additions]. 604 p. 24 cm. 1986. E.

ISBN 0-660-11938-2.

DDC 616/.0012.

This Classification (CCP) was originally produced by Statistics Canada in 1978 to meet Canadian needs for a procedural classification to be used in conjunction with the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (or ICD-9). The CCP, which was published in both English and French, includes a tabular list, divided into 18 chapters of categories and subcategories, and an alphabetical index. Since the initial implementation of the CCP in 1979, all of the errata produced up to that time have been incorporated. With advances in surgical technology, such as the increased use of the endoscopic surgical approach, it has been necessary to produce two additional errata/updates since the reprint, the most recent being in early 1992. Recently a second printing of the French version became necessary. As with the English, all previously issued errata have been incorporated into the second printing and some previously undetected typographical errors have been corrected. In addition, the new and modified rubrics of the 1992 update have been included in the second printing and may be identified by a special diamond symbol.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 82-565

**Atlas of cancer mortality in British Columbia, 1956-1983** / Pierre R. Band, John J. Spinelli, Richard P. Gallagher, William J. Threlfall, Vincent T.Y. Ng., Mary L. McBride, T. Gregory Hislop, Andrew J. Coldman. 103 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53411-8.

DDC 912/.161699409711.

During the period 1956 to 1983, a total of 52,891 men and 40,708 women died in British Columbia as a result of cancer. The atlas presents these deaths by 24 major organ systems and geographically by 75 school districts. Mortality for each type of cancer for each school district is compared to the provincial mortality rate for each type of cancer. The results of these comparisons are depicted on maps. The atlas also contains a discussion of major risk factors for each type of cancer presented. It will be a useful addition to reference material for public health workers and educators.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

## PROFILE SERIES, HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

### 82-602

**Highlights: disabled persons in Canada** / Health and Activity Limitation Survey. 151 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54223-4.

DDC 305/.90816/0971.

This publication profiles Canada's disabled population residing in households. The profile includes selected demographic data as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, lifestyle, out-of-pocket expenses, income, and the barriers encountered in everyday activities. Data are presented for various age groups, at the Canada, province and territory levels.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

### 82-603 to 82-614

**Subprovincial/subterritorial data** / Health and Activity Limitation Survey. 12 v. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

DDC 305/.90816/0971.

These publications, consisting of one publication for each province and territory in Canada, present a statistical profile of the disabled population residing in households. Included in this profile are selected demographic data from the 1986 Census of Canada as well as information on the nature and severity of the disability, the barriers encountered in education, employment, accommodation,

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

transportation and leisure activities, the type of technical aids used or needed and any out-of-pocket expenses and income as a result of the health condition.

This series features data for the ten provinces and two territories, with approximately 225 subprovincial, subterritorial areas. The data come from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey, a comprehensive survey of disabled persons conducted in 1986 and 1987.

### 82-603 Newfoundland. 103 p. ISBN 0-660-53445-2.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-604 Prince Edward Island. 105 p. ISBN 0-660-53446-0.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-605 Nova Scotia. 121 p. ISBN 0-660-53447-9.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-606 New Brunswick. 121 p. ISBN 0-660-53448-7.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-607 Quebec. 155 p. ISBN 0-660-53449-5.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$30.00  
United States: US\$36.00  
Other Countries: US\$36.00

### 82-608 Ontario. 179 p. ISBN 0-660-54200-5.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$30.00  
United States: US\$36.00  
Other Countries: US\$36.00

### 82-609 Manitoba. 89 p. ISBN 0-660-54201-3.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-610 Saskatchewan. 105 p. ISBN 0-660-54202-1.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-611 Alberta. 107 p. ISBN 0-660-54204-8.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-612 British Columbia. 107 p. ISBN 0-660-54203-X.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-613 Yukon. 91 p. ISBN 0-660-54205-6.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-614 Northwest Territories. 91 p. ISBN 0-660-54206-4.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$26.00  
United States: US\$31.00  
Other Countries: US\$31.00

### 82-615 vol. 1

**Barriers confronting seniors with disabilities in Canada** / prepared by Peter A. Dunn. 55 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54853-4.

DDC 362.4/084/6.

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) was a post-censal survey of disabled persons aged 65 and older residing in Canadian households and institutions. This report on disabled seniors provides general information on disability, aids required and used, community services and supports, income, expenditures and lifestyle.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada: \$35.00  
United States: US\$42.00  
Other Countries: US\$49.00



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### 82-615 vol. 2

**Selected socio-economic consequences of disability for women in Canada** / prepared by Edward B. Harvey and Lorne Tepperman. 69 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54855-0.

DDC 305.48/90816/0971.

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities residing in Canada. This report compares characteristics of women with disabilities with those of men with disabilities and includes comparisons with the non-disabled population as well. It discusses the type and severity of women's disabilities and the barriers these women face in everyday activities.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 82-615 vol. 3

**Blindness and visual impairment in Canada** / prepared by Kathleen Naeyaert. 76 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54858-5.

DDC 362.4/1/0971.

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities. This report compares demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the 450,000 adults with vision impairment who live in Canadian households and those of the non-disabled adult population. It also discusses the barriers faced in everyday activities by people with vision impairment.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 82-615 vol. 4

**Leisure and lifestyles of persons with disabilities in Canada** / prepared by Mylène Lavigne, Jean-Pierre Morin. 86 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54860-7.

DDC 305.9/0816.

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities. This report analyzes the recreation and lifestyles of disabled adults living in households, including their participation in leisure activities, smoking and drinking habits and support services needed for daily activities.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 82-615 vol. 5

**Canadians with impaired hearing** / prepared by Jerome D. Schein. 80 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54869-0.

DDC 305.9/08162/0971.

This report analyzes the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) data for persons with impaired hearing residing in households. It deals with the severity and cause of hearing impairments by age of onset and gender. The use of technical aids and the number and nature of other disabilities is also analyzed. The report compares the population with impaired hearing with the non-disabled population for such variables as marital status, family structure, education, employment and income.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 82-615 vol. 6

**Profile of persons with disabilities residing in health care institutions in Canada** / prepared by Owen Adams et al. 75 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54859-3.

DDC 305.9/0816/0971.

This report profiles adults with disabilities who reside in health care institutions. The severity, nature and underlying cause of the disability are examined for these persons and a comparison is made with disabled persons residing in households. Some areas of analysis will include out-of-pocket expenses, mobility and sources of help for selected activities.

**Note:** For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH MANPOWER

83-237

**Residential care facilities, aged.** Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195- 4167.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for the aged which include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included.

**Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 18.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

83-238

**Residential care facilities, mental.** Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195- 4175.

DDC 362.2/3/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for mental disorders which include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 19.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

83-239

**List of Canadian hospitals.** Annual. First issue 1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4043.

DDC 362.1/1/02571.

This report provides a list of individual hospitals operating during the year. The compilation includes the institutional name, postal address, ownership, type of service and approved bed complement by province.

**Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 6.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

83-240

**List of residential care facilities.** Annual. First issue 1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4051.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

Residential care facilities are listed alphabetically according to municipality. In this document, only residential special care facilities are included which maintain four or more beds for residents other than members of staff and which provide care to at least one resident. These facilities are, in general, maintained for people chronically ill or disabled who reside there more or less permanently, in contrast to, for example, a hospital where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services. Some psychiatric institutions are included here.

**Note:** Previously 82- 003S suppl. no. 7.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

83-241

**Hospital statistics, preliminary annual report.** Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4035.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This preliminary report contains tabulations, definitions and other explanatory detail on hospital utilization and expenditure data. The objective of this report is to provide, in a timely manner, useful information on the Canadian hospital sector. Although the figures presented are preliminary they nevertheless provide a reasonably accurate portrayal of hospital costs and utilization. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 5.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

83-242

**Hospital annual statistics.** Annual. First issue 1989/90. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4183.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

The publication contains a wide range of detailed information on hospital utilization and expenditures. Statistics relate to patient movement, ambulatory care, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services, personnel, educational programs and finances. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20.

**Note:** This publication consists of five parts, sold as a set, as follows:



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### 83-242 part 1

**Beds and patient movement.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1.

### 83-242 part 2

**Outpatients services.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2.

### 83-242 part 3

**Diagnostic and therapeutic services.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3.

### 83-242 part 4

**Personnel.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4.

### 83-242 part 5

**Administrative and support services and finance.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$70.00
United States:	US\$84.00
Other Countries:	US\$98.00

### 83-243

**Nursing in Canada, registered nurses.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4205.

DDC 610.73/06/90971.

Variables collected include age and sex, basic and post-basic nursing education, year and province of graduation, post-basic education in other than nursing, employment status, full-time/part-time status, hours worked per week, location of employment, location of residence, type of employer, primary area of responsibility and position of employment. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 22.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

### 83-244

**Nursing education program.** Annual. First issue 1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4213.

DDC 610.73/06/90971.

Variables collected include admission, enrolment and graduation by province for diploma, baccalaureate, post-RN and graduate programs in nursing. Full-time and part-time nurse faculty members in schools of nursing by type of program and level of education are also included.

**Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 22.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

### 83-245

**FORTHCOMING**

**Mental health statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. ISSN 1195-4027.

This report presents statistical information on the medical and demographic characteristics of psychiatric patients separated from psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals during the fiscal year. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 3.

*Price: To be announced*

### 83-246

**Hospital indicators.** Annual. First issue 1989/90. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4191.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This report contains an extensive set of indicators on hospital utilization and expenditure. The data are classified by hospital type and size. Arithmetic mean, standard deviation and first and third quartile values are provided. Tables are presented on the following topics: nursing units, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services and total expenses.

**Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 21.

**Note:** This publication consists of four parts, sold as a set, as follows:

#### 83-246 part 1

**Nursing units.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1.

#### 83-246 part 2

**Diagnostic and therapeutic.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2.

#### 83-246 part 3

**Administrative and supportive.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3.

#### 83-246 part 4

**Total expenses.** **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4.

#### *Per Issue*

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

83-603

## Canadian workload measurement system - respiratory technology/pulmonary function /

Statistics Canada, Health Division, Institutional Statistics Section. 32 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52809-6.

DDC 658.5/42.

This publication describes Canadian workload measurement system for hospitals and health services in the area of respiratory/pulmonary diagnostics, and routine and critical care therapeutics.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$7.00
United States:	US\$8.40
Other Countries:	US\$8.40

## VITAL STATISTICS

84-208

**Causes of death.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4094.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report presents the number of deaths by three-digit categories and four-digit sub-categories of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Injuries and the causes of death are shown by sex for the provinces, and by sex and age for Canada. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 11.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

84-209

**Mortality, summary list of causes.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4108.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report shows data on the number of deaths and rates by age and sex for Canada and the provinces. It also includes a summary of vital statistics and standardized death rates. Infant mortality, perinatal mortality, etc., by detailed causes are presented in the report. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 12.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

84-210

**Births.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4124.

DDC 304.6/3/0971.

The statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of live births and stillbirths of at

least twenty weeks gestation; total, general and age specific fertility rates; live births by age of mother and order of live birth; male and female birthweights by age of mother and gestation period at the time of birth; and live births by census division and counties in the province(s). **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 14.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

84-211

**Deaths.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4132.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of deaths by marital status, age and sex; infant, neonatal, postnatal and perinatal deaths; maternal deaths; and stillbirths of at least twenty weeks gestation at the time of birth. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 15.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

84-212

**Marriages.** Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4140.

DDC 306.81/0971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of marriages; marriages and marriage rates by age at marriage of bride(s) and bridegroom(s); marriages by marital status of partners just prior to the marriage(s); religious affiliations of the brides and bridegrooms; and seasonal patterns relating to marriages. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 16.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

84-213

FORTHCOMING

**Divorces.** Annual. Bilingual.

ISSN 1195-4159.

This report presents data on divorces for Canada and the provinces. The counts of divorces included in this report represent the "decrees absolute" granted and do not include any other form of marital dissolution, such as for example, separations. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 17.

Price: To be announced



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

84-536E

**Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for Canada and regions, 1980-1982** / by O.B. Adams and D.N. Nagnur. 94 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13081-5.

DDC 306.8/0971.

This report presents indicators of the lifetime incidence and duration of the events of marriage, divorce, widowhood and remarriage in the Canadian population. These indicators are derived from the application of single and multi-state life table techniques to the age-sex-marital status-specific rates of these events. The report contains detailed tables for Canada, and summary indicators for Canada and regions for the 1980-1982 and 1984-1986 periods. Selected international comparisons are presented and Canadian trends since the 1970-1972 period are examined as well.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

84-537

### FORTHCOMING

**Life tables, Canada and provinces.** Occasional. Bilingual. ISSN 1195-4116.

This report contains tables generated on the basis of age-sex-specific mortality rates for Canada and the provinces prevailing in the period studied. For all the provinces, except Prince Edward Island, detailed tables by single years of age, for males and female as well as tables for the sub-divisions of the first year of life, have been produced. With respect to Prince Edward Island, however, because of the smallness of the required frequencies involved, only abridged tables with five-year groupings have been produced. **Note:** Previously 82-003S suppl. no. 13.

Price: To be announced

84-544

**Occupational mortality in British Columbia, 1950-1978** / by R.P. Gallagher, W.J. Threlfall, P.R. Band, J.J. Spinelli and A.J. Coldman. 72 p. + 33 microfiches. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52872-X.

DDC 363.1/1/09711.

This publication is the first province-wide analysis of occupational mortality risks in Canada. The authors used information on usual lifetime occupation recorded on death registrations for residents of British Columbia who died between 1950 and 1978. Proportionate mortality ratios (PMR) were used to detect unusual patterns of mortality. Although the data represent only one province, the wide range of occupations in British Columbia makes the publication useful to the country as a whole.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$18.00
United States:	US\$19.00
Other Countries:	US\$19.00

## JUSTICE STATISTICS

85-002

**Juristat.** Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0715-271X.

DDC 347.71.

This series of reports provides detailed statistics and analysis on a variety of topics and issues concerning Canada's justice system. Annual *Juristats* are produced in the following areas: crime statistics, homicide, impaired driving, justice system resources and expenditures, youth court statistics, youth custody and probation and corrections statistics. Additional *Juristats* are also produced each year on current topics of interest to the justice community. This is a unique periodical, of great interest to those who have to plan, establish, administer and evaluate justice programs and projects, or anyone who has an interest in Canada's justice system. **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

### Per Issue

### Per Year

Canada:	\$5.00	\$60.00
United States:	US\$6.00	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$7.00	US\$84.00

85-205

**Canadian crime statistics.** Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0824-0337.

DDC 364/.971.

This publication provides in-depth statistical summaries of criminal incidents reported by Canadian police agencies. Crime categories include: violent crime, property crime, other Criminal Code offences, drug offences, federal and provincial statutes. Statistical tables and graphs are provided throughout the publication with supporting descriptions and analyses.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$42.00
United States:	US\$51.00
Other Countries:	US\$59.00

85-211

**Adult correctional services in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1981/82. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual.

**Discontinued.**

ISSN 0715-2973.

DDC 365/.971.

This publication provides descriptive data on custodial and non-custodial services in provincial, territorial and federal sectors. It also highlights caseload indicators, offender characteristics and expenditure data. Narrative summaries examine organizational structures, administrative procedures and correctional programs

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

functioning at both institutional and community levels. A glossary is included. **Note:** For further information on more recent data, please contact Micheline Reed (613) 951-6656.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

### 85-509

**Civil courts in Canada** / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 183 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52249-7.

DDC 347.71/012.

This publication presents descriptive information on civil courts operating across Canada, as of January 1, 1985. One of the publication's primary purposes is to provide a contextual framework within which future national civil court statistics can be analyzed. The areas examined include: administration of civil courts; civil law; court structures, hierarchies and location; civil procedure; and current developments in civil justice. It includes glossary of terms, civil matters by court level and jurisdiction and circuit court locations.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

### 85-511E

**Profile of courts in Canada, 1987-1988** / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 161 p. 28 cm. First and last issue 1987-88. E. and F. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-12543-9.

DDC 347.71.

This publication presents detailed descriptive information on the operation of the court system across Canada. It includes a presentation of the levels and jurisdiction of the courts, the duties of the key functionaries, the structure and administration of the various court services branches, and local services to the courts. It is intended to offer information on Canada's courts in a way that makes similarities and differences among these courts easy to identify. **Note:** For further information on more recent data, please contact John Turner (613) 951-8939.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$41.00
United States:	US\$49.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 85-523

**Policing in Canada, 1990** / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 87 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54881-X.

DDC 363.2/3/0971.

All aspects of policing services in Canada are covered

here in one comprehensive document that describes forces under federal jurisdiction (the RCMP, Canadian Security Intelligence, Ports Canada Police and Railway Police), provincial jurisdiction and native policing. This report provides a convenient summary page for each province, allowing the reader to obtain a quick overview of current police legislation; the provincial department responsible for the administration of policing services; police forces responsible for providing provincial and municipal policing services; police commissions and police colleges; and summary 1990 police strength statistics. **Note:** This publication is published every five years.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$48.00
United States:	US\$58.00
Other Countries:	US\$67.00

## CULTURE STATISTICS

### 87-001

**Culture service bulletin.** Irregular. First issue 1978. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1183-9155.

DDC 338.4/7306/0971.

This bulletin is used to release advanced, timely data on cultural activities, institutions and industries in Canada. These data are often presented by province. They deal with book and periodical publishing, television, film, sound recording, libraries, museums, performing arts and other related subjects. **Note:** Due to budgetary restraints, this publication is discontinued. The data on culture are available in *Focus on culture* (no. 87-004), and detailed statistics are available in the annual publications nos. 87-003 to 87-210.

### Per Issue

### Per Year

Canada:	\$4.90	\$29.00
United States:	US\$5.90	US\$35.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.90	US\$41.00

### 87-003

**Travel-log.** Quarterly. First issue, June 1982. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0713-2840.

DDC 381/.459171/04.

This quarterly presents a diverse range of tourism topics in an easy-to-read and attractive format drawing together the latest data from several tourism-related surveys conducted by Statistics Canada. Each issue includes a feature article and the latest national tourism indicators.

### Per Issue

### Per Year

Canada:	\$10.00	\$40.00
United States:	US\$12.00	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00	US\$56.00



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

87-004

**Focus on culture.** Quarterly. First issue, Autumn 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-7548.

DDC 306/.0971.

This bulletin provides readers with articles and other features based on the surveys of cultural industries, institutions and activities available through the Culture Statistics Program. Using graphs and an easy-to-read format, the articles discuss topical issues in the field of Canadian culture. Each quarterly issue releases new articles based on different cultural surveys.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.00	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$37.00

87-202

**Sound recording.** Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1223.

DDC 338.4/7789912/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Sound Recording Survey including highlights and methodology. The survey is a census of all record and label companies in Canada engaged in: the production, leasing, licensing and sale of masters; the release and/or sale of recordings in various formats (i.e. CD, tape). The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The tabulations focus on releases and sales of record and label companies during each financial year. Data are broken down by province (Quebec, Ontario, other), size of business, origin of financial control, and Canadian content. There is also a summary of the financial situation of record and label companies. A market estimate at the Canadian level, based on data from various surveys within Statistics Canada, is also provided. The reference section includes a list of other data sources.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$29.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00

87-203

**Periodical publishing.** Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1231.

DDC 070.5/72/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Periodical Publishing Survey including highlights and methodology. The survey is a census of all periodicals published in Canada which are issued on a regular basis, more frequently than once a year but not more than once a week. The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The

tabulations focus on circulation and sales of periodicals published in Canada during each publisher's fiscal year. Data are broken down by regions, provinces, type of periodical, origin of editorial content and artwork, size of circulation per issue and size of annual revenue. There is also a summary of the financial profile of periodicals. The reference section includes a list of other data sources.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$28.00

87-204

**Film and video.** Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6708.

DDC 338.4/779143/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Culture Statistics Program's Film and Video Surveys including highlights and methodology. It covers four surveys: (1) film, video and audio-visual production; (2) motion picture laboratory operations and post-production services; (3) film and video distribution; and (4) motion picture theatres and drive-ins. The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The tabulations focus on the financial year revenue, expenses, productions and labour force of the companies included in each survey. Data are broken down by province, by revenue group and by origin of financial control.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$29.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00

87-205

**Public libraries.** Annual. First issue 1982/1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-666X.

DDC 027.471.

This publication contains data tables on public libraries in Canada, including: sources of revenue, expenditures, library collections and acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loans, personnel and library facilities. Information is broken down by type of public library, province/territory and census metropolitan area. Statistical highlights and additional library data sources are also given.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

## 87-205S

**Public libraries in Canada: a three year digest, 1982-1984** /Statistics Canada, Education Culture and Tourism Division. 117 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0704-884X.

DDC 027.471.

This publication contains data tables on public libraries in Canada, including: sources of revenue, expenditures, library collections and acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loans, personnel and library facilities. Information is broken down by type of public library, province/territory and census metropolitan area. Statistical highlights and additional library data sources are also given.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

## 87-206

**Government expenditures on culture in Canada.**

Annual. First issue 1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1258.

DDC 354.710085.

This publication contains survey highlights and statistical tables on government (federal, provincial and local) expenditures on culture in Canada. Included are expenditures on libraries, heritage activities, performing arts, literary arts, visual arts and crafts, broadcasting, film and video, etc. This information is broken down by level of government, province/territory and type of expenditure (operating expenditures, capital expenditures, operating and capital grants and contributions). Also included are statistics on employment.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

## 87-207

**Heritage institutions.** Annual. First issue 1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-0146.

DDC 069/0971.

This publication presents survey data highlights and statistical tabulations on non-profit heritage institutions. The heritage institutions covered include museums, art galleries, archives, historic sites, nature parks and other related institutions (e.g. exhibition centres; planetariums and observatories; zoos and aquariums; and botanical gardens, arboreturns and conservatories). Data tabulations include information on sources of revenues and types of expenditures (both operating and capital); attendance; full-time and part-time personnel; and volunteers. This information is presented by

province/territory, governing authority and type of heritage institution.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

## 87-208

**Television viewing.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6643.

DDC 384.55/0971.

An annual analysis of the television viewing patterns of Canadians, including charts and tables, beginning with survey data from the fall of 1985. The average hours per week of television viewing, by sex and age groupings at the national and provincial levels, are illustrated. The percentage distribution of viewing time, by program origin and type and origin of station is also available for similar demographic categories including the language spoken in the home. **Note:** Unpublished tabulations are available for 1982 to 1984.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$28.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$40.00

## 87-209

**Performing arts.** Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3312.

DDC 790.2/0971.

This publication presents data on Canada's professional, non-profit performing arts companies. Text includes data highlights, methodological and data quality considerations and information on related data sources. Over 20 tables present current data, either by performing discipline and company size, or by province. The 1987 volume also contains final data for the 1983 through 1986 survey years, in the form of three summary tables per year.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

## 87-210

**Book publishing.** Annual. First issue 1985/86. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6635.

DDC 338.4/70705/0971.

This publication contains data on book publishing and on exclusive distribution of books provided by firms having attained a certain level of revenues. Survey methodology and described. Figures on published titles and sales in Canada, based on the reporting firms' financial year, are usually broken down by size, language, financial control and province of the firm. Other tables present figures on the financial aid awarded to publishers, their employment data and their average financial position. Data on exclusive agency sales by publishers and distributors



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

give information on another facet of the book industry in Canada. Since 1987-88, tables on publishing and sales of Canadian-authored titles as well as figures on sales outside Canada have been added. This publication, which summarizes the book publishing data bank for a particular year, provides users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

### 87-401

**Tourism in Canada.** Biennial. First issue 1978/79. Bilingual. (Touriscope).  
ISSN 0838- 3863.  
DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This publication consists of analytical texts, charts and tables drawn from numerous sources, grouped together in nine chapters covering topics such as visitors to Canada, Canadian travellers, industries comprising the tourism sector, employment and the economic significance of tourism. It features a number of articles written by tourism experts from academia and from commercial and government sectors.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 87-517

**Government expenditures on culture in Canada /** Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 52 p. 28 cm. 1982/83 to 1986/87. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-54221-8.  
DDC 338.4/77/00971.

The publication presents statistical summaries and analysis of expenditures on culture by federal, provincial and local governments in Canada. It also links government cultural expenditures with federal and provincial cultural policies.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 87-527

**Arts and culture: a statistical profile /** Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, Projects and Analysis Section. 44 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-52853-3.  
DDC 700/.971.

This publication presents interesting highlights on Canada's arts and culture, covering such topics as the

labour force, heritage institutions and producers and distributors of cultural goods.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$14.00
United States:	US\$15.00
Other Countries:	US\$15.00

### 87-530

**Culture statistics, performing musicians and composers, 1982 /** Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 34 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-52851-7.  
DDC 780/.971.

This publication presents selected data from the 1983 sample Survey of Performing Musicians and Composers. It combines the general characteristics of the population and examines musicians' employment and their income and artistic expenses.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

### 87-532

**Culture statistics, the economic impact of the arts and culture sector /** Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 34 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-52880-0.  
DDC 338.4/7306/0971.

This study addresses the matter of the economic value of the activities of this sector. Through an input-output model, the contribution of arts and culture to such key economic indicators as domestic output, Gross Domestic Product, and employment is explored. Estimates of direct, indirect, and induced economic impact upon these variables are provided for each of the major arts and culture sectors of written media, film, broadcasting, sound recording, performing arts, heritage institutions and libraries, government programs, and the wholesaling and retailing of arts and culture products. The study focuses on economic impact at the national level for 1981, with annual projections to 1984.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

### 88-001

**Science statistics.** Irregular. First issue, Sept. 1983. Bilingual.  
ISSN 0706-0793.  
DDC 609/.71.

This publication, which consists of about 12 issues per

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

year, presents a variety of science and technology statistics. Each issue concerns a different topic, for example: research and development expenditures and personnel in business enterprises, science and technology expenditures in the federal government or provincial governments; gross domestic expenditures on research and development (GERD); provincial GERD; provincial distribution of science and technology; and R&D expenditures of private non-profit organizations. Two issues of volume 13, released in 1989, dealt with the Survey of Manufacturing Technology.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.00	\$76.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$92.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$107.00

### 88-202

**Industrial research and development, ... intentions.** Annual. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 1192-3385.

DDC 607/.2/71.

This report summarizes research and development (R&D) activities performed and funded by Canadian business enterprises and industrial research institutes and associations. The data are used, for instance, to plan and evaluate R&D tax incentive programs, to provide indicators of the state of industrial innovation and to complement national aggregates for scientific R&D expenditures and personnel. Among the topics covered are current and capital expenditures on research and development, energy R&D expenditures by area of technology, R&D expenditures as a percentage of company sales, sources of funds for intramural R&D, personnel engaged in R&D, and foreign payments made and received for technological services. Most historical tables are presented for the latest five years and disaggregated by 46 industrial groupings, size of R&D program, employment size, sales size, country of control, and by province. Specific enquiries should be directed to the author division.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$48.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$58.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$68.00

### 88-204

**Federal scientific activities.** Annual. First issue 1984/1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0824-0310.

DDC 609/.71.

This report provides statistical information of the Federal Government's activities in science and technology. Expenditure and person-year data are provided for the latest five years by type of science, by performing sector and by federal department or agency. Distribution of expenditures by province are provided for government laboratories and for payments to industry and

universities. Technical notes, definitions, bibliography and subject index included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$48.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$58.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$68.00

### 88-206E

**Directory of federal government scientific and technological establishments.** Annual. First issue 1985. Last issue 1987. E. and F. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0829-6030.

DDC 001.4/025/71.

A listing of federal establishments engaged in scientific and technological activities in the natural sciences and engineering, containing information on activities performed, specialized equipment, the number of scientists and engineers, as well as identifying institutional name, and the name, address and phone number of a contact person. **Note:** The information contained in this publication can be obtained on diskette or hard copy from the Science, Technology and Capital Stock Division at a nominal fee.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

### 88-501E

**An indicator of excellence in Canadian science /** by James B. MacAulay. 111 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11445-3.

DDC 609/.71.

One of a series of background papers on science and technology indicators. This publication presents a methodology for evaluating Canada's contribution to world science through the number and relative influence of articles written by Canadian researchers. Results from a pilot study of the implementation of the procedures are provided.

*Price: Back Issue*

### 88-502E

**International payments and receipts for technology.** 48 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11446-1.

DDC 338.9/26.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. Examines the applicability of statistics of international payments and receipts for technology as an indicator of the volume of technological information transferred between countries. It contains a brief discussion of the theoretical foundations, limitations and uses of international payments and receipts data, as well as an overview of existing statistics. It includes case studies, and bibliography.

*Price: Back Issue*



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

### 88-503E

**Technology and commodity trade.** 40 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11447-X.

DDC 382/.456/0971.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. It examines the use of commodity trade statistics as an indicator of the international transfer of technology. It presents a review of the theoretical and statistical foundation of the indicator and outlines existing statistics and their uses. It includes analysis, bibliography, and high technology commodity list.

*Price: Back Issue*

### 88-504E

**Patents as indicators of invention.** 48 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11448-8.

DDC 608.771.

This paper examines the use of patent statistics as indicators of technological change in Canada. It describes the current status of patent statistics and analyzes the advantages and disadvantages of their use as indicators of invention; reviews the various types of indicators constructed on the basis of patent statistics; and presents recommendations for the development of statistical series. It includes a bibliography.

*Price: Back Issue*

### 88-505E

**Industrial productivity and research and development indicators.** 28 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11449-6.

DDC 607/.2/71.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. It describes the conceptual and statistical issues involved in the measurement of productivity change. In particular, it examines the role of research and development capital as a factor of production. It includes analysis, methodology, and bibliography.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

### 88-508E

**Human resources for science and technology /** Statistics Canada, Science Technology and Capital Stock Division. 90 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11467-4.

DDC 331.12/916/0971.

This publication attempts to describe the problems involved in creating, analyzing and using human resource indicators in science and technology policy formulation. And, from a strictly national perspective, it

discusses the most widely accepted definitions and methods used. It examines the inventory of human resources in science and technology, which includes: scientists, engineers and technologists; university and community college teachers, as well as students and graduates of postsecondary institutions.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$36.00

United States: US\$37.00

Other Countries: US\$37.00

### 88-509

**Price indexes for Canadian industrial research and development expenditures /** Jeffrey I. Bernstein. 37 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52889-4.

DDC 607/.2/71.

This report presents price indexes for research and development expenditures are constructed for 26 industry groups containing 247 industries defined at the 3-digit Standard Industrial Classification. It also includes a general introduction, discussion of the data presented and conclusions.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00

United States: US\$21.00

Other Countries: US\$21.00

### 88-510

**The individual Canadian inventor /** by Louise Séguin-Dulude and Claude Desranleau. 101 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54219-6.

DDC 608/.7/971.

The publication presents a profile, identifying the inventor's socio-demographic characteristics and examining the inventive process in terms of its nature and the time and resources devoted to invention and patenting. It also examines the extent to which the invention is commercialized, the forms of commercialization and the success rate.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00

United States: US\$52.00

Other Countries: US\$52.00

## SOCIAL ANALYTICAL STUDIES

### 89-503E

**Women in Canada: a statistical report /** Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division. 203 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13248-6.

DDC 305.4/0971.

Statistics Canada has produced an updated and expanded version of the original publication, last

## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

released in March 1985. This report analyzes the situation of Canadian women by exploring their demographic and cultural characteristics, living arrangements, income, labour force activity, health and criminal and victimization characteristics. Supported by more than 65 key colour charts and 190 tables, this report presents this wealth of information in a clear and concise form.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$42.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$42.00</i>

**89-508**

**Family and friendship ties among Canada's seniors: an introductory report of findings from the General Social Survey** /by Leroy O. Stone, with the assistance of Hubert Frenken and Edward Dak Ming Ng. 76 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53415-0.

DDC 362.6/0971.

This national study looks at the kinds of family and friendship links upon which seniors rely for support. With an analysis of data collected in the 1985 General Social Survey, the publication shows how the network of family and friendship ties which one can expect to have varies systematically over the course of one's life. The study demonstrates the substantial levels of help given to others by seniors, as well as the help they receive.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$22.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$22.00</i>

**89-509**

**The family in Canada: selected highlights** / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 47 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53439-8.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

The charts in this publication highlight the changes in many aspects of family life. Topics include family formation; raising a family; the workplace and home; income, assets and expenditures; divorce and remarriage; the "empty nest"; living arrangements of elderly persons; and widowhood.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$36.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$36.00</i>

**89-510**

**Immigrants in Canada: selected highlights** / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics

Division, Target Groups Project. 56 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54213-7.

DDC 325/.71.

The publication presents a comprehensive portrait of immigration since 1852 and of Canada's immigrant population today. It examines the immigrant population's demographics, education, place of birth, labour force activity, income and citizenship, as well as selected family and household characteristics.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$38.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$46.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$46.00</i>

**89-511**

**Youth in Canada: selected highlights** / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 49 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53440-1.

DDC 305.2/35/0971.

The charts in this publication provide an insight into Canada's young people by exploring, among other things, their demographic and cultural characteristics, living arrangements, educational attainment, labour force activity and health.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$36.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$36.00</i>

**89-514E**

**Caring communities: proceedings of the Symposium on social supports** / edited by Population Studies Staff, Analytical Studies Branch. 259 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13575-2.

DDC 361.2/5/0971.

This publication is a collection of papers (some including tables and charts) presented by their authors at the 1989 "Symposium on Social Supports". Some of the major issues addressed in the publication are: effects of AIDS on social-service workloads, impacts on women's health of having to work outside the home and care for a family, effects of family support upon seniors' usage of services from agencies and firms, ethnic differences in caring for the elderly, and various kinds of help given by the elderly to their families and to voluntary agencies. Also included are commentaries on the studies by senior professionals in fields of social service. The book contains a total of 15 papers that present research findings or review the state of knowledge in a given field of research.

### *Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$43.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$52.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$60.00</i>



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

89-515

**The seniors boom: dramatic increases in longevity and prospects for better health** / by Leroy O. Stone and Susan Fletcher. 46 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52898-3.

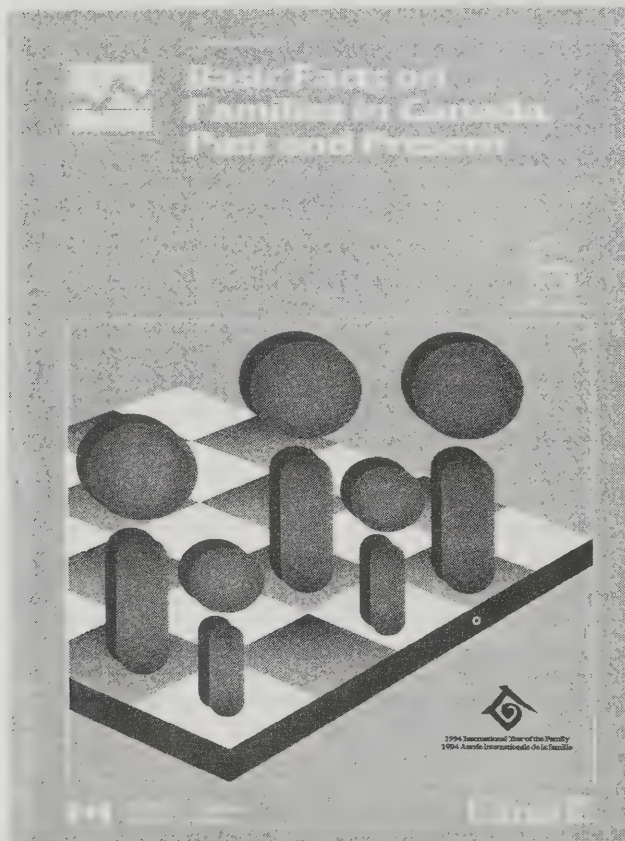
DDC 305.2/6/0971.

This publication offers innovative approaches to analyzing data on aging. It charts Statistics Canada's latest projections of what will happen as the baby boomers pass through their senior years, as well as explores aspects of lifestyles that appear to promote better health among the elderly.

*Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.*

89-516

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



**Basic facts on families in Canada, past and present** / Lyn Barr. 35 p. 23 cm. 1994. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54890-9.

DDC 306.85/0971.

The publication focuses on key aspects of family life in Canada. Some of the topics explored are: changing family structure, marriage and divorce, children in

families, families and the workplace, and family income. Tables and charts, with accompanying highlights, are presented in a question and answer format. Where possible, historical data are used to show trends in family life.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$12.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.00

89-517E

**Marrying and divorcing: a status report for Canada** / Gordon McMillan. 16 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12530-7.

DDC 306.8/0971.

This report is an off-print of the principal findings of technical publication 84-536E. The report sketches general changes in marrying and divorcing in Canada between 1970 and 1986. It also examines provincial and regional variations and presents international comparisons. The indicators presented are developed through the application of life table techniques to vital statistics and census data.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$5.00
United States:	US\$6.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.00

89-518

**The changing labour market for postsecondary graduates, 1975-1984** / W. Garnett Picot and Ted Wannell, Doug Lynd. 86 p. 23 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52896-7.

DDC 331.11/423/0971.

This publication examines the growth in employment for graduates from various disciplines, trends in the supply of graduates and labour market conditions (salary and unemployment rates) for graduates in selected disciplines in 1978 and 1984. It also reviews employment trends in the economy as a whole between 1975 and 1984 and places changes in labour market conditions for graduates within this context. The study is intended to inform the public and contribute to a better understanding of issues by providing systematic quantitative analysis of changing labour market conditions. Major variables in this report include number of graduates by field, employment and salary, and unemployment statistics on graduates by field of study, and employment trends by occupation and industry for Canada and in some cases Canada excluding Quebec. This publication includes 14 tables and 32 charts.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$27.50
Other Countries:	US\$27.50



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

89-519

**A portrait of seniors in Canada / Target Groups Project.** 57 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-54851-8.  
DDC 305.26/0971.

Seniors aged 65 years and over are profiled in this illuminating chartbook which depicts their demographic, social, cultural and economic conditions, as well as their living arrangements and aspects of their health and safety. The 35 colour charts and nine statistical tables, supported by text, present a comprehensive picture of the situation of Canada's senior population drawing from a wide array of data from the census and from numerous surveys.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$43.00  
United States: US\$52.00  
Other Countries: US\$60.00

89-520

**A portrait of children in Canada / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project.** 64 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-54852-6.  
DDC 305.23/0971.

The socio-economic conditions of children aged 14 and under (unless otherwise specified), along with some of the characteristics of their parents and the households and dwellings in which they live, are depicted through more than 40 colour charts, supported by text, all at the Canada level, and reaching as far back as 1976. Principal areas of coverage treated in the chartbook include demographics, living arrangements, housing and household facilities, cultural characteristics, education, health, and economic conditions.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$40.00  
United States: US\$48.00  
Other Countries: US\$56.00

89-521E

**Canadians in the pre-retirement years: a profile of people aged 55-64 / Colin Lindsay, Mary Sue Devereaux.** 43 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. & F.  
ISBN 0-660-13995-2.  
DDC 305.24/4/0971.

While much has been written about the elderly in Canada, less is known about those Canadians who are nearing the age of 65. The report attempts to fill the gap by profiling the population aged 55-64. What emerges is a portrait of a group in transition. On one hand, people in this age range exhibit many characteristics of the working-age population. At the same time, though, several traits associated with advancing age are beginning to emerge. The information in this report has been integrated from a variety of Statistics Canada and

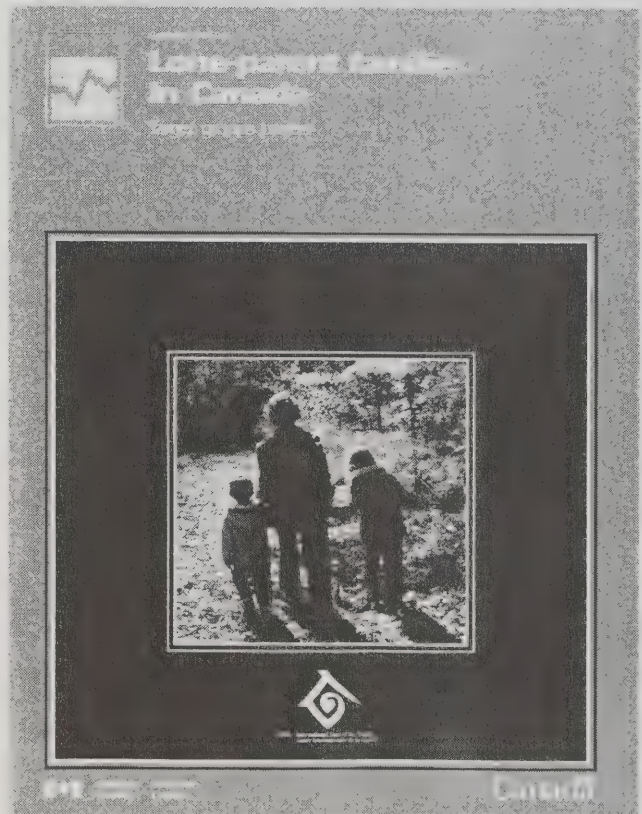
other government sources to provide an overview of the demographic characteristics, family status, health, employment, income, housing, and activity patterns of 55-64-year-olds.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$36.00  
United States: US\$43.00  
Other Countries: US\$50.00

89-522E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



**Lone-parent families in Canada / Colin Lindsay.** 47 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-14195-7.  
DDC 306.85/6/0971.

The structure of family living in Canada is changing. The past several decades have seen significant increases in common-law unions, the incidence of divorce and remarriage and the number of blended families. As well, the number of people who are living alone has grown substantially. One of the most dramatic changes has been the rise in the number of lone-parent families. Currently, there are nearly one million lone-parent families in Canada, representing one of every five families with children. This report drew upon a variety of



## EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

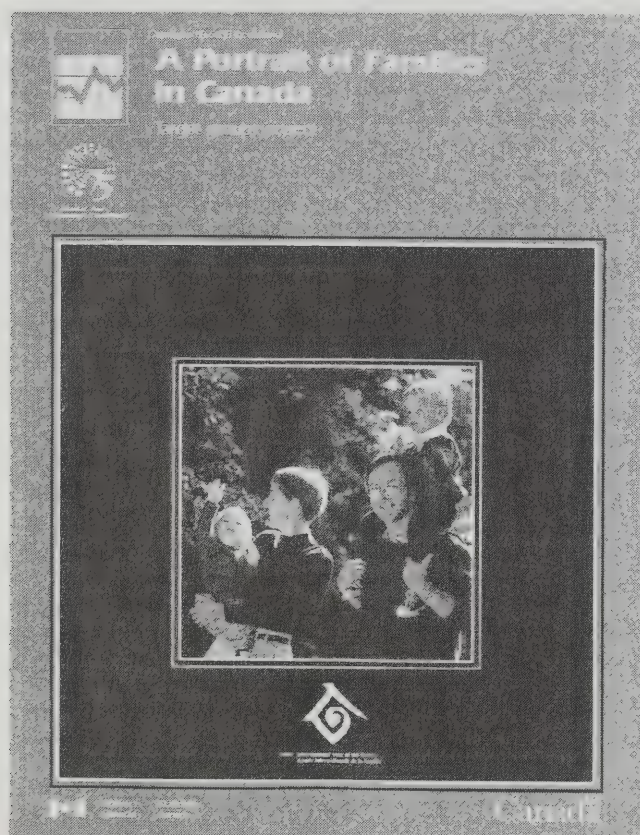
Statistics Canada sources to provide an overview of the demographic and family status, employment, income, housing, and activity patterns of lone parents and their families.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

89-523E

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



**A portrait of families in Canada** / Pina La Novara. 56 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. and F.  
ISBN 0-660-15167-7.  
DDC 306.8/5/0971.

In the past decade, there have been significant changes in the structure of family living in Canada. The most dramatic include the rise in the number of common-law unions, lone-parent families and married-couple families without children living at home. For example, in 1991, 77% of all families were headed by married couples and 10% were headed by common-law couples. Nearly one million lone-parent families now live in Canada and over

80% are headed by women. This report was drawn from a variety of sources to give an overview of the demographic and family characteristics, employment, income, housing, family violence, and activity patterns of families.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$37.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$52.00

89-525E

**Adult literacy in Canada: results of a national study** / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Division. 101 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-14178-7.  
DDC 374/.012/0971.

The publication includes analysis of literacy abilities by such variables as schooling, age group, province, migration status, employment and self-assessed skills. In addition, it contains 10 chapters of interpretations from experts from a wide range of fields including adult education, health, the labour market, workplace literacy and program planning.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

89-526E

**Canadian National Child Care Study: introductory report** / principal investigators: Donna S. Lero ... [et al.] ; Statistics Canada contributors: Margot Shields, co-author. 146 p. 28 cm. 1992. E and F.  
ISBN 0-660-14217-1.  
DDC 362.7/0971.

This publication is the first in a series of reports being published by Statistics Canada in collaboration with Health and Welfare Canada and the National Day Care Research Network. This report provides a history of the study its goals and objectives, and detailed information about the 1988 National Child Care Survey.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

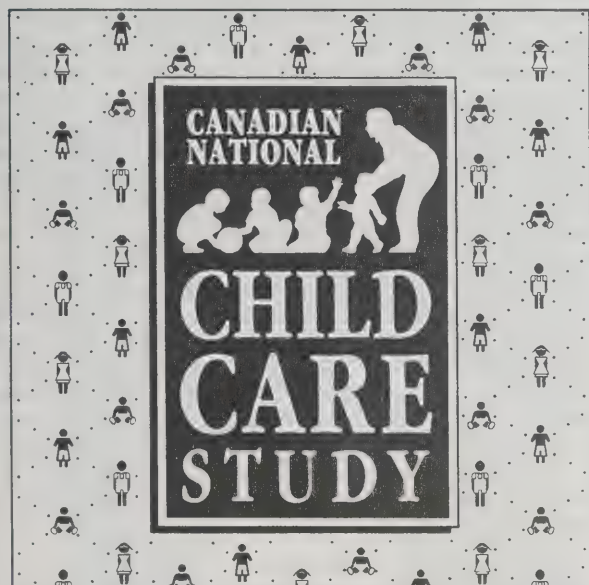
89-527E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Catalogue 89-527E

## Where are the children? An overview of child care arrangements in Canada

Hillel Goelman  
Alan R. Pence  
Donna S. Lero  
Lois M. Brockman  
Ned Glick  
Jonathan Berkowitz



Statistics Canada  
Health and Welfare Canada  
Statistique Canada  
Santé et Bien-être social Canada

Canada

**Canadian National Child Care Study: where are the children?: an overview of child care arrangements in Canada** / Hillel Goelman ... [et al.]. 90 p. 28 cm. 1993. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14291-0.

DDC 362.7/12/0971.

The report provides in-depth information about child care arrangements; it is based on a nationally representative sample of families with children less than 13 years of age.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

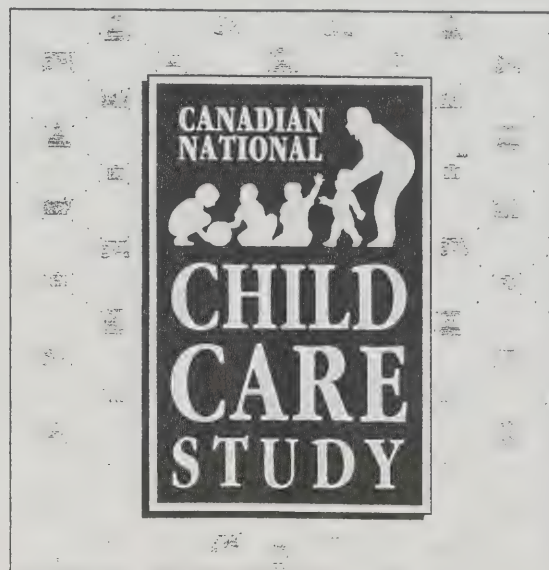
89-529E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Catalogue 89-529E

## Parental work patterns and child care needs

Donna S. Lero  
Hillel Goelman  
Alan R. Pence  
Lois M. Brockman  
Sandra Nuttall



Statistics Canada  
Health and Welfare Canada  
Statistique Canada  
Santé et Bien-être social Canada

Canada

**Canadian National Child Care Study: parental work patterns and child care needs** / Donna S. Lero ... [et al.]. 145 p. 28 cm. 1992. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14293-7.

DDC 362.7/12/0971.

This document focuses on the relationship between parents' work lives and child care. It has two major objectives. The first is to describe parental work patterns including parents' employment status, the prevalence of full- and part-time work, occupational characteristics, and work schedules. The second major objective is to use the data on parental work patterns and work schedules to accurately estimate child care needs.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00



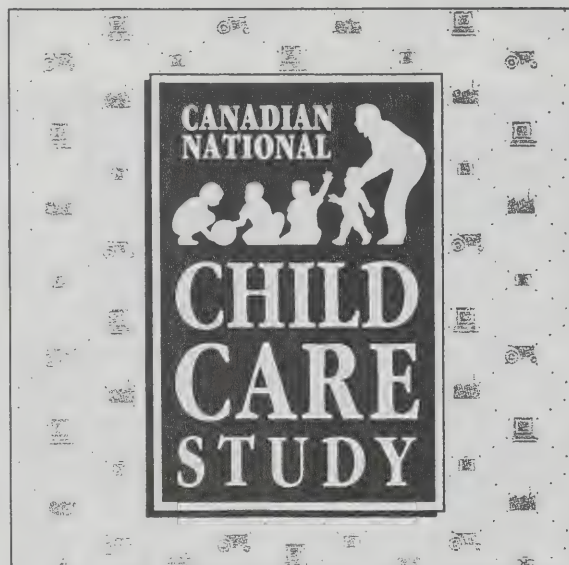
# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

89-530E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

## Workplace benefits and flexibility: A perspective on parents' experiences

Donna S. Lero  
Lois M. Brockman  
Alan R. Pence  
Hillel Goelman  
Karen L. Johnson



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Human Resources Development

Développement des ressources humaines

Canada

**Canadian National Child Care Study: workplace benefits and flexibility: a perspective on parents' experiences** / Donna S. Lero ... [et al.]. 78 p. 28 cm. 1993. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14294-5.

DDC 331.25/5/0971.

This document focuses on parents' perceptions of the availability of family-supportive workplace arrangements; their experiences in balancing paid work and family commitments; and their preferences for changes in the workplace that could help them harmonize work and family life.

### Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00  
United States: US\$30.00  
Other Countries: US\$35.00

89-533

**NEW**

**Language, tradition, health, lifestyle and social issues** / Statistics Canada, Post Censal Surveys Program. 247 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54891-7.

DDC 306/.08997071.

The information in this publication was obtained from the 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey. Data tables include information for Canada, the provinces and territories, 11 selected census metropolitan areas, and on and off Indian reserves and settlements; data are tabulated for adults and children by both total Aboriginal population and by specific Aboriginal group. This survey, conducted in the months following the 1991 Census, included persons who identified with at least one Aboriginal group (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit or a specific group such as Cree or Inuvialuit) and/or who reported being registered under the Indian Act of Canada. Series 1 (Tables 1.1 - 1.2) are summary tables showing the total population reporting Aboriginal identity for each Aboriginal group, including those persons living on and off Indian reserves and settlements. Series 2 (Tables 2.1 - 2.7) provides a detailed breakdown of the language and traditional activities for each Aboriginal group. Series 3 (Tables 3.1. - 3.7) contains similar data but for children aged 5-14 years. Series 4 (Tables 4.1 - 4.7) contains health, lifestyle and social issues for the adult population for each Aboriginal group. Series 5 (Tables 5.1 - 5.7) shows the health characteristics of children (under 15) for each Aboriginal group.

### Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00  
United States: US\$54.00  
Other Countries: US\$63.00

# EDUCATION, HEALTH, CULTURE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

89-534

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**



Catalogue 89-534

**Schooling,  
Work and  
Related Activities,  
Income, Expenses  
and Mobility**

1991 Aboriginal  
Peoples Survey



Catalogue 89-534

**Scolarité,  
travail et  
activités connexes,  
revenu, dépenses  
et mobilité**

Enquête auprès des peuples  
autochtones de 1991



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada

**Schooling, work and related activities, income, expenses and mobility /** Statistics Canada, Post Censal Surveys Program. 329 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual. ISBN 0-660-54893-3.

DDC 305.8/97/071.

This publication highlights information on schooling, work and related activities, income, household expenses and mobility that was collected in the 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey. Respondents in this survey were those who identified with an Aboriginal group, that is, they considered themselves to be North American Indian, Métis or Inuit. Data tables in this publication include information for Canada, the provinces and territories, and 11 selected census metropolitan areas. Data are tabulated for adults and children by both total Aboriginal population and by specific Aboriginal group.

*Per Issue*

Canada: \$60.00  
United States: US\$72.00  
Other Countries: US\$84.00



## DEMOGRAPHIC AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

Contents	Page
<b>Demographic and Intercensal Studies</b>	
91 Population Estimates, Projections and Analysis	108

### POPULATION ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS AND ANALYSIS

#### 91-002

**Quarterly demographic statistics.** Quarterly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-4057.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents quarterly estimates of population for Canada, the provinces and territories as well as statistics on the following components of population change: births, deaths, marriages, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration, the latter by origin and destination. Quarterly estimates of population are provided for the last eight years prior to the reference date of the publication, and statistics on the components are given with the reference quarter. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the statistics.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$8.00	\$32.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$39.00
Other Countries:	US\$12.00	US\$45.00

#### 91-204

**Postcensal estimates of families, Canada, provinces and territories.** Annual. First issue 1947. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0840-9188.

DDC 306.85/0971.

Annual estimates of the number of census families for Canada, the provinces and territories are presented in this publication. The family estimates are distributed by type (husband-wife, lone-parent), size, age of parents and age of children. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends relating to census families and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

#### 91-209E

**Report on the demographic situation in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1983. E. and F.

ISSN 0715-9293.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This report describes major demographic developments in Canada in recent years. Highlights include the birth rate, the death rate, nuptiality and divorce, common-law unions, life expectancy, infant mortality, leading causes of death, married and single mothers, international migration, internal migration, changes in the concentrations of ethnic groups. The second part of this report is devoted to some currently relevant demographic topic or issue. Part two of this latest report, gives an overview of the population of Mexico. Some examples of previous topics are: age structure in transition: two centuries of demographic change; an overview of the principal world migratory flows since World War II; and the recent evolution of the Canadian and American populations.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

#### 91-210

**Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, provinces and territories.** Annual. First issue 1982/1983. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0827-9624.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication contains annual estimates of population providing a reliable profile of the current Canadian population by age, sex and marital status. Statistics by age and sex are also provided for the following components of demographic change: births, deaths, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$29.00
United States:	US\$35.00
Other Countries:	US\$41.00

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

91-211

**Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (regression method).** Annual. First issue 1982/1983. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0824-9571.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The annual estimates of population presented in this publication for the census divisions and census metropolitan areas in Canada are produced by the regression-nested method. It also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

91-212

**Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (component method).** Annual. First issue 1982. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0825-1320.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents annual estimates of population produced by the component method for the census divisions and census metropolitan areas in Canada. Statistics for the following components are also included: births, deaths, immigration, emigration, interprovincial migration and intraprovincial migration. This publication includes highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

91-213

**FORTHCOMING**

**Annual demographic statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. ISSN 1195-9762.

These estimates are based on the 1991 Census results, and the Agency's estimates of the number of people not counted by the Census. In addition, they now include non-permanent residents. This publication contains the following data: estimates of the number of census families for Canada, the provinces, and territories, by type of family (husband-wife, lone-parent), size, age and sex of parents, and age of children as of July 1;

postcensal estimates of the population for Canada, the provinces and territories, by age, sex and marital status, as of July 1, as well as statistics by age and sex for deaths, immigration, emigration, interprovincial, and the non-permanent resident population; and postcensal estimates of the population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas in Canada, by the regression-nested and component methods. In addition, this new publication contains population projections for the coming five years, highlights of the current demographic trends, and statistics for major demographic indicators such as fertility, mortality, nuptiality, and divorce. A brief description of the methods used to produce the estimates is also included. **Note:** For greater convenience to users, this collection of population estimates provides information previously covered by publications 91-204, 91-210, 91-211 and 91-212.

*Price: To be announced*

91-518

**Intercensal annual estimates of population by sex and age for Canada, provinces and territories 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 62 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53417-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

Contains intercensal annual population estimates by sex and single years of age, for Canada, provinces and territories as of June 1, for the years 1981 to 1986. These intercensal estimates are revisions of the postcensal estimates already published in no. 91-210. Details on the data highlights, definitions and bibliography are also included. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

91-519

**Intercensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 107 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53416-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The publication presents the intercensal estimates of the population, by sex and marital status, by single years of age from age 15 to age 44 and by quinquennial age groups from 45 years to 90 years and over, for Canada, provinces and territories as of June 1, for the years 1981 to 1986. It also includes data highlights, definitions and a bibliography. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised*



## DEMOGRAPHIC AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

*intercensal population and family estimates.* For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$41.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

91-520

### FORTHCOMING

**Population projections for Canada, provinces and territories, 1993-2016** / Demography Division, Population Projections Section. Bilingual.

The new publication projections are based on the population estimates as of July 1, 1993, adjusted for net census undercoverage, and including non-permanent residents; with additional adjustment for returning Canadians. The projections take into account recent and emerging demographic trends in fertility, mortality, and migration (both international and internal). A range of scenarios by age and sex are provided to 2016 for Canada, provinces and territories; and to 2041 for Canada.

*Price: To be announced*

91-521

**Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, 1981-1986** / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 97 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53418-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This report presents the annual intercensal estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas according to the 1981 geographic boundaries. Also included are the components of annual population change during the same period. The publication provides highlights, definitions of the terminology used, methods and data sources and a description of the quality of the population estimates. It also presents detailed statistical tables containing the population estimates and the components. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates.* For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

91-522

### FORTHCOMING

**Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories, 1993-2016** / Demography Division, Population Projections Section. Bilingual.

These new household and family projections, based on the 1993-2016 population projections, take into account recent and emerging trends in the growth and structure of households and families. They include a range of scenarios with such breakdowns as family and non-family households, lone-parent families, size of household/family, and the age and sex distribution of household maintainer/family reference persons.

*Price: To be announced*

91-527E

**Income of immigrants in Canada: a census data analysis** / R. Beaujot, K.G. Basavarajappa, R.B.P. Verma. 98 p. 23 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12742-3.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

Using data from the 1981 Census and other sources, this study provides an overview of how recent immigrants have adjusted and integrated into Canadian society. A quick review of immigration policy over the years is also presented, as well as charts which show how the percentages of immigrants from less traditional sources have increased, while those from traditional sources have declined. The emphasis is on income as a factor of education, country of origin, ability to speak one of the official languages, and number of years spent in Canada.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

91-528E

**Population estimation methods, Canada** / Statistics Canada, Demography Division. 117 p. 23 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12028-3.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication provides under one cover, a detailed description of the methods employed by Statistics Canada to estimate the population of Canada, the provinces, territories, census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Throughout the eight chapters the following questions are addressed: How are the estimates produced? What are the data and their sources? and; How reliable are the estimates?

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.50
Other Countries:	US\$26.50

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

91-529

**Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces, 1981-1986** / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 81 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53438-X.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

With highlights, charts, and notes on methodology, this new publication provides the total number of census families for Canada and the provinces as of June 1, 1981 to 1986. It also includes the breakdown of the census family total by type (husband-wife and lone-parent) and size of family, by sex and age of parents, and age of children. **Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$37.00
Other Countries:	US\$37.00

91-530E

**Migration between the United States and Canada.** 87 p. 28 cm. 1990. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-13729-1.

DDC 304.8/71/073.

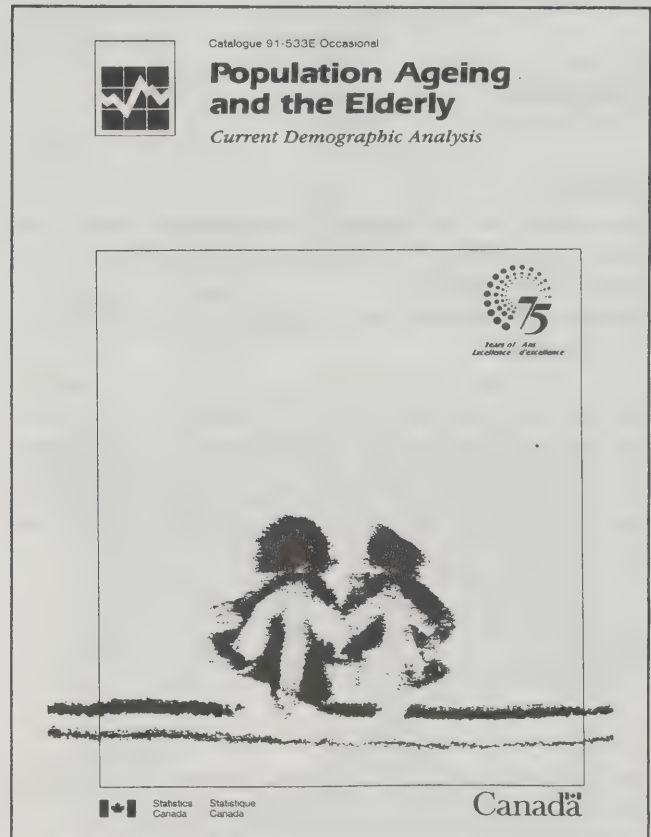
This publication presents a cross-sectional description of the characteristics of Americans living in Canada in 1981 and of Canadians living in the United States in 1980. Using 1980 United States and 1981 Canadian census data, this unique study describes and assesses characteristics in five different areas: demographic, social, labour force status, employment (occupation and industry) and income. The joint report exemplifies the long and sustained cooperation between the United States Bureau of the Census and Statistics Canada in the pursuit of research issues of mutual concern.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

91-533E

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**



**Population ageing and the elderly** / Bertrand Desjardins, Jean Dumas. 128 p. 23 cm. 1993. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14965-6.

DDC 305.26/0971.

This report first describes the mechanism of ageing in a population. Next it shows how the ageing process is affecting Canada, the evolution of the elderly group, and the way demographic factors influence its size and composition. The second part of this report focuses on the condition of the elderly in Canada (family life, income, health, etc.). Much of the data used in this report comes from the 1991 census.

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

91-534E

**Marriage and conjugal life in Canada** / Jean Dumas, Yves Péron. 153 p. 23 cm. 1992. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14418-2.

DDC 306.81/0971.

The publication describes, from a demographic viewpoint, the history of successive generations of



## DEMOGRAPHIC AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

Canadians from the period of New France to the present who have lived in harmony or discord with the institution of marriage. More than 50 tables and over 30 charts trace the changing outlook and behaviour of Canadians past and present.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<b>\$38.00</b>
<i>United States:</i>	<b>US\$46.00</b>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<b>US\$53.00</b>

### 91-535E

**New trends in the family: demographic facts and figures** / Bali Ram. 96 p. 23 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13460-8.

Incorrect ISBN (0-660-12957-4) printed in the publication.  
DDC 306.8/0971.

Using data from various censuses, from vital statistics and from surveys, the publication presents an analysis of emerging family patterns in Canada, dealing with a range of topics including marriage, divorce, childlessness, non-marital fertility, women's employment, child care, non-family living, lone-parent families and common-law unions.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<b>\$25.00</b>
<i>United States:</i>	<b>US\$30.00</b>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<b>US\$30.00</b>

### 91-536E

**Caribbean immigrants: a demo-economic analysis** / Anthony H. Richmond. 85 p. 23 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12957-4.

DDC 305.8/969729/071.

Including immigrants from Guyana and Bermuda, the Caribbean population enumerated in the 1981 Census numbered 211,205, of whom the largest groups were the Jamaicans (78,000) and the Haitians (27,000). They were a diverse population in terms of ethnicity, reflecting British, French, Afro-Caribbean and Asian ancestry. The publication compares the characteristics of this population with respect to age, sex, education and ethnic origin; with that of the Canadian population, and other immigrants, and measures their economic success.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<b>\$25.00</b>
<i>United States:</i>	<b>US\$30.00</b>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<b>US\$30.00</b>

### 91-537

### FORTHCOMING

**Revised intercensal population and family estimates, July 1, 1971-1991** / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54899-2.

These revised estimates are based on results of the censuses, and the Agency's estimates of the number of people not counted by the Census. In addition, they now include non-permanent residents. This publication contains the following data: intercensal estimates of the population for Canada, the provinces and territories, by sex and single years of age, as of July 1, for the years 1971 to 1991; intercensal estimates of the population for Canada, the provinces and territories, by sex, marital status, and single years of age from 15 to 44, and five-year age groups from 45 to 90 years and over, as of July 1, for the years 1971 to 1991; intercensal estimates of the total population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas according to the 1991 boundaries, as of July 1, for the years 1986 to 1991; intercensal estimates of census families for Canada, the provinces and territories, by type of family (husband-wife, lone-parent), size, sex and age of parents, and age of children, as of July 1, for the years 1986 to 1991. This publication also includes highlights of the demographic trends, a brief description of the methods used to produce estimates, and definitions of terminology. **Note:** For greater convenience to users, this collection of new population estimates provides information previously covered by intercensal estimates publications 91-518, 91-519, 91-521 and 91-529.

*Price: To be announced*

## 1991 CENSUS

Contents	Page
<b>General reference</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Geographic reference</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Population and dwelling counts series</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>The Nation series</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Area profile series/1991 Census of Agriculture products</b>	<b>130,133</b>
<b>Dimension Series</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Focus on Canada Series</b>	<b>137</b>

For more information concerning the 1991 Census of Canada publications consult the **1991 Census catalogue** (92-302E).

## GENERAL REFERENCE

The general reference products are designed to make census products and services easier to use by helping users identify their needs and interpret the data.

## 92-301E

**1991 Census dictionary.** 362 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. & F.  
ISBN 0-660-14250-3.  
DDC 001.4/33.

The *1991 Census Dictionary* provides detailed information on all of the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1991 Census. The information provided for each variable includes a definition, a historical summary, the related population, the associated census question number(s), applicable response categories or classifications, and special remarks. The *1991 Census Dictionary* also provides a comprehensive subject index. This publication is an essential census reference tool which helps census data users to understand more easily and interpret more easily the census data.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00  
United States: US\$48.00  
Other Countries: US\$56.00

## 92-301ED

**1991 census electronic dictionary [computer file].** 1992. E. & F.  
ISBN 0-660-14308-9.  
DDC 001.4/33.

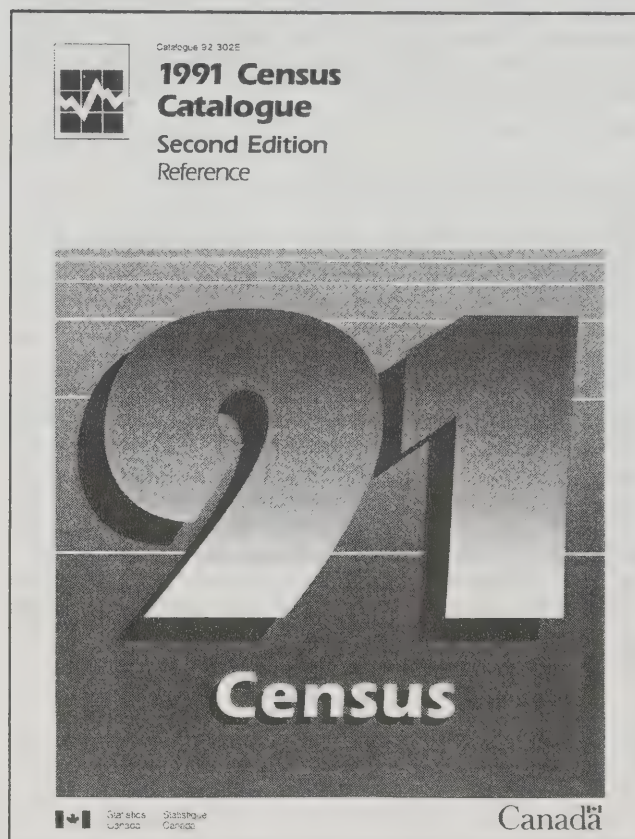
The electronic dictionary is based on the print version (Catalogue no. 92-301E). All concepts and definitions can be searched by key words. Also, the software allows printing and saving of specified definitions to file. This electronic product is intended to support other 1991

Census electronic products. The electronic formats are IBM personal computer compatible diskettes that operate from DOS.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00  
United States: US\$48.00  
Other Countries: US\$56.00

## 92-302E



**1991 Census catalogue (second edition).** 239 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.  
ISBN 0-660-14252-X.  
DDC 016.3171.

The second edition of the *1991 Census Catalogue* is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers. How to order the products is fully explained, and an order form is provided to make it simpler. Also included in the catalogue are descriptions of the various services available to census data users with a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve you better.

## Per Issue

Canada: \$15.00  
United States: US\$18.00  
Other Countries: US\$21.00



## 1991 CENSUS

92-303

### 1991 Census of agriculture products and services.

48 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57100-5.

DDC 016.3171.

This product helps users to identify which product or service best fulfils their data requirements and serves as a guide to better understand the concepts and variables of the census of agriculture. This publication provides complete details on the full line of census of agriculture products and services, including pricing and ordering information. Descriptions of the geography used in the census as well as useful background information on the census are also included.

Price: No charge

92-305E

### 1991 census handbook. 224 p. 26 cm. 1992. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14254-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The handbook provides a non-technical overview of the census. In straightforward text, it presents a brief history of Canadian censuses and describes the data collection and processing activities. It discusses each census question, including a comparison with those questions asked in 1986. The handbook introduces data users to the census variables and geography, and provides an overview of products and services. Data quality, confidentiality and different applications of census data are also discussed. For the first time, the handbook provides an overview of the census of agriculture. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 99-104E.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00

United States: US\$30.00

Other Countries: US\$35.00

## GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

The geographic reference products allow users to locate the geographic areas appropriate to their census and other data needs. Reference maps are available for geographic areas that range for enumeration areas, census tracts (neighbourhoods), census subdivisions (municipalities) and census divisions (counties) to census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres) and federal electoral districts (Members of Parliament's ridings).

92-310E

### Geography guide book. 37 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14256-2.

DDC 917.1.

In easy to understand language, the *Geography Guide Book* situates and explains the applications of most of Statistics Canada's geographic areas and their

geographic hierarchies. Five brief case studies show the reader what steps to follow in actual research situations. At the end of the Guide Book, all geographic terms are defined. A section describing related geographic products and services, as well as how to order them, rounds out the Guide Book.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$10.00

United States: US\$12.00

Other Countries: US\$14.00

92-311E

### 1991 census geography: a historical comparison.

51 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. &amp; F.

ISBN 0-660-14257-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication will assist the user in understanding the various changes that have occurred to census geographic areas. It defines the geographic areas covered in the 1991 Census and compares them with the areas from 1986. This information is provided for standard census areas such as census subdivisions, census tracts and federal electoral districts, and for non-standard geographies such as block-faces and postal codes.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Number of Subprovincial Regions by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 2. *Number of Federal Electoral Districts by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 3. *Census Division Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Census Subdivision Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 5. *Enumeration Area Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 6. *Census Metropolitan Areas by Province, 1991*

Table 7. *Census Agglomerations by Province and Territory, 1991*

Table 8. *Census Agglomeration Counts by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 9. *Consolidated Census Metropolitan Areas and Consolidated Census Agglomerations With Their Constituent Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations, 1991*

Table 10. *Tracted Centres by Province, 1991*

Table 11. *Census Tracts by Province, 1986 and 1991*

Table 12. *Census Tract Changes, 1986 and 1991*

Table 13. *Provincial Census Tract Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 14. *Census Consolidated Subdivision Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

Table 15. *Urban Area Changes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

## 1991 CENSUS

Table 16. *Active Postal Codes by Province and Territory, 1986 and 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

## ENUMERATION AREA REFERENCE LISTS

The information available in this series assists the user in relating enumeration areas to other geographic levels. The enumeration areas is the smallest standard geographical unit and serves as the key to building geographic hierarchies. A user is thereby able to situate a particular enumeration area by census tract, census subdivision and federal electoral district. This information is presented by region and by type of regional unit.

## 92-312

**Census tracts.** 197 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57105-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Tracts, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

## 92-313

**Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.** 137 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57106-4.

DDC 304.6/0971.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, Showing Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration Components, 1991*

Table 2. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Provincial Census Tracts, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 2. Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

## 92-314

**Census divisions and census subdivisions, Atlantic provinces.** 79 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57107-2.

DDC 304.6/0971.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

## 92-315

**Census divisions and census subdivisions, Quebec.** 119 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57108-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00



## 1991 CENSUS

92-316

### Census divisions and census subdivisions, Ontario.

85 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57109-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

92-317

### Census divisions and census subdivisions, Western Provinces and the Territories. 167 p. 28 cm.

1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57110-2.

DDC 304.6/0971.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

92-318

### Equivalent enumeration areas, 1991 and 1986.

442 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN: 0-660-57111-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication provides comparisons between 1991 and 1986 enumeration areas, so the user can equate the

new areas to the previous ones. Indexes for equivalent groups of enumeration areas are provided for 1991 and 1986. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 99-127.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Equivalent 1991 and 1986 Enumeration Areas, Sorted by 1991 Enumeration Area Code*

Table 2. *Equivalent 1991 and 1986 Enumeration Areas, Sorted by 1986 Enumeration Area Code*

Table 3. *Equivalent Groups of 1991 and 1986 Enumeration Areas, Sorted by 1991 Enumeration Area Code*

Table 4. *Index to Equivalent Groups for 1991 Enumeration Areas, 1991 Census*

Table 5. *Index to Equivalent Groups for 1986 Enumeration Areas, 1991 Census*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$55.00
United States:	US\$66.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.00

## MAPS

92-319

### Census divisions and census subdivisions. 19 p. 21 folded col. maps. 30 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57112-9.

DDC 307.2/0971.

The provincial maps show the boundaries for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, settlements, other local municipal entities and townships). Also shown are the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The base map, produced by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, includes water bodies, major roads and railroads.

**Note:** The maps in this series are also available separately for \$5.00 each in Canada, \$6.00 US in the United States and \$7.00 US in the other countries (Product no. 92F0061).

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

92-320

### Census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts. 1 v. 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57113-7.

DDC 307.2/16/0971.

These maps show the boundaries of census subdivisions, census metropolitan area/census

## 1991 CENSUS

agglomeration parts (urbanized core, urban fringe, rural fringe) and, where applicable, census tracts, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publications in the *Census Tract Profile* series contain corresponding maps for each tracted census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

**Note:** The maps in this series are also available separately for \$5.00 each in Canada, \$6.00 US in the United States and \$7.00 US in the other countries (Product no. 92F0062).

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

## TECHNICAL REPORTS

The 1991 Census was a large and complex undertaking. While considerable effort was taken to ensure high quality standards throughout all collection and processing operations, the results are subject to a certain degree of error. The technical reports examine the quality of the 1991 Census data. Technical reports look at definitions, concepts and components of variables, collection and coverage, regional and head office processing, edit and imputation, data evaluation and quality, and historical comparability with data from previous censuses. This series is aimed at moderate and sophisticated users but will be written in a manner which could make them useful to all census data users. Two additional methodological reports on coverage and on sampling and weighting also provide valuable assistance to the users in assessing the usefulness of the data for their own applications.

## 92-325E

**Age, sex, marital status and common-law status.** 66 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

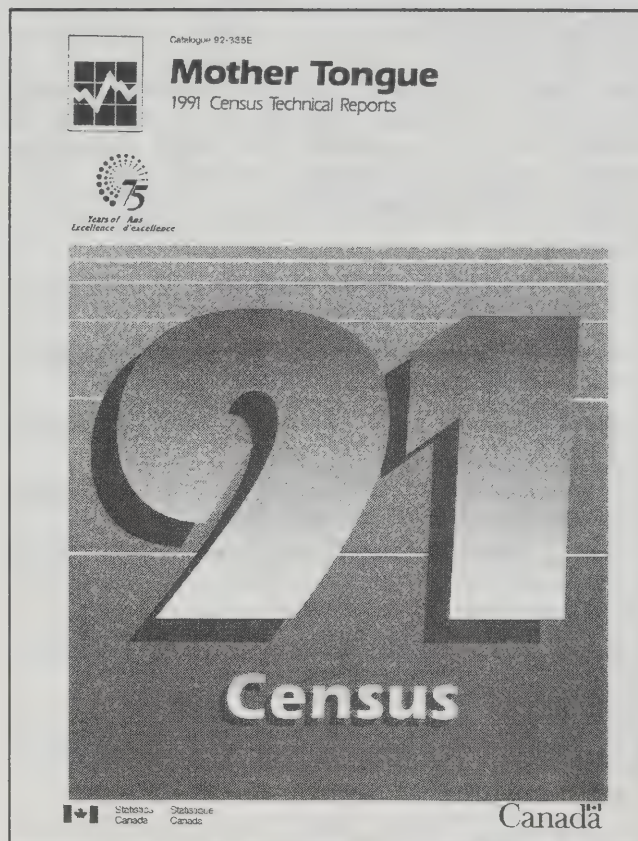
ISBN 0-660-14258-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

## 92-335E



**Mother tongue.** 38 p. 28 cm. 1993. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-14268-6.

DDC 305.7/0971.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

## POPULATION AND DWELLING COUNTS SERIES

The publications in this series present the final, unrounded counts for all of Canada. The percentage change in the population from 1986 to 1991 is also included, as well as the total land area (in square kilometres). The first six publications provide the counts for population and dwellings by type of geographic area. The three remaining publications serve as reference tools for locating particular places and identifying their relationship to other geographical units; these are presented by geographic regions of Canada. **Data are also available on demand from the Electronic Shelf for enumeration areas, census tracts and other geographic areas.**



# 1991 CENSUS

## 93-301

**A national overview.** 61 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-57277-X.  
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents the 1991 counts for Canada, provinces and territories, as well as for most of the smaller levels of geography. The tables provide an overall picture of national counts with many census-to-census comparisons.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Distribution, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1951 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 4. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 5. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1991 Population, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 6. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 7. *Population Distribution Inside and Outside the Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 8. *Urban and Rural Population, for Provinces and Territories, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 9. *Canada's Largest Census Subdivisions by Population, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 10. *Census Subdivisions With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1986-1991 - 100% Data*

Table 11. *Census Subdivisions With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1986-1991 - 100% Data*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

## 93-302

**Federal electoral districts.** 85 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-57278-8.  
DDC 304.6/0971.

The information presented in this publication covers all 295 federal electoral districts (FEDs) according to the 1987 Representation Order. Also included is a reference map of Canada (78.8 cm by 27.8 cm) showing the boundaries of FEDs.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts and Census Subdivisions, 1991 - 100% Data*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

## 93-303

**Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.** 77 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-57279-6.  
DDC 307.2/16/0971.

The tables in this publication provide population counts for both census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs), for 1986 and 1991. National and provincial rankings are also included.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Population Order, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 4. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations With Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 5. *Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, Urbanized Core and Fringe With Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Urban Areas, 1991 - 100% Data*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

## 93-304

**Census divisions and subdivisions.** 331 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-57115-3.  
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication covers two very popular levels of geography: the census division (counties, regional districts and other similar geographic areas) and the census subdivision (cities, municipalities, towns, townships, villages, Indian reserves and other similarly recognized regions). The tables present census subdivisions by census division with corresponding counts, as well as national and provincial rankings. A geographic index is included.

## 1991 CENSUS

**Table Titles:**

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3.\* *Geographic Index - Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

\* Table 3 is not applicable to 93-304D.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

**93-304D**

**Census divisions and subdivisions, electronic product [computer file].** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57286-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product available in diskette format.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.00

**93-305**

**Urban areas.** 207 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57116-1.

DDC 307.2/16/0971.

This publication covers areas defined as being urban according to population density and size.

**Table Titles:**

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Counts, for Urban Areas With Census Subdivisions, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Population Counts, for Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas by Census Division, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 4. *Urban and Rural Population by Census Division and Census Subdivision, 1991 - 100% Data*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

**93-306**

**Unincorporated places.** 213 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57117-X.

DDC 307/.21/20971.

An unincorporated place is a cluster of dwellings (i.e. settlement) lacking legal limits or local government in

rural areas. This publication indicates in which province or territory and census subdivision such places belong. The information presented here covers all of Canada; a similar but more detailed report is available by region in the *Place Name List* series. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 92-105.

**Table Title:**

Table 1. *Population Counts, for Unincorporated Places in Alphabetical Order, for Provinces and Territories, 1991 - 100% Data*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$45.00
United States:	US\$54.00
Other Countries:	US\$63.00

**Place Name Lists****93-307 to 93-309**

**Place name lists.** 3 v. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

These publications will assist the user in researching geographic areas. Population counts are provided for each place. Shown are links to higher geographic levels such as census divisions and census consolidated subdivisions. Other geographic information includes latitude and longitude co-ordinates, map location (National Topographic System) and Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) codes for further reference. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publications nos. 92-121 to 92-123.

**93-307**

**Atlantic Provinces.** 239 p.

ISBN 0-660-57118-8.

DDC 317.15.

**93-308**

**Quebec and Ontario.** 267 p.

ISBN 0-660-57119-6.

DDC 317.13.

**93-309**

**Western Provinces and the Territories.** 221 p.

ISBN 0-660-57120-X.

DDC 317.12.

**Table Titles:**

Table 1. *Population Counts and Geographic Location, for Census Subdivisions and Unincorporated Places, 1991 - 100% Data*



## 1991 CENSUS

Table 2. *Population Counts, for Census Subdivisions and Unincorporated Places by Census Division and Census Consolidated Subdivision, 1991 - 100% Data*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$45.00
United States:	US\$54.00
Other Countries:	US\$63.00

### THE NATION SERIES

#### 93-310

**Age, sex and marital status.** 241 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57121-8.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents the age, sex and marital status composition of Canada's population in 1991 and provides fundamental demographic data. The publication consists of six tables which show various cross-classifications for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas. Some historical data are also presented.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Sex, Showing Selected Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1991*

Table 2. *Population by Sex, Showing Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1991*

Table 3. *Population by Marital Status and Sex, Showing Five-year Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Single Years of Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 5. *Population 15 Years and Over by Five-year Age Groups, Showing Sex and Legal Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Selected Age Groups, Showing Sex and Legal Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

#### 93-310D

**Age, sex and marital status, electronic product [computer file].** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57287-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product available in diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.00

#### 93-311

**Dwellings and households.** 211 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57122-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication contains basic information, collected on a 100% basis, on dwelling and household characteristics. Coverage is for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-104.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households, Census Families and Average Number of Persons per Private Household and per Census Family, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1961-1991*

Table 2. *Population in Collective Dwellings by Type, Institutional Resident/Staff Status, Showing Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Total Private Dwellings, Occupied Private Dwellings and Unoccupied Private Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Total Occupied Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 5. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Type of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 7. *Population in Private Households by Age Groups and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 8. *Private Households, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1981-1991*

Table 9. *Private Households by Type, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986 and 1991*

## 1991 CENSUS

Table 10. *Private Households by Type, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 11. *Private Households by Type of Household, Showing Number of Household Maintainers, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 12. *Private Households by Number of Household Maintainers, Showing Age and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 13. *Private Households by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-311D

**Dwellings and households, electronic product [computer file].** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57288-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.00

## 93-312

**Families: number, type and structure.** 163 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57123-4.

DDC 306.85/0971.

This publication provides statistics on census families, family persons and non-family persons. Data are presented for Canada, provinces and territories, primarily for the 1991 Census, but with some 1986 information included.

## Table Titles

Table 1. *Census Families in Private Households by Number of Persons, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1991*

Table 2. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Type, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 3. *Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 5. *Now-married Couples in Private Households by Age Group of Husband, Showing Age Group of Wife, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Common-law Couples in Private Households by Age Group of Male Partner, Showing Age Group of Female Partner, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Population in Private Households by Census Family Status and Age Groups, Showing Sex and Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 8. *Population in Private Households by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Living Arrangements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 9. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Type, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1991*

Table 10. *Children and Never-married Persons Less Than 25 Years of Age by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Living Arrangements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-312D

**Families: number, type and structure, electronic product [computer file].** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57289-3.

DDC 306.85/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.50

## 93-313

**Mother tongue.** 299 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57124-2.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This publication presents data on the population by mother tongue. It includes information by type of response (single or multiple) as well as data by age and sex for selected languages. Two tables present statistics on mother tongue transmission to children; another presents data on families by mother tongue of husband and wife. In general, the tables are presented for Canada, provinces and territories. However, one table gives data for census metropolitan areas. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-102.



## 1991 CENSUS

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Detailed Mother Tongue: Number of Respondents by Type of Answer and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family by Mother Tongue of Wife and Mother Tongue of Husband, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife or in a Lone-parent Family With a Female Parent by Mother Tongue of Female Parent and Age Group of Child, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Husband-wife Families: Distribution by Mother Tongue and Age Group of Wife, Showing Mother Tongue of Husband, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 93-313D

**Mother tongue, electronic product [computer file].** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57290-7.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.00

### 93-314

**Occupied private dwellings.** 289 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57125-0.

DDC 363.5/0971.

This publication provides final statistics from the 1991 Census on selected 20% sample characteristics of occupied private dwellings, for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas. While the tables in this publication concentrate primarily on dwelling characteristics, selected household variables are also presented and cross-referenced. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-105.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Period of Construction, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Number of Rooms and Average Number of Rooms, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 3. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure and Number of Rooms, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Number of Bedrooms and Average Number of Bedrooms, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 5. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Condition of Dwelling, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type, Showing Value of Dwelling and Average Value of Dwelling, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 7. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Period of Construction, Showing Condition of Dwelling and Tenure, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 8. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Type of Household, Showing Selected Dwelling Characteristics, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 93-315

**Ethnic origin.** 283 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57126-9.

DDC 305.8/00971.

This publication presents data on population distribution by ethnic origin. Ethnic groups are shown by single and multiple responses. Data on sex and age are also included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-109.

### Table Titles:

Table 1A. *Population by Ethnic Origin and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 1B. *Population by Ethnic Origin and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

## 1991 CENSUS

Table 2A. *Ethnic Origin and Sex, Showing Single and Multiple Responses, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2B. *Selected Ethnic Origins and Sex, Showing Single and Multiple Responses, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 3. *Selected Ethnic Origins and Sex, Showing Single and Multiple Responses by Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-316

**Immigration and citizenship.** 341 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57127-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents data on population distribution by period of immigration, citizenship, age at immigration and immigrant and non-immigrant populations by place of birth. Population distribution of non-permanent residents is included. One table provides a comparison of the 1986 and 1991 place of birth data for the immigrant population. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-113.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Non-immigrant Population by Place of Birth and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Immigrant Population by Place of Birth and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Non-immigrant Population by Place of Birth and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 4. *Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Population by Citizenship and Sex, Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Immigrants and Non-permanent Residents by Selected Places of Birth and Sex, Showing Period of Immigration for Immigrants, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 7. *Immigrant Population by Period of Immigration, Showing Age at Immigration and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 8. *Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 9. *Immigrant and Non-permanent Resident Populations by Selected Places of Birth and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-317

**Home language and mother tongue.** 327 p. 28 cm. Bilingual. 1993.

ISBN 0-660-57128-5.

DDC 306.4/4/0971.

This publication presents data on the population by home language and mother tongue. It includes home language information by type of response (single or multiple) as well as data by age and sex for selected languages. A table showing mother tongue by age group and a table on mother tongue by home language are included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-103.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Home Language and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Detailed Home Language: Number of Respondents by Type of Answer and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Home Language and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Home Language and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Home Language, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-318

**Knowledge of languages.** 243 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57129-3.

DDC 306.4/4/0971.

This publication contains data on knowledge of languages, both official and non-official. Data by age, sex, mother tongue and home language are included. The first five tables include data on knowledge of official languages, while the last four present data on knowledge



## 1991 CENSUS

of languages (official and non-official). **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-103.

### Table Titles:

Table 1A. *Population by Knowledge of Official Languages and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 1B. *Population by Knowledge of Official Languages and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2. *Population by Knowledge of Official Languages and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Knowledge of Official Languages, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Home Language and Sex, Showing Knowledge of Official Languages, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5A. *Population by Knowledge of Official Languages, Number of Non-official Languages Known and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5B. *Population by Knowledge of Official Languages, Number of Non-official Languages Known and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6A. *Population Able to Speak Various Languages by Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6B. *Population Able to Speak Various Languages by Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 93-319

**Religions in Canada.** 331 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57130-7.

DDC 305.6/0971.

This publication presents basic distributions of religions in Canada, provinces and territories, in conjunction with demographic characteristics (such as sex, age, labour force activity, schooling, ethnic origin, mother tongue and immigration status).

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Religion and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Population by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Age Groups and Average Age, for Canada, 1981 and 1991*

Table 4. *Population 15 Years and Over by Selected Religions, Age Groups and Sex, Showing School Attendance, for Canada, 1981 and 1991*

Table 5. *Population 25-44 Years by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 and 1991*

Table 6. *Population by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Ethnic Origin, for Canada, 1991*

Table 7. *Population by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Mother Tongue, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 8. *Population by Selected Religions and Sex, Showing Immigration Status, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

#### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 93-320

**Families: social and economic characteristics.**

281 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57131-5.

DDC 306.85/0971.

The tables in this volume illustrate a variety of social and economic characteristics for census families, including labour force activity of spouses, common-law partners and lone parents, language spoken, highest level of schooling and some aspects of the dwellings occupied by families with children.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Census Families in Private Households by Structural Type of Dwelling, Family Structure and Number of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, Showing Tenure and Family Type, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Census Families in Private Households Without Additional Persons Present by Selected Household, Dwelling and Economic Characteristics, Showing Family Structure and Number of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Census Families in Private Households With Additional Persons by Selected Household, Dwelling and Economic Characteristics, Showing Number of Additional Persons Present and Family Structure, for Canada, 1991*

Table 4. *Census Families in Private Households by Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Male Spouse, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Female Spouse, and by Sex of Lone Parent, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Census Families in Private Households by Highest Level of Schooling of Male Spouse, Showing*



## 1991 CENSUS

*Highest Level of Schooling of Female Spouse, and by Sex of Lone Parent, Showing Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

**Table 6. Census Families in Private Households by Mother Tongue and Home Language of Male Spouse, Showing Mother Tongue and Home Language of Female Spouse, and by Sex of Lone Parent, Showing Mother Tongue and Home Language, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**

**Table 7. Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force, Showing Age Groups of Female Spouse or of Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**

**Table 8. Census Families in Private Households by Detailed Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 and 1991**

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-321

**Fertility.** 213 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57132-3.

DDC 304.6/32/0971.

This publication presents data on the distribution of women by the number of children ever born, showing women's marital status, education, mother tongue, ethnic origin, place of birth and work experience.

## Table Titles:

**Table 1. Women Ever Married by Age Group, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 and 1991**

**Table 2. Women 15 Years and Over by Age Group and Marital Status, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991**

**Table 3. Women Living in Common-law Unions by Age Group, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**

**Table 4. Women Ever Married by Age Group and Mother Tongue, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**

**Table 5. Women Ever Married by Age Group and Highest Level of Schooling, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, 1991**

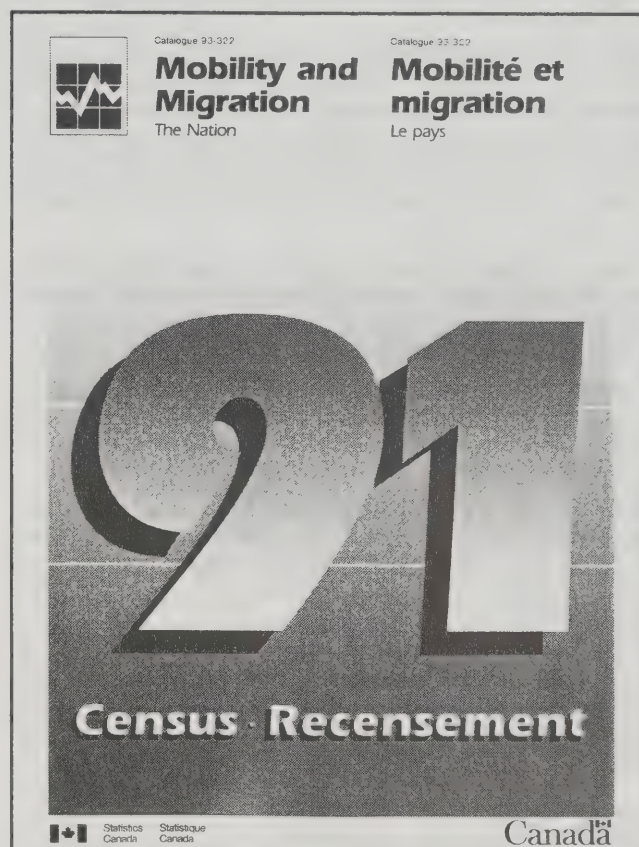
**Table 6. Women Ever Married by Age Group and Ethnic Origin, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, 1991**

**Table 7. Women Ever Married by Age Group and Selected Places of Birth, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, 1991**

**Table 8. Women Ever Married by Age Group and Work Experience, Showing Number of Children Ever Born, for Canada, 1991**

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-322



**Mobility and migration.** 261 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57133-1.

DDC 304.8/0971.

This publication presents data on mobility and migration derived from questions on place of residence one year and five years ago. Migration streams and selected socio-economic characteristics of migrants are provided by origin and destination, showing levels of in-, out- and net migration. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-108.

## Table Titles:

**Table 1A. Population 5 Years and Over by Age Group and Sex, Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**

**Table 1B. Population 1 Year and Over by Age Group and Sex, Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991**



## 1991 CENSUS

Table 1C. *Population 5 Years and Over by Age Group and Sex, Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2A. *Interprovincial Migrants 5 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Age Group and Sex, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 2B. *Interprovincial Migrants 1 Year and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago, Age Group and Sex, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 2C. *Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing Current Census Metropolitan Area of Residence, 1991*

Table 3. *Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Highest Level of Schooling and Sex, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 4. *Interprovincial Migrants 5 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Mother Tongue and Age Group, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 5. *Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago and Labour Force Activity, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 6. *Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over in the Labour Force by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Selected Occupation Major Groups and Sex, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

Table 7. *Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over in the Labour Force by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Selected Industry Divisions and Sex, Showing Current Province or Territory of Residence, 1991*

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-323

**Place of work.** 393 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57134-X.

DDC 331.11/1/0971.

This publication presents data on the place of work / place of residence links for Canada's employed labour force living in census metropolitan areas. The focus is on matrices showing commuting flows between census subdivisions.

### Table Title:

Table 1. *Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over by Place of Residence and Sex, Showing Place of Work, for Census Subdivisions in Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-324

**Labour force activity.** 139 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57135-8.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication presents data on the labour force activity of the population 15 years and over by selected demographic characteristics, for the 1991 Census. Also included are data on the work activity of the population 15 years and over by average number of weeks worked in 1990, age and sex, for the 1991 Census. In the last table, historical data on labour force activity (based on 1971 labour force concepts) are presented. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-111.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age (Five-year Age Groups) and Marital Status, Showing Labour Force Activity and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex and Selected Age Groups, Showing Work Activity in 1990, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups, Showing Labour Force Activity (Based on 1971 Labour Force Concepts) and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971- 1991*

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-325

**Labour force activity of women by presence of children.** 223 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57136-6.

DDC 331.4/4/0971.

This publication presents data on the labour force activity of females 15 years and over by age, marital status and presence of children, for the 1991 Census. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-111.

## 1991 CENSUS

**Table Title:**

Table 1. *Females 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status, Selected Age Groups and Presence of Children, Showing Labour Force Activity, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-326

**Industry and class of worker.** 227 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57137-4.

DDC 331.7/00971.

This publication presents detailed industry data (based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) for the labour force by sex, for the 1986 and 1991 Censuses. Also included are detailed data on class of worker for the labour force by sex, for the 1986 and 1991 Censuses. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-113.

**Table Titles:**

Table 1. *Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Industry (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex, Showing Counts and Percentage Distribution, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 2. *Labour Force 15 years and Over by Detailed Class of Worker and Sex, Showing Counts and 1991 Percentage Distribution, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-327

**Occupation.** 323 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57138-2.

DDC 331.7/0971.

This publication presents detailed occupation data (based on the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification) for the labour force by sex, for the 1986 and 1991 censuses. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-112.

**Table Title:**

Table 1. *Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Occupation (Based on the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex, Showing Counts and 1991*

*Percentage Distribution, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-328

**Educational attainment and school attendance.**

241 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57139-0.

DDC 370/.971.

This publication presents basic data on main schooling and school attendance variables for Canada, provinces and territories. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-110.

**Table Titles:**

Table 1. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1951 to 1991*

Table 2. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex and Detailed Highest Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 4. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex, School Attendance and Secondary School Graduation Certificate (or Equivalent) and Other Training, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Total, Average and Median Years of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups, Sex and School Attendance, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 8. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex and Detailed Age Groups, Showing Rates of School Attendance, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 9. *Population 20 Years and Over by Age Groups, Sex and Labour Force Activity, Showing Rates of School Attendance, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971, 1981 and 1991*

Table 10. *Non-permanent Residents 15 Years and Over by Place of Birth, Age Groups and Sex, Showing School Attendance, for Canada, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00



## 1991 CENSUS

93-329

**Major fields of study of postsecondary graduates.**  
335 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.  
ISBN 0-660-57140-4.  
DDC 378/.1/0971.

This publication presents basic tables for major fields of study from a historical, labour force and income perspective, for Canada. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-110.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma, Major Fields of Study and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, 1986 and 1991*

Table 2. *Population 15 Years and Over by Major Fields of Study of Trades and Other Non-university Graduates and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 3. *Population 15 Years and Over by Major Fields of Study of University Graduates and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Population 15 Years and Over With Trades Certificate or Postsecondary Degree, Certificate or Diploma by Major Field of Study Minor Groups and Sex, Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma, and Median Years of Postsecondary Schooling, for Canada, 1991*

Table 5. *Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Major Fields of Study, Age Groups and Sex, Showing School Attendance, for Canada, 1991*

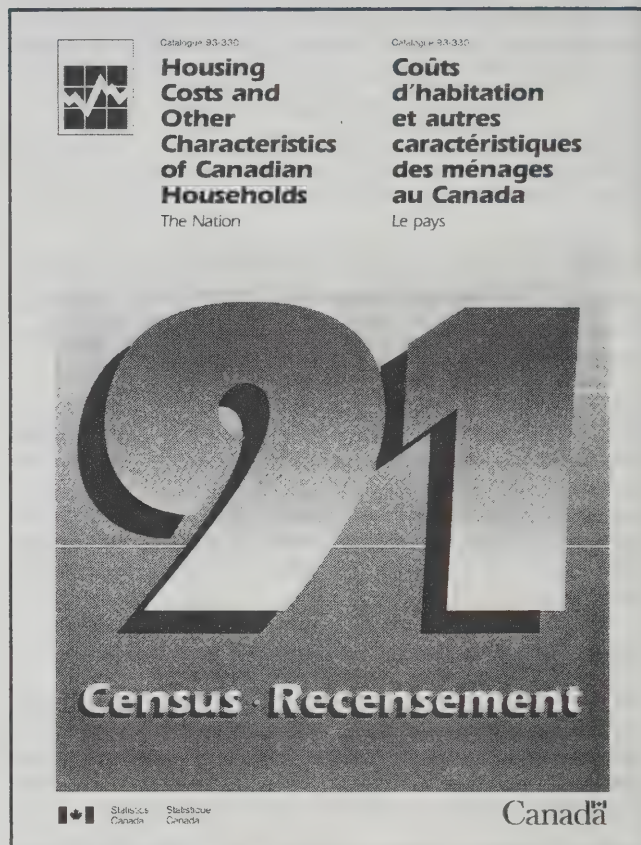
Table 6. *Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Major Fields of Study, Age Groups and Sex, Showing School Attendance, for Canada, 1991*

Table 7. *Non-permanent Residents 15 Years and Over With Trades Certificate or Postsecondary Degree, Certificate or Diploma by Major Fields of Study, Age Groups and Sex, Showing Highest Postsecondary Certificate, Diploma or Degree, for Canada, 1991*

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-330



**Housing costs and other characteristics of Canadian households.** 255 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57141-2.  
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication, new for 1991, presents data on household characteristics obtained from a 20% sample of Canadian households. It covers variables on shelter costs, such as owner's major payments and gross rent. In addition, data are cross-referenced by household size, household type, household income, tenure and selected household maintainer characteristics.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Private Households by Type, Showing Selected Household Characteristics, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2. *Private Households by Age and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, Showing Selected Household Characteristics, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Private Households by Selected Household Characteristics, Showing 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*



## 1991 CENSUS

Table 4. *Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Type of Household and Presence of Mortgage, Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 5. *Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Type of Household, Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Type of Household and Owner's Major Payments, Showing 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Type of Household and Gross Rent, Showing 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 8. *Private Households by Number of Household Maintainers, Showing Selected Household Characteristics, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 9. *Private Households on Owner-occupied Condominiums by Type of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986 and 1991*

Table 10. *Private Households in Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Tenure and Shelter Costs, Showing Age Group of Primary Household Maintainer, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 11. *Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Number of Household Maintainers and Type of Household, Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 12. *Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Number of Household Maintainers and Type of Household, Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1990 Household Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

## 93-331

**Selected income statistics.** 305 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57142-0.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication provides selected income statistics for individuals, families and households for 1985 and 1990 in constant (1990) dollars. Included are tables presenting 1985 and 1990 total income and employment income size distributions for the population 15 years and over by

sex, age, work activity and marital status. Census family and household income size distributions for 1985 and 1990 are provided by family structure, combination of employment income recipients, household type and size. The publication also includes statistics on the incidence of low income among families, unattached individuals and for the population in 1985 and 1990. All tables are shown for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publications nos. 93-114, 93-115, 93-117, 93-118, 93-119.

## Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex and Total Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 2. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex, Age Groups and Total Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 3. *Population 15 Years and Over by Sex and Employment Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 4. *Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex, Work Activity, Age Groups and Marital Status, Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 5. *Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex and Wage and Salary Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 6. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Family Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 7. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure, Combination of Employment Income Recipients and Family Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 8. *Private Households by Type, Number of Persons and Household Income Groups in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

Table 9. *Incidence of Low Income Among Economic Families by Family Structure, Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over by Sex and Population in Private Households by Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1985 and 1990*

## Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00



## 1991 CENSUS

### 93-332

**Employment income by occupation.** 349 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57143-9.

DDC 331.2/971.

This publication presents average employment income for 1985 and 1990 in constant (1990) dollars by detailed occupation and work activity for working men and women. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-116.

#### Table Title:

Table 1. *Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex, Work Activity and Detailed Occupation, Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1990) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1985 and 1990*

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00

### 93-333

**Mother tongue: 20% sample data.** 303 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57364-4.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This publication contains data on the population by mother tongue, taken from the 20% sample. It includes information by type of response (single or multiple) as well as data by age and sex for selected languages. Two tables present statistics on mother tongue transmission to children; another presents data on families by mother tongue of husband and wife. In general, the tables are presented for Canada, provinces and territories. However, one table gives data for census metropolitan areas. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-102.

#### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Detailed Mother Tongue: Number of Respondents by Type of Answer and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family by Mother Tongue of Wife and Mother Tongue of Husband, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife or in a Lone-parent Family With a Female Parent by Mother Tongue of Female Parent and Age Group of Child, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Husband-wife Families: Distribution by Mother Tongue and Age Group of Wife, Showing Mother Tongue of Husband, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00

## AREA PROFILE SERIES/1991 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS

### Federal Electoral Districts (FEDs)

#### 93-335 to 93-336 Area Profile Series

**Profile of federal electoral districts.** 2 v. 28 cm. Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The data content for the federal electoral district profiles is similar to the one for the census division and subdivision profiles.

### 93-335

**Part A.** 201 p. 1992.

ISBN 0-660-57144-7.

**Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-125.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00

United States: US\$54.00

Other Countries: US\$63.00

### 93-336

**Part B.** 324 p. 1993.

ISBN 0-660-57145-5.

**Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-126.

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$65.00

United States: US\$78.00

Other Countries: US\$91.00

## 1991 CENSUS

## Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs)

93-337 to 93-338 *Area Profile Series*

**Profile of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.** 2 v. 28 cm. Bilingual.

DDC 3071.2/0971.

The data content for the census metropolitan area and census agglomeration profiles is similar to the one for the census division and subdivision profiles. **Note:** The census tract publications also show data profiles for CMAs and selected CAs and their component census subdivisions.

## 93-337

**Part A.** 151 p. 1992.

ISBN 0-660-57146-3.

**Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-127.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

## 93-338

**Part B.** 249 p. 1993.

ISBN 0-660-57147-1.

**Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-128.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$55.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$66.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$77.00

## Urban and Rural Areas

93-339 *Area Profile Series*

**Profile of urban and rural areas. Part A. Canada, provinces and territories.** 203 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57148-X.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The 100% and 20% sample profiles show data within each province for census metropolitan areas (CMAs) as a group, census agglomerations (CAs) as a group, and the areas outside CMAs and CAs as a group. The areas outside CMAs and CAs are shown by population size. Separate profiles are shown for rural farm and rural non-farm areas within CMAs, within CAs, and outside CMAs and CAs. For rural farm areas, the Part A profile (100% data) includes some data from the census of agriculture, such as number and aggregate area of census farms, number with gross sales under \$25,000,

number of greenhouse and nursery farms, number of male and female operators, and aggregate value of land and buildings.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

93-348 *1991 Census of Agriculture*

**Census overview of Canadian agriculture, 1971-1991.** 386 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57101-3.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This publication compares data from the censuses of agriculture from 1971 to 1991 at the Canada and provincial levels. One set of tables provides basic counts, totals and percentage changes for a large number of variables. A second set of tables presents size class distributions for selected crop, livestock, receipts and farm type variables.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$49.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$59.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$69.00

93-350 *1991 Census of Agriculture*

**Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1.** 143 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57103-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This publication presents national and provincial basic counts and totals for all 1991 Census of Agriculture variables, including selected data for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

93-350D *1991 Census of Agriculture*

**Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual. ISBN 0-660-57353-9.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$68.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$93.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$118.00



# 1991 CENSUS

## DIMENSION SERIES

94-319

**Language retention and transfer, 1991.** 447 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57168-4.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This publication provides data on the language spoken most often at home for different language groups defined on the basis of mother tongue. In addition, one table presents data on knowledge of official languages, and another one shows the ability to speak the mother tongue for all languages which are available from the 1991 Census database. For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 93-153.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Home Language, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa-Hull Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2. *Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and Age Groups, Showing Home Language, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Knowledge of Official Languages and Home Language, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa-Hull Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00

United States: US\$60.00

Other Countries: US\$70.00

94-320

**Population estimates by first official language spoken, 1991.** 271 p. 28 cm. 1993. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57169-2.

DDC 305.7/00971.

This publication presents population estimates by first official language spoken. The data are derived from three language variables: knowledge of official languages, mother tongue and home language. These estimates are used particularly for the application of the regulations respecting communications with and services to the public in both official languages.

### Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by First Official Language Spoken and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 2. *Population by First Official Language Spoken, Mother Tongue and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by First Official Language Spoken, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Subdivisions, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by First Official Language Spoken, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1991*

Table 5. *Population by First Official Language Spoken, Age Groups and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Population by First Official Language Spoken, Labour Force Activity, School Attendance and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

#### Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00

United States: US\$60.00

Other Countries: US\$70.00

94-327 **Aboriginal Data**

**Age and sex.** 103 p. 28 cm. 1993.

ISBN 0-660-57367-9.

DDC 306/.089/971.

This publication provides age and sex distributions for the 1991 population reporting aboriginal origin, and the 1991 population identifying with their aboriginal origins and/or who are registered under the Indian Act, for Canada, the provinces and territories, and selected census metropolitan areas. The data presented in this publication are taken from two sources: the 1991 Census and the 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS).

### Table Titles - Census:

Table 1. *Aboriginal Origin Responses, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Population by Aboriginal Origin, Sex and Age Group, Showing Single and Multiple Responses, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Selected Aboriginal Origin, Sex and Age Group, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Selected Aboriginal Origin, On and Off Indian Reserves and Settlements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Population by Indian Registration, Showing Indian Band Membership, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Population by Indian Registration, Showing Indian Band Membership, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

### Table Titles - Aboriginal Peoples Survey:

Table 1. *Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Aboriginal Group, Sex and Age Group, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Aboriginal Group, Sex and Age Group, for Selected Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

## 1991 CENSUS

Table 3. *Population Who Identifies as North American Indian Living On and Off Indian Reserves and Settlements by Sex and Age Group, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

## AREA PROFILE SERIES/1991 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS

### 95-301 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Newfoundland. Part A.** 261 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57174-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-101.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

### 95-306 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1.** 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57179-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

### 95-306D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57354-7.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$85.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$110.00

### 95-308 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Prince Edward Island. Part A.** 117 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57181-1.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-103.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

### 95-310 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1.** 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57183-8.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

### 95-310D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57355-5.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$85.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$110.00

### 95-311 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 2.** 108 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57184-6.

DDC 338.1/09717.

The publication presents the following: section 1, historical tables for a variety of agricultural variables; section 2: selected key agriculture variables presented at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels; section 3: tables presenting selected data cross-classified by total receipts, farm type, farm capital, etc.; and section 4: provincial level data for selected



## 1991 CENSUS

demographic and agricultural variables using the agriculture-population database (variables include age, sex, marital status, mother tongue, size of the farm population and number of farm operators). Maps displaying census agricultural region, census division and census consolidated subdivision boundaries for the province are included.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

### 95-312 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Nova Scotia. Part A.** 119 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57185-4.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-105.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

### 95-317 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1.** 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57190-0.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 95-317D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57356-3.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

### 95-319 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in New Brunswick. Part A.** 205 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57192-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-107.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

### 95-323 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1.** 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57196-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 95-323D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57357-1.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

### Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

### 95-325 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Quebec. Part A. Volume I and Volume II.** 891 p. (set). 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57198-6 (set).

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place

## 1991 CENSUS

name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-109.

*The set*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$115.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$138.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$161.00</i>

**95-335 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1.** 427 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57208-7.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$47.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$56.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$66.00</i>

**95-335D 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57358-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$94.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$119.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$144.00</i>

**95-337 Area Profile Series**

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Ontario. Part A.** 535 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57210-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-111.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$80.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$96.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$112.00</i>

**95-356 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1.** 261 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57229-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$39.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$47.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$55.00</i>

**95-356D 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57359-8.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$78.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$103.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$128.00</i>

**95-358 Area Profile Series**

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Manitoba. Part A.** 205 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57231-1.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-113.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$45.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$54.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$63.00</i>

**95-363 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1.** 225 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57236-2.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census



## 1991 CENSUS

agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

### 95-363D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57360-1.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$78.00
United States:	US\$103.00
Other Countries:	US\$128.00

### 95-365 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Saskatchewan. Part A.** 513 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57238-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-115.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

### 95-370 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1.** 233 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57243-5.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

### 95-370D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57361-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$78.00
United States:	US\$103.00
Other Countries:	US\$128.00

### 95-372 Area Profile Series

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Alberta. Part A.** 267 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57245-1.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-117.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

### 95-382 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1.** 127 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57255-9.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

### 95-382D 1991 Census of Agriculture

**Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57362-8.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

## 1991 CENSUS

**95-384 Area Profile Series**

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in British Columbia. Part A.** 291 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57257-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-119.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

**95-393 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1.** 207 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57266-4.

DDC 338.1/0971.

The publication presents basic counts and totals for all variables at the provincial, census agricultural regions and census division levels. Maps displaying the census agricultural regions and census divisions for the province are included. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

**95-393D 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1.** 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57363-6.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$78.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$103.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$128.00

**95-395 Area Profile Series**

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Yukon. Part A.** 69 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57268-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included.

**Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-121.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

**95-397 1991 Census of Agriculture**

**Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in the Northwest Territories. Part A.** 87 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57270-2.

DDC 304.6/0971.

For each of the 12 provinces and territories, a 100% and a 20% sample data profile is presented by census divisions and census subdivisions. An alphabetical place name index with page references is included. **Note:** For similar data for 1986, refer to 1986 Census publication no. 94-123.

*Per Issue*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

## FOCUS ON CANADA SERIES

## Ordering Information

The publications are available exclusively through Prentice Hall Canada Inc., 1870 Birchmount Road, Scarborough, Ontario, M1P 2J7. Copies may be ordered toll-free by telephone at 1-800-567-3800 or by fax at 1-416-299-2529.

*Focus on Canada* is a series of descriptive analytical publications that examines current, social, economic and demographic characteristics of the Canadian population. Users will like the easy-to-read style as well as the colourful presentation of statistical information through tables and charts.

The titles for this series are outlined below:

96-305E

**FORTHCOMING**

**Our changing demographics. E. & F.**

ISBN 0-660-14312-7.

Based on 1991 census data, this report highlights some of the most fundamental demographic changes that have influenced the well-being of Canadians over recent years: marriage and divorce trends; imbalance among numbers of women and men; the aging population; changing population growth patterns across Canada.

*Price:* \$9.00



## 1991 CENSUS

96-307E

FORTHCOMING

**Families in Canada. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14314-3.

What is a family? This report illustrates the dramatic changes in family structure that have occurred in recent decades by contrasting current data with data from previous censuses. It analyzes family size and structure, composition, living arrangements, and economic well being and concludes with a discussion of the family in the future.

Price: \$9.00

96-309E

FORTHCOMING

**Canadians on the move. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14316-X.

Canadians are on the move. In this report, mobility and migration in Canada are reviewed in terms of demographics, ethnicity, education level and language of the people who are moving. In- and out-migration are studied from a geographical perspective, both at the provincial and city levels. The last chapter discusses the impact of and reason for the mobility of Canadians.

Price: \$9.00

96-311E

FORTHCOMING

**Canada's changing immigrant population. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14318-6.

While the proportion of immigrants to the total population of Canada has remained relatively stable, the composition of the immigrant population has changed. This report focuses on age, fertility, ethnic origin, education, and labour force participation of recent immigrants and non-permanent residents.

Price: \$9.00

96-312E

FORTHCOMING

**Profile of Canada's seniors. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14319-4.

Who are Canada's senior citizens? This report provides comprehensive information on this growing segment of our population. The composition and changes in the group are presented by age, sex, marital status, education, employment, and income. Special attention is given to living arrangements, including those of people who are institutionalized or living alone. The final chapter looks to the future, identifying the health promotion movement and the kind of services our seniors will require.

Price: \$9.00

96-313E

FORTHCOMING

**Languages in Canada. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14320-8.

Who is speaking what in Canada? This report looks at two aspects of the ever-fascinating topic of language in this country. First, it examines the demographics of language groups and the factors that have an impact on their size and growth. Next it focuses on the language knowledge of Canadians and the use of various languages.

Price: \$9.00

96-315E

FORTHCOMING

**Women in the labour force. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14322-4.

How has employment changed for women over the twenty year span from early to middle and late baby boom groups? The evolution of women in the work force is examined in this report, comparing demographic characteristics, level of education, marital status and number of children for women from these three groups. The report reviews their professions and work arrangements. The final chapter looks at revenues and the overall contribution of women to the family income.

Price: \$9.00

96-316E

FORTHCOMING

**The self-employed. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14323-2.

Is being self employed really economically attractive? Or is it chosen due to circumstances? This report focuses on two types of self-employed workers in Canada: those with and without paid help. These groups are analyzed in terms of their demographic make-up, labour characteristics, industries, and occupations. It casts new light on the common perception of the self employed as an advantaged group.

Price: \$9.00

96-317E

FORTHCOMING

**The earnings of Canadians. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14324-0.

During the mid 1980s Canadians suffered through one recession and, at the taking of the most recent census, were in the midst of another. This study provides insights into the picture of employment in Canada, tallying earnings by sex, age group, marital status, education, major field of study, and selected occupations. The differences between male and female earnings are reported, including changes since 1985. The relationship between work activity and earning is examined. The report concludes with a look across provinces at changes in overall earnings from 1970 to 1990.

Price: \$9.00

## 1991 CENSUS

96-318E

**FORTHCOMING**

**Family income in Canada. E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14325-9.

Changes in family incomes and purchasing power between 1970 and 1990 are traced, highlighting the impact of the recession of the early 1980s. The study analyzes the consequences of changing work and education profiles of the spouses on the incomes of husband-wife families. The incomes of lone parent families are examined in terms of their work and age patterns. Changes in the characteristics of families at different levels of income and in income inequality between 1970 and 1990 are discussed. Finally, changes in the regional disparities are examined.

*Price:* \$9.00

96-320E

**FORTHCOMING**

**Children and youth: an overview E. & F.**  
ISBN 0-660-14327-5.

How do Canada's children live? This in-depth study examines the living arrangements, educational, cultural, and economic conditions of young people in this country. It begins by looking at children of two-parent and single-parent families, children living alone, and teenagers who are parents. It goes on to report level of schooling and field of study and examines employment, unemployment and income of Canada's youth.

*Price:* \$9.00



## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

### 11-201

**The annual report of Statistics Canada.** Annual. First issue 1919. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0703-2544.  
DDC 354.710081/9.

### 13-213P

**Provincial economic accounts, preliminary estimates.** Annual. First issue 1988. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.** (System of national accounts).  
ISSN 0706-3083.  
DDC 336.71.

**Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

### 13-214P

**National balance sheet accounts, preliminary estimates.** Annual. First issue 1992. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.** (System of national accounts).  
ISSN 1195-0846.  
DDC 339.2/6/0971.

**Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

### 23-008

**Livestock report.** Quarterly. First issue, July 1979. Last issue, October 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0828-3095.  
DDC 338.1/76/00971.

**Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

### 23-203

**Livestock and animal products statistics.** Annual. First issue 1909/19. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0068-7154.  
DDC 338.1/76/00971.

**Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

### 23-207

**Fur production.** Annual. First issue 1919/20. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0318-787X.  
DDC 338.3/729/0971.

**Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

### 23-208

**Report on fur farms.** Annual. First issue 1919. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0318-7888.  
DDC 338.1/7608844/0971.

**Note:** The data contained in this publication are now available in *Livestock statistics* (no. 23-603E).

### 31-530

**Destination of shipments of manufacturers.** Irregular. First issue 1979. Last issue 1984. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0838-0988.  
DDC 380.1/0971.

**Note:** Tables will be available from the Industry Division. For further information, please contact Janet Robertson, (613) 951-3509.

### 35-007

**Quarterly shipments of household furniture products.** Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1990. Last issue, Dec. 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 1180-5897.  
DDC 338.4/76841/00971.

**Note:** Due to lack of funding, this survey is discontinued and the data no longer available.

### 61-207

**Corporation financial statistics.** Annual. First issue 1965. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0575-8262.  
DDC 338.7/4/0971.

**Note:** The information provided in this publication is now available in publication 61-219P *Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises, preliminary* and in publication 61-219 *Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises* available in September 1994.

### 61-210

**Annual report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations.** Annual. First issue 1962. Last issue 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0823-4248.  
DDC 338.7/4/0971.

**Note:** A format change is being introduced with this publication. The previous format, a single annual publication, has been replaced by a set of 3 publications. The set is available by annual subscription and can be ordered by requesting catalogue no. 10-020 CALURA Corporations. The three publications included in the set are: *CALURA Part I: Corporations Parliamentary Report - Foreign control in the Canadian economy* (no. 61-220)

## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

now available, *CALURA Corporations: aspects of business organization* (no. 61-221) available in the Spring 1994 and *CALURA Corporations: aspects of foreign control* (no. 62-222) available in the Fall 1994. These publications can also be purchased on an individual, ad hoc basis.

## 61-214

**Capital and repair expenditures, manufacturing sub-industries, intentions.** Annual. First issue 1978. Last issue 1993. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0833-0042.  
DDC 338.4/367/0971.

**Note:** Most of the detailed sub-industry data formerly contained in this publication are available twice a year as part of two expanded publications: *Private and public investment in Canada: revised intentions* (no. 61-206) and *Private and public investment in Canada: intentions* (no. 61-205).

## 61-216

**Exploration, development and capital expenditures for mining and petroleum and natural gas wells, intentions.** Annual. First issue 1981. Last issue 1993. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0833-0034.  
DDC 338.2/3/0971.

**Note:** Most of the detailed sub-industry data formerly contained in this publication are available twice a year as part of two expanded publications: *Private and public investment in Canada: revised intentions* (no. 61-206) and *Private and public investment in Canada: intentions* (no. 61-205).

## 63-004

**Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area.** Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1950. Last issue, Dec. 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 1183-7888.  
DDC 381/.1/0971.

**Note:** For detailed information on department stores including highlights, refer to *Department stores sales and stocks* (no. 63-002).

## 64-204

**Mechanical trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1967. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1031.  
DDC 338.4/76928/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-205

**Electrical trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1969. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-104X.  
DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-206

**Highway, road, street and bridge contractors.** Annual. First issue 1970. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1058.  
DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-207

**Non-residential general contractors and developers.** Annual. First issue 1971. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1066.  
DDC 338.4/769/00971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-208

**Residential general contractors and developers.** Annual. First issue 1973. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1074.  
DDC 338.4/76908/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-209

**Heavy engineering contractors.** Annual. First issue 1975. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1082.  
DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.

## 64-210

**Special trade contractors.** Annual. First issue 1975. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0835-1090.  
DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

**Note:** The survey being cancelled, the publication is now discontinued.



## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

81-002

**Education statistics bulletin.** Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1979. Last issue, March 1994. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0826-8258.  
DDC 370/.971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-204

**Universities, enrolment and degrees.** Annual. First issue 1949/50. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0706-3652.  
DDC 378.71.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-208

**Financial statistics of education.** Annual. First issue 1954/56. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0703-9328.  
DDC 379.1/1/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-210

**Elementary-secondary school enrolment.** Annual. First issue 1958/59. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0704-6596.  
DDC 371.2/19/71.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-219

**Tuition and living accommodation costs at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1965/66. Last issue 1992/93. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0318-2991.  
DDC 378/.38/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-220

**Advance statistics of education.** Annual. First issue 1967/68. Last issue 1993/94. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0575-786X.  
DDC 370/.971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-222

**Community colleges and related institutions, postsecondary enrolment and graduates.** Annual. First issue 1969/70. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0832-6657.  
DDC 378.71.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-241

**Teachers in universities.** Annual. First issue 1971/72. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0707-9737.  
DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-254

**Educational staff of community colleges and vocational schools.** Annual. First issue 1976/77. Last issue 1984/85. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**  
ISSN 0706-2990.  
DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

81-257

**Minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels.** Annual. First issue 1975/76-1976/77. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0706-3717.

DDC 371.97/00971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-258

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/80. Last issue 1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3682.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-258P

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/80. Last issue 1992/93. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3690.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-258S

**Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities.** Annual. First issue 1979/80. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0225-3704.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

81-260

**University finance, trend analysis.** Annual. First issue 1972/73-1981/82. Last issue 1981/82-1990/91. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0829-7177.

DDC 379.1/18/0971.

**Note:** Statistical data formerly appearing in this annual publication will be integrated into *Education in Canada* (no. 81-229), while the analytical results will appear, in expanded form, in the *Education Quarterly Review* (no. 81-003).

82-003S suppl. no. 1

**Hospital morbidity.** Annual. First issue 1984/85. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2464.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 82-216.

82-003S suppl. no. 2

**Surgical procedures and treatments.** Annual. First issue 1983/84-1984/85. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-243X.

DDC 617/.0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 82-217.

82-003S suppl. no. 3

**Mental health statistics.** Annual. First issue 1985/86. Last issue 1989/90. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3037.

DDC 362.2/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-245.

82-003S suppl. no. 4

**Quarterly hospital information system.** Quarterly. First issue April 1988/June 1988. Last issue April 1990/December 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0848-7723.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

**Note:** This publication is being discontinued and will not be replaced.

82-003S suppl. no. 5

**Hospital statistics preliminary annual report.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1988/89. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2456.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-241.



## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

### 82-003S suppl. no. 6

**List of Canadian hospitals.** Annual. First issue 1988. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2391.

DDC 362.1/1/02571.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-239.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 7

**List of residential care facilities in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1989. Last issue 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3045.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-240.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 8

**Cancer in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1984. Last issue 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3053.

DDC 614.5/999/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 82-218.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 9

**Therapeutic abortions.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3061.

DDC 363.4/6/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 82-219.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 10

**Tuberculosis statistics.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2413.

DDC 614.5/42/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 82-220.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 11

**Causes of death.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2421.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-208.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 12

**Mortality, summary list of causes.** Annual. First issue 1987. Last issue 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-2448.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-209.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 13

**Life tables, Canada and provinces.** Annual. First issue 1985/87. Last issue 1985/87. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-307X.

DDC 304.6/4571.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-537.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 14

**Births.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3088.

DDC 304.6/3/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-210.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 15

**Deaths.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3096.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-211.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 16

**Marriages.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3118.

DDC 306.8/10971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-212.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 17

**Divorces.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3126.

DDC 306.8/9/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 84-213.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 18

**Residential care facilities, aged.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1181-8794.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-237.

### 82-003S suppl. no. 19

**Residential care facilities, mental disorders.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1181-8832.

DDC 362.2/3/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-238.

## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

**82-003S suppl. no. 20**

**Hospital annual statistics.** Annual. First issue 1986/87. Last issue 1987/88. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3134.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242.

**82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1**

**Beds and patient movement.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 1.

**82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2**

**Outpatient services.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 2.

**82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3**

**Diagnostic and therapeutic.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 3.

**82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4**

**Personnel.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 4.

**82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5**

**Administrative and support services, operating expenses and income.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-242 part 5.

**82-003S suppl. no. 21**

**Hospital indicators.** Annual. First issue 1987/88. Last issue 1988/89. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1180-3142.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

**Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246.

**82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1**

**Nursing units.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246 part 1.

**82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2**

**Diagnostic and therapeutic.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246 part 2.

**82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3**

**Administration and supportive.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246 part 3.

**82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4**

**Finances.** **Note:** Replaced by publication 83-246 part 4.

**82-003S suppl. no. 22**

**Nursing in Canada: nursing education program.** Annual. First issue 1989. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0384-2592.

DDC 610.73/06/90971.

**Note:** Replaced by publications 83-243 and 83-244.

**85-211**

**Adult correctional services in Canada.** Annual. First issue 1981/82. Last issue 1991/92. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0715-2973.

DDC 365/.971.

**Note:** For further information, please contact Micheline Reed (613) 951-6656.

**85-511E**

**Profile of courts in Canada, 1987-1988 /** Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 161 p. 28 cm. First and last issue 1987/88. E. and F. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-12543-9.

DDC 347.71.

**Note:** For further information, please contact John Turner (613) 951-8939.

**87-001**

**Culture service bulletin.** Irregular. First issue 1978. Last issue 1989/90. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 1183-9155.

DDC 338.4/7306/0971.

**Note:** Due to budgetary restraints, this publication will be discontinued. The data on culture are available in *Focus on culture* (no. 87-004), and detailed statistics are available in the annual publications nos. 87-003 to 87-210.

**88-206E**

**Directory of federal government scientific and technological establishments.** Annual. First issue 1985. Last issue 1987. E. and F. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0829-6030.

DDC 001.4/025/71.

**Note:** The information contained in this publication can be obtained on diskette or hard copy from the Science, Technology and Capital Stock Division at a nominal fee.



## DISCONTINUED PUBLICATIONS

91-204

**Postcensal estimates of families, Canada, provinces and territories.** Annual. First issue 1947. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0840-9188.

DDC 306.85/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-210

**Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, provinces and territories.** Annual. First issue 1982/83. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0827-9624.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-211

**Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (regression method).** Annual. First issue 1982/83. Last issue 1992. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0824-9571.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-212

**Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (component method).** Annual. First issue 1982. Last issue 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0825-1320.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-213 *Annual demographic statistics*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-518

**Intercensal annual estimates of population by sex and age for Canada, provinces and territories 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 62 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53417-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-519

**Intercensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 107 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53416-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-521

**Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 97 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53418-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

91-529

**Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces, 1981-1986 /** Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 81 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISBN 0-660-53438-X.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

**Note:** The data covered in this publication will be available in publication no. 91-537 *Revised intercensal population and family estimates*. For further information, please contact Lise Champagne, Population Estimates Section, Demography Division, (613) 951-2320.

## MAP PRODUCTS

Geography Division offers the wide range of map products described below. Digital files and special services are described in the *Electronic Products and Services* section under Mapping Services. **For further information or to order any of these products, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre** (listed inside the front cover).

Geography Division's maps can be divided into two categories: reference maps and custom statistical maps. The boundaries of census geographic areas are presented on reference maps found either in data publications, map bulletins or on individual map sheets. These maps enable users to locate and identify census geographic areas and to relate statistical data to the corresponding geographic areas. Custom statistical map services allow users to graphically represent statistical information. The following describes the reference maps. See the *Electronic Products and Services* section for further information on the custom statistical maps.

### Reference Maps

Several map series have been produced to support 1991 Census publications and the delineation of geographical boundaries. Descriptions of the map series from previous censuses are described in the *Statistics Canada Catalogue 1992*.

The price for a pre-printed colour map is \$5. Enumeration Area Maps (produced on-demand) cost \$10 each. Prices are subject to change without notice.

#### 92-319

##### Census Division and Census Subdivision Maps.

ISBN 0-660-57112-9.

These provincial maps show the boundaries for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, settlements, other local municipal entities and townships). Also shown are the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The base map, produced by Natural Resources Canada, includes water bodies, major roads and railroads.

<i>Price: Full set</i>	<i>Individual map</i>
<i>Canada: \$75.00</i>	<i>Canada: \$5.00</i>
<i>US: US \$90.00</i>	
<i>Other Countries: US \$105.00</i>	

#### 92-320

##### Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract Maps.

ISBN 0-660-57113-7.

These maps show the boundaries of census subdivisions, census metropolitan area/census agglomeration parts (urbanized core, urban fringe, rural fringe) and, where applicable, census tracts, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each tracted census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

<i>Price: Full set</i>	<i>Individual map</i>
<i>Canada: \$75.00</i>	<i>Canada: \$5.00</i>
<i>US: US \$90.00</i>	
<i>Other Countries: US \$105.00</i>	

##### Federal Electoral District Map.

This colour map (78.8 cm by 27.8 cm) shows the federal electoral districts of Canada according to the 1987 Representation Order. It also depicts major rivers, lakes and time zones. This map is included in the publication *Population and Dwelling Counts - Federal Electoral Districts* (93-302) and *Area Profile Series - Federal Electoral Districts - Part A* (93-335) and *Part B* (93-336). It was produced by Natural Resources Canada for the Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Elections Canada.

*Price: Canada: \$5.00/map*

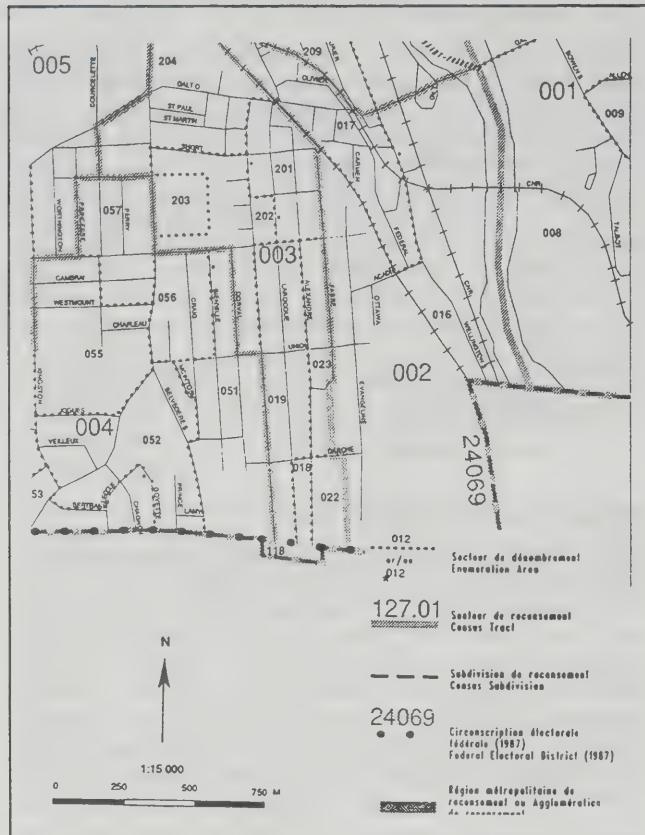
##### Enumeration Area Maps.

Three series of enumeration area reference maps have been developed to situate enumeration areas within various levels of geography. All depict the enumeration area as their smallest reference unit. The maps also include roads, railroads, hydrography and other notable physical features.



## MAP PRODUCTS

### Series 1: Large Urban Centres (formerly G13 and G13A series)



The Series 1 maps depict enumeration areas (EA) within urban centres with a population of 50,000 and over that are part of the census tract program. Also shown on the maps are census tract, census subdivision, federal electoral district, census metropolitan area and census agglomeration boundaries. Most Series 1 maps were computer generated at a scale of 1:15,000 or 1:60,000, depending on the density of information. The remaining Series 1 maps were photographically reduced for dissemination at various scales.

Service no.: 92F0001

Price: (complete CMA/CA)

less than 10 maps in CMA/CA \$ 10.00 per map  
 from 10 to 33 maps in CMA/CA \$ 7.50 per map  
 from 34 to 50 maps in CMA/CA \$250.00 for entire centre  
 over 50 maps in CMA/CA \$ 5.00 per map

The maps in this series are also available separately as:  
 Service no.: 92C0001

Price: \$10.00/map

More than 10 Series 1 EA maps purchased together:  
 \$7.50/map.

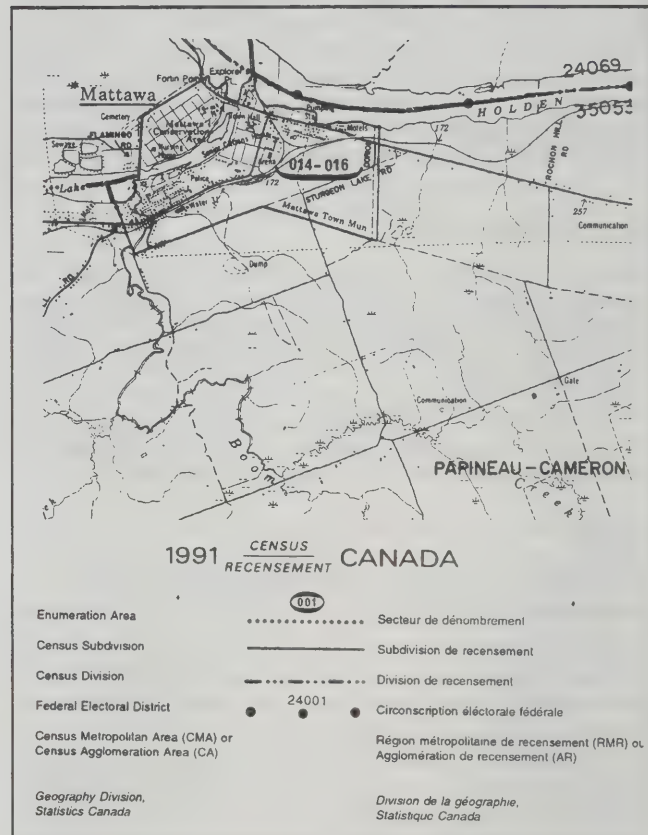
### Series 2: Small Urban Centres (formerly G-14 and G-16 series)

This series depicts enumeration areas within census subdivisions and unincorporated places. Federal electoral districts are also shown on the maps. The size and scale of the maps vary, depending on the area covered.

Service no.: 92F0059

Price: \$10.00/map

### Series 3: Rural Areas (formerly G-12 series)

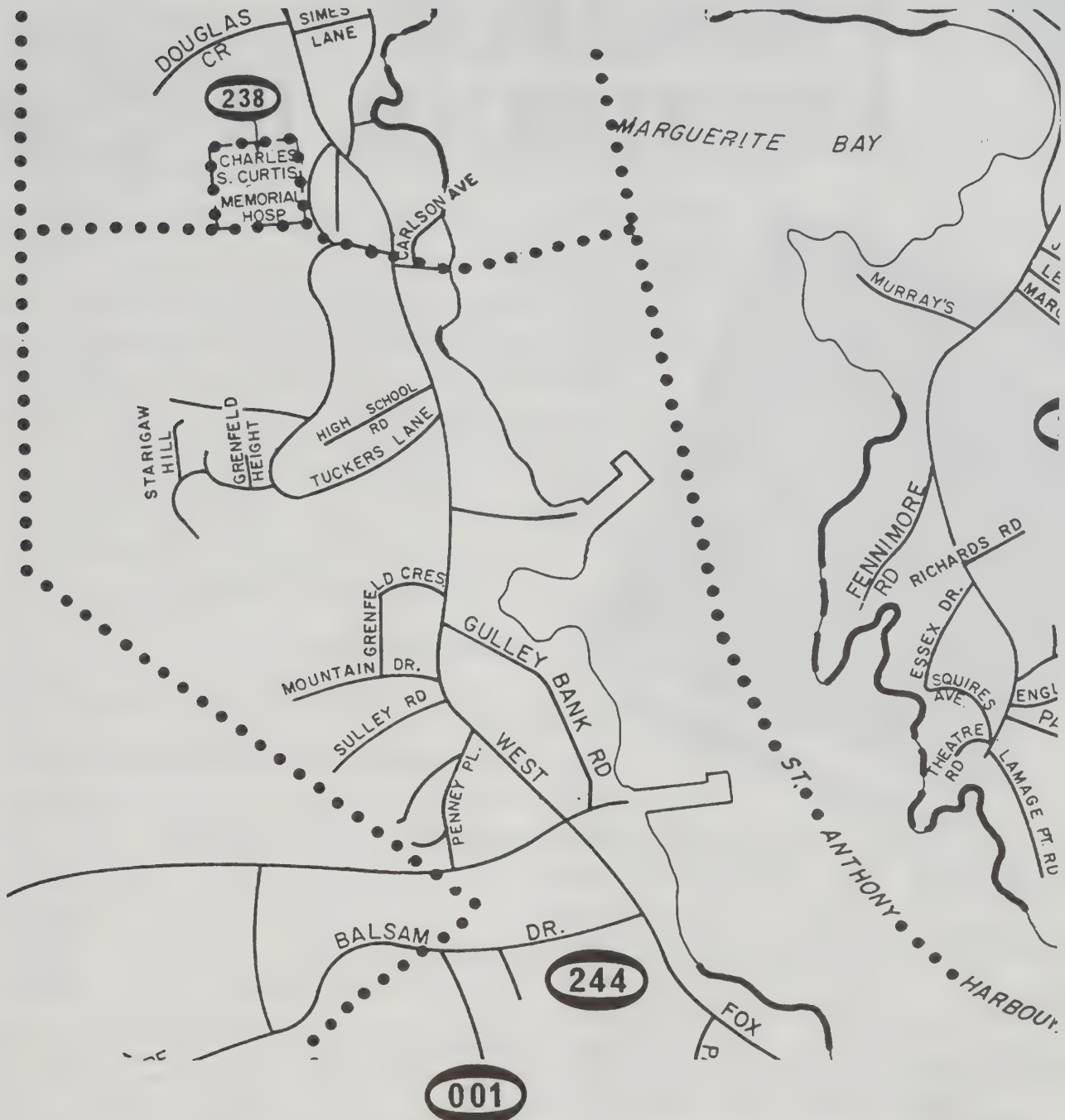


This series depicts enumeration areas in rural areas. Also shown are census subdivision, census division, federal electoral district, census metropolitan area and census agglomeration boundaries. The Series 3 maps are at a scale of 1:50,000 or 1:250,000 for the 10 provinces and at a scale of 1:1,000,000 for Yukon and 1:4,000,000 for N.W.T.

Service no.: 92F0060

Price: \$10.00/map

## MAP PRODUCTS



Enumeration Area



Secteur de dénombrement

Census Subdivision



Subdivision de recensement

Federal Electoral District



Circonscription électorale fédérale

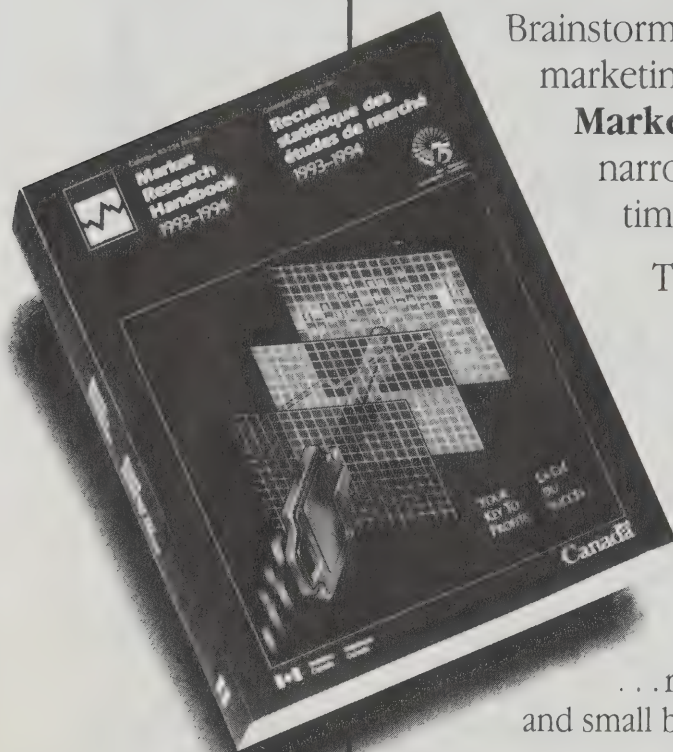
Geography Division,  
Statistics Canada

Division de la géographie,  
Statistique Canada



1991  
CENSUS INCLUDED

# THE MARKET RESEARCH HANDBOOK 1993/1994



*The fastest  
way to get  
off to a  
good start!*

Brainstorming with your colleagues produces some great marketing ideas. But which ones will you use? The **Market Research Handbook** can help you narrow your options before you commit any more time and resources to developing your strategy.

This handbook is the most comprehensive statistical compendium on Canadian consumers and the businesses that serve them. It helps you to identify, define and locate your target markets.

## *Looking for . . .*

. . . socio-economic and demographic profiles of 45 urban areas?

. . . revenue and expenditure data for retailers and small businesses?

The **Market Research Handbook** has it all . . . and more. It provides information on:

- 1991 Census information
- personal expenditures on goods and services
- size and composition of households and families
- wages, salaries and employment
- investment in Canadian industries
- labour force in various industries
- industry and consumer prices

It has been one of our bestsellers since 1977 for the simple reason that it offers such a range and depth of market data. Save time and money when you're looking for data or data sources, keep the **Market Research Handbook** close at hand for easy reference.

The **Market Research Handbook** (Cat. no. 63-224) is \$94 (plus 7 % GST) in Canada, US\$132 in the United States and US\$132 in other countries.

To order, write to Statistics Canada, Marketing Division, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

If more convenient, fax your order to (613) 951-1584. Or call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and use your VISA or MasterCard.

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS

CA = Census agglomeration  
 CD = Census division  
 CMA = Census metropolitan area  
 CSD = Census subdivision  
 CT = Census tract  
 E = English  
 EA = Enumeration area  
 FED = Federal electoral district  
 M = Microfiche  
 P = Preliminary  
 S = Supplement

## USING THE INDEXES

The publication index has been divided into three parts: *Publications and Map Products Subject Index* and *Author/title Index* and *Electronic Products and Services Subject/title Index*. In the print publication index, each entry is followed by a number which corresponds to the numerically arranged contents of the catalogue. References to map products indicate the page number on which the map is described.

## CROSS REFERENCES

In the subject indexes, cross references are frequently used. A See reference refers from a non-preferred to a preferred term in the index.

Example:

CPI

See  
 Consumer price index

A See also reference refers to related material in the index.

Example:

Enterprises

See also  
 Business  
 Corporations

Specific subjects or commodities not found in the index may require the user to consider broader search terms. In the case of a specific commodity, for which there is no entry in the index, users may look under the industry of which that specific commodity is a part. For example, there is no entry under "Colognes", but users will find references to relevant publications by looking under "Toilet preparations".

Users may wish to consult the various Standard Classification manuals to identify broad groupings under which their specific interest may fall (see *Finding and Using Statistics*). Where the contents of a publication focus largely upon a particular subject, the document number is highlighted in bold, permitting ease in visibility and access.

Feature articles appearing in a number of data publications have been indexed in both the subject and

author/title print and map products indexes. This is in addition to the indexing done for the flagship publications, included for the first time in the 1992 edition of the catalogue. Issues from January 1990 of the following publications is included:

11-008E *Canadian social trends*  
 11-010 *Canadian economic observer*  
 75-001E *Perspectives on labour and income*  
 82-003 *Health Reports*  
 85-002 *Juristat*

Articles featured in issues from January 1992 of the following publications have also been added to the index

13-001 *National income and expenditure accounts*  
 15-204E *Aggregate productivity measures*  
 51-002 *Air carrier operations in Canada*  
 54-205 *Shipping in Canada*  
 61-008 *Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises*  
 62-001 *The consumer price index*  
 65-001 *Summary of Canadian international trade*  
 67-001 *Canada's balance of international payments*  
 72-002 *Employment, earnings and hours*  
 87-004 *Focus on culture*

## ALPHABETIZATION

Initial articles [eg. "the"] are disregarded in the alphabetical arrangement of the author/title index. In the subject index, years are organized chronologically and precede alphabetized material.

## A

### AIDS

a community-based response, network of organizations, comparison of psychological needs of persons with AIDS and aging population, need to pay more attention to social aspects, resource issues in caring for people with AIDS, 89-514E

Alberta, self-reported risk, knowledge of people with AIDS, testing, tolerance, access to health care, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 25)

cases from 1983-1990 and distribution by sex and risk factors, Canada and the U.S., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 22-24)

mortality, by age group and sex, 91-209E

number of children, by age group and sex, Canada, 89-520

proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E  
 propagation through drug use, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)

transmission, risk factors, regional differences, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 22-24)

trends, males, 1970 to 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)  
 tuberculosis, risk and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

### Abduction offences

See also

Crimes  
 Violence

children, by parents and strangers, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 2-5)

police reported, by province, 85-205



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## rates

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

1985-1991, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

## Aboriginal peoples

See also

Education

Indians

Inuit

Métis

education, schooling

and training, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

children, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

employment

and business ownership characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)

definition and measurement, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)

expenses, household, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

health, by province and territory, by selected metropolitan area, 89-533

in police service, 85-523

income, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

languages

and tradition, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317

mother tongue, by sex, age group

20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333

and home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317

and province, 1991 census, 93-313

lifestyle, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

lone-parent families, 89-522E

mobility status, adults and children, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family characteristics, education levels, labour force and income characteristics, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)

population

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian Band membership, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-327

proportion, by province, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

social issues, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

tuberculosis

notification rates, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

risk and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

women, statistical report, 89-503E

1971-1990, by province and territory, age specific and rates, 91-209E

by province, 1970-1988, by age groups, 1975-1988, by gestation period, by American state for Canadian residents, by marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 9, 82-219

single women, by age, Canada, 91-535E

teenagers, rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

## Abrasives

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Absence from work, 71-001

See also

Employment

Unemployment insurance

Work injuries

lone-parent families, rates, 89-522E

reasons for absence

families with children under 13, 89-529E

provincial and occupational variation, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

variations in absence levels, differences by selected demographic characteristics, variations by industry, by occupation and by province, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

women, due to personal or family responsibilities, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

1980-1991, 71-534E

## Absolute discharges

young offenders dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

number of cases

by most serious disposition for guilty findings, by type of offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

distribution of dispositions for cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

## Accidents

air, commercial and private aircrafts, 1960-1991, 51-501E

causes of death by detailed category, age and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208

environmental, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

hospital separations by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1 seniors, accidental falls, mortality rates, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)

social and environmental factors, consequences, prevention and types, 11-612E no. 3

transportation of dangerous goods, by mode of transport, 1990, 11-528E

type of accidents, rates by region, consequences, percentage of population in an accident by alcohol consumption, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 22-24)

work related, by nature, industry, province, 72-208

## Accommodation

See also

Dwellings

## Abortions

See also

Hospitals

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

consumer price index, price movements, rates  
hotels, price comparison between Canada and France,  
62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
rented  
and owned, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
1992; p. 41-53)  
traveller, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
modification, persons with disabilities residing in households,  
Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

## Accommodation service industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit  
before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
businesses, receipts, by province, 87-401  
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
gross domestic product, 1980, 1990 and 1991, 87-003 vol. 12  
no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
industrial classification, 12-501E  
input-output accounts  
1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
labour force  
back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and  
sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991  
census, 93-326  
earnings, fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January  
1993; p. xi-xxi)  
employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October  
1992; p. ix-xv)  
hours, average weekly, seasonally adjusted data, 72-002  
(October 1992; p. ix-xv)  
job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
p. 20-26)  
number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by  
province, monthly, 72-002  
paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)  
payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
number and receipts, total revenue, by province, 63-224  
ratings, by overseas residents, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)  
revenue, by province, 63-204

## Accused

See  
Offenders

## Acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome

See  
AIDS

## Adhesives

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 46-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Administration

See  
Courts  
Public administration

## Admissions, hospital

See  
Hospital utilization

## Adult education

See  
Continuing education

## Adults

See also  
Seniors

adult correctional services, 85-211  
women, statistical report, 89-503E

## Advertising services

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232  
gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E  
no. 2  
indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
input-output accounts  
1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

## Age-sex distribution

See also  
Population

### CDs and CSDs, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372  
British Columbia, 95-384  
Manitoba, 95-358  
New Brunswick, 95-319  
Newfoundland, 95-301  
Northwest Territories, 95-397  
Nova Scotia, 95-312  
Ontario, 95-337  
Prince Edward Island, 95-308  
Québec, 95-325  
Saskatchewan, 95-365  
Yukon, 95-395

aboriginal peoples, by aboriginal origin, Canada, by province and  
territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-327  
annual projections 1984-2006, by province, quinquennial  
projections 1989-2011, 91-520

cardiovascular diseases and mortality, by province, 82-544

census families, by income groups, 13-208

data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-325E

domestic travels, 87-401

### education

educational attainment and school attendance, Canada, by  
province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328  
postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, Canada,  
by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-329

employers, self-employed, by industry and province, 71-535  
no. 3

### immigrants

by place of birth, 91-527E

Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-316

income, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by  
province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991  
census, 93-331

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518,  
91-519



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- labour force
    - activity, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-324
    - historical data, 71-201
    - information, 71-001P
    - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
    - survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
  - marriages
    - by marital status, 1941-1990, 82-552
    - selected years, 1921-1990, 82-552
  - population
    - aging, trends and projections, 91-533E
    - by single years and age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - mobility and migration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-322
  - postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
  - postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
  - projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
  - province
    - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337
  - seniors, longevity, 89-515
  - television viewing, 87-208
  - unattached individuals
    - by income groups, 13-208
    - food expenditures, 62-554
  - urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
  - wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
  - women, statistical report, 89-503E
  - work injuries, by nature, industry, province, 72-208
  - young offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
- Agents**
- See also
  - Wholesale merchants
  - Wholesale trade
- wholesale trade
- number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business, 63-226
  - principal statistics, by industrial classification, 63-224
- Agricultural price indexes, 21-522E, 21-603E**
- See also
  - Price indexes
- Agricultural products**
- See also
  - Animal products
- farm product price index, by province, 62-003
- international trade, 65-503
- other selected farm indexes, by region, 62-004
- sub-indexes of crop, livestock and animal product prices, 62-003
- Agriculture, 21-522E**
- See also
  - Farms
  - Food
  - Fruits
  - Grains
  - Industries
  - Vegetables
- aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
- canned and frozen fruits
- and vegetables, pack and stocks, 32-011
  - pack and acquisitions, 32-234
  - pack and stocks, apples and apple products, 32-241
- canned and frozen vegetables, pack and stocks
- asparagus, 32-233
  - beets, 32-240
  - broccoli, 32-240
  - brussels sprouts, 32-240
  - carrots, 32-239
  - cauliflower, 32-240
  - corn, 32-236
  - green and wax beans, 32-238
  - lima beans, 32-240
  - peas, 32-235
  - pumpkin, 32-240
  - squash, 32-240
  - vegetables, mixed, 32-240
- canned vegetables, pack and stocks
- mushrooms, 32-240
  - tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237
- census, 1991
- catalogue, 92-302E
  - products and services, 92-303
- cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
- chemicals, industry
- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- dairy review, monthly, by province, 23-001
- economic statistics, 21-603E
- employment, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
- energy demand, by province, 57-003
- environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- expenditures, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311
- farms
- and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census
  - Alberta, 95-382
  - British Columbia, 95-393
  - Canada, by province, 93-350
  - Manitoba, 95-363
  - New Brunswick, 95-323
  - Newfoundland, 95-306
  - Nova Scotia, 95-317
  - Ontario, 95-356
  - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
  - Québec, 95-335
  - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001
- input price index, by region, quarterly, 62-004
- product price index, by province, monthly, 62-003
- field crops, production and stocks, 22-002
- fruits
- canned and frozen
  - pack and acquisitions, 32-234
  - pack and stocks, apples and apple products, 32-241
  - production, by province, 22-003
- grain
- milling industry, overview, 22-502
  - trade, 22-201
- greenhouse industry, 22-202

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## guide

- products and services, 1991 census, 92-303
- to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- industrial classification, 12-501E
- industries
  - foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)
- labour force
  - absenteeism at work
    - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
    - full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)
  - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
  - employment
    - by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
    - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
    - international trends, 1960-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)
  - hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
  - job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
  - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
  - pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
  - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
  - shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
  - unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
  - work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
- productivity, labour productivity indexes
  - average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
  - unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- international trade balance, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxiii)
- livestock
  - and animal products, 23-203
  - numbers, 23-008
- nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203
- occupational classification, 12-565E
- oils and fats, production, purchases, sales and stock, monthly, 32-006
- poultry and egg production, by province, 23-202
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
- index, 12-205S
- recent data, 11-010
- vegetable production, by province, 22-003

## Aid

- See
- Government aid

## Air cargo

- See also
- Air transportation
- Cargo
- Transportation

charters, by country of origin and destination, carrier, Canadian airport, 51-207

## Air carriers

- See also
- Air transportation
- Carriers
- Transportation

financial and operating statistics, 51-206

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

impact of affiliation of regional and local carriers with major carriers, 51-204 (1992; p. xiii-xvii)

### networks

Air Canada and Canadian Airlines International Ltd., scheduled operations, 51-002 (January-March 1992; p. viii-xi), (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)

Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners market shares, 51-501E

membership, by year, fleet of affiliates, by quarter, 51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x-xiv)

scheduled operations, 51-002 (October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)

operational statistics for major Canadian airlines, 51-004

ratios, operating statistics, income, employment and fuel consumption, 51-002

regional and local passenger traffic, by province and territory, 51-501E

## Air charters

- See also
- Air transportation

domestic and international, passenger traffic, 51-501E

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

### passengers

by origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207

seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of origin and destination, 51-207

## Air conditioning

- See also
- Dwellings
- Households

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

### equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

household and household characteristics, dwelling  
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Air traffic

See also

Air transportation

air carriers, number of passengers, 51-002  
at the top 25 Transport Canada towered airports, 51-004  
Canada-United States, passenger origin and destination, 51-205  
domestic, passenger origin and destination, 51-204  
domestic and international flights, passengers, cargo, mail, by  
airport, 51-005  
flights, passengers, cargo, mail, by airport, 51-005  
historical and statistical overview, 51-501E  
passengers, scheduled and chartered, 87-401

## Air transportation

See also

Air carriers

Air traffic

Air travel

Aircraft

Airports

Transportation

accidents involving dangerous goods, 1990, 11-528E

air carrier operations

Air Canada and Canadian Airlines International Ltd.,  
scheduled operations, 51-002 (January-March 1992;  
p. viii-xi), (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)

Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners' networks,  
51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x-xiv),  
(October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)

by airline, 51-002

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit  
before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

aviation in Canada, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

charters, passengers

and cargo, international, by airport, carrier, by origin and  
destination, 51-207

by airport, type, origin and destination, 51-207

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
1992; p. 41-53)

regulated price, and annual percentage change, 11-010  
(October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

fares

average

air fare and air fare indexes, by sector and fare type group,  
Canadian level 1 air carriers, scheduled services,  
1983-1992, 51-002 (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)

domestic, by city, by fare type group, 51-002  
(October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)

discounts

for selected cities, 1983-1992, 51-501E

off economy fare

and market share, by city, 51-002 (October-December  
1991; p. viii-xvi)

by number of major carriers, 1983-1991, 51-501E

international and domestic

by fare type group, scheduled operations, 1983-1992,  
51-501E

economy and discount fares, air fare index and re-based  
average air fare, by quarter, 1983-1992, 51-002  
(April-June 1992; p. x-xv)

federal government, expenditures and revenue, 51-501E

gross domestic product, 1980, 1990 and 1991, 87-003 vol. 12  
no. 1 (Winter 1993)

historical data, 11-210

industries

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates,  
15-601E no. 2

imports and exports, 1989-1990, 54-205 (December 1992;  
p. 117-131)

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

passengers

domestic flights, distribution, by city, by fare type group,  
51-002 (October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)

origin and destination

Canada-United States report, 51-205

domestic report, 51-204

pilot licences, by type, helicopter, glider, gyroplane, free balloon,  
ultra-light, 1979-1992, 51-501E

recent data, 11-010

## Air travel

passenger traffic, domestic and international, 87-401

## Aircraft

and parts

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.15)

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage

distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986  
and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment and earnings, Québec, 72-002 (July 1993;  
p. xi-xxx)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

Canadian air carriers

financial and operating statistics, 51-206

types in service, 51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x-xiv)

choice, fleet of business registered aircrafts, 51-002

(January-March 1992; p. viii-xi)

commercial, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal  
government, 11-527E

itinerant movements of aircrafts registered for private business  
use, top ten airports, 51-002 (January-March 1992; p. viii-xi)

registry of private, commercial, government aircraft, 51-501E

## Airlines

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

## Airplanes

See

Aircraft

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Airports

air carriers and air traffic statistics, 51-004  
 environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
 flights, passengers, cargo, mail, 51-005  
 historical and statistical overview, 51-501E  
 number of passengers  
   domestic flights, origin and destination, 51-204  
   transborder journeys, origin and destination, 51-205  
 passenger and cargo air charters, 51-207

## Alberta

See also  
 Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318  
 aboriginal peoples  
   by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
   by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
   health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
   schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
 accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204  
 adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211  
 agriculture, farms  
   and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-382  
   operating revenues and expenses, 21-205  
 building permits, annual summary, 64-203  
   monthly, 64-001  
 business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232  
 capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206  
 census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529  
   postcensal estimates, 91-204  
 cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007  
 citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 civil courts, 85-509  
 community colleges  
   related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222  
   vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254  
 courts, 85-511E  
 crimes  
   police reported, by offence, 85-205  
   street prostitution, offences, sentencing, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4  
 crude petroleum industries, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
 dwellings  
   and households  
     1991 census, 93-311  
     selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339  
   occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
   tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-372  
 economic accounts  
   annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S  
   annual estimates, 13-213  
   preliminary estimates, 13-213P  
 education  
   aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit

children, schooling, 89-534  
 schooling and training, 89-534  
 educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328  
 elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210  
 enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220  
 financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208  
 postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329  
 price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1  
 tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204  
 energy  
   crude oil and natural gas, established reserves and monetary value, 11-528E  
   supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003  
 environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 expenditures on culture, 87-206  
 exploration and development expenditures, mining, petroleum, natural gas, intentions, 61-216  
 families  
   1991 census, 93-312  
   by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339  
 census families  
   immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320  
   labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320  
   level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320  
   mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320  
 child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E  
 income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
 lone-parent families  
   immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
   labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
   level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
   mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
 federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204  
 federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206  
 government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204  
 grain trade, 22-201  
 gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203  
 health  
   AIDS, self-reported risk, knowledge of people with AIDS, testing, tolerance, access to health care, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 25)  
   aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
   cancer, occupational risks  
     occupation/industry associations at cancer sites with increasing incidence, by sex, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)  
     study, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)  
   cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544  
 directory  
   hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, crude petroleum and natural gas industries, and sawmills, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- natural gas industries, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-611
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-309
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
- mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-372
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
  - chain and independent stores, 63-005
  - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
  - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

sawmills, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

universities

- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
- tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

women

- fertility
  - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- labour market activity survey, 71-205
- youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Alcoholic beverages

See also

Beverages

consumer price index, 62-001

- price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
- price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
- regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

consumption

- aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533
- adults, 11-612E no. 1
- and drug use, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)
  - by sex and age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)
- involvement in homicides
  - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18
- and tobacco use, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- drinking status, average weekly number of drinks by age and sex, current drinkers reporting problems caused by their drinking, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)
- impaired driving
  - trends, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert)
    - 1974-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
    - Canada and United States, 1985 and 1990, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
  - use among fatally injured drivers, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13, vol. 12 no. 17
- persons with disabilities, by type of drinker, age groups, sex, severity of disability, total income groups, 82-615 vol. 4
- school leavers and graduates, rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
- seniors
  - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

- type of drinker, by age group and sex, 89-519
- trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
- Canada and United States, 1985 and 1990, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
- youth, patterns, reasons, alcohol-related problems, drinking and driving, attitudes towards drinking, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)
- controls and sales, imports, exports, 63-202
- expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- sales, by province, 63-224
- supply and disposition, consumption per capita, 32-229
- data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Alcoholics

- psychiatric and general hospitals, separations, length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
- residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238
- directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

## Alloys

See also

Steel

- aluminum, copper, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Aluminum

See also

Mines

Mining

- mineral production, by province, 26-202
- ore, scrap and extrusion, monthly unit prices, 1984-1991, 11-528E
- primary production, industries, 41-250
- production and trade, 11-528E
- rolling, casting and extruding industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Amateur sports

See

Sports

## Animal products, 21-522E

See also

Dairy products

Livestock

- farm cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001
- farm product price index, by province, 62-003
- furs, production, imports, exports, 23-207
- imports, exports, consumption and stocks, 23-203

## Apartments

See

Dwellings

## Apples

See also

Fruits

- and apple products
  - canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-241



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011  
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 juice

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011  
 production and value, by variety, by province, 22-003  
 supply and disposition  
 consumption per capita, 32-230  
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

### Appliances

See also  
 Electrical appliances  
 Households  
 Microwave ovens  
 Refrigeration equipment  
 Stoves

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

electrical, small domestic, production and factory shipments, 43-003

household

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 industries, assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

stores, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

### Architects

See also  
 Engineers

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232  
 income, distribution by type of building project and by type of service, employment categories, operating expenses, by province, by revenue size group, 63-234

labour force, by sex

1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 1991 census, 93-327

### Architectural metal products

See also  
 Doors  
 Windows

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Archives

See also  
 Libraries  
 Museums and galleries

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

### Arson

definition, official estimates, national trends, provincial differences, Canada and United States comparisons, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19  
 property violations by location of incident, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10  
 rates, cases solved and unsolved, locations, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19  
 young offenders  
 rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14  
 sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

### Artists

statistical profile, 87-527

### Arts

See also  
 Broadcasting  
 Culture  
 Films  
 Performing arts  
 Sound recording

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004  
 economic impact, 87-532  
 expenditures, federal government, 1981-82 to 1990-91, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)  
 municipal, provincial and federal expenditures by province, 87-206  
 overview, 87-517  
 occupational classification, 12-565E  
 performing arts, companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by province, 87-209  
 statistical profile, 87-527

### Asbestos

See also  
 Insulating materials  
 Mineral wool  
 Mines  
 Mining

export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)  
 mines

production and shipments, 26-224  
 production, by province, 26-202  
 products, industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Asparagus

See also  
 Vegetables

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-233  
 monthly, 32-011  
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

### Asphalt

See also

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Coal

- compound, shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001
- paving, 64-210
- roofing
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
    - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001
- supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

## Assaults

- See also
- Crimes
- Violence
- common
  - adult and youth charged, rates, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
- offences
  - by time of incident, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
  - rates, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
  - relationship to victim, by location, by sex of victim, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
- offences
  - police reported, by province, 85-205
- rates
  - 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
  - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 92
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
- residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
- victims
  - by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21
  - children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
  - seniors, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
  - teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
  - wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- young offenders
  - minor
    - and aggravated, young offenders, cases heard in youth courts, custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)
    - number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
  - number
    - and proportion charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
    - of cases heard, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
  - recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
  - sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Assets

See also

## Wealth

- Canadian
  - external
    - components, 1950-1992, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
    - impact of globalisation, 1959-1992, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - international transactions, balance of payments, historical statistics, 67-508
- consumer goods and services industry, by components, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)
- corporation financial statistics, 61-207
- electric power utilities, 57-202
- federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
- financial and non-financial, national balance sheet, preliminary estimates, 13-214P
- foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, value, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)
- industrial corporations, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008
- industries, composition and effects of industry shares of total assets on asset composition, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
- iron and steel industry, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)
- motor vehicles industry, by components, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
- oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
- provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
- research and development, by industry, 88-202
- trusted pension funds, 74-201
- wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

## Atlantic Provinces

- See also
- New Brunswick
- Newfoundland
- Nova Scotia
- Prince Edward Island
- labour force, employment, help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, 1981-1992, 71-540
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-307

## Atlases

- cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565

## Audiovisual materials

- See also
- Films
- Teaching kits
- film industry, 87-204
- industry, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004
- production and distribution industries
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- public libraries, stock, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S
- sound recording industry, 87-202

## Authors

- Canadian, publishers, sales in Canada and other countries, 87-210



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Automobiles

See also

Diesel fuel  
Energy  
Gasoline  
Industries  
Motor vehicles  
Urban transit

Canadian supply, industry

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

households equipped, by province, by size of area of residence,  
by age of head, by type of household and household  
characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household  
facilities, 13-218

industries, production in North America and general import  
trends, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), (October 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.6)

international trade, 65-503

Canada's position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

passenger, new, sales, by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007  
rental and leasing establishments

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

total revenue, by province, 63-232

road motor vehicle registrations, by place of residence or by  
place of issuance of licence, 53-219

travel, registrations, fuel consumption, commuters, sales, 87-401

## Average labour units

See also

Labour

employment changes, by industry, 18-501E

## Aviation

See also

Air transportation

activity, seasonal patterns, 51-002 (January-March 1992;  
p. viii-xi)

air carrier traffic at Canadian airports, 51-005

air carriers, airports and air traffic statistics, 51-004

ancillary administrative bodies, 51-501E

bilateral and international agreements, 51-501E

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal  
government, 11-527E

fuel, turbo, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

historical and statistical overview, Canada, 51-501E

## B

### Bachelor's and first professional degree

See

Undergraduate degree

### Bags

See also

Containers

Luggage, purses and handbags

packaging, consumption by manufacturing industries, by  
industry, 31-212

paper, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

plastic

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

### Bakery products

See also

Flour

Food

Grains

biscuit production, 32-026

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992;  
p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

unattached individuals, expenditure, average weekly, summary  
and selected, by household income quintile group, by age and  
sex, 62-554

### Balance of payments

See also

Foreign investments

International trade

National accounts

bilateral accounts

current and capital accounts, merchandise trade, foreign  
investments, 67-001

balance and statistical discrepancy, 67-001 (fourth quarter  
1991; p. 21-35)

merchandise trade, international transactions, historical  
statistics, 1926-1990, 67-508

gross capital and current payments, 67-001 (fourth quarter  
1991; p. 21-35)

guide

to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
12-575E

to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
historical data, 11-210, 67-508

international

current accounts, 63-224

trade, monthly summary, 65-001

international travellers and travel accounts, 66-201

recent data, 11-010

service industries, 67-203

system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

technology, 88-202, 88-502E

### Balance sheets, 13-214

See also

Capital

Debt

Finance

National accounts

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## National balance sheets

agricultural sector, by province, 21-603E  
 broadcasting, by province, 56-204  
 cable television, 56-205  
 construction  
   non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207  
   residential, general contractors and developers, 64-208  
 consumer goods and services industry, common sized balance sheet, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)  
 corporations, selected industries and related sectors, quarterly, 61-008  
 electrical contractors, 64-205  
 gas utilities, by region, 57-205  
 guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
 heavy engineering contractors, 64-209  
 highway construction contractors, 64-206  
 labour unions, 71-202  
 mechanical contractors, 64-204  
 motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)  
 national, guide, 13-585E  
 preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 special trade contractors, 64-210  
 statistics  
   for all government corporations, 61-207  
   for all industries, 61-207  
 system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

## Bankruptcies

historical data, 11-210  
 recent data, 11-010

## Banks

*See also*  
 Credit unions  
 Financial institutions  
 Money income

banking, historical data, 11-516E  
 business, by province, by industry, 63-224 ✓  
 chartered  
   assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
   financial yields, share price indexes and exchange rates, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
   yields, share price indexes and exchange rate, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
 indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
 input-output accounts  
   1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
   sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
 national balance sheets, 13-214 →  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P

## Barber shops

*See also*  
 Personal service industry

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Barley

*See also*  
 Grains

area seeded, in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## Bathroom vanities

*See also*  
 Kitchens

wooden, industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Batteries

*See also*  
 Electrical and electronic products

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 electric storage, factory sales, monthly, 43-005  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 43-250  
   estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Beans

*See also*  
 Dry beans  
 Lima beans  
 Vegetables

baked, canned, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 canned and frozen  
   green and wax  
     households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
     packed annually, by region, 32-203  
     stocks, by size of container, 32-238  
   pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011  
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Beauty shops

*See also*  
 Personal service industry

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Beaver

*See also*  
 Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

## Bed springs and mattresses

industries



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
quarterly shipments, 35-007

## Beef

See also

Cattle

Meat

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
consumption, per capita, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
exports, 23-203, 65-004, 65-007  
dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
frozen stocks, 23-203  
imports, 23-203, 65-004, 65-007  
dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

## Beer

See also

Alcoholic beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
control and sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
industry  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Beet sugar

See

Sugar

## Beets

See also

Vegetables

canned, and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240  
monthly, 32-011  
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003  
sugar, farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

## Benefits

RRSPs, and beneficiaries, 1988-1991, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11)  
families, availability of family-supportive benefits to parents with primary child care responsibilities, 89-530E  
private and public plans  
in supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)  
real and relative employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)  
service industries, by benefits received, age group and sex, size of employer, membership in labour unions, type of employment, type of work and employment status, 11-612E no. 6  
unemployment insurance, distribution, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)

## Beverage service industries

See also

Alcoholic beverages

Cocoa

Coffee

Food

Liquor control

Tea

industrial classification, 12-501E  
input-output accounts  
1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
labour force  
back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
employment and payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)  
restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, by province, 63-011

## Beverages

See also

Alcoholic beverages

Coffee

Tea

carbonated, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
consumption per capita, 32-229  
data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E  
industries, 32-251  
accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
capacity utilization rates  
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
quarterly, 31-003  
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
inventories  
by industry, 31-203  
share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
labour force  
by industry, by province, 31-203  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)  
unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)  
hours, average weekly, seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)  
paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

(Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;

p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States; 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

supply and disposition, consumption per capita, 32-229

data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

juices

apple

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

tomato

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

stocks, by size of container, 32-237

non-alcoholic

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

soft drink production, monthly, 32-001

## Bibliographies

See

Indexes

## Bibliometrics

scientific research papers, evaluation, 88-501E

## Bicycles

See also

Sporting goods

households equipped, by province, 64-202

## Bilingualism

See also

Immersion programs

Languages

Mother tongue

age groups, sex and province, 1991 census, 93-313

families, in mixed-language couples, 11-008E

(Summer 1993; p. 15-17)

home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by

census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by

home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census

metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue

by sex, showing age group

20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333

and home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319

## Birthplace

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and Ca, 1991 census, 93-338

census families, in private households, by place of birth of male and female spouses and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320

school attendance, non-permanent residents, by age group and sex, Canada, 1991 census, 93-328

women ever married, fertility, by age group and selected places of birth, showing number of children ever born, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321

## Births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210

See also

Fertility

Population

Vital statistics

cesarean section deliveries, rates, international comparisons,

trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)

historical perspectives, 1921-1990, 82-553

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521 live

by sex, by age of mother, by live birth order, by marital status of mother, 1921-1990, 82-553

infant deaths and female population among residents of CMAs, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

to single women by age, Canada, 91-535E

low birthweight

median and mean, by sex of newborn, by age of mother, by gestational period, 1921-1990, 82-553

trends, 1971-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325)

low income and unfavourable birth outcomes, by income quintile, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29)

1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

multiple, trends and patterns, 1974-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)

postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210

quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

rates, 1951-1991, 89-523E

teenagers, pregnancies, number and rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

to women aged 15-49, 1941-1986, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34)

trends, 89-509

## Biscuits

and cookies, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
production, 32-026

## Blind persons

See  
Persons who are blind

## Blouses

See also  
Clothing  
Women's clothing

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Blue collar workers

See also  
Workers  
  
dual-earner families, average earnings and incomes, 75-001E  
(Summer 1992; p. 22-29)  
education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,  
75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)  
occupational classification, 12-565E  
work arrangements, flexitime, incidence by occupation, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

## Blueberries

See also  
Fruits  
  
frozen  
and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011  
and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234  
production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Boatbuilding

See also  
Boats  
  
repair, industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 42-251  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Boats

See also  
Transportation  
Vessels  
  
households equipped  
by number and percentage distribution of households, by  
province, 63-224  
by province, 64-202  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
rentals, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by  
revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,  
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Boilers

See also  
Heating equipment  
  
residential, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

## Bonds

See also  
Securities

Canadian, foreign holdings, geographical distribution, sector of  
issuer, currency of payment, term of maturity, interest  
payments abroad, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991;  
p. 3.19-3.34)  
government and corporate, financial yields, share price indexes  
and exchange rate, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
international transactions, balance of payments, 67-001  
historical statistics, 67-508  
liabilities to non-residents, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991;  
p. 3.19-3.34)  
national balance sheet, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
transactions with non residents, 67-002

## Bookbinding

See also  
Printing and publishing

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 36-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Books

See also  
Printing and publishing  
Reading

and pamphlets, expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527  
campus book store sales, by province, 63-219  
consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)  
family expenditures, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 1-2)  
average, 1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)  
in public libraries, stock, language, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S  
publishers, sales, 87-210  
publishing and printing industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 36-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
synopsis, 87-001, 87-004  
reading habits, participation rates, 1978 and 1990, 87-004  
(Spring 1993; p. 1-2)

## Bookstores

See also  
Books  
Stores

campus, sales, chronological and principal statistics, by province,  
by commodity, 63-219

## Boots

See  
Footwear

## Botanical gardens

See also  
Tourism

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by  
governing authorities, 87-207

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Bottles

See also  
Containers

glass, plastic  
consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212  
recycling in households, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526  
plastic  
blow-moulded, production and shipments, by type, by use, quarterly, 47-006  
production, quantity and value of materials used, by type of resin, quarterly, 47-006

## Bowling

See also  
Recreation

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Boxes

See also  
Containers  
Paper products  
Wood

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212  
corrugated  
industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 36-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
shipments, by province and destination, 36-004  
wooden, industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
wrappers, corrugated, shipments by province of destination, 36-004

## Bread

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Break and enter

See also  
Crimes

crimes, police reported, by province, 85-205  
definitions, international comparisons, national trends, provincial and municipal comparisons, characteristics, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1  
offences, by type, by population size, by location, by dollar value of property stolen, by incident clearance status, by age group and accused status, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1  
rates  
1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9  
1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9  
1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13  
residence, selected characteristics, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10  
young offenders  
number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14  
recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, and

jurisdiction, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2  
sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Brewery

See also  
Alcoholic beverages  
Beer

industry  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-251  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

## Bridges

See also  
Highways

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditure, by province, 64-206

## British Columbia

See also  
Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318  
aboriginal peoples  
by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204  
adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211  
agriculture, farms  
and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-393  
operating revenues and expenses, 21-205  
building permits, annual summary, 64-203  
monthly, 64-001  
business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232  
capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206  
census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529  
postcensal estimates, 91-204  
citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
civil courts, 85-509  
coal mines, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
courts, 85-511E  
crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
dwellings  
and households  
1991 census, 93-311  
selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339  
occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-384



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- education
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
    - schooling and training, 89-534
    - children, schooling, 89-534
  - community colleges
    - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
    - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
  - educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
  - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
  - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
  - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
  - postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
  - price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1
  - electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
  - energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
  - environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
  - expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
  - families
    - 1991 census, 93-312
    - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
  - child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - lone-parent families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
  - federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
  - government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
  - gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - adult day care centres, models, operating characteristics and services, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)
  - atlas of cancer mortality, by sex, 82-565
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
  - occupational mortality, by cause, 84-544
  - historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
  - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
  - by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
  - employment and earnings, coal mines, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
  - help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, 1981-1992, 71-540
  - hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - survey, by economic regions, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
  - leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
  - maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
  - men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
  - minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
  - mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
  - older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
  - persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas and metropolitan areas, 82-612
  - place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-309
  - police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
  - population
    - age-sex distribution
      - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
      - marital status
        - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
      - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
      - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
    - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
    - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
    - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
    - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
    - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
    - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-384
  - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
  - production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood and softwood lumber, 35-003
  - recent economic data, 11-010
  - reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317
  - research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
  - retail trade
    - chain and independent stores, 63-005
    - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
    - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
  - unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306
  - universities
    - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
    - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
  - value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
  - women
    - fertility
      - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
    - labour market activity survey, 71-205
    - youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- Broadcasting**
- See also
- Arts
  - Communications
  - Radios
  - Telecommunications
  - Television
- arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
  - economic impact, 87-532
  - expenditures
    - federal
      - 1981-82 to 1990-91, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)
    - municipal, provincial and federal expenditures
      - by province, 87-206
      - overview, 87-517
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
  - production of comedy and drama shows, English and French, federal and provincial grants and contributions, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 5-6)
  - public, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, listening and viewing rates, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)
  - radio and television, 56-001
  - revenue, expenses, 56-204
- Broccoli**
- See also
- Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
  - monthly, 32-011
  - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
  - production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Brokers**
- wholesale trade
- number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business, 63-226
  - principal statistics, by industrial classification, 63-224
- Brooms and brushes**
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - industries



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Brushes**
  - See
  - Brooms and brushes
- Brussels sprouts**
  - See also
  - Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
  - monthly, 32-011
  - production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Building board**
  - See also
  - Particleboard
  - Pulp and paper
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - rigid insulating board, wood fibre, 36-002
- Building construction**
  - See also
  - Prefabricated buildings
- value, by type of structure, new, repair, by industry sector, by province, 64-201
- Building permits**
  - See also
  - Construction
  - Licenses and permits
- indexes, 64-001
- issued, by province, 63-224
- non-residential, 1980-1992, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
- value, number, residential and non-residential, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
  - annual summary, 64-203
  - monthly, 64-001
- Building services**
  - rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232
- Buses**
  - See also
  - Motor vehicles
  - Urban transit
- bodies, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 42-251
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- intercity, industries and establishments, operating and income accounts, employment, traffic statistics, 53-215
- road motor vehicle registrations, by place of residence or by place of issuance of licence, 53-219
- school, industries and establishments, operating and income accounts, employment, traffic statistics, by province, 53-215
- urban
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
- (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- suburban, intercity, rural, passenger, operations, 53-003
- Business**
  - See also
  - Corporations
  - Investments
  - Printing and publishing
- enterprises
  - aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
  - annual report, 11-201
  - federal government, employment and remuneration, by province or territory, 72-209
  - government aid, 11-402E
  - income and expenditures
    - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
    - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
  - provincial and territorial governments, employment and remuneration, 72-209
  - training and development for employees and non-employees, 81-574E
- forms, printing industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 36-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- investments
  - income and expenditures
    - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
    - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
  - machinery and equipment, national accounts, 13-001
- machines**
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
    - Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
    - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- register**
  - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
  - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
  - index, 12-205S
- sector**
  - hours worked per person and multifactor productivity indices, measurement, 1961-1991, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)
  - labour productivity index, average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
  - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
  - statistics, by industry, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- Business services**
  - See also
  - Computers
- industries
  - industrial classification, 12-501E
  - input-output accounts
    - 1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2
    - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
  - labour force
    - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

- average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
- by province, monthly, 72-002
- fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
- relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

- by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
- by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

- by province, 71-539

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans

- coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
- employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

- income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
- number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)

wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)

work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

productivity, labour productivity index, average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)

revenue, total, number of businesses, by revenue size group, 63-224

international trade, balance of payments, 67-203

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)

revenue

- by service industry, 63-015
- expenses, client base, employment, by service, 63-232

## Butane

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

butane mixes, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

supply

and demand, 57-601

of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006

## Butter

See also

Dairy products

Oils and fats

butterfat, production by province, monthly, 23-001 ..

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

stocks, by province, 32-217

## C

### Cabbages

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

### Cabinets

See also

Furniture and fixtures

wooden, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Cable television

See also

Television

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

consumer price index

- price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

households equipped

- by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure

- families
- 1978 to 1990, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
- 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)
- per household, average, 62-555

operating and financial statements, 56-001, 56-205

### Cadmium

See also

Mines

Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

### Calgary

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
  - health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
  - schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534
  - citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534
  - children, 89-534
  - ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
  - health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - households
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534
    - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - income
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534
    - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
    - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
  - income
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - languages
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
    - mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
  - mobility
    - and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
    - status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534
  - religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- CALURA**
- corporations, 61-210, 61-220
  - labour unions, 71-202
- Campgrounds**
- See also*
  - Recreation
  - attendance, by province, 87-401
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- Camping equipment**
- and picnic equipment, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - households equipped
    - by province, 64-202
    - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- Campus bookstores**
- See also*
  - Books
  - Stores
  - sales
    - and number, by province, 63-224
    - chronological and principal statistics, by province, by commodity, 63-219
- Canada**
- competitiveness, international, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 9-18)
  - historical data, 11-516E
  - investments abroad, 67-202
  - overview, 11-403E
  - yearbook, 11-402E
- Canada Council, 11-402E**
- Canada Pension Plan**
- See also*
  - Pensions
  - Retirement
  - Social security
  - contribution rates, combined employer/employee, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-36)
  - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - general perspective, 74-401
  - participants, selected years, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)
  - seniors
    - percentage receiving benefits, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1988, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)
    - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
  - supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - women, participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- Canada/United States**
- agriculture, imports and exports, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxiii)
  - air traffic, passenger origin and destination, 51-205
  - balance of payments, bilateral accounts, 67-001
  - cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)
  - current accounts, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)
  - expenditures, pollution abatement and control expenditures, 11-528E
  - health

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- care and health status
    - comparison, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
    - trends, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
  - mortality rates, children and seniors, age-specific and by sex, 1971 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)
  - household expenditures, comparison, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - trade
    - exports
      - by province of origin, by U.S. state and mode of transport, 65-202
      - share, by section of the Standard International Trade Classification, 63-224
    - imports, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 (August 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
    - trade patterns, manufacturing industries, 1981-1991, 65-504E
  - industrial classification, concordance tables, 12-574E
  - international trade, by region, 65-503
  - international travellers, by mode of transport, 66-001P
  - manufacturing industries, multifactor productivity indices, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
  - migration, demographic, social, labour force, employment and income characteristics, 91-530E
  - telephone service, price index, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)
  - trucking industry, 53-222
  - wealth distribution, comparison, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**
- See also
  - Broadcasting
  - Radios
  - Television
- listening and viewing rates, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)
  - revenue, expenses, production, 56-001
- Cancer**
- See also
  - Diseases
- atlas of cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565
  - British Columbia, relative survival rates, by time period, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
  - by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8, 82-218
  - childhood
    - leukemia
      - annual number of cases for children aged 0-4 years, by sex and year of diagnosis, 1961-1985, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
      - five-year rates for males aged 0-4 years, 1963-1983, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
      - incidence and trends in radiation exposure in parent, study, methods, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
      - study, methods and results, Vancouver, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 81-85)
      - trends in radiation exposure, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
  - malignancies
    - absolute numbers, proportion of cases and mean annual age adjusted incidence rates, by twelve groups of malignancies, by sex, Slovakia, 1968-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)
    - trends of age-adjusted incidence rates, by type of malignant neoplasm, by sex and year, Slovakia, 1968-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)
  - radiation exposure, cumulative incidence rates, by year of birth, by age, Scotland, 1959-1986, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43)
  - death rates, by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
  - estimated new cases and deaths, by major cancer sites, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
  - hospital only cases, by year, by age group, Ontario, 1979-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)
  - incidence
    - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
    - in five continents, 1966-1992, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 73-79)
  - international cancer patient data exchange system project, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 97-103)
  - occupational
    - mortality, British Columbia, 84-544
  - risks
    - occupation/industry associations at cancer sites with increasing incidence, by sex, Alberta, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
    - study, methods and results, Alberta, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
  - registry
    - cancer survival, Netherlands, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)
  - data use
    - as a planning and evaluation tool for rural community cancer programs, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)
    - to evaluate ovarian cancer treatment on a hospital basis, Scotland, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 117-119)
  - development of staging data for use in the microsimulation of lung cancer, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268)
  - epidemiologic study, liver cancer, methods and results, Thailand, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)
  - hospital only project, Ontario, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)
  - international cancer incidence/mortality, data quality control, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 73-79)
  - municipality-level residence information, Ontario, study, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 11-16)
- sites**
- age-standardized incidence rates, for ten leading sites of malignancy, by sex, Thailand, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)
  - by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)
  - histological verification of all cancer sites for males, by selected geographic locations, 1969-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 73-79)
- liver**
- incidence, by district and sex, Thailand, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)
  - international comparison of age-standardized rates in males, by selected geographic areas, Thailand, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)
- lung**
- death rates
    - 1926-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
    - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985,



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)  
 number of cases and incidence rates, by cell type, by sex and age, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268)  
 trends, by ethnic group, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
 mortality/incidence ratios, by selected cancer sites, by sex and by geographic location, 1983-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 73-79)  
 new primary, by sex  
   and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8, 82-218  
   Canada and provinces, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)  
 observed cases and standardized incidence ratios, by selected cancer site, by age group, by time since start of employment, as fire brigade members, by employment duration, Melbourne (Australia) 1980-1989, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 33-38)  
 occupation/industry associations at cancer sites with increasing incidence, by sex, Alberta, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)  
 ovarian, survival in patients over time, relative hazard ratios adjusted for age and tumour type, Scotland, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 117-119)  
 skin, measurement of incidence, effect of ultraviolet irradiance (UV) and ozone depletion, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 63-66)  
 stomach, mortality rates, by urban and rural areas, by age and sex, Poland, 1980 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)  
 standardized incidence ratios, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
 study of completeness of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Result (SEER) program case ascertainment, by hospital size and casefinding source, results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 87-90)  
 survival  
   checklist of variables affecting changes in cancer survival, Netherlands, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)  
   five-year cancer survival changes related to changes in detection, and histologic trend in typing and incidence, Netherlands, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)  
   improvements in five-year survival of patients with selected cancers and increased application of chemotherapy, by age, Netherlands, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)
- Cane and beet sugar**  
 See  
 Sugar
- Cannabis**  
 See also  
 Drugs
- marihuana  
 hashish, traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4  
 possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11  
 supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6  
 youth consumption, patterns, multiple drug use, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)
- Canned food**  
 See also  
 Food
- apples and apple products, stocks by size of container, 32-241  
 fruits  
   and vegetables, stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011  
   pack and acquisitions, 32-234  
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 stocks, by size of container  
   asparagus, 32-233  
   beets, 32-240  
   broccoli, 32-240  
   brussels sprouts, 32-240  
   carrots, 32-239  
   cauliflower, 32-240  
   corn, 32-236  
   green and wax beans, 32-238  
   lima beans, 32-240  
   mushrooms, 32-240  
   peas, 32-235  
   pumpkin, 32-240  
   squash, 32-240  
   vegetables, mixed, 32-240  
 supply and disposition  
   consumption per capita, 32-230  
   consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E  
 tomatoes and tomato products, stocks by size of container, 32-237
- Canola**  
 See also  
 Oilseeds
- area seeded, in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)  
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007
- Cans**  
 consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212  
 metal, recycling in households, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526
- CANSIM**  
 data bases, p. 392-394
- Canvas**  
 See also  
 Textile products
- industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-251  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Capacity utilization**  
 manufacturing industries, rates, quarterly, 31-003  
 survey, capacity output, basis of estimates, surveyed versus calculated estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
- Capital**  
 See also  
 Balance sheets  
 Finance  
 Investments  
 Machinery and equipment  
 Wealth
- accounts

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- automotive industry, transactions with the U.S., 63-224
  - balance of payments
    - assets, liabilities, transactions with non-residents, historical statistics, 67-508
    - statistical discrepancy in transactions, 67-001 (fourth quarter 1991; p. 21-35)
  - and repair expenditures, manufacturing industries, intentions, 61-214
  - assets, motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
  - expenditures
    - by sectors, revised intentions, 61-206
    - construction price index, quarterly, 62-007
    - electric power industry
      - by type of expenditure, by type of production plant, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
      - electric production, nuclear vs steam and hydraulic, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
      - index, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
    - energy related industries, current dollars, 57-601
    - environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
    - home owner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
    - private and public, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
  - farms, 21-603E
  - investments, electric power industry, by region, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
  - markets, stock price indexes, yields, 67-002
  - stocks
    - and investments, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
    - electric power industry, and capability index, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
    - historical data, 11-516E
  - trusteed pensions funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)
- Cardiovascular diseases, 82-544**
- See also Diseases
- mortality rates
- by province, 82-544
  - by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
  - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
- Cargo**
- air, at top 30 Canadian airports, 51-004
  - air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005
  - marine transport
    - load handled
      - by port and province, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
    - shipments, 50-002
    - origins and destinations, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
    - Vancouver and Seattle ports, comparison, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)
  - shipping, tonnage handled, by port, commodity, destination, 54-205
- Carloadings**
- railway freight, by commodity, 52-001
- Carpets, mats and rugs**
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
    - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Carriers**
- See also Air carriers Cargo Freight Transportation
- charters, international
- and domestic, passengers, seats available, load ratios, by country of origin and destination, 51-207
  - cargo, by country of origin and destination, 51-207
- intercity and rural passenger bus operations, 53-003
- railway
- freight and traffic, 52-216
  - operating statistics, 52-003
- shipping, domestic and international, by area of domicile, 54-205
- trucking industry, 53-222
- water and surface, 50-002
- Carrots**
- See also Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-239
- monthly, 32-011
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Cars**
- See Automobiles
- Cassette recorders**
- See also Music Sound recording
- households equipped, by province, 64-202
- by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
- Casting and extruding**
- See also Metals
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Caterers**
- See also Food



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Restaurants

### receipts

by province, monthly, 63-011

per capita expenditure, by province, 63-224

## Cattle, 21-522E

See also

### Livestock

### Meat

by province, bi-annually, 23-008

### calves

Canada, by type, by province

1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

farms reporting and average number per farm, by province, east, west and Canada, census of agriculture, 1976-1991, 23-603E

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

number on farms, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

on farm, by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

supply, disposition balance sheet, by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

total, by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

total slaughter and farm production, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

### farms

reporting and average number per farm, by province, east, west and Canada, census of agriculture, 1976-1991, 23-603E

values, prices, slaughter and exports, 23-203

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

on farm, by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

supply, disposition balance sheet, by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

total, by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

total slaughter and farm production, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

## Cauliflower

See also

### Vegetables

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240

monthly, 32-011

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Causes of death

by age and sex, province

detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208

summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12, 84-209

### major

1926 and 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

overview, 91-209E

### selected

contribution related to gains in expectation of life at birth

among men and women, 1976 to 1986, 91-209E

residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and

Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)

### seniors

accidental falls, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)

by age group and sex, 89-519

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

tuberculosis, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10, 82-220

## Celery

See also

### Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Cement

### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production, shipments, sales and stock, 44-001

## Census

1871, 1881 and 1881-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)

1986, labour force survey, by province and economic region, 71-535 no. 5

1991, products and services, 92-302E

agriculture, 1991, products and services, 92-303

and demographic statistics, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

catalogue, historical, 11-512E

dictionary, 1991, 92-301E

food industry manufacturers, 32-250

geographical classification, 12-573

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

history, geography, survey questions, variables, products and services, methodology, 1991 census, 92-305E

maps, p. 147-148

statistics, historical, 11-516E

## Census agglomerations

See also

### Geostatistical areas

### Urban areas

### dwellings

by tenure, by structural type, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338  
 families, by size, by structure, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
 geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573  
 historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E  
 households  
   by size, by number of census families, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
   detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338  
 maps, p. 147-148  
   1991 census, 92-320  
 market research handbook, 63-224  
 population  
   1986 and population rank, national, provincial, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303  
   and dwellings, selected characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-337  
   by sex and age, by marital status, by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
   detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338  
 reference list of EAs by CSD, PCT, 1991 census, 92-313

## Census divisions

See also

### Geostatistical areas

agriculture, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311  
 births, by age of mother, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210  
 geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573  
 historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E  
 maps, 1991 census, 92-319  
 place names, classification code, geographical location, province, population, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309  
 population  
   and dwelling characteristics, by CD and CSD, 1991 census  
     Alberta, 95-372  
     British Columbia, 95-384  
     Manitoba, 95-358  
     New Brunswick, 95-319  
     Newfoundland, 95-301  
     Northwest Territories, 95-397  
     Nova Scotia, 95-312  
     Ontario, 95-337  
     Prince Edward Island, 95-308  
     Québec, 95-325  
     Saskatchewan, 95-365  
     Yukon, 95-395  
   and population rank, by province, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304  
   estimates, first official language spoken, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320  
   intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521  
   postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E  
   postcensal annual estimates  
     component method, by province, 91-212  
     regression method, by province, 91-211  
 reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province  
   Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314  
   Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316  
   Québec, 1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317  
 surgical procedures, frequencies, age-sex rates, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)

## Census families

See also

### Families

annual intercensal estimates, 1981 to 1986, size, structure, children, by province, 91-529  
 by number of persons per family, by region, estimates, by structure, by province, 63-224  
 children, in families, by type and income groups, Canada, 89-520  
 dictionary, 1991 census, 92-301E  
 distribution, by size and structure, by CD and CSD, 1991 census  
   Alberta, 95-372  
   British Columbia, 95-384  
   Manitoba, 95-358  
   New Brunswick, 95-319  
   Newfoundland, 95-301  
   Northwest Territories, 95-397  
   Nova Scotia, 95-312  
   Ontario, 95-337  
   Prince Edward Island, 95-308  
   Québec, 95-325  
   Saskatchewan, 95-365  
   Yukon, 95-395  
 income  
   average in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208  
   by family structure, combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331  
   deciles, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4  
   distribution, by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex of head, by size of family, by family life cycle, by number of income recipients, by number of income earners, by family characteristics, by combination of income recipients, by tenure, 13-208  
   from government transfer payments, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)  
 private households  
   by highest level of schooling of male and female spouses, and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
   by immigrant status and place of birth of male and female spouses, and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
   by mother tongue and home language of male and female spouses and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
   by number and status of family members in labour force, showing age groups of female spouse or of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
   by structural type of dwelling, by family structure, by tenure and family type, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 size and structure  
   by province, postcensal estimates, 91-204  
   lone-parent, households  
     by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-335  
     by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337  
   urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

status, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602  
 type, age of head and number of children at home, Canada, 91-535E

## Census metropolitan areas

*See also*

Geostatistical areas

Urban areas

CDs and CMAs, postcensal estimates, component method, 91-212

birth outcomes, low income and infant mortality, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

by province, 1991 census, 92-311E

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings

by tenure, by structural type, urban and rural areas, Canada,

by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

selected characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-337

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

families, by size, by structure, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573

homicide rates

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

households

by size, by number of census families, urban and rural areas,

Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

immigrants

by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

children, distribution, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)

languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, 1991 census, 93-318

low income, birth outcomes and infant mortality, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

maps, 1991 census, 92-320

population

1986 and 1991 population rank, national, provincial, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303

by sex and age, by marital status, by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

detailed characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

estimates, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521

postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E

postcensal annual estimates, regression method, 91-211

selected characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-337

public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S

reference list

EAs, by CSD, PCT, 1991 census, 92-313

EAs, by CTs, 1991 census, 92-312

urban population growth rates, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 23-27)

## Census subdivisions

*See also*

Geostatistical areas

consolidated, agriculture, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, in census metropolitan areas, 1991 census, 93-323

geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573

place names, population, classification code, province, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309

historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E

maps, 1991 census, 92-319

population

1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

and dwelling characteristics, by CD and CSD, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372

British Columbia, 95-384

Manitoba, 95-358

New Brunswick, 95-319

Newfoundland, 95-301

Northwest Territories, 95-397

Nova Scotia, 95-312

Ontario, 95-337

Prince Edward Island, 95-308

Québec, 95-325

Saskatchewan, 95-365

Yukon, 95-395

and population rank, by province, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304

estimates, first official language spoken, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320

reference list

EAs, by CMA, PCT, 1991 census, 92-313

EAs, by CSD, CD, by province

Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314

Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316

Québec, 1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317

EAs, by CTs, 1991 census, 92-312

## Census tracts

historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E

maps, 1991 census, 92-320

reference list

EAs, by CMA, CSD, 1991 census, 92-313

each CMA, CA, 1991 census, 92-312

## Cereals

*See also*

Grains

exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

products

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

supply and disposition, consumption per capita, data sources,  
conversion factors, 32-509E

## Certificates

See

Diplomas and certificates

## Chain stores

See also

Stores

## sales

by kind of business, by province and selected metropolitan  
area, 63-005

historical and principal statistics, by kind of business, 63-210

## Charitable organizations

See also

Organizations

donations, contributors, age and provincial differences,  
proportion of income given, 11-008E (Summer 1992;  
p. 23-25)

## Charter of rights, 85-509

## Cheese

See also

Dairy products

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
processed, production and month-end inventories, 32-024  
production, stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001  
stocks, by province, 32-217

## Chemicals and chemical products

See also

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Plastic products

## industrial inorganic chemicals

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## industrial organic chemicals

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## industrial production, 46-002

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices

of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index,

annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010

(December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

## labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,

Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,

1991 census, 93-326

## earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September  
1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992,  
71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

plants, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor  
productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
p. 19-38)

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E

international, 65-503

interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.16)

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
65-504E

## Cherries

See also

Fruits

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

production estimates, by province, 22-003

sour, fresh and frozen, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

## Chewing gum

### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Chickens

See also

Eggs

Poultry

## consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202

total, by census division and census consolidated subdivision,  
Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

## Chicoutimi-Jonquière

### aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of

immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

### income



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

### labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

### income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

### languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

### Child care

arrangements, 89-526E, 91-535E

by a family member, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)  
distribution of hours, by age group, 89-527E

by a sitter, in a day care centre or by relatives, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15), 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)

by age of child, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E  
by characteristics of interviewed parent's work schedule, 89-529E

by main method

other than school, by age of youngest child, 89-523E  
used, 89-516

day care centre, distribution of hours, by age group, 89-527E  
non-parental

and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E

distribution, 1988, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)

number and percentage of children and average hours, by type of care, by age group, 89-527E

working mothers, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)

by level of expenditure, 62-555

### centres

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

licensed, spaces, 1973-1980, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)

parental expenditure, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

expenses, average annual, 71-534E

by type, 1978-1986, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)

hours spent in day care centres, at a sitter or in families, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)

needs, based on maternal labour force participation, 89-529E

occupations, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327

part-time and full-time, families with children under 13 by family type, by usual work hours and partner's employment status, by number of children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E

estimates of families needing child care, for work-related reasons for preschool and school-age children, Canada and provinces, 1988, 89-529E

proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E

role of family resource services, needs and use patterns, improving parents' choice, 89-514E

time spent by parents and participation rate by gender, 11-612E no. 4

### Children

See also

Divorces

Families

Lone-parent families

Marriages

Persons with disabilities

Unattached individuals

a portrait, 89-520

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, mobility status, 89-534

births, low income and unfavourable outcomes, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

### death

mortality rates, age-specific and age standardized, by sex, Canada and United States, 1971 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)

neonatal, postnatal and perinatal, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549

### rates

by age and sex, 1926-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 7-10)

education, family type, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 3-5)

decline in the number, husband-wife families, lone-parent families, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34)

### education, schooling

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534

emotionally disturbed, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238

directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

### families

composition, 89-529E

husband-wife, mother tongue, by mother tongue of wife and of husband, 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333

### lone-parent families

health, sleep problems, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)

mother tongue, by mother tongue of parent and age group of child, 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333

### low income

measurement, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)

percentage, by family type, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

number of children, by employment and educational status of parent, 89-527E

trends, 89-509

health

asthma, children in preschool age, prevalence rates, by sex, by year, by month, by fiscal year, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)

cancer

leukemia

annual number of cases for children aged 0-4 years, by sex and year of diagnosis, 1961-1985, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)

five-year rates for males aged 0-4 years, 1963-1983, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)

incidence and trends in radiation exposure in parent, study, methods; United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)

study, methods and results, Vancouver, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 81-85)

trends in radiation exposure, United Kingdom, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)

malignancies

absolute numbers, proportion of cases and mean annual age adjusted incidence rates, by twelve groups of malignancies, by sex, Slovakia, 1968-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)

trends of age-adjusted incidence rates, by type of malignant neoplasm, by sex and year, Slovakia, 1968-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)

radiation exposure, cumulative incidence rates, by year of birth, by age, Scotland, 1959-1986, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43)

homicides, as victims, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8

immigrants, number, actual and extrapolated 1980-1995, distribution in low income families, by census metropolitan areas, with language other than English or French, by province, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)

languages, mother tongue

in a lone-parent family with a female parent, by mother tongue of parent and age group of children, 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333

in husband-wife families, by mother tongue of wife and husband, 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333

in mixed-language families, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)

living arrangements, in families

1981, 1986 and 1991, 89-516

and not living in families, by age, Canada, 91-535E

number per family, 1971-1991, 89-516

missing

by region, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 2-5)

police reported cases, by age and sex, runaways, parents and strangers abductions, provincial variations, by case type, public involvement, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 2-5)

mobility status

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534

television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age groups, 87-208

violent crimes, percentage committed by a family member, 89-523E

with disabilities, distribution, by age

by type of disability, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 22-25)

residing in households, education, transportation, accommodation and economic statistics, physical activities, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

sex and province, 82-555

whose education was affected, transportation and costs barriers, nature of disabilities, medication and assistive devices, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 18-20)

## Children's clothing

See also

Clothing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Chinchilla

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

## Chips

wood residue, receipts, monthly, by province, 25-001

## Chocolate

bars

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Chronic care

See

Special care

## Churches

See also

Religion

attendance

and religious affiliations, seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

decline, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)

## Cider

See also

Beverages

Fruits

Wines

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Cigarettes

See

Tobacco



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Cigars

See  
Tobacco

## Cinemas

See  
Movie theatres

## Cities

See also  
Census metropolitan areas  
Names of cities  
Urban areas

consumer price index, inter-city comparisons and historical  
summary, 62-010  
family food expenditures, 62-554

## Citizenship

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336  
by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338  
by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration,  
Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan  
area, 1991 census, 93-316  
number of persons granted Canadian citizenship, by year of  
immigration, by former country/continent of allegiance, 89-510

## Citrus fruits

See also  
Fruits

and oranges, consumer price index, price movements, rates  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992;  
p. 41-53)  
supply and disposition  
consumption per capita, 32-230  
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,  
32-509E

## Civil aviation

See also  
Aviation

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E  
safety regulations and standards, 51-501E

## Civil courts

See also  
Courts

by province, 85-511E  
description and statistics, 85-509

## Civil engineering

See also  
Engineering  
Engineers

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and  
expenditures, by province, 64-206

## Civil law

federal and provincial legislation, 85-509

## Civil service

See  
Public administration

## Classification

See also  
Commodity classification  
Geographical classification  
Methodology

commodities, 12-580E  
companies and enterprises, 12-570E  
diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 82-562E  
export, 12-578E  
geographical, 12-571 to 12-573  
import-export classification codes for fruits and vegetables,  
32-509E  
industrial, 12-501E  
concordance between Canada and the United States,  
12-574E  
corporations, 61-207  
occupational, 12-565E  
labour force, 1991 census, 93-327

## Clay products

See also  
Construction  
Mineral products

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Cleaning compounds

See  
Soaps

## Climate, 11-403E

## Clocks and watches

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 47-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Cloth

See also  
Textile industries

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 34-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Clothes dryers

See also  
Electrical appliances

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,  
62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
households equipped  
by number and percentage distribution of households, by  
province, 63-224  
by province, 64-202  
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of  
household and household characteristics, dwelling  
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990,  
63-542

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Clothes fasteners

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, **47-250**
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Clothing

- See also*
- Footwear
- Leather and allied products
- Men's clothing
- Textile industries
- Textile products
- Women's clothing

- consumer price index, 62-001
  - price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
  - price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
  - inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
- expenditures
  - comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - discretionary income families, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)
  - per household, detailed average, 62-555
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
  - capacity utilization rates
    - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
    - quarterly, 31-003
  - consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
  - destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
  - estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
  - labour force
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - employment
      - by province, by industry, 31-203
      - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
    - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
    - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
  - orders, monthly data, 31-001
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
  - productivity
    - growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
    - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
    - multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
    - shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
    - stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
  - level of expenditure, 62-555
  - occupational, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, **34-252**
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
    - trade

- imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E
- interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
- retail
  - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
  - men's, operating results, by province, 63-603
  - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

## Coal

- See also*
- Asphalt
- Energy
- Fossil fuels
- Fuel
- Mines
- Mineral products
- Mining
- Petroleum products

- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, **45-250**
  - capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
  - labour force
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
    - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - productivity
    - growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
    - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
    - multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
  - shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
  - stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
  - trade
    - imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E
    - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
  - production
    - exports, imports and disposition, monthly, by province, **45-002**
    - exports, supply and disposition, demand, by province **26-206**
    - supply and demand, production, consumption, 57-601

## Coarse grains

- See also*
- Grains
- in the prairie provinces, 22-007

## Coated fabrics

- See*
- Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

### Coated metal products

See also

Metals

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Coats

See also

Clothing

industry

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

### Cocaine

See also

Drugs

possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

### Cocoa

See also

Beverages

Chocolate

production and stocks, 32-025

### Coffee

See also

Beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production and stocks, 32-025

### Coffins

See also

Funerals

Personal service industry

Wood

industry

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage

distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Coke

See also

Fuel

Petroleum products

plants, supply and disposition, monthly, 45-002

production, consumption and stocks, 26-206

supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

### Colleges

See also

Education

Employment

Postsecondary education

Students

Vocational training

students, proportion with at least some college education by level of schooling of fathers and mothers, by sex, 11-612E no. 5

teachers, salaries and salary scales of full-time staff, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

### Commerce

See also

Corporations

Industries

International trade

Interprovincial trade

Money income

Small business

Wholesale trade

historical catalogue, 11-512E

### Commercial services

See also

Printing and publishing

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206 industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions,

1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)

yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April

1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

### Commercialization

inventions by individual inventors, Canadian, 88-510

### Commodity classification, 12-580E

See also

Classification

Harmonized System

Import-export classification codes

export commodity codes, 12-578E

export-import, index, 12-579E

### Commodity groups

direct selling, 63-218

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Common-law unions

See also

### Marriages

- by age group and sex, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20)
- by selected age groups, showing sex and legal marital status, for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas, 1991 census, 93-310
- data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-325E
- families
  - distribution
    - 1971-1991, and by province, 89-523E
    - by CD and CSD, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-372
      - British Columbia, 95-384
      - Manitoba, 95-358
      - New Brunswick, 95-319
      - Newfoundland, 95-301
      - Northwest Territories, 95-397
      - Nova Scotia, 95-312
      - Ontario, 95-337
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
      - Québec, 95-325
      - Saskatchewan, 95-365
      - Yukon, 95-395
    - by province, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 12-14)
  - languages, in mixed-language families, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)
  - proportion with children at home, 1981-1991, 89-516
- income taxes and government transfer payments, financial impact, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 16-20)
- number of partners, by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E
- private households, by age group, Canada and provinces, 1991 census, 93-312
- rates, 91-534E
  - by province, by legal marital status, 91-209E
- prevalence rates, by age group and sex, 1981 and 1986, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)
- seniors, ratio, by age, 91-209E
- trends, 89-509
- urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

## Communication equipment

See also

- Communications
- Electrical and electronic products
- Telecommunications

- domestic, households equipped, by province, 64-202
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
  - labour force, by sex, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Communication industries

- definitions and classification index, 12-570E
- industrial classification, 12-501E
- input-output accounts
  - 1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2
  - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- labour force
  - absenteeism at work
    - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
  - full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

- back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
- earnings
  - average weekly
    - excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
  - growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - by province, monthly, 72-002
  - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
  - relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)
- education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
- job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
- payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
- pension plans
  - coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
  - employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
- quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
- separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
- wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
- work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
  - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
- productivity, labour productivity index, average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)

## Communications

See also

- Languages
- Telecommunications
- Utilities

- consumer price index
  - price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
  - regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
- historical catalogue, 11-512E
- historical data, 11-516E
- private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
- provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

province, 61-204  
 services, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

## Community business

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

## Community colleges

See also  
 Colleges  
 Education  
 Universities  
 Vocational training

educational staff, number and salaries, by program level, staff position, field experience, by province, 81-254  
 employed persons in science, by occupation, by educational attainment, 88-508E  
 enrolment  
   expenses, degrees, by province, 81-220  
   graduates, professors, finance, educational attainment, by province, 81-229  
   staff, finance, 81-002  
 graduates  
   home province and province of graduation, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)  
   labour market, 89-518  
 related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution, field, province, 81-222

## Community services

See also  
 Social services

for the seniors with disabilities, level of independence, services provided in households and in institutions, 82-615 vol. 1  
 industries  
   labour force  
     diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
     education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)  
     hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)  
     job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)  
     number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002  
     pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)  
   self-employment  
     income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
     number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
   self-help, AIDS, child care, spiritual needs, seniors, budgetary problems in the development of support services, 89-514E  
   wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)  
   work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 productivity, labour productivity index, average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)  
 young offenders  
   dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5  
   number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by

sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
 sentences  
   distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
   number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1.

## Commuters

See also  
 Streetcars  
 Subways  
 Urban transit

automobile travel, public transportation, 87-401  
 households, commuting patterns, by area, by dwelling type, by census metropolitan area, by household income group, 11-528E  
 travel to work, principal method, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526  
 urban/rural, main activity, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 29-30)

## Compact discs

See also  
 Music  
 Sound equipment

family expenditures  
   1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)  
   average, 1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)  
 players, households equipped  
   by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224  
   by province, 64-202  
   by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218  
   expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province, 87-202

## Companies

See  
 Enterprises

## Composers

See  
 Musicians

## Compost

See also  
 Environment

backyard compost, 11-528E  
 composters, use by households, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526

## Compressors

See also  
 Machinery and equipment

industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 42-250  
   estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 stations  
   gas utilities, by province, 57-205

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Computers

See also

Electrical and electronic products

Engineering

Office machines

agriculture, use in farm management, 21-522E

hardware leasing firms, revenue, 63-222

home, households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

in the workplace and at home, by age, by sex, by education and by occupation, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

literacy in the work force, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 13-15)

services, 63-222, 88-202

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

establishments

key statistics, by province, 63-224

number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment and earnings, Ontario, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

training, skills, type of use, home computers and use in the workplace, 11-612E no. 7

users, by age and type of use, courses, ability to use by selected occupations, home-computer use, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 13-15)

## Concrete

See also

Cement

Construction

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

products, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Confectionery

See also

Sugar

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Constitutional law, 85-509

See also

Law

## Construction, 64-201

See also

Capital

Industries

Lumber

Mineral products

Roofing

activity indexes, 64-001

contractors

electrical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-205

general

non-residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207

residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208

heavy engineering, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-209

highway, road, street and bridge, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-206

mechanical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

special trade, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

developers

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

non-residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207

equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

industries

accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

industrial classification, 12-501E

inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

labour force

absenteeism at work

average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- earnings
  - average hourly, annual percentage change, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
  - average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
  - relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - wage settlement and basic union wage rates, change by year, 1989-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)
  - yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)
- education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
  - by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
  - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
  - estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - growth, by region, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
  - unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
  - by province, 71-539
- hours, average weekly, seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
- payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
- pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
- quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
- self-employment
  - income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
  - number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
- separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539
- shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
- unemployment rates, by region, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
- unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
- wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
- work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
  - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
- productivity, labour productivity indexes
  - average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
- unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- residential and non-residential, gross domestic product, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
- materials
  - construction price index, quarterly, 62-007
  - home owner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
  - non-metallic mineral products, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production, 26-202
  - sand, gravel and stone production, by province, 26-225
- price indexes, quarterly, 62-007
- private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
- provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- recent data, 11-010
- repair, value of work performed, by type of structure, sector, province, 64-201
- residential
  - building permits, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
    - annual summary, 64-203
    - monthly, 64-001
  - developers, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208
  - general contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208
  - starts
    - completions and under construction, by province, 63-224
    - rental housing, cost of apartment construction and annual percent change, Edmonton, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)
    - Vancouver and Edmonton, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)
  - value of work performed, by type of structure, by sector, by province, 64-201
  - value, by type of structure, new, repair, by industry sector, by province, 64-201
- Construction type plywood**
  - See Plywood
- Consulting engineers**
  - See Engineers
- Consumer goods and services**
  - See also Commodity groups
  - Retail trade
- industries
  - balance sheet, common sized, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)
  - definition and classification, 12-570E
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
  - labour force
    - employment
      - by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
      - by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
    - hiring rates, by province, 71-539
    - permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
    - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539  
 unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
 operating revenues and profits, profit margins, return on equity, debt to equity ratio, assets, by components, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)  
 international trade, 65-503  
 personal expenditures  
   national accounts, 13-201  
   per capita, by province, 63-224

## Consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010

See also  
 Price indexes  
 Prices  
 Canada and United States, economic interdependence and price performance, trends by selected major component indexes, comparative movements in major group indexes, differences in cyclical behaviour, differences in price trends by specific commodity, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 changes  
   annual rates  
     1915-1992, 62-001 (September 1993; p. 50-61)  
     Canada and United States, selected years, 1927-1992, 62-001 (October 1993; p. 50-60)  
     G-7 countries, 1990-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)  
   influence of selected macro-economic factors, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)  
   monthly, 62-010  
 comparisons  
   inflation rates  
     between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
     between France and Germany, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
   inter-city, 62-010  
   of national accounts, 13-001  
 culture, 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)  
 definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
 energy  
   price fluctuations, 1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)  
   statistics, economic indicators, 57-601  
 farm products, 21-603E  
 food purchased from stores and from restaurants, in consumer price index weight reference year, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)  
 goods and services, tax changes, price changes by major components and sub-groupings, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 historical data, 11-210, 11-516E  
 historical development  
   conceptual and methodological changes, 62-001 (September 1993; p. 50-61)  
   constructing the CPI, seasonal adjustment procedures and sub-geographical breakdown, 62-001 (October 1993; p. 50-60)  
 historical summary, Canada and major cities, 62-010  
 main groups and selected items, 63-224  
 national and city statistics, 62-001  
 price movements, rates  
   1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

1989-1992, 62-001 (August 1992; p. 41-50)  
 provinces  
   inflation rates, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)  
   major components, 62-010  
 quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533  
 recent data, 11-010  
 reference paper, 62-533  
 regulated prices, content and methodology, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 surveys, short term forecasting survey, comparison of actual forecasts with forecasts generated by two naive methods, and comparison with individual forecasters, 11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)  
 taxes, indirect and direct, relationship in price changes, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)  
 telephone services, charges, basic and long distance services, Canada and United States, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)  
 trends, 11-002E  
 user guide, 62-557E

## Consumers

expenditures on culture, statistical profile, 87-527

## Containers

See also  
 Bags  
 Bottles  
 Boxes  
 Paper products  
 Wrapping supplies  
 and other packaging supplies  
   bottles, blow-moulded plastic, production and shipments, quarterly, 47-006  
   consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212  
   corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, 36-004  
   used  
     beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251  
     chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250  
     clothing industry, 34-252  
     electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250  
     fabricated metal products industries, 41-251  
     furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251  
     leather and allied products industries, 33-251  
     machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250  
     non-metallic mineral products, 44-250  
     other manufacturing industries, 47-250  
     paper and allied products industries, 36-250  
     primary metal industries, 41-250  
     primary textile industries, 34-250  
     printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251  
     refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250  
     rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250  
     textile products industries, 34-251  
     transportation equipment industries, 42-251  
     wood industries, by province, 35-250  
   disposal and consumption, by type, by industry, by province, 11-528E  
 glass industry  
   annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 metal industry, 41-251  
 packaging materials flows, use by industry, provincial consumption and reuse, 11-528E  
 shipping industry, 54-205



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Continuing education

See also

Education

Postsecondary education

enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002

## Contractors

See also

Construction

Engineering

construction, distribution of operating characteristics, by type of trade, 64-210

electrical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-205

general

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

labour force

employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

non-residential, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207

residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208

heavy engineering, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-209

highway construction, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-206

mechanical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

special trade

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

labour force

employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

## Contributions

See also

Employee benefits

Pensions

federal electoral parties

1975-1991, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 2-6)

contributors, by income, by region, by age group, 1988

election year, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 2-6)

registered retirement savings plans (RRSPs), 75-001E

(Winter 1990; p. 9-20)

and contributors, 1981-1991, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11)

by age group, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)

women, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 8-13)

## Cooperatives, 11-402E

## Copper

See also

Metals

Mines

Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

mines, production and shipment, 26-223

ore and scrap, monthly unit prices, 1984-1991, 11-528E  
prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

rolling, casting and extruding, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Copyright

See

Patents

## Cordage

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Corn

See also

Vegetables

area seeded, in acres, per farm reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

canned and frozen

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

pack and stocks, 32-236

monthly, 32-011

fresh, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## Corporations

See also

Capital

Securities

Small business

Taxes

by industry, industrial classification, financial statistics, 61-207

by major industry group, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

direct taxes, national accounts, 13-201

financial, industrial classification, 61-207

foreign control, concentration, industrial dimension, 61-210, 61-220

non-financial, major financial characteristics, by country of control, 61-210, 61-220

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

ownership and control, by country of control, 61-517  
selected corporation ratios, for 182 industries, 61-207

## Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act

See  
CALURA

## Correctional institutions

See also  
Institutions  
admissions  
and actual-in counts  
1980-81 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9  
trends  
1990-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8  
1991-1992, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3  
cost of housing an inmate, daily, by province, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22  
women  
admitted to federal and provincial custodies, admissions to  
probations, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20  
offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

## Correctional services

See also  
Offences  
Offenders  
for adults  
federal and provincial levels, expenditures and inmates, 85-211  
government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22  
average daily inmate cost, by province and in current and constant dollars, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22  
government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7  
1990-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8  
1991-1992, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3

## Cotton

See also  
Fibres  
Field crops  
Textile products

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 34-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Courts

See also  
Justice  
Juvenile courts  
Law  
administration, by province, 85-511E  
civil, description and statistics, 85-509  
criminal  
by province, 85-511E  
perception of sentences, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 8-11)  
drug trafficking, dispositions of charges, custodial sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4  
family, matters heard, permanent courts with responsibility for family matters, special services provided for family matters, mediation, counselling and court support services, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3  
government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7  
impaired driving, rate of persons charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17

organization, jurisdiction, reform, human resources and expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 13 no. 2  
public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1  
system, structure, cost, government expenditure, reform, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6)

## Coyotes

See also  
Furs  
pelts, exports, 23-208

## CPI

See  
Consumer price index

## Cranberries

See also  
Fruits  
production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Crating lumber

See also  
Lumber  
consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

## Credit unions

See also  
Banks  
financial statistics  
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
quarterly, 61-008  
gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
input-output accounts  
1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

## Crimes

See also  
Correctional institutions  
Correctional services  
Homicides  
Suicides  
Victims  
Violence  
drug  
and alcohol consumption, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)  
possession offences, dispositions, sentencing patterns, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11  
related, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6  
fraud offences, definitions, national trends, provincial comparison, characteristics, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5  
homicides, numbers and rates  
1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14  
1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15  
1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18  
household property, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17)  
impaired driving  
charges, by major category and penalties, by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

legislative amendments, jurisdictional countermeasures, trends, provincial comparisons, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

number and rates of persons charged, penalties, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17

trends, 1974-1989 and penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17

preliminary statistics, by type of crime

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

prostitution, offences, by type, by location, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4

public perceptions, level of neighbourhood crime, changing levels of crime, personal risk, concern about certain crimes, concern about personal safety prevention, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

rates, preliminary statistics, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

reported

by the police, by province and offence type and municipality, 85-205

proportion and reasons for reporting or not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

theft, motor vehicles

age of persons accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

trends

1980-1989, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

international and Canadian, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12

trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

type and description, classification, 11-612E no. 2

violent

accused status by age and sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

adults charged, rates, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

in the United States, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

rates

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

by major categories, provincial comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

seniors as victims, selected offences, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15

type of weapon present, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

victims, by sex, by location of incident, by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21

violent index composition, change and distribution, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

young offenders

charged, rates, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

court cases, changes in crime levels, profile of accused, decisions, transfers to adult courts, sentences length, victims, location of incident, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

women

as suspects, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

statistical report, 89-503E

young offenders

cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16

1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5

sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

nature of offences, differences by sex, comparison with adults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12

offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

property, rates, type of offences, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

trends, 89-511

violent, number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

workload in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

## Criminal courts

See

Courts

## Crops, 21-522E

See also

Agriculture  
Fertilizers  
Field crops  
Fruits  
Grains  
Mushrooms  
Vegetables

## areas

Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

farm cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001

farm product price index, by province, 62-003

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205

spraying, Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

## Crown corporations

See

Government employment

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Crushing

See also

Grains

oilseeds, 22-201

## Cucumbers

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

field and greenhouse production, area and farm value, by province, 22-003

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

## Culture

See also

Arts

Multiculturalism

activities and institutions, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

book publishing, 87-210

cultural statistics program, Australia, development and implementation, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 1-2)

economic impact, 87-532

family expenditures

1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)

average, by cultural activity, 1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

film industry, 87-204

framework for cultural statistics, development of definitions and measures, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 2-3)

government expenditures, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

by function and province, 87-206

federal, by major cultural sector, 1981-82 to 1990-91, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)

intramural and extramural, by region, Québec, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)

overview, 87-517

per capita extramural, by region and recipient, Québec, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)

statistical profile, 87-527

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

immigrants, spending and participation, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 5-6)

languages

home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue

by age group, by sex

20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333

by province, 1991 census, 93-313

showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317

musicians, performers and composers, 87-530

performing arts, companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 3)

by province, 87-209

periodical publishing industry, 87-203

persons with disabilities, frequency of participation at home and outside the home, 82-615 vol. 4

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M index, 12-205S

regional statistics program, recent developments, Québec, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)

sound recording industry, 87-202

statistical profile, 87-527

surveys, cultural labour force project

development and implementation, strategy report, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 4-5)

update, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)

television viewing

anglophones and francophones, time spent on Canadian content programs, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

by province, 87-208

children, Canada, 89-520

trends, 11-008E

## Curling clubs

See also

Recreation

Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Current accounts

automotive industry, transactions with the U.S., 63-224

balance, Canada and United States, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)

balance of payments, 67-001

historical statistics, 67-508

statistical discrepancy in transactions, 67-001 (fourth quarter 1991; p. 21-35)

Canada's

balance of trade, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

deficit, selected years, 1959-1992, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

## Custody

admissions

and actual-in counts, 1980-81 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

drug offences, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

impaired driving, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

offenders convicted, federal and provincial correctional services, 85-211

remand and sentenced, correctional admissions

1990-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8

1991-1992, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3

young offenders

dispositions, length of sentences, rates, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18, vol. 12 no. 4

recidivism, sentence length and offence category, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

secure and open, number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

violent crimes, dispositions, by type of offence, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

## Customs

See also

Imports

Taxes



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

duties, by H.S. commodity code, 65-203

## Cutlery

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## D

## Dairy cattle

See

Beef

Cattle

## Dairy products

See also

Animal products

Cheese

Farms

Milk

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

farms, operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205 industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production, 21-522E

stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001

stocks in cold storage, 32-217

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Dance

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by province, 87-209

## Data collection

See

Methodology

## Day care

See

Child care

## Death benefits

See

Survivors pensions

## Deaths

See also

Coffins

Crimes

Funerals

Homicides

Hospital separations

Mortality

Population

accidental, rates by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3  
by single years of age, province and sex, 82-003S suppl.  
no. 15, 84-211

causes

by age and sex, province

detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208

summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12, 84-209

due to arson, costs, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19

number, among Scandinavian immigrants and indigenous

Canadians, aged 35-74, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2  
(p. 137-159)

children, rates, leading causes by sex, age group, 11-008E  
(Summer 1991; p. 3), 89-520

1926-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 7-10)

infant

and young children, rates, 1921-1990, 11-008E (Winter  
1993; p. 22-25)

neonatal

by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl.

no. 12, 84-209

postnatal and perinatal, by sex, Canada and provinces,  
1921-1990, 82-549

by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 15, 84-211

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521

postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210

quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

rates, selected causes

1926-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

seniors

average and median age, by sex, 1951-1989, 91-533E

rate, by selected causes of death, by sex and age group,  
1976 and 1989, 91-533E

women, maternal death, by age of mother, Canada and  
provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549

## Debentures

See also

Securities

transactions with non residents, 67-002

## Debt

See also

Balance sheets

Bankruptcies

Wealth

consumer, comparison between Canada and the United States,  
75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)

farms, 21-603E

federal government, growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 (June  
1991; p. 3.1-3.18)

to equity ratio, motor vehicles industry, 61-008 (first quarter  
1992; p. 17-28)

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

## Degrees

See also

Graduates

Schooling level

granted

level, sex, province, 81-220

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

universities, 81-204

population, by age group and sex, school attendance and secondary school graduation certificates and other training, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328  
postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-329

## Demography, 11-008E

See also

Employment  
Fertility  
Marriages  
Mortality  
Population  
Vital statistics

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310  
births, deaths, marriages, international and interprovincial migrations, natural increase and total growth, Canada and provinces, 91-002  
Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E  
children, by age group and sex, percentage distribution in urban and rural areas, Canada, 89-520  
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
historical data, 11-210  
income by postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206  
life expectancy, fertility, immigration, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8)  
life tables, Canada and province, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13  
marital status  
    age-sex, growth rate, postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210  
    fertility, mortality, mother tongue, immigrants, trends, 91-209E  
marriage, divorce, mortality, life tables, 84-536E  
nurses, male and female, 82-003S suppl. no. 22  
persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614  
projections for 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, by province, 91-520  
recent data, 11-010  
seniors, 11-519E  
    by age group, sex and marital status, 89-519  
    implications of an aging society, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 6-8)  
    longevity, 89-515  
urban and rural growth rates and migration, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 23-27)  
women, index to data, 11-523E

## Demolition

See

Wrecking and demolition

## Dental services

See also

Health care

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Department stores

See also

Retail trade

Stores

sales

by province, by department, 63-224  
historical data, by department, by province and selected metropolitan areas, 63-210  
province, monthly, 63-004  
stocks, monthly, 63-002

## Depreciation

See also

Capital  
farms, 21-603E

## Desks

See

Office furniture

## Developers

See also

Construction  
Contractors

non-residential, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207  
residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208

## Diagnosis

See also

Health care

classification of procedures, 82-562E  
pulmonary function, respiratory technology, 83-603

## Diamond drilling

See also

Exploration companies

income and employment, 26-201

## Diapers

disposable

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
use in households with children, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 17-20)  
by province, by type of household, 11-526

## Dictionaries

census terminology, 1991, 92-301E

## Diesel fuel

See also

Energy  
Fossil fuels  
Natural gas  
Oil  
Oil wells  
Petroleum products  
Pipelines  
Propane

net sales, by province, 53-218  
supply



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and demand, prices, 57-601  
sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

## Diplomas and certificates

See also  
Degrees

granted by universities, 81-204  
nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22  
population, by sex, by highest level of schooling, school attendance and secondary school graduation certificate (or equivalent) and other training, showing age groups, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328  
postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-329

## Direct selling

See also  
Retail trade  
Vending machines

by method, and by commodity group, by commodity, 63-218  
sales, by selected commodities, 63-224

## Directories

federal government scientific and technological establishments, 88-206E  
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
survey research organizations, 11-610  
women, guide to data on, 11-523E

## Disabled persons

See  
Persons with disabilities

## Discharges, hospital

See  
Hospital separations

## Diseases

See also  
Deaths  
Diagnosis  
Health

cardio-vascular  
mortality rates, by province, 82-544  
occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544  
causes of death by detailed category, age and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208  
hospital discharges by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1  
incidence, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
psychiatric, hospital separations by length of stay, by sex, by diagnostic class and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3  
pulmonary, occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544

## Dishwashers

See also  
Electrical appliances

households equipped  
by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224  
by province, 64-202  
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Dispositions

See  
Sentences

## Divorced persons

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310  
marriages, by marital status and age of bride and groom, Canada, 1941-1990, 82-552  
remarriage, rates, 91-534E

## Divorces

See also  
Children  
Families  
Lone-parent families  
Marriages  
Unattached individuals  
Vital statistics

by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17  
common-law unions, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20)  
custody of children involved, 1978-1990, 89-523E  
duration specific, rates, 91-209E  
life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E  
rates, 91-534E  
1971-1991, 89-516, 89-523E  
by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E  
by province, 63-224  
selected countries, selected years, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)  
remarriages, trends, 89-509  
trends, 91-209E  
and selected statistics, 89-517E

## Doctoral degree

See also  
Degrees  
Graduates

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex, 81-204

## Doctors

See  
Physicians

## Domestic control, business

inter-corporate ownership, by corporation and country of control, 61-517

## Domestic trade

See  
Interprovincial trade

## Domestic travel

See also  
Travel

number of air passengers, by city, by city-pair, 51-204

## Doors

metal, industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 41-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

wooden, industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Dresses

See also  
 Clothing  
 Women's clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Drilling

See also  
 Exploration companies

crude oil and natural gas, 26-213  
 diamond, income and employment, 26-201  
 equipment, export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)  
 non-metal mines, 26-224  
 water wells, contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

## Drive-in theatres

See also  
 Films

admissions, revenues, employment, decline, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 3-4)  
 attendance rates, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)  
 family expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)  
 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)  
 number and receipts, by province, 63-224  
 revenue  
 and expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)  
 principal statistics, 63-207

## Drivers licences

See also  
 Motor vehicles

1979-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)  
 consumer price index  
 price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 road motor vehicles, number, by province, 53-219

## Drug addicts

residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
 directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

## Drug use

aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533  
 and alcoholic consumption, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)  
 persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602  
 prescription and over-the-counter drugs, sleeping pills and tranquilizers, illicit drug use, Ontario students reporting cannabis and cocaine use, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)

school leavers and graduates, rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)  
 sedative-hypnotic drugs  
 by age and sex, by area and region, by marital status, by educational status, by family income group, by employment status, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)  
 use by number of additional concurrent drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)  
 self-reported illicit use, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

## Drugs

See also  
 Crimes  
 Health insurance  
 Pharmacies

chemical, traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4  
 consumer price index, price movements, rates  
 medicinal and pharmaceutical  
 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
 prescribed and non-prescribed, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 drug sundries and health appliances, retail sales, estimated, by selected commodities, 63-224  
 illicit  
 supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6  
 youth consumption, patterns, multiple drug use, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250  
 estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 legal, use by the seniors, pre-retirement population aged 55-64, 89-521E

## offences

custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9  
 number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5  
 police reported, by province, 85-205  
 possession, actual number and rate, and by selected substances, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11  
 rates, by major categories  
 1979-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9  
 1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9  
 1981-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13  
 trafficking, rates, substances trafficked, convictions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4  
 young offenders  
 female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
 number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
 recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2  
 sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Drugstores

See also  
 Pharmacies  
 Stores

## retail trade

estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541  
 operating results, by province, 63-607



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Dry beans

See also

Beans  
Lima beans

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229  
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,  
32-509E

## Dry cleaners

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)  
number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue  
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,  
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Durum

See also

Grains

farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and  
selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## Duties

collected, by H.S. commodity code, 65-203

## Dwellings

See also

Air conditioning  
Heating equipment  
Home ownership  
Housing  
Mobile homes  
Tenants  
Vacation homes

FEDs, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

census

data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)  
dictionary, 1991, 92-301E

collective, seniors, by age group, sex and type of dwelling,  
89-519

expenditures

comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

discretionary income families, 11-010 (March 1991;  
p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

investments in the home by household income and year  
moved to dwelling, 62-555

per household, detailed average, 62-555

rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E (Autumn 1990;  
p. 23-29)

households

costs, by selected household characteristics, non-farm,  
non-reserve dwellings, Canada, by province and territory,  
1991 census, 93-330

facilities and equipment, by province, by size of area of  
residence, by age of head, by type of household and  
household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and  
household facilities, 13-218

tenure, by income group, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986  
census, 71-535 no. 5

number of rooms, households, by province, 64-202

occupied

by owner

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates,  
15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

by structural type, 63-224

private

by 1987 FED, construction period, heating system and  
fuel, by province, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, construction period, heating system and  
fuel, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

by CD and CSD, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372

British Columbia, 95-384

Manitoba, 95-358

New Brunswick, 95-319

Newfoundland, 95-301

Northwest Territories, 95-397

Nova Scotia, 95-312

Ontario, 95-337

Prince Edward Island, 95-308

Québec, 95-325

Saskatchewan, 95-365

Yukon, 95-395

number, households, by type of construction, by province,  
1991 census, 93-311

tenure and type

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-335

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337

by province and territory, by census metropolitan area,  
by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

urban areas and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by  
province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

operating costs, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 6-10)

rental housing

rent controls, vacancy rates, interest rates, population, cost of  
construction, Edmonton and Vancouver, 1971-1990,  
62-001 (April 1993;

p. 51-63)

six units and over, vacancy rates and average rents, by  
metropolitan area, 1971-1991, 62-001 (April 1993;  
p. 51-63)

seniors, characteristics, by age group, 91-533E

services, rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by  
province, 63-232

starts

apartment construction, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993;  
p. 51-63)

by type, 57-601, 63-224

subsidized housing, households, by marital status, by education  
level, by employment status, by family type, 11-008E (Winter  
1992; p. 20-24)

units, number and value of building permits, by municipality,  
metropolitan area, economic region and province  
annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

## Dyeing and finishing

See also

Textile products

textile industries annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## E

**Earnings**

See also

Employment

Labour compensation

Salaries and wages

distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216

dual-earner families, 13-217, 13-588 no. 3

by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings,  
by occupation of spouse, 75-001E (Summer 1992;  
p. 22-29)

employment

changes, year-end review

1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.19), 75-001E  
(Spring 1991; suppl.)

1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1992; suppl.)

1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1993; suppl.)

income

and literacy skills, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-332

labour, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)

women and men, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)

families, husband-wife, by earnings status and work experience  
of spouses, 13-215

federal government, employees, 72-209

general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E

graduates

and drop-outs, vocational training, apprenticeship programs,  
75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)

differentials by fields of study and by sex, 75-001E  
(Spring 1990; p. 52-63)

male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer 1990;  
p. 19-31)

high technology industries

average annual, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September  
1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

historical data, 11-210

industries

annual growth rates, industrial aggregate, historical revisions,  
1983/84 to 1990/91, 72-002 (April 1992)

by province, monthly, 72-002

industry groups, 72-005

labour force

average weekly, by industry and province, 63-224

average annual, relative, by education level, selected  
countries, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12)

distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size  
of wage change, 71-538E

fixed-weighted earnings index, aggregate industries, 72-002  
(January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

increase as a reason for relocation, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
p. 44-49)

working-age population

distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions,  
71-538E

with an unemployed spell, average number of spells, and  
duration of completed spells, by education, 71-538E

men

and women, 13-217

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

occupational

average weekly for persons employed during the year by  
pension plan coverage, 71-217

trends and income by sex, 75-001E (Summer 1990;  
p. 58-68)

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province,  
71-208

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

pension plan coverage, 71-217

provincial and territorial governments, employees, 72-209

rates, change in construction trade, by year, 1989-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)

real and nominal, sources and measurement, 62-001 (February  
1993; p. 42-53)

recent data, 11-010

social mobility, occupational mobility and status attainment, first  
to current job, by nativity, by language, 11-612E no. 5

universities

and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by  
institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer  
1990; p. 19-31)

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)

women

and family incomes, 1970-1985, 75-001E (Summer 1991;  
p. 27-37)

as percentage of men's earnings, by occupation, 11-008E  
(Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)

average annual, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

by age, by education, by occupation, by province,  
71-534E

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

university teachers, full-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 24-30)

workers, paid and self-employed, work weeks of 50 hours or  
more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

**Eating habits**

See

Food consumption

**Ecology**

See also

Environment

environmental perspectives, 11-528E

households and the environment, 11-526

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

**Economic accounts, 13-001, 13-201, 13-214**

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

provinces, 13-213

**Economic conditions**

See also

Employment

Finance

Government finance

Income

Inflation

Interest rates

Prices

Salaries and wages

Unemployment



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canada's information economy, interview with Dian Cohen,  
75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 38-43)  
historical data, 11-210  
recent data, 11-010

## Economic indicators, 11-002E

See also  
Consumption  
Debt  
Employment  
Finance  
Government finance  
Gross domestic product  
Gross national product  
Inflation  
Labour  
Price indexes  
Prices  
Productivity  
Salaries and wages

energy statistics, 57-601  
historical data, 11-210  
new releases, 11-001E  
recent data, 11-010

## Economic regions

building permits  
annual summary, 64-203  
monthly, 64-001  
employment and unemployment, estimates, by province, 71-001  
labour force  
annual averages  
1981-1988, 71-529  
employed by industry and occupation, 71-220  
monthly estimates, 71-001  
survey, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5  
tourism, 87-401

## Edmonton

aboriginal peoples  
by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327  
by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327  
health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
dwellings  
occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
rental housing, rent controls, vacancy rates, interest rates,  
population, cost of construction, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April  
1993; p. 51-63)  
education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis  
and training, 89-534  
children, 89-534  
ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
food banks, welfare income recipients, 11-008E (Spring 1992;  
p. 6-14)  
health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
households  
aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534  
private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics,  
1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

## income

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534  
census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331  
households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

## labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and  
business ownership characteristics, 89-534  
employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

## income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331  
low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

## languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317  
knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318  
mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333  
official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

## lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

## mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322  
status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and  
children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis,  
89-533

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Education, 81-229

See also

Aboriginal peoples  
Graduates  
Postsecondary education  
Schools  
Students  
Teachers  
Textbooks  
Universities

## aboriginal peoples

off-reserve population, 11-008E (Winter 1991;  
p. 2-7)

## schooling

and training, Canada, by province and territory, selected  
census metropolitan areas, 89-534

children, Canada, by province and territory, selected  
census metropolitan areas, 89-534

accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3

alcohol and drug use, by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1990;  
p. 30-41)

attainment level

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by age group and sex, by level of schooling, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328
- labour force
  - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - trends in postsecondary enrolment, fields of study, bachelor and first professional degrees, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
- Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
- census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
- children
  - enrolment by type of school, type of program and grade, Canada, 89-520
  - rates, learning both official languages, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 3-4)
- community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- consumer price index, 62-001
  - price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
  - price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- educational staff of community colleges and public trade schools, 81-254
- elementary, 11-402E
  - school enrolment, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210
- employee training
  - and development in companies, 81-574E
  - employer-sponsored, enrolment rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- enrolment
  - discouraged workers, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)
  - expenditures, degrees granted, by type of institution, by province, 81-220
  - staff, finance, schools, colleges, universities, price index, 81-002
  - students aged 30 to 64
    - by registration and labour force status, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)
    - rates of participation in credit courses, by sex and selected characteristics, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)
- expenditures
  - comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - per household, detailed average, 62-555
- families
  - dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3
  - lone-parent, headed by women, by age group, by age of youngest child, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
- financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208
- French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- historical catalogue, 11-512E
- historical data, 11-516E
- immigrants, income, by place of birth, 91-527E
- income, spendable discretionary, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)
- international student participation, 81-261
- labour force
  - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
  - discouraged workers, enrolment, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)
  - earnings
    - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
    - relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - educational attainment, apprenticeship training, enrolment, combining education and employment, field of study, further education, 11-612E no. 7
  - employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - non-standard work
    - by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
    - shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
    - transitions, by earnings level, 71-538E
  - job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
  - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
  - parents of children under 13, 89-526E
  - payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - pension plans
    - coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
    - employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
  - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
  - rates of participation in credit courses, by selected occupation, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)
  - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- working-age population
  - distribution
    - incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
    - of job departures that resulted in new jobs by size of wage change, 71-538E
    - with an unemployed spell, number of spells, duration of completed spells by earnings level, 71-538E
  - level, by sex and by age group, 11-612E no. 5
- literacy and numeracy skills, proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)
- minority and second language, elementary and secondary levels, by province, 81-257
- mobility, social and occupational
  - by mother's and daughter's education, 11-612E no. 5
  - components, 11-612E no. 5
  - proportion of men and women with upward or no educational mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
- nurses
  - nursing education programs, number of schools, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
  - schooling levels, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29)
  - schools of nursing, admission, enrolment, graduation, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- persons who are blind, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
- persons with disabilities, residing in households



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by level of severity of disability, by sex and age group, by highest level of schooling, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 82-554
- Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
- hearing impaired, by degree of hearing impairment, by completion of education, by level of education, 82-615 vol. 5
- questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
- index, 12-205S
- school leavers
  - employment, income and lifestyle characteristics, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
  - rates, by gender, by province, by family structure, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
- school boards, employment and remuneration, 72-209
- schooling
  - and training
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
    - Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534
  - children
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
    - Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534
  - seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, level of education, 89-521E
  - time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4
  - trends, 11-008E
  - unattached individuals, 11-518E
    - by income groups, 13-208
  - unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)
  - university
    - and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
    - enrolment and degrees, 81-204
    - graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 19-31)
    - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
    - teachers, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241
    - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219
    - work weeks of 50 hours or more, incidence for workers with university degrees, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)
  - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
  - visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
  - wages, average hourly paid, by firm size, by age, sex and union status, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)
  - women
    - as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)
    - earnings, average annual, by educational attainment, 71-534E
    - lone-parent families, by age group, by age of youngest child, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
    - statistical report, 89-503E
    - youth, trends, 89-511
- Educational attainment**
  - See also
  - Graduates
- Schooling level
  - aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, levels by province, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
  - and tenure, population aged 15 and over, and residential moves, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 32-34)
  - and unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)
  - by province, by sex and by age group, 11-612E no. 7
  - changes, adults with high school certificate by province, high school graduates by age group, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 32-33)
  - data comparison between the 1991 census and the June 1991 Labour Force Survey, by selected educational attainment, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)
  - drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
  - employers, and enterprise owners, 71-535 no. 3
  - families with children under 13, highest level completed, 89-529E
  - graduates, international comparison, by country, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12)
  - labour force
    - annual averages, by sex and age, 71-220
    - survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
  - level, sex, by province, 81-229
  - linguistic groups, highest level of schooling by age, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 17-18)
  - men and their parents, 11-612E no. 5
  - mobility, effect of parent's education and occupation on daughter's and son's occupational and educational attainment, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
  - population, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328
  - seniors, by age group and sex, 91-533E
  - students, mature, and total population, comparison, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)
  - women
    - aged 55-64 living alone, by marital status, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)
    - and their parents, 11-612E no. 5
    - distribution, 1981 and 1991, 71-534E
    - employment, by age and education, 71-534E
  - workers, self-employed, proportion, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
  - youth
    - in the labour force, impact of the recession, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)
    - not in the labour force and not at school, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)
- Educational institutions**
  - enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, 81-229
  - level, type and size, by province, 81-229
  - number, enrolment, expenses, by province, 81-220
  - students, aged 15-24 in full-time attendance, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)
- Educational service industries**
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
  - industrial classification, 12-501E
  - input-output accounts
    - 1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2
    - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## labour force

- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- earnings, average weekly, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- employment, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)

## Eggs

See also

## Poultry

## consumer price index

- price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)
- families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
- farms
  - operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
  - production, disposition and prices, by province, 23-202
- production, 21-522E
- frozen, stocks, by province, 32-217
- shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- supply and disposition
  - consumption per capita, 32-229
  - consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Elderly

See

## Seniors

## Elections

federal, 11-402E

## Electric lighting

See also

## Electric power

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- lamp, bulb and tube industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- lamps and shades, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- light bulbs and tubes, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009

## Electric power

See also

- Electric utilities
- Energy
- Turbines
- Utilities

consumer price index

inflation rates in France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

## industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity and load, forecasts, by province, 57-204

## capital

expenditures, by type of expenditure, by type of production plant, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)

investment, by region, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)

stock and capability index, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)

## generation

imports and exports, by province, monthly, 57-001

of electric energy, index, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)

sales, financial statistics, 57-202

index of investment, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)

inventory of generating plants and equipment, 57-206

## labour force

by sex and, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

prices, 57-601

principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

recent data, 11-010

research and development, expenditures, 88-202

price indexes, 88-509

selling price index, for non-residential customers, monthly, 62-011

shares, by industry, 1986, 11-528E

supply and demand, gross and net production, by plant type, 57-601

## Electric switchgear

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Electric transformers

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Electric utilities

See also

- Energy
- Power transmission

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Electrical and electronic products

See also

Batteries  
Computers  
Industries  
Telecommunications

### industries

annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**  
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,  
profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, **61-219P**  
capacity utilization rates  
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital  
expenditures, industrial product price index, annual  
percentage change, survey estimates, **11-010**  
(December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
quarterly, **31-003**  
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,  
**31-212**  
definitions and classification index, **12-570E**  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, **31-530**  
equipment  
annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**  
Canada's international trade position, **11-010** (April 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.15)  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, **31-203**  
financial statistics, quarterly, **61-008**  
industrial equipment  
annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, **31-203**  
labour force  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, **93-326**  
earnings  
average weekly excluding overtime, **11-010** (September  
1992; p. 4.1-4.11)  
by province, monthly, **72-002**  
employment  
by province, by industry, **31-203**  
Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, **71-220** (1992  
ed.; p. A.2-A.27)  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, **71-539**  
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor  
productivity, **15-204E**  
orders, monthly data, **31-001**  
principal statistics, by province, by industry, **31-203**  
productivity  
growth, Canada and United States, **11-010** (July 1993;  
p. 4.1-4.23)  
multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
**11-010** (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)  
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, **31-001**  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, **31-001**  
trade  
imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.  
imports, 1989/1991, **65-504E**  
interprovincial, 1984-1988, **11-010** (January 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.16)  
trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
**65-504E**

## Electrical appliances

See also

Households  
Washing machines

domestic, small, production and factory shipments, **43-003**  
households equipped, by province, **64-202**  
major, industries  
annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, **31-203**  
small, industries  
annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, **93-326**  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, **31-203**

## Electrical contractors

See also

Contractors

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by  
province, **64-205**

## Electronic products

See

Electrical and electronic products

## Elementary education

See also

Education  
Postsecondary education  
Secondary education

enrolment, private, public schools, by grade, age, sex, by  
province, **81-210**  
expenditure per household, average, **62-555**  
financial statistics, by province, **81-208**  
institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, **81-229**  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, **93-326**  
minority and second language, by province, **81-257**

## Emigrants

postcensal annual estimates, by province, **91-210**

## Emigration

See

Citizenship  
Ethnicity  
Migration  
Population

## Employed

See

Labour force

## Employee benefits

See also

Benefits  
Maternity benefits  
Pensions  
Unemployment insurance

pension plans, **74-401**  
financial statistics, **74-201**  
quarterly, **74-001**

## Employees

estimates, by industry, by province, **63-224**  
high technology industries, change, **11-010** (September 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.11)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

training and development in companies, 81-574E

women, labour force participation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-7), 71-534E

## Employers

distribution by age and sex, marital status, education, industry and occupation, 71-535 no. 3

## Employment

See also

Hours worked

Labour

Labour force

Occupations →

Retirement

Salaries and wages ↗

Self-employment

Unemployment

Universities

Women

Youth

accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3

agencies

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

air carriers, by airline, 51-002

and business ownership characteristics

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534

architects, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234

arts and culture

economic impact, 87-532

fine and applied arts, graduates, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 7-9)

authorizations, by major source countries and major occupational group, 89-510

average labour units, by industry, by province, 18-501E

beverage and tobacco industries, by industry, 31-203, 32-251

broadcasting, radio and television, 56-204

by sector, 1977-1990, 63-224

campus bookstores, by province, 63-219

changes, by industry, by province, 18-501E

chemical and chemical products industries, by industry, 31-203, 46-250

clothing industry, by industry, 31-203, 34-252

coal industry, by province, 26-206

computer use and working conditions, technological change and work loss, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50)

construction

non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207

residential, general contractors, 64-208

drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

earnings

by sex, 13-217

hours, number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

educational staff of community colleges and public trade schools, 81-254

electric power generation, 57-202

electrical

and electronic products industries, by industry, 31-203, 43-250

contractors, 64-205

employers, by age and sex, industry and occupation, 71-535 no. 3

energy sector, economic indicators, 57-601

engineers, consulting, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234

equity

data program, 1991 census, catalogue, 92-302E

definition and measurement, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)

women, aboriginal people, visible minorities, persons with disabilities, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)

fabricated metal products industries, by industry, 31-203, 41-251

families

by sex, by family status and age of youngest child,

1981-1992, 89-523E

characteristics and labour force activity, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

dual-earner, with children under 13, 89-529E

husband-wife, with children under 13, 89-529E

lone-parent

part-time and full-time work, occupational distribution, 89-522E

with children under 13, 89-529E

with children under 13

educational status, 89-529E

patterns, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E

status of parents, by gender, 89-526E, 89-529E

work arrangements and family-supportive benefits, availability, by number of children in families, by presence of preschool children, by age of youngest child, by family structure, by employment status and sector, by occupational skill level, 89-530E

federal government, and remuneration, by province or by territory, 72-209

film industry, 87-204

food industries, 32-250

by industry, 31-203

full-time work

all year and part of the year, by pension plan coverage, 71-217

and self-employed, 71-536

families

by family structure, by number of children younger than 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E

employment combination, by family structure and presence of preschool children, Canada and provinces, 89-529E

job tenure, average, by sex, by industry, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

percentages in leisure and personal service industries, by industry, 63-233

funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532

furniture and fixtures industries, by industry, 31-203, 35-251

gas utility, transport and distribution systems, 57-205

greenhouse industry, by province, 22-202

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, by region, 1981-1992, 71-540

heritage institutions, by province, 87-207

high technology industries



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- growth rate and distribution, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)
- labour force implications, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
- highway construction contractors, 64-206
- historical catalogue, 11-512E
- historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
- hospitals, personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
- income
  - labour, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)
  - women and men, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)
- indexes, 89-518
- industries
  - aggregate, growth versus diffusion index, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
  - annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983/84-1990/91, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - trends, firm size, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.20)
- international comparisons, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)
- job tenure, 71-536
- labour force
  - activity
    - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-324
    - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - back injuries, time-loss claims, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
  - by age, sex and province
    - annual averages
      - 1981-1988, 71-529
      - full-time and part-time, 71-220
    - by industry, 71-001P
  - by firm size, by major industrial group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
  - by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327
  - by school attendance, by sex and age groups, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328
  - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
  - full-time and part-time
    - distribution of job departures that resulted in new job, by size of wage change and whether job departed was full or part-time, 71-538E
    - index of employment, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16)
    - parents of children under 13, classification into paid, self-employed and unpaid family worker groupings, 89-529E
    - shift work, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
    - work arrangements, by sex, 71-535 no. 6
- hirings
  - rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
  - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)
- job departure
  - distribution, by destination, by reason, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and wage level, by regional unemployment rate, by full and part-time employment, 71-538E
- lay-offs
  - permanent, by industry, by firm size and wage rate, by age, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
  - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)
- quit
  - rates, by age, by wage rate and firm size, by industry and occupation, by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
  - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)
- international trends, by industry grouping, selected countries, 1960-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)
- low wage and non-low wage jobs, distribution and incidence, by regional unemployment rate, by industry, by selected job characteristics, by size of firm, by age and sex, by marital status, by level of education, 71-538E
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- occupational mobility, by type of move, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)
- paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
- part-time, by sex, by age group, by industry, by size of firm, by employment status, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
- part-year employment, by sex, by age group, by industry, by employment status, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
- school leavers
  - high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)
  - rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
  - former high school students, by work involvement, by sex, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)
- shift work, trends, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
- spells of employment, incidence, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- temporary, by sex, by age group, by industry, by size of firm, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
- work arrangements
  - by sex, 71-535 no. 6
  - overview, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10)
- work sharing program
  - participants in all industries and paid workers in manufacturing, by region, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)
  - selected indicators, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)
- labour market, year-end review
  - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
  - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
  - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- labour unions, memberships and financial statistics, 71-202
- leather and allied products industries, by industry, 31-203, 33-251
- literacy skills and average annual employment growth rate, by industry and by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)
- logging industry, by province, 25-201
- machinery industries (except electrical machinery), by industry, 31-203, 42-250
- manufacturing industries

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- labour force, employment, anticipated changes, Business Condition Survey, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 60-62)
- national and provincial areas, 31-203
- mechanical contractors, 64-204
- men
  - and women, participation, international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)
  - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
  - migrants, between United States and Canada, occupation, industry, class of worker, 91-530E
- mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201
- mines
  - metal, 26-223
  - non-metal, 26-224
- motion picture
  - and videotape production, 63-206
  - theatres and film distributors, 63-207
- motor carrier passenger industry, urban transit, 53-215
- non-metallic mineral products, by industry, 31-203, 44-250
- nurses, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
  - part-time work and seeking employment, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29)
- oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- other manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-203, 47-250
- paper and allied products industries, by industry, 31-203, 36-250
- part-time work
  - all year and part of the year, by pension plan coverage, 71-217
- families
  - by family structure, by number of children younger than 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E
  - employment combination, by family structure and presence of preschool children, Canada and provinces, 89-529E
  - lone-parent, headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
- paid workers
  - and self-employed, 71-536
  - average job tenure, by sex, by industry, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- parent employed, by reason, 89-523E
- percentages in leisure and personal service industries, by industry, 63-233
- women, by family status and age of youngest child, by reason, 89-523E
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
  - employer-sponsored, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
- persons with disabilities
  - activity
    - by disability status, by sex and age group, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 82-554
    - by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
  - hearing impaired, by degree of hearing impairment, by employer accommodations, by employment rates, by disability status, by age and sex, by average employment income, 82-615 vol. 5
- petroleum and natural gas industry, 26-213
- population ratio, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)
- post-graduation, short to medium term experiences, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)
- postsecondary graduates, labour market trends, 89-518
- primary metal industries, by industry, 31-203, 41-250
- primary textile industries, by industry, 31-203, 34-250
- printing, publishing and allied industries, by industry, 31-203, 36-251
- provincial and territorial governments, and remuneration, 72-209
- public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
- publishers, by language and origin of financial control of publisher, 87-210
- quarries and sand pits, by province, 26-225
- railways, 52-216
- rate, 11-002E
- ratio of total employment and apartment utilization rate, 1975 to 1991, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)
- recent data, 11-010
- refined petroleum and coal products industries, by industry, 31-203, 45-250
- research and development, 88-508E
  - by activity sector, 88-001
  - by industry, 88-202
- rubber and plastic products industries, by industry, 31-203, 33-250
- school leavers and graduates, rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
- science and technology, federal government, expenditures, 88-204
- scientific, and technical services firms, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234
- seasonally adjusted estimates
  - by age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
  - seasonal factors, historical data, 71-201
- seniors, labour force participation rates, by age group and sex, 89-519
- service industries, self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6
- shipping industry, 54-205
- sound recording industry, 87-202
- special trade contractors, 64-210
- students aged 15-24 in full-time attendance at a high school, college or university, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)
- telecommunication industries, 56-001
- telephone service industry, 56-203
  - monthly, 56-002
- textile products industries, by industry, 31-203, 34-251
- time spent on paid work and related activities, participation rates by gender and related characteristics, 11-612E no. 4
- tourism and recreation, 87-401
- transportation equipment industries, by industry, 31-203, 42-251
- trends, 11-008E
  - by firm size, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.20)
- trucking industry, 53-222
- university and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
- vocational training, graduates and drop-outs, comparison, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)
- wage increase, hourly-paid and salaried employees, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)
- women
  - by province, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)
    - by marital status, by occupation, by age, by education, by industry, by class of worker, 71-534E
  - fertility, by age group and work experience, showing number of children ever born, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321
  - in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
- part-time work



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- and full-time work, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 73-77)
  - and reasons, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E
  - lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - index to data, 11-523E
  - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
  - rate, by selected ages, Canada, 91-535E
  - statistical report, 89-503E
  - wood industries, by province, by industry, 31-203, 35-250
  - work injuries, 72-208
  - year-end review
    - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
    - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
    - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
  - youth
    - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207
    - trends, 89-511
- Employment income**
- See
  - Earnings
- Energy**
- See also
  - Air conditioning
  - Coal
  - Diesel fuel
  - Electric power
  - Fuel consumption
  - Heating equipment
  - Insulating materials
  - Minerals
  - Natural gas
  - Petroleum products
  - Pipelines
  - Propane
  - Ventilating
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - 1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)
  - Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
  - consumption
    - by industry, 1981-1986, 11-528E
    - by type, sector, province, 57-003
    - distribution, shares of fuel and electricity, by industry, 1986, 11-528E
  - crude oil and natural gas products, 26-006
  - crude petroleum, natural gas and reserves, industry, 26-213
  - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - economic indicators, 57-601
  - electric power
    - generation, sales and financial statistics, 57-202
    - inventory of generating plants and equipment, 57-206
  - expenditures, 1981-1986, 11-528E
  - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
  - historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
  - human activity and the environment, 11-509E
  - imports, raw materials price index, 11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)
  - industries
    - definitions and classification index, 12-570E
    - related to petroleum and natural gas, capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216
  - international trade, 65-503
  - prices, 57-601
    - 1980-1991, 11-528E
  - primary, production by type, supply and demand, consumption, 57-601
  - production, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - recent data, 11-010
  - research and development, funds, expenditures, employment, by industry, 88-202
  - saving, households
    - energy efficient compact fluorescent light bulbs, by province, programmable thermostat and lowering thermostat temperature, by province, by tenure, 11-526
    - practices by tenure of dwelling and expenditure, 11-528E
  - supply and demand, 57-601
    - by type, sector, province, 57-003
  - trade, exports and imports, balance, 57-601
  - waste management industry, 11-528E
  - world production and reserves, by country, 57-601
- Engineering**
- See also
  - Technology
- contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditure, by province, 64-209
  - establishments
    - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
    - number, total revenue, by province, 63-232
  - highways, road, street and bridge contractors, 64-206
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - scientific services, 88-202
    - research and development, expenditure price indexes, 88-509
  - value of construction work, by type of structure, industry sector, province, 64-201
- Engineers**
- consulting, revenue by field of specialization and by type of service, employment categories, operating expenses, by province, by revenue size group, 63-234
  - labour force
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327
    - employment in research and development, 88-508E
  - professional, occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544
- Enrolment**
- See also
  - Education
  - Elementary education
  - Postsecondary education
  - Secondary education
  - Students
- elementary and secondary schools, by grade, age, sex, 81-210
  - fine and applied arts, 1972-73 and 1991-92, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 7-9)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

French immersion programs, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E  
(Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)

institution type, program, level, sex, by province, 81-229

non-university postsecondary programs, and graduates, by  
institution, field, province, 81-222

nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

postsecondary

- non-university, by sex, program type, by province, 81-220
- programs, mature students, full-time and part-time, 11-008E  
(Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)

schools, by type of school, by province, 81-220

schools, colleges, universities, 81-002

students, Canadian and international, universities, 81-261

universities, 81-204

- by sex, level, by province, 81-220
- seniors, full time and part-time, by level and age group,  
89-519
- undergraduates, full-time, by selected field of study and sex,  
63-224

## Enterprises

See also

Business  
Corporations

classification of industries, 12-570E

employment changes, by industry, by province, 18-501E

expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205

exploration, mining, petroleum, natural gas, development and  
capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216

federal government

- employment and remuneration, by province or by territory,  
72-209

financial statistics, 61-203

- and taxation statistics, 61-219P

longitudinal database on businesses, 18-501E

provincial government

- and territorial government, employment and remuneration,  
72-209
- financial statistics, 61-204

self-employment, description and trends, 71-536

survey of employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3

training and development for employees and non-employees,  
81-574E

## Entertainment service industries

industrial classification, 12-501E

staged, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by  
revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,  
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Entrepreneurship

See

Self-employment

## Enumeration areas

equivalents, 1986 and 1991, by codes, by provinces, 1991  
census, 92-318

historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 92-311E

maps, p. 147-148

reference list

- by CMA, CSD and PCT, 1991 census, 92-313
- by CSD, CD, by province
- Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314
- Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316
- Québec, 1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317  
by CT, CSD, CMA, 1991 census, 92-312

## Environment

See also

Land use

biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain National Park, 11-528E

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, by  
department, by subject, 11-527E

energy

- consumption, 11-528E
- crude oil and natural gas reserves, Alberta, preliminary  
estimates, 11-528E

greenhouse gas emissions, 11-528E

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
12-575E

household activity, 11-526

- and expenditures, 11-528E

human activity, 11-509E

industries, pollution abatement and control expenditures,  
11-528E

local government waste management practices survey, 11-528E

materials recovery and recycling by the industrial sector,  
11-528E

packaging use and disposition, 11-528E

periodical publishing industries, environmental impact of  
production activities, reduction rates, 87-004 (Summer 1993;  
p. 6-7)

pulp and paper industries, pollution regulations, compliance cost,  
11-528E

soil erosion and land degradation, control practices, 11-528E

transportation of dangerous goods, 11-528E

waste management industry, 11-528E

## Environmental controls

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and  
expenditures, by province, 64-204

## Equipment

See

Machinery and equipment

## Establishments

See also

Manufacturing

beverage and tobacco industries, employment by size range,  
32-251

business service enterprises, number and total revenue, by  
province, 63-232

chemical and chemical products industries, employment by size  
range, 46-250

clothing industry, employment by size range, 34-252

electrical and electronic products industries, employment by size  
range, 43-250

fabricated metal products industries, employment by size range,  
41-251

funeral directing, by province, 63-532

furniture and fixtures industries, employment by size range,  
35-251

leather and allied products industries, employment by size range,  
33-251

logging industry, by province, 25-201

machinery industries (except electrical machinery), employment  
by size range, 42-250



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

non-metallic mineral products, employment by size range, 44-250  
 other manufacturing industries, employment by size range, 47-250  
 paper and allied products industries, employment by size range, 36-250  
 primary metal industries, employment by size range, 41-250  
 primary textile industries, employment by size range, 34-250  
 printing, publishing and allied industries, employment by size range, 36-251  
 quarries and sandpits, by province, 26-225  
 refined petroleum and coal products industries, employment by size range, 45-250  
 rubber and plastic products industries, employment by size range, 33-250  
 transportation equipment industries, employment by size range, 42-251  
 wood industries, by province, employment by size range, 35-250

## Estimation methods

guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E  
 supply to processing plants, by month, by province, 26-006

## Ethnicity

See also  
 Minority groups

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336  
 by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338  
 children, percentage distribution, Canada, 89-520  
 health, cancer  
   leading sites, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
   lung, trends, by ethnic group, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
   standardized incidence ratios, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
 labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5  
 languages  
   home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317  
   knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318  
   mother tongue  
     by age group, by sex  
       20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333  
       by province, 1991 census, 93-313  
       showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317  
 mortality, children living on reserves, Canada, 89-520  
 population  
   by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-315  
   composition, by province, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E  
 religions, by sex, Canada, 1991 census, 93-319  
 seniors, 11-519E  
 smoking habits  
   former smokers, by sex and age, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)  
   number of cigarettes smoked daily, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)

prevalence of regular smokers, by sex and age, by tar yield of cigarette brand, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)  
 regular and non smokers, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)  
 smokers who attempted to quit smoking, by sex and age, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)  
 variations in family social support of the seniors, differences in reaching out for formal supports, 89-514E  
 visible minorities, employment equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)  
 women ever married, fertility, by age group, showing number of children ever born, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321

## Excavating and grading

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

## Exchange rates

Canadian dollar in terms of U.S. dollar, by month, 1988-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)  
 historical data, 11-210  
 recent data, 11-010

## Exhibition centres

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
 revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

## Expenditure

See also  
 Capital  
 Government expenditure  
 Income  
 Operating expenses  
 Prices  
 adult correctional services, 85-211  
 agriculture, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311  
 business enterprises, annual report, 11-201  
 construction  
   non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207  
   residential, general contractors, 64-208  
 courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 13 no. 2  
 cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)  
 education  
   all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208  
   by source, level, by province, 81-229  
   by type of institution, by source, by province, 81-220  
 electrical contractors, by province, 64-205  
 families  
   and unattached individuals, 62-555  
   comparison of distribution, all spending units/households, 1969-1992, 62-555  
   on food, 62-554  
   average spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, proportion of food budget in consumer price index weight reference year, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)  
   eating-out expenses, by employment status of wife, 63-224  
   on selected items, 1964-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 16)  
   child care arrangements, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)  
   distribution, by family structure, 89-523E  
 government

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- consolidated expenditure
    - federal, provincial, territorial and local government, 63-224
    - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and function, Canada total, 68-512
    - provincial, territorial and local government, historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
  - correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
  - federal
    - by department or agency and performing sector, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7
    - correctional services
      - by major service area and in current and constant dollars, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
      - per capita cost, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
    - growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)
    - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and function, 68-512
    - in natural and social sciences, by activity, by performing sector, 1985-86 to 1993-94, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7
    - on justice services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
    - on research and development and science and technology in current dollars and in 1986 dollars, 1985 to 1993, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7
    - on science and technology, by department, agency, 88-204
    - on scientific activities, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7
  - justice system, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6)
  - local
    - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
    - hospital
      - historical data, 11-210
      - recent data, 11-010
  - national accounts, 13-201
  - provincial
    - correctional services
      - distribution by agencies and in current and constant dollars, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
      - per capita cost, by province, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
      - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
  - heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
  - highway construction contractors, 64-206
  - home owner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
  - households
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
    - Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534
    - on food, 62-554
    - rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)
    - spending patterns, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - labour unions, 71-202
  - legal aid
    - by function and per capita, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
    - plans, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23
  - mechanical contractors, 64-204
  - performing arts companies, by size, by province, 87-209
  - personal, annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
  - personal, consumer goods and services, national accounts, 13-001
  - persons with disabilities, seniors, source of out-of-pocket expenses, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
  - police, operating costs, salaries, wages, benefits, 1985-1990, provincial comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
  - price indexes, research and development, by industry, 88-509
  - provincial economic accounts
    - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
    - annual estimates, 13-213
    - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
  - rail, 52-216
  - research and development
    - by activity sector, 88-001
    - by industry, 88-202
    - price indexes, 88-509
  - residential care
    - mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238
    - seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237
  - seniors
    - by age group and sex, 89-519
    - persons with disabilities, source of out-of-pocket expenses, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
  - social, distribution and projected growth by major program, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 6-8)
  - special trade contractors, 64-210
  - system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E
  - training and development in companies, 81-574E
  - travel
    - by Canadians to United States, cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)
    - tourism and recreation, 87-401
  - trusteed pension funds, 74-201
  - quarterly, 74-001
  - universities, trends, by province, 81-260
- Expenses**
- See also
- Operating expenses
- associated with accidents by type of accident, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 3
  - cable television, 56-205
  - farms
    - amount and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
    - by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311
    - by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
    - by type, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-382
      - British Columbia, 95-393
      - Manitoba, 95-363
      - New Brunswick, 95-323
      - Newfoundland, 95-306
      - Nova Scotia, 95-317
      - Ontario, 95-356
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
      - Québec, 95-335
      - Saskatchewan, 95-370
    - Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350
  - federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
  - film industry, 87-204
  - heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
  - national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
  - periodical publishing industry, 87-203
  - persons with disabilities
    - residing in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
- public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
- radio and television broadcasting, 56-204
- rail transport, 52-003
- related to disability, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- retail trade
  - clothing, men's, by province, 63-603
  - drug stores, by province, 63-607
  - florists, by province, 63-608
  - jewellery stores, by province, 63-609
- telecommunications, 56-001
- Exploration companies**
  - See also Mining
  - mining, petroleum, natural gas, exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions, by province, 61-216
- Explosives**
  - violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
- Exports**
  - See also International trade
  - H.S. commodity code
    - by country of destination, current year data, 65-202
    - by trading partners, 65-004
  - H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent annual data, 65-202
  - agricultural products, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)
  - alcoholic beverages, 63-202
  - asphalt shingles, roll roofing and siding, tar and asphalt felt and sheathing, asphalt compounds, monthly, 45-001
  - automobile industry, 42-251
  - beef, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - books published in Canada, 87-210
  - Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
    - trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)
  - chemical products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - classification, Harmonized System, 12-578E, 12-579E
  - clothing, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - coal
    - by destination, by province, 26-206
    - monthly, 45-002
  - coarse grains, by country of final destination, 22-007
  - commodity classification codes, 12-580E
  - commodity groupings, 65-001P
  - corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, 36-004
  - country, by H.S. chapter and province of origin, 65-003
  - crude oil and equivalent, natural gas, 26-006
  - destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530
  - domestic
    - by value, by countries, 63-224
    - food and feed, 32-250
  - eggs, 23-202
  - electric power, by province, monthly, 57-001
  - electrical products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - energy, by province, 57-003
  - food products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - furs
    - raw, number and value, 23-207
    - wildpelts, 23-208
  - high technology products, 88-503E
  - historical data, 11-210
  - interprovincial, goods and services, distribution, by province, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)
  - iron and steel industry, 41-001, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)
  - livestock
    - and animal products, 23-203
    - by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - manufacturing industries, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
  - marine transport, by province, by H.S. commodity code, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
  - metal products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - mineral fuels, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - motor vehicles industry, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
    - transplants share of Canadian exports to the United States, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
  - mutton and lamb, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - natural gas, 55-002
    - to United States, 57-205
  - oil pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001
  - oilseeds
    - by country of final destination, 22-007
  - paper products, 25-202
  - particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003
  - pork, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - poultry, 23-202
  - principal trading areas, commodity categories, province of origin, countries of destination, 65-001
  - raw furs, number and value of pelts, by type, Canada, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - recent data, 11-010
  - refined petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004
  - rigid insulating board, wood fibre, production and shipments, 36-002
  - rise due to exchange rates, 1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)
  - steel pipes and tubing, 41-011
  - steel wire and wire products, 41-006
  - sugar, raw and refined, 32-013
  - surveys, short term forecasting survey, comparison of actual forecasts with forecasts generated by two naive methods, and comparison with individual forecasters, 11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)
  - textile products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
  - tobacco products, 32-022
  - trade, international
    - by mode of transport, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

with India, by stage of fabrication, by commodity section, by canalizing category, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)

transportation equipment, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

veal, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

wheat  
by country of final destination, 21-522E, 22-007  
by month and clearance sector, 22-201

wheat and wheat flour, 22-502

wool, greasy basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

**Extended care**

See  
Special care

**External Affairs, 11-402E, 11-403E**

See also  
International trade

development assistance, 11-402E

**External trade**

See  
International trade

**F****Fabricated materials**

See also  
Materials and supplies

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

**Fabricated metal products**

See also  
Metals

**industries**

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

trade  
imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E  
trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

**Fabrics**

See also  
Textile products

**industries**

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Factory sales**

electric storage batteries, monthly, 43-005

**Families**

See also  
Census families  
Children  
Divorces  
Income  
Lone-parent families  
Marriages  
Unattached individuals

aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, in households, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)

characteristics, by province, 89-523E

composition, labour force  
annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529  
monthly estimates, 71-001

average number of persons and children per family, by province, 89-523E

child care arrangements, 89-526E  
by type of care, 89-527E

courts, matters heard, permanent courts with responsibility for family matters, special services provided for family matters, mediation, counselling and court support services, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3

demographic trends, 11-520E

**dual-earner**

affected by time-crunch stress, by age of youngest child, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)

distribution, by work experience, by present job tenure, by earnings group, by occupations and earnings status of spouses, by family income, 13-215

employment patterns, with children under 13, 89-529E

housework, primary responsibility, by employment status, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)

income, 13-588 no. 3

women as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)

**work arrangements**

by work status and presence of children, 71-535 no. 6  
flexitime, incidence by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

workers paid full-time, shift work, rates, by presence of children, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-314

**economic families**

child care arrangements, by type of care, 89-527E

distribution, by size, by CD and CSD, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372

British Columbia, 95-384

Manitoba, 95-358

New Brunswick, 95-319

Newfoundland, 95-301

Northwest Territories, 95-397

Nova Scotia, 95-312

Ontario, 95-337

Prince Edward Island, 95-308

Québec, 95-325

Saskatchewan, 95-365

Yukon, 95-395

income, low income incidence, by family structure, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331

size, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## expenditures

distribution, by family structure, 89-523E

## food

average spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

shelter, household operation, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials and other printed matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and contribution, 62-555

weekly, comparative summary table, by income quintile group, by family/household size, 62-554

trends, 89-509

extended, help given and received, child care, personal care, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)

food expenditures, by province, city, income and size, 62-554

## friendship

and kinship patterns over life course, ethnic variations in social support of the seniors, familial support in non-family settings, new forms of the family, linking family with social support, 89-514E

ties among seniors, support groups, 89-508

government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

## housing

and home ownership, teaching kit, 11-517E

and households amenities, by type of household, 89-523E

## immigrants

Caribbean, size, 91-536E

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

## income

### after tax

and factor income, 1980-1989, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)

distribution by bracket, 13-210

and household facilities, 13-218

deciles, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4

distribution, by province, by income group, 89-523E

dual-earner, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3

and one-earner, low income measurement, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)

from government transfer payments, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)

groups, distribution, by province, by region and by sex of head, 63-224

low income incidence, by family structure, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331

spendable discretionary, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

## labour force

annual averages, by status and sex, by composition and labour force characteristics of female head or spouse, age of youngest child, labour force status of husband and presence of husband, 71-220

benefits, family-supportive, availability and preference, by number of children in families, by presence of preschool children, by age of youngest child, by family structure, by employment status and sector, by occupational skill level, 89-530E

## characteristics

by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

of families in which the parent with primary child care responsibilities works outside the home, 89-530E

## employment

characteristics, by family structure, 89-523E  
patterns, with children under 13, full-time and part-time, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E

percentage of parents employed, 1981-1992, 89-523E  
survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

unemployment rates, by family status, 1975-1992, 89-523E

work arrangements, availability and preference, by number of children in families, by presence of preschool children, by age of youngest child, by family structure, by employment status and sector, by occupational skill level, 89-530E

life cycle, Canada, 91-535E

lone-parent, teaching kit, 11-520E

parents' experiences in combining work and family responsibilities, 89-530E

population, in/not in families

by age and gender, 89-523E

number and percentage 1971-1991, 89-523E

poverty, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4

private households, by type, number of persons, by age group of children, by province, 1991 census, 93-312

private occupied dwellings, by number of people, by tenure, by province, 1991 census, 93-311

proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E

projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

## seniors

low income incidence, by age and sex of head, 1983 and 1988, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

shelters for families in crisis, directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

## single-earner

work arrangements, flexitime, incidence by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

workers paid full-time, shift work, rates, by presence of children, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

sources of tension associated with balancing work, family and child care responsibilities, 89-530E

structure, 1971-1991, 89-523E

and size, 89-516

time spent on selected activities, by main activity and family status, 89-523E

trends, 11-008E, 89-509

violence, homicides, wife assaults, domestic assaults against children, 89-523E

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

## with children

employment patterns and educational status, 89-529E

geographic distribution, by province and population density, demographic characteristics, 89-529E

hours and days worked, schedule, 89-529E

## income

benefits, average, 1971-1989, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

ranges based on combined parental income, 89-529E

unemployment, alternatives for measurement and official rate, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-43)

women, statistical report, 89-503E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## work

- patterns, women, as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)
- unpaid, trends, 71-535 no. 2

## Family allowances

See also

Government transfer payments

- and child tax credits, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)
- income deciles, 13-588 no. 4

## Family households

- type, number of persons, by age groups of children, by province, 1991 census, 93-312

## Family income

See also

Income

### after-tax income

- distribution of families within selected limits of median after-tax income, 1980-1989, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)
- shares of families, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)

alimony and child support, by family type, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)

### average

- by family structure, 1981-1991, 89-523E
- for selected families, 1981-1991, 89-516

### census families, distribution

- by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
- by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex of head, by size of family, by family life cycle, by number of income recipients, by number of income earners, by family characteristics, by combination of income recipients, by tenure, 13-208

by income bracket, 13-207

characteristics of the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4

composition, 1971-1991, 89-523E

distribution, impact of taxes and transfers, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)

drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

### dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

- by earnings status of spouses, by work experience of spouses, 13-215
- by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)

factor income and after-tax income, inequality, 1980-1989, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)

government transfer payments, distribution and incidence by deciles, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)

husband-wife families, by earnings status of spouses, by work experience of spouses, 13-215

income earner, 13-217

### lone-parent families

- gap between family income and the low income cut-offs, by major source of family income and family type, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)

gap between lone-parent family income and the low income cut-offs, by major source of income, by gender of parent, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)

major sources, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)

low, employment, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)

trends, 89-509

unattached individuals, distribution, by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex, by education, by presence of earnings, by tenure, by major source of income, 13-208

### women

as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)

contributions, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

working wives, changing work patterns, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)

## Fans

See also

Machinery and equipment

### machinery, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Farm capital

amount and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

total, by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

## Farm cash receipts, 21-603E

See also

Farms

Income

milk and cream, monthly, by province, 23-001

province, 21-522E

quarterly, 21-001

total gross, by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

## Farm labour

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

number of weeks and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Farm operating expenses

See also

Operating expenses

by province, 21-522E

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

## Farm operators

age, tenure, residence, type of organization, areas, Canada, by

province, 1991 census, 93-350

by agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

by sex, by age, by mother tongue and residence status, by

marital status, by paid off-farm work, Prince Edward Island,

1991 census, 95-311

## Farm price indexes

See also

Price indexes

farm input price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992;

p. 40-48)

farm product price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992;

p. 40-48)

province, monthly, 62-003

region, quarterly, 62-004

## Farm production indexes, 21-603E

## Farmers

See also

Occupations

census farms

age distribution, 1921-1991, 11-008E (Autumn 1993;

p. 31-34)

income, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-34)

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,

Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

women, by age group, 1963-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1993;

p. 31-34)

## Farms, 21-522E

See also

Agricultural products

Agriculture

Dairy products

Fruits

Grains

Land use

Livestock

Poultry

Vegetables

Wheat and wheat flour

## area

by tenure, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island,  
1991 census, 95-311

owned and land in crops, by census division and census  
consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991  
census, 95-311

seeded, production and stocks, by province, 22-002

by number of operators, showing size of farm, tenure of  
operators, farm type, total gross farm receipts and total farm  
capital, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

by size, area, land use, sales class, Canada, by type, by

province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

by size, by gross receipts class, by operating arrangements

Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991  
census, 95-311

dairy, operating revenues and expenses, by province, by  
economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

economic statistics, 21-603E

equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

expenses

farm input price index, by region, quarterly, 62-004

operating, and revenues, by farm type, by province, by  
economic class, 21-205

income, 13-201, 21-603E

biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain Natural Park  
surroundings, 11-528E

land use, erosion control practice, by farm type, 11-528E

livestock numbers, by province, 23-008

machinery and equipment, Canada, by type, by province, 1991  
census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

overview based on 1986 census data, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 20-23)

products, consumer price indexes, 21-603E

rural areas, selected characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

supply and disposition, coarse grains, oilseeds, wheat, Prairie provinces, by crop year, 22-007

value, poultry, 23-202

## Fasteners

metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Fats

See

Oils and fats

## Federal agencies

expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

## Federal Court of Canada, 85-511E

See also

Courts

## Federal electoral districts

1987 representation order, population and dwellings, selected characteristics, by province, 1991 census, 93-335, 93-336

CSDs, population, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

dwellings, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E

index maps, p. 147-148

population, 1986, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province

Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314

Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316

Québec, 1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317

## Federal government

See also

Government

debt

credit market debt and assets, preliminary estimates, 13-214P

growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)

employment

and remuneration, by occupational category, by sex, 72-209

correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22

equity programs, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

environment, databases for environmental analysis, by

department, by subject, 11-527E

expenditures

by department or agency and performing sector, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22

in natural and social sciences, by activity, by performing sector, 1985-86 to 1993-94, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

on air transportation, 51-501E

on culture

by function and province, 87-206

heritage institutions, 87-207

overview, 87-517

performing arts companies, 87-209

on research and development and science and technology in current dollars and in 1986 dollars, 1985 to 1993, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

on science and technology, 88-204

on scientific activities, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

finance, revenues and expenditure, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment

and remuneration, by occupational category, by sex, 72-209

correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

revenue and expenditures

by province, 13-213

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

consolidated, 63-224

debt charges, surplus/deficit and gross debt, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)

national accounts, 13-201

scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E

shipments to, upholstered chairs, in thousands of dollars, 35-006

tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## Federal income and expenditure

See

National income and expenditure

## Feed

See also

Food

Livestock

farms

expenses, and revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

shipments, 22-201

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

## Feedstock

petrochemical, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

## Felts

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Fencing

See also

Wire



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210  
steel, production and shipments, 41-006

### Ferro-alloys

See also  
Iron and steel

production and shipments, 41-001

### Fertility

See also  
Births  
Population  
Vital statistics

#### age-specific

fertility and rates, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)  
rates, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210

by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, Canada, by province and territory, by CMA, 1991 census, 93-321

births, multiple, trends and patterns, 1974-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)

common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-321

decline, impact of dependency ratios, international comparison, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 50-57)

ever married women, by age group, showing number of children ever born

by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by selected places of birth, by work experience, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321  
by mother tongue, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-321

historical data, 1700 to 1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)

historical perspectives, 1921-1990, 82-553

married and single women, 91-209E

projections for 1989-2011

by province, 91-520

Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

Québec and rest of Canada, 1926-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8)

#### rates

age groups, Canada, 91-535E

and age-specific fertility, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

change in percent distribution by parity, age-specific rates by birth order and age of mother, average age of mother at birth by parity, age of mother at last birth, distribution of women by number of children born in selected cohorts, completed fertility, 91-209E

standardized general, 1921-1990, 82-553

#### total

1920-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)

Canada and selected countries, selected years, 1967-1990, 82-553

teenagers, rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

trends, 89-509

### Fertilizers

See also  
Crops  
Potash

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)

farms, expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205 industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

prices, average, by province, 62-012

use, 21-522E

by households, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526

Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

change in commercial agriculture applications, around biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain National Park, 11-528E

### Fibreglass

See also  
Insulating materials

#### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production and shipments, 44-004

### Fibres

See also  
Textile products

#### natural, processing industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Field crops

See also  
Agriculture  
Crops  
Grains

#### area seeded

and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

production and stocks, 22-002

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

### Field expenditures

on-property exploration, development and general exploration, for mining, petroleum, natural gas, by province, intentions, 61-216

### Field of study

See also  
Education

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

job match and job satisfaction, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)  
 major, postsecondary graduates  
   by age group and sex, by degree, certificate or diploma,  
   showing highest degree and school attendance, Canada,  
   1991 census, 93-329  
   by field of study of trades, university and non-university  
   graduates, by age group and sex, Canada, by province  
   and territory, 1991 census, 93-329  
 overall concentration and by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1990;  
 p. 52-63)  
 universities, male-dominated disciplines, increase in female  
 representation, 1975 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
 p. 14-19)

## Films

See also

Arts  
 Audiovisual materials  
 Motion pictures  
 Videos

and film processing

  consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
   (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
   expenditure per household, average, 62-555

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

Canadian, 11-402E

distribution and exhibition, 63-207

economic impact, 87-532

industry

  production, by type, revenue, expenses, employment, market,  
   87-204

  synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

  by province, 87-206

  overview, 87-517

plastic

  industries, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991  
   percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory,  
   1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

  manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

  principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production

  comedy and drama shows, English and French, federal and  
   provincial grants and contributions, 87-004 (Winter 1992;  
   p. 5-6)

  principal statistics of establishments, revenue, 63-206

and industrial organization, guide to Statistics Canada's  
 programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

control, publishers, 87-210

corporations

  financial statistics, 61-207

  foreign control, 61-210, 61-220

  industrial classification, 61-207

education, 81-002

  all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208

government

  federal

    enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

    expenditures, by source, level and province, 81-229

    historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

  local, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

  provincial

    enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

    historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-516E

industries

  definitions and classification index, 12-570E

  foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and  
   revenues, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

  industrial classification, 12-501E

  input-output accounts

    1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2

    sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

  labour force

    absenteeism at work

      average number of days absent per worker and reasons  
       for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

      full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

  back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age  
   and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

  by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
   Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
   1991 census, 93-326

  diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

  earnings

    average weekly, excluding overtime, 11-010

      (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

    average weekly, growth rates, historical comparisons,  
     1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)

    by province, monthly, 72-002

    fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
     p. xi-xxi)

    relative earnings and supplementary labour income,  
     75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

  education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,  
   75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

  employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

    estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions,  
     1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

  hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

  job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter  
   1992; p. 20-26)

  number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly,  
   72-002

  paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
   (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

  payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

  pension plans

    coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
     p. 27-34)

## Finance

See also

Balance sheets

Bankruptcies

Business

Co-operatives

Corporations

Debt

Federal government

Financial institutions

Government

Government finance

Local government

Names of provinces

National accounts

Savings

Taxes

Wealth



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
    - permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
    - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
    - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
    - shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
    - wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
    - work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
      - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - investment, private and public, revised intentions, 61-206
  - markets
    - definitions, 13-585E
    - historical data, 11-210
    - recent data, 11-010
  - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
  - trusteed pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)
  - universities, trends, by province, 81-260
- Financial aid**
- See also
  - Student aid
  - Tuition fees
- publishers, amount and source, 87-210
- Financial flows**
- guide, 13-585E
    - to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
  - quarterly and annual, 13-014
  - sector, quarterly and annual, 13-214
    - preliminary estimates, 13-214P
  - system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E
- Financial institutions**
- See also
  - Banks
  - Credit unions
  - Insurance
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
  - credit market debt and assets, preliminary estimates, 13-214P
  - expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
  - national balance sheets, 13-214
    - preliminary estimates, 13-214P
  - private, financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
    - preliminary estimates, 13-214P
- Financial management statistics, 61-204**
- Fine cut tobacco**
- See
  - Tobacco
- Fines**
- young offenders
    - dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
    - number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
    - sentences
      - distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
      - number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1
- Firearms**
- gun control legislation, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
  - violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
- Fireplaces**
- See also
  - Heating equipment
- free-standing and prefabricated, volume and value of shipments, 25-002
- Fisher**
- See also
  - Furs
- pelts, exports, 23-208
- Fisheries**
- See also
  - Natural resources
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- fish
- and other marine products, families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
  - and shellfish industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
    - supply and disposition
      - consumption per capita, 32-230
      - consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
  - exports and imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)
  - products, industries, labour force, employment and earnings, Newfoundland and New Brunswick, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- fishing
- and fish processing, single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
- industries
- industrial classification, 12-501E
  - labour force
    - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - earnings, relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
    - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
    - employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
    - hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
    - job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
    - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

occupational classification, 12-565E

historical data, 11-516E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

## Flaxseed

See also

Oilseeds

area seeded, in acres, per farm reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## Flights

See also

Air traffic

Airports

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

international

domestic portion, number of passengers

by city, 51-204

by city-pair, 51-204

transborder portion, number of passengers

by city, 51-205

by city-pair, 51-205

## Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Florists

See also

Greenhouses

retail trade, operating results, by province, 63-608

## Flour

See also

Barley

Grains

Wheat and wheat flour

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

domestic consumption and exports, 22-502

flour mixes, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

milling industry, overview, 22-502

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## Flowers

See also

Florists

production and sales, by variety, by province, 22-202

## Foils

See also

Containers

aluminum, tin, lead, consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

## Food

See also

Dairy products

Fruits

Grains

Meat

Restaurants

Supermarkets

Vegetables

consumer price index, 62-001

food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)

weights by commodities, 62-533

consumption, average annual, 1920-1988 and 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

expenditures

comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

discretionary income families, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

families

and unattached individuals

average spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

by family income, 63-224

per household, detailed average, 62-554, 62-555

eating-out expenses, as proportion of total food

expenditure, by province, 63-224

rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)

hospital

distribution of total meal-days, by type of hospital, number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5

meal-days per paid-hour, raw food cost per meal-day, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3, 83-246 part 3

industries

accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

beverage and tobacco industries, definitions and classification index, 12-570E

biscuit production, 32-026

capacity utilization rates



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

input-output accounts

1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

inventories

by industry, 31-203

share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by industry, by province, 31-203

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)

hours, average weekly, seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

principal statistics, employment, inventories, by industry, by province, 31-203

production of instant skim milk powder and process cheese, 32-024

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

shipments

by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E

international, 65-503

interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

service industries, gross domestic product, 1980, 1990 and 1991, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

storage

grain elevators, 22-201

stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses, 32-217

supply and disposition, 32-230

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Food banks

in Canada 1981-1991, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)

recipients, by region, by age category and major source of income, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)

## Food consumption

See also

### Food

per capita, 21-522E, 32-229, 32-230

persons with disabilities, improvements in eating habits by total income groups, severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4

statistical methodology, 32-509E

## Food service

See also

### Restaurants

### industries

earnings, fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, by province, 63-011

## Footwear

See also

### Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

leather and allied products industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

production by manufacturers, in Canada, by type of shoe, 33-002

shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

## Foreign control

See also

### Corporations

### Enterprises

### Ownership

corporations, major financial characteristics, 61-210, 61-220

industries, home-sourced imports, imports concentration, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 (August 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

inter-corporate ownership, by corporation and country of control, 61-517

mergers and acquisitions, asset value and revenue, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)

non-financial industries

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by industry group, 67-202  
 shares, 1951-1990, Canada, 11-010 (April 1993;  
 p. 3.1-3.16)

## Foreign investments

See also

Balance of payments  
 Investments

Canada's position, 67-202  
 1978 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.19-3.34)  
 balance of payments, 67-001  
 historical statistics, 67-508  
 direct, and in bonds, 1950-1992, Canada, 11-010 (April 1993;  
 p. 3.1-3.16)  
 security transactions, 67-002  
 system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

## Foreign trade

See

International trade

## Forestry

See also

Industries  
 Logging  
 Lumber  
 Paper and allied products  
 Particleboard  
 Plywood  
 Pulp and paper  
 Sawmills  
 Veneer and plywood  
 Wood

databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
 11-527E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,  
 profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age  
 and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
 Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions,  
 1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
 p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income,  
 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,  
 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
 Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992  
 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions,  
 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter  
 1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by  
 province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
 (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter  
 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated  
 from the logistic regression method, 75-001E  
 (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
 p. 16-23)

unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991;  
 p. 40-50)

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
 p. 4.1-4.23)

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
 p. 19-38)

occupational classification, 12-565

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205  
 products

farms, Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and

census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

farms, value of products sold, average per farm reporting,

Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 international trade, 65-503

## Forests

area of inventoried forest land by ownership, by province,  
 25-202

biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain National Park, historical  
 background, 11-528E

fire statistics, 25-202

historical data, 11-516E

production, by province, 25-201

productive land area, wood volumes, by province, **25-202**

volume by age class, forest type and species, by province,  
 25-202

## Fossil fuels

See also

Coal

Diesel fuel

Energy

Fuel

Gasoline

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

historical data, 11-210  
 industries, aggregate productivity measures, historical data,  
 15-204E  
 recent data, 11-010

## Foxes

See also

Furs

number of furs, farms, supply and disposition, 23-208  
 pelts, number and value, 23-208

## Fraud offences

See also

Crimes

by type of fraud, by province, by target of incident, by incident  
 clearance status, by dollar value of property stolen, 85-002  
 vol. 12 no. 5  
 definitions, national trends, provincial comparisons,  
 characteristics, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5  
 police reported, by province, 85-205  
 rates  
   1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9  
   1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9  
   1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13  
 young offenders  
   rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14  
   sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most  
     serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of  
     disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Freezers

See

Refrigeration equipment

## Freight

See also

Grains  
 Pipelines  
 Railways  
 Shipping  
 Transportation

international, balance of payments, 67-203  
 rail  
   by carrier, monthly, 52-003  
   by commodity, 52-216  
 railway carloadings, by commodity, 52-001  
 surface and marine transport, 50-002  
 truck and rail modes, comparison, 53-222  
 trucking industry, 53-222

## Frozen food

See also

Food

apples and apple products, stocks, 32-241  
 fruits, pack and acquisitions, 32-234  
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990,  
 63-542  
 stocks  
   asparagus, 32-233  
   beets, 32-240  
   broccoli, 32-240  
   brussels sprouts, 32-240  
   carrots, 32-239

cauliflower, 32-240  
 corn, 32-236  
 green and wax beans, 32-238  
 lima beans, 32-240  
 of food commodities, 32-217  
 peas, 32-235  
 pumpkin, 32-240  
 squash, 32-240  
 vegetables, mixed, 32-240  
 supply and disposition  
   consumption per capita, 32-230  
   consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,  
   32-509E

## Fruit cocktail

See also

Fruits

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

## Fruits

See also

Beverages  
 Farms  
 Food  
 Horticulture  
 Names of fruits

canned and frozen  
   industries, 32-250  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
   pack and stocks, 32-011  
 consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and  
 France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
 consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter  
 1990; p. 2-5)  
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
 farms  
   Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census  
     division, 1991 census  
     Alberta, 95-382  
     British Columbia, 95-393  
     Canada, 93-350  
     Manitoba, 95-363  
     New Brunswick, 95-323  
     Newfoundland, 95-306  
     Nova Scotia, 95-317  
     Ontario, 95-356  
     Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
     Québec, 95-335  
     Saskatchewan, 95-370  
   operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic  
     class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205  
   production  
     area, farm value, fresh market sales, sales to processors,  
       by province, 22-003  
     by type, by province, 21-522E  
   trees, and area in acres, by size class, Canada and  
     provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 fresh  
   consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
     (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
   Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
     1992; p. 41-53)  
   imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxiii)  
   industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province,  
   1990, 63-542

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

industries, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Fuel

See also

Coal

Diesel fuel

Energy

Fossil fuels

Gasoline

Kerosene

Liquified petroleum gas

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum and natural gas

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

aviation turbo, supply and demand, 57-601

crude oil and natural gas production, 26-006

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

generation of electric power, 57-202

heating

and cooking, single dwellings, by province, 64-202

consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

principal, by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

households

facilities and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

principal accommodation, expenditure, average, 62-555

light and heavy, supply

and demand, 57-601

sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

mineral

industries, labour force, separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

oil, consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

production, 26-206

shares, by industry, 1986, 11-528E

supply and demand, by type, by sector, by province, 57-003

## Fuel consumption

See also

Energy

Fuel

Motor vehicles

Transportation

air carriers

by airline, 51-002

fuel costs and tonne kilometres flown per litre of fuel consumed, 51-501E

automobile travel, 87-401

passenger cars and buses, air pollution, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)

railways, 52-216

road motor vehicles, 53-218

shipping industry, 54-205

trucking industry, 53-222

urban transit vehicles, by province, 53-003

## Fuelwood

production, by province, 25-201

## Funds

research and development, by industry, 88-202

trusteed pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)

## Funerals

See also

Coffins

Deaths

Mortality

Personal service industry

directors, industry, by province, 63-532

services

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Furnaces

See also

Air conditioning

Dwellings

Heating equipment

Ventilating

volume and value of shipments, 25-002

## Furniture and fixtures

See also

Households

Office furniture

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

household

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

quarterly shipments, 35-007

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

quarterly, 31-003  
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,  
 31-212  
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
 labour force  
   by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
   Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
   1991 census, 93-326  
 employment  
   by province, by industry, 31-203  
   Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992  
   ed.; p. A.2-A.27)  
   quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
   separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by  
 industry, 31-203  
 productivity  
   growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
   p. 4.1-4.23)  
   labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor  
   productivity, 15-204E  
   multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
   11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
   p. 19-38)  
 shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
 stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
 trade  
   imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.  
   imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E  
   trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
   65-504E

## Furs

See also  
 Trapping

clothing industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 farming, industry, 23-208  
 imports and exports, 23-208  
 number, by province and territory, Canada, 1976-1991,  
 23-603E  
 production, imports, exports, 23-207  
 raw  
   exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
   imports, number and value of pelts, by type, Canada,  
   1976-1991, 23-603E  
 value  
   of ranch-raised pelts, by province, Canada, 1976-1991,  
   23-603E  
   of wildlife pelts sold, by type, by province and territory,  
   Canada, 1976-1991, 23-603E

## G

### Galleries

See  
 Museums and galleries

### Games

See  
 Toys and games

## Gasoline

See also  
 Automobiles  
 Energy  
 Fossil fuels  
 Fuel  
 Fuel consumption  
 Motor vehicles  
 Natural gas  
 Oil  
 Oil wells  
 Pipelines  
 Propane

aviation and motor, supply, sales and disposition, by province,  
 45-004  
 consumer price index  
   inflation rates, in France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
   price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
   1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
   1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)  
   Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
   1992; p. 41-53)  
   regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010  
   (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
 11-527E  
 motor, supply and demand, domestic and international prices,  
 provincial taxes, 57-601  
 net and gross sales, by province, by month, 53-218  
 taxes, sales and indirect, federal and provincial governments,  
 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## GDP

See  
 Gross domestic product

## General accounts, 11-402E

**General social survey, 11-008E** (Summer 1990; p. 10-13;  
 22-24; 28-30), (Winter 1990; p. 7; 29-30)  
 accidents, 11-612E no. 3  
 adults, 11-612E no. 1  
 criminal victimization and risk of accident, 11-612E no. 2  
 overview, 1985-1991, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)  
 seniors, support groups, 89-508  
 service sector, quality of work, 11-612E no. 6  
 social mobility, 11-612E no. 5  
 time spent on various activities, 11-612E no. 4  
 work and education, 11-612E no. 7

## Geocartographics

1991 census products, 1991 census, 92-302E

## Geographical classification, 12-571

See also  
 Urban areas

CMAs and CAs, reference list of EA by PCT, 1991 census,  
 92-313  
 EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes,  
 1991 census, 92-318  
 census tracts, 1991 census, 92-312  
 changes, 1986-1991, 12-573  
 enumeration areas, 1991 census, 92-314 to 92-317

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## maps

- CDs, CSDs, 1991 census, 92-319
- CMAs, CAs, CTs, 1991 census, 92-320
- place names, classification code, province, population, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309
- reference maps, 12-572

## Geography

- census dictionary, 1991 census, 92-301E
- distance calculation, using the Postal Code Conversion File, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177)
- geographical co-ordinates, place names, classification code, province, population, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309
- geostatistical areas, description, 1991 census, 92-305E
- guide book, 1991 census, 92-310E
- historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E
- use of postal codes and addresses in the analysis of health data, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177)

## Geostatistical areas

- CMAs and CAs, reference list of EAs by PCT, 1991 census, 92-313
- EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, by province, 1991 census, 92-318
- census reference maps, p. 147-148
- classification, 12-571 to 12-573
- description, census handbook, 1991 census, 92-305E
- reference list
  - EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
    - Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314
    - Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316
    - Québec, 1991 census, 92-315
    - western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317
  - of EAs, by CT, 1991 census, 92-312

## Glass

- See also
- Mineral products

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
- estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- products, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
  - estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Gloves

- See also
- Clothing

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Gold

- See also
- Mines
- Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

## mines

- production and shipment, 26-223
- prices, in Canadian dollars, 26-201

## GNP

- See
- Gross national product

## Golf courses

- See also
- Recreation
- Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Goods

- consumer price index, 62-533
  - Canada and United States, price movements, rates, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- durable and non-durable, capacity utilization rates, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
- exports and imports, international and interprovincial, by province, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)
- primary and manufactured, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
- sector, labour force, hours worked and multifactor productivity rates, 1961 to 1991, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)

## Goods and service industries

- See
- Consumer goods and services

## Goods-producing industries

- See also
- Industries

- destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530
- firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.20)
- gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001
- labour force
  - absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
  - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
- earnings
  - 1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
  - average weekly
    - diffusion index, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
    - growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 (April 1992)
    - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
    - yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
- employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - 1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
  - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
  - estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
  - unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002  
 women, distribution of employment, 1975-1991, 71-534E  
 work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 productivity, labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

## Government

See also

Federal government  
 Local government  
 Provincial government  
 Public administration

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532  
 arts and culture, support, statistical profile, 87-527  
 capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206  
 departments, investments, intentions, by province, 61-205  
 enterprises  
   federal, employment and remuneration, by province or territory, 72-209  
   provincial and territorial, employment and remuneration, 72-209  
   provincial, financial statistics, 61-204  
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 historical data, 11-516E  
 investment income, by province, 13-213  
   annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S  
 national balance sheets, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 research and development, expenditure, by activity sector, 88-001  
 revenue and expenditures, national accounts, 13-001  
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## Government aid

universities, trends, by province, 81-260

## Government employment

See also

Employment  
 Enterprises

employment changes, by enterprise, by province, 18-501E  
 federal, financial statistics, 61-203

## Government expenditure

See also

Expenditure  
 Government transfer payments

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531  
 culture  
   by function and province, 87-206  
   heritage institutions, 87-207  
   overview, 87-517  
   performing arts companies, 87-209  
 education, by source, by province, 81-220  
 environment, 11-509E  
   greenhouse gas emissions, current expenditures, 1985, 11-528E  
 intentions, by region, by province, 61-205  
 justice  
   on correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22  
   services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

system, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6)  
 national accounts, 13-201  
 quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

## Government finance

See also

Government expenditure  
 Government revenue  
 National accounts

federal, 61-203  
 historical data, 11-516E  
 provincial, financial statistics, 61-204

## Government investments

See also

Investments

machinery and equipment, national accounts, 13-001

## Government revenue

See also

Income  
 National accounts  
 Taxes

alcoholic beverages, control and sales, 63-202  
 annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531  
 national accounts, 13-201  
 quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

## Government service industries

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203  
 industrial classification, 12-501E  
 labour force  
   back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
   by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
   paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)  
   permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)  
   quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

## Government spending, 11-402E

See also

Operating expenses

## Government transfer payments

See also

Social assistance  
 Social security

by type and by components, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)  
 comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)  
 dependency ratio, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)  
 direct payments to farm producers, 21-603E  
 distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216  
 education, financial statistics, 81-208  
 expenditures, on culture  
   by function and province, 87-206  
   overview, 87-517

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

family, income distribution, impact, 1980-1989, 11-010  
(September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991;  
p. 51-57)

farmers, 21-522E

federal government enterprises, 61-203

high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter  
1993; p. 12-16)

husband-wife and common-law families, financial impact,  
11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 16-20)

incidence, distribution; impact on family income and changes  
between 1970-1985, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)

low-income families, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)  
relative poverty, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)

pensions and incomes of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2  
provinces, 13-213  
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

regional, per capital, relation to high or low taxes, 75-001E  
(Winter 1990; p. 51-61)

to families in the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4

to persons, 13-201

universities, trends, by province, 81-260

**Graduates**

*See also*

Colleges  
Degrees  
Students  
Universities

educational attainment, international comparison, by country, by  
sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12)

fine and applied arts, by discipline and gender, 87-004 (Summer  
1993; p. 7-9)

high school, employment, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993;  
p. 12-16)

level, sex, field of study, by province, 81-229

non-university postsecondary programs, by program field and  
province, 81-222

nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

postsecondary  
by field of study  
by level, 88-508E  
major, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and  
territory, 1991 census, 93-329  
labour market, 89-518

secondary education, high-schools, by selected characteristics,  
by sex, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)

university  
home province and province of graduation, 75-001E (Spring  
1990; p. 52-63)  
increase in female representation, 1975 and 1990, 75-001E  
(Winter 1992; p. 14-19)  
male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer 1990;  
p. 19-31)  
work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992;  
p. 8-14)  
vocational training, apprenticeship programs, 75-001E  
(Spring 1991; p. 7-15)

**Grains**

*See also*

Agriculture  
Food  
Freight  
Names of grains  
farms

area seeded  
per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991,  
1991 census, 93-348  
production and stocks, by province, 22-002  
operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic  
class, provincial-share by commodity, 21-205

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census,  
95-311

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

marketing and pricing, 22-502

milling industry, overview, 22-502

supply and disposition  
consumption per capita, 32-229  
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,  
32-509E  
marketing exports, 22-007  
trade, 22-201

**Grapes**

*See also*

Fruits

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
production estimates, by province, 22-003

**Graphite**

*See also*

Mines  
Mining

production, by province, 26-202

**Gravel**

*See*

Sand and gravel

**Grease**

*See*

Lubricating oil and grease

**Greenhouse effect**

*See also*

Environment  
Pollution

greenhouse gas emissions, by economic sector, by commodity,  
by demand category, 11-528E

**Greenhouses**

*See also*

Florists  
Ornamental plants

**farms**

area under cultivation and average per farm reporting,  
Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census  
division, 1991 census  
Alberta, 95-382  
British Columbia, 95-393  
Canada, 93-350  
Manitoba, 95-363  
New Brunswick, 95-323  
Newfoundland, 95-306  
Nova Scotia, 95-317  
Ontario, 95-356



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

## products

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991  
census, 95-311

operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

industry, 22-202

## Grocery

See also

Food

Retail trade

## chains

number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210

summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

stores, retail sales, by commodity, by province, 63-224

## Gross domestic product, 13-001

See also

Economic indicators

National accounts

Production

and capacity utilization rates, by industry, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

annual rate of change, G-7 countries, 1990-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)

arts and culture, 87-532

at factor cost, by industry and expenditure based, 63-224

Canada and United States, 1971-1991, 62-001 (April 1992;  
p. 41-53)

## changes

annual rates, selected years, 1927-1992, compared with CPI,  
62-001 (October 1993; p. 50-60)

link between wages and employment, 1930-1990, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 9-21)

contribution by the transportation sector, 53-222

energy industries, 57-601

expenditure based, 1926-1990, 67-508

guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1

health care expenditure, Canada and United States, 82-003  
vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

high technology industries, 11-010 (September 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.11)

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

industrial distribution, 13-201

## industry

by province, 15-203

monthly, 1961-1980, 15-512

monthly data, 15-001

quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512

## input-output tables

1961-1981, 15-510

constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511

recent data, 15-201

## provinces

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

recent data, 11-010

revenues, expenditures, major components, 11-010 (June 1991;  
p. 3.1-3.18)

surveys, short term forecasting survey, comparison of actual  
forecasts with forecasts generated by two naive methods,  
11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)

tourism and recreation, 87-401

trends, 11-002E

## Gross national expenditure, 13-201

See also

Economic indicators

National income and expenditure

## Gross national product, 13-201

See also

Economic indicators

National income and expenditure

at market price, 1987-1989, 63-224

Canada and United States, 1971-1991, 62-001 (April 1992;  
p. 41-53)

guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
national accounts, recent quarterly data, 13-001

## Guides

age, sex, marital status and common-law status, data quality,  
technical reports, 1991 census, 92-325E

agriculture, 1991 census, 92-303

census handbook, 1991 census, 92-305E

consumer price index, 62-557E

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal  
government, by department, by subject, 11-527E

financial flows and national balance sheets accounts, 13-585E  
geography

1991 census, 92-310E

historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 92-311E

how to order publications, price list, 11-209E

industry price indexes, 1986 = 100, 62-558

labour force survey data, 71-528

mother tongue, data quality, technical reports, 1991 census,  
92-335E

national accounts, 13-603E no. 1

survey sampling, non-mathematical, 12-602E

*Survey methodology*, index, 1975-1992, 12-001S

system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E, 13-603E  
no. 1

to Statistics Canada

programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

publications, 11-208E

women, guide to data on, 11-523E

## Guns

See

Firearms

## Gypsum

See also

Construction

Mines

Minerals

## mines

production, 26-224

production, by province, 26-202

## products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production, factory shipments and stocks, monthly, 44-003

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## H

## HALS

See

Health and Activity Limitation Survey

## H.S.

See

Harmonized System

## Hairdressers

See also

Personal service industry

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue  
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,  
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Halifax

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis  
and training, 89-534  
children, 89-534

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

health

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

mental health, social and residential care for  
deinstitutionalized patients, levels of care assigned and  
costs for alternative levels of care, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3  
(p. 269-275)

households

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534

private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics,  
1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534

census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and  
business ownership characteristics, 89-534

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and  
children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis,  
89-533

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Hamilton

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319  
 women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
 number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- Handbags**  
 See  
 Luggage, purses and handbags
- Handicapped**  
 See  
 Persons with disabilities
- Hardboard**  
 production, stocks and shipments, 36-003
- Hardware**  
 See also  
 Nails
- industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251  
 estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
 distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 retail sales, estimated, by selected commodities, 63-224
- Hardwood lumber**  
 See  
 Lumber
- Harmonized System**  
 See also  
 Commodity classification
- export-import index, 12-579E  
 exports, 12-578E  
 guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
 standard classification of goods, 12-580E
- Hay and fodder crops**  
 area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces,  
 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
 agricultural region and census division  
 Alberta, 95-382  
 British Columbia, 95-393  
 Manitoba, 95-363  
 New Brunswick, 95-323  
 Newfoundland, 95-306  
 Nova Scotia, 95-317  
 Ontario, 95-356  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
 Québec, 95-335  
 Saskatchewan, 95-370  
 historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census,  
 95-311
- Health**  
 See also  
 Diseases  
 Food  
 Welfare
- aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census  
 metropolitan area, 89-533  
 adults, 11-612E no. 1
- day care centres, models, operating characteristics and  
 services, British Columbia, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2  
 (p. 189-207)  
 cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, by province, 82-544  
 children  
 aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected  
 census metropolitan area, 89-533  
 in preschool age, asthma, prevalence rates, by sex, by year,  
 by month, by fiscal year, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4  
 (p. 379-402)  
 databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
 11-527E  
 expectancy, development of health indicators, meeting of the  
 International Network on Health Expectancy, 82-003 vol. 4  
 no. 1 (p. 67-72)  
 expenditures  
 as percentage of gross national product and per capita,  
 Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2  
 (p. 175-183)  
 comparison between Canadian and American households,  
 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)  
 families and unattached individuals, 62-555  
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
 12-575E  
 high blood pressure indicators, Canada health survey, methods  
 and results, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 293-311)  
 historical catalogue, 11-512E  
 historical data, 11-516E  
 Indians, Inuit and Métis, by province and territory, by selected  
 census metropolitan area, 89-533  
 indicators, selected, Canada and United States, 1980, 1985 and  
 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)  
 industries, industrial classification, 12-501E  
 information, sources and utilization, vital statistics records,  
 hospital admission/separation records, provincial medical care  
 insurance payment records, disease registries, institutional  
 statistics, health surveys, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)  
 National Task Force on Health Information, report, 82-003 vol. 3  
 no. 4 (p. 349-361)  
 occupational classification, 12-565E  
 organ donation and transplantation, 1981-1991, and cost of  
 transplantation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 21-25)  
 overweight, prevalence rates, by education level and sex, 1985  
 and 1991, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)  
 persons with disabilities  
 receiving help with everyday activities, by source of help  
 received, by age groups and type of activities, 82-615  
 vol. 4  
 residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by  
 subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to  
 82-614  
 physical inactivity, by education level and sex, 1985 and 1991,  
 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)  
 products, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)  
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
 index, 12-205S  
 respiratory technology, pulmonary function, workload  
 measurement, 83-603
- seniors**  
 activity limitation, degree of satisfaction, by age group and  
 sex, 91-533E  
 aged 75 +, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)  
 care received, by type of outside care, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4  
 no. 4 (p. 355-366)

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- hospitalization rates, surgical procedures, by age group and sex, 89-519
  - longevity, 89-515
  - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, mortality, life expectancy, causes of death, consultation with health professionals, surgery, smoking, alcohol consumption, legal drugs, overweight, disability, satisfaction with health, 89-521E
  - selected problems, by sex, 1985, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)
  - status, activity limitation, income, level of happiness, by sex, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)
  - surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13)
  - sleep patterns, problems, by age, by gender, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)
  - status
    - adults, 11-612E no. 1
    - and practices, by education level, by gender, Canada and United States, 1985 and 1990, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
  - stress
    - due to time-crunch, by main activity, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)
    - occupational, symptoms and outcomes, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)
    - safety programs, availability at the workplace, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)
  - surveys
    - national population health survey, objectives, plans and current status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 313-319)
    - overview, 1985-1991, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)
  - trends, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
  - use of postal codes and addresses in the analysis of data, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177)
  - women, statistical report, 89-503E
  - work injuries, 72-208
  - youth, trends, 89-511
- Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 11-008E (Autumn 1990;**  
 p. 2-5), (Spring 1991; p. 14-16), 82-602, 82-603 to 82-614,  
 overview, 1986-1991, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)  
 persons who are blind, living in households, 82-615 vol. 3  
 persons with disabilities  
   employment and education, 82-554  
   hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5  
   leisure and lifestyles, 82-615 vol. 4  
   residing in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6  
   seniors, barriers and services, 82-615 vol. 1  
   women, selected socio-economic consequences of disability,  
   82-615 vol. 2
- Health care**  
 See also  
 Dental services  
 Hospitals  
 Nurses  
 Physicians  
 Special care  
 Therapy
- AIDS, Alberta, access to health care, 11-008E (Winter 1991;  
 p. 25)  
 adults, 11-612E no. 1  
 classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures,  
 82-562E
- consumer price index, 62-001
- expenditure  
   and utilization, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4  
   no. 2 (p. 175-183)  
   per household, detailed average, 62-555
- information, data sources, utilization, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3  
 (p. 259-268)
- mental disorders, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl.  
 no. 19, 83-238
- National Task Force on Health Information, report, 82-003 vol. 3  
 no. 4 (p. 349-361)
- persons with disabilities, residing in institutions, by age group,  
 82-615 vol. 6
- preventive, trends, Canada and United States, 1985 and 1990,  
 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
- psychiatric services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)
- public spending, as a share of the gross domestic product,  
 international perspectives, 11-010 (August 1991;  
 p. 3.1-3.16)
- seniors, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl.  
 no. 18, 83-237
- special aids, persons with disabilities, residing in households,  
 Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- women, as main providers, informal caring, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2  
 (p. 125-136)
- Health insurance**  
 See also  
 Drugs  
 Insurance  
 Social security
- expenses for residential care facilities  
   mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
   seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237
- premiums, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- private psychiatric services, medicare services of psychiatrists,  
 medicare fee for service payments per full-time equivalent,  
 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)
- Health personnel**  
 hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241
- Health services**  
 See also  
 Hospitals
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit  
 before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- consumer price index, inflation in France, 62-001 (November  
 1992; p. 40-48)
- financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
- input-output accounts  
   1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2  
   sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- labour force  
   back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and  
   sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
   by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
   Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991  
   census, 93-326
- earnings  
   average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September  
   1992; p. 4.1-4.11)  
   by province, monthly, 72-002



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans

coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

## Heating equipment

See also

Dwellings

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

fuel

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

single dwellings, by province, 64-202

households

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

solid fuel, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

## Helicopters

See also

Aircraft

Canadian air carriers, statement of income, balance sheet, 51-206

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

hours flown

by aircraft weight group, by province, 51-206

by province, 51-002

revenue, by province, 51-501E

## Hens

See

Poultry

Stewing hens

## Heritage institutions

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)

revenue, expenses, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)

employment, visitors, by institution type, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

## Heritage resources

See also

Historic sites

Museums and galleries

Parks

activities and institutions, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

expenditures

federal

1981-82 to 1990-91, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)

municipal, provincial

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

## Heroin

See also

Drugs

supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

## High technology

See also

Technology

industries

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

output and employment, labour force implications, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

products sophistication, expenditures on research and development, proportion of technology workers, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)

products

as part of the gross domestic product, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)

international trade, 88-503E

## Highways, 50-002

See also

Bridges

Road transport

Transportation

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007

## Historic sites

See also

Heritage resources

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

## History 11-403E

census handbook, 1991 census, 92-305E

civil aviation in Canada, 51-501E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Statistics Canada, 75 years of social reporting, 11-008E  
(Summer 1993; p. 26-29)

## Hogs

See

Pigs

## Home comfort products

See also

Furniture and fixtures

production and factory shipments, 43-003

## Home ownership

See also

Households

Housing

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

census families, by income groups, 13-208

comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E

(Spring 1990; p. 29-42)

families

expenditures, investments in the home by household income

and year moved to dwelling, 62-555

trends, 89-509

fuel and electricity, expenditure, 62-555

household

by type of families, 1981-1991, 89-516

facilities by income, 13-218

improvement, repairs and maintenance, expenditures by type of  
project and household income, 11-008E (Summer 1990;  
p. 2-4)

insurance premiums, consumer price index, price movements,  
rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

overview based on the 1986 census data, 11-008E (Spring  
1990; p. 2-5)

repairs

and maintenance, consumer price index, price movements,  
rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208

workers, aged 45 to 64, by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 31-38)

young families, teaching kit, 11-517E

## Homeless

residential care facilities, directory, by province, 82-003S suppl.  
no. 7, 83-240

## Homicides

See also

Crimes

Violence

and attempted homicides

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10  
no. 12

residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10  
no. 10

cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

classification by legal type, multiple victim incidents, clearance,  
geographic comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

family violence, solved family related homicides, by sex of victim,  
1981-1991, 89-523E

rates

1961-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1961-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1961-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

1985-1991, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

by age group, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6, vol. 12  
no. 15

by province, by census metropolitan areas, Canada and the  
United States, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 14-17)

comparison between Canada and the United States

1979-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

victims

children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the  
accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8

involved in street prostitution, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4

rates, by sex, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21

seniors, motive for and method of committing homicide,  
location of homicide, homicide committed during the  
commission of another offence, by age of victim,  
1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15

teenagers, victims and accused characteristics, characteristics  
of the offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

young offenders

cases heard, custodial dispositions, average sentence length,  
11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most  
serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of  
disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Horses

See also

Livestock

farms reporting and number on farms, by size class, Canada  
and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

## Horticulture

See also

Agriculture

Crops

Fruits

Vegetables

area under cultivation and average per farm reporting, Canada  
and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

goods, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
(March 1992; p. 39-50)

greenhouse industry, 22-202

nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203

products, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island,  
1991 census, 95-311

## Hosiery

See also

Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
industries



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Hospital admissions

See

Hospital utilization

## Hospital separations

1976-1986/87, by province, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)  
by type and size of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241  
involving surgery or treatments, by sex, age group and province,  
82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217  
number of separations, number of hospital days and average  
number of hospital days for accidents by age group and sex,  
11-612E no. 3  
psychiatric and general hospitals, by diagnostic class, sex and  
province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3  
rates and average days, by age group and province, 82-003S  
suppl. no. 1  
seniors, accidental falls, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4  
no. 4 (p. 341-354)

## Hospital services

See also

Health care

by type of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 4  
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20  
vol. 3, 83-242 part 3  
laboratories, respiratory technology, pulmonary function,  
workload measurement system, 83-603  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2  
surgery, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2,  
82-217

## Hospital utilization, 82-003S suppl. no. 1, no. 5, 83-241

administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. no. 21  
vol. 3, 83-246 part 3  
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20  
vol. 1, 83-242 part 1  
beds staffed and in operation, bed occupancy rate, average  
length of stay, patient-days, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)  
by type of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 4  
children in preschool age, asthma  
hospitalization rate, by year, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4  
(p. 379-402)  
number of days per patient, by year, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 4  
no. 4 (p. 379-402)  
comparison with the U.S., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78),  
82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)  
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20  
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2  
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1  
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2  
seniors, percentage, by age group and sex, 91-533E  
short-term care, seniors, mental health, separations and  
discharges, length of stay, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1  
(p. 53-65)  
surgery and treatments, by sex, age group and province,  
82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217

## Hospitals

See also

Health care

Health insurance  
Institutions

abortion committees, 82-003S suppl. no. 9, 82-219  
administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. no. 21  
vol. 3, 83-246 part 3  
and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5  
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20  
vol. 1, 83-242 part 1  
births, cesarean section deliveries, trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3  
(p. 203-219)  
children, causes and uses of hospitalization, by sex, Canada,  
89-520  
costs attributed to accidents, by type of accident, 11-612E no. 3  
databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
11-527E  
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20  
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2  
directory, by province and municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6,  
83-239  
distance to nearest facility, median, mean and percentage of  
population, by distance to the nearest facility, Canada, by  
province, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 179-188)  
expenditures, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241  
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1  
per capita, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2  
(p. 175-183)  
extended care, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, 83-241  
administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. no. 21  
vol. 3, 83-246 part 3  
and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5  
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl.  
no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1  
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl.  
no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2  
finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4  
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1  
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242  
part 2  
personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff,  
82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4  
finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4  
general, beds staffed and in operation, bed occupancy rate,  
average length of stay, patient-days, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1  
(p. 59-78)  
long term and short term units, percentage occupancy and  
average length of stay, 82-003S suppl. no. 4  
nurses, employment, education, demography, by province,  
82-003S suppl. no. 22  
nursing stations, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, no. 21 vol. 1,  
83-241, 83-246 part 1  
operating, approved bed complement  
by type of hospital and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 4,  
no. 21 vol. 1, vol. 2, vol. 3, vol. 4, 83-246 part 1, part 2,  
part 3, part 4  
patient-days, percentage occupancy, admissions, separations,  
average length of stay, paid hours, full-time personnel,  
salaries and wages, employee benefits, drugs, medical and  
surgical supplies, total operating expenses, by type and  
size of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241  
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242  
part 2  
costs and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)  
paediatric, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, 83-241  
administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S  
suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5, 83-242 part 3, part 5

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1
  - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2
  - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4
  - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1
  - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2
  - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
  - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
  - private
    - gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - input-output accounts
      - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
      - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
  - productivity and output, inpatient, outpatient, total patient costs and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)
  - psychiatric
    - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5, 83-242 part 3, part 5
    - beds and patient movements, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1
    - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2
    - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4
    - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1
    - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2
    - patients, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
    - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
  - public, employment and remuneration, 72-209
  - rehabilitation, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, 83-241
    - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5, 83-242 part 3, part 5
    - beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1
    - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2
    - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4
    - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1
    - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2
    - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
  - revenue and expenditures
    - by province, 13-213
      - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
      - national accounts, 13-001, 13-201
      - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
  - seniors
    - separation rates, by cause of hospitalization, by age group and sex, 91-533E
    - surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13)
  - separations, and days, rates and average days, by age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 1
  - short term
    - all units, average length of stay and percentage occupancy of beds, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
    - and long term units, percentage occupancy and average length of stay, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
    - specialty, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, 83-241
    - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5, 83-242 part 3, part 5
    - beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1
    - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2
    - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4
    - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1
    - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2
    - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
    - surgery, treatments, and average days per separation, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217
    - teaching
      - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5, 83-242 part 3, part 5
      - beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1
      - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2
      - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4
      - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1
      - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2
      - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4
      - therapeutic abortions, 82-003S suppl. no. 9, 82-219
      - treatments, discharges and days of care, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217
- Hotels**  
*See also*  
 Accommodation service industries
- consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 occupancy and room rates, selected cities, 87-401  
 room capacity, international regional share, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)
- Hours worked**  
*See also*  
 Earnings  
 Employment  
 Salaries and wages
- families with children under 13, weekly hours, by gender, and work schedule, 89-529E
- industries
  - by province, monthly, **72-002**
  - measure of labour input for multifactor productivity estimates, 1961 to 1991, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)
  - weekly, annual growth rates, industrial aggregate, historical revisions, 1983/84-1990/91, 72-002 (April 1992)
- labour force
  - annual averages, employed persons, average and total hours worked by class of worker, sex, industry and occupation, 71-220



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by sex, by age group, by family status, by work status, by unionization, by work schedule, by occupation, by industry, 71-535 no. 6

low-income families, number of annual hours worked, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)

men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208

women, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

## House of Commons, 11-402E

## Households

See also

Dwellings

Operating expenses

## CAs and CMAs

size, number of families, by province, 1991 census, 93-337

tenants and owners, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

## CDs and CSDs, size and type of families, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372

British Columbia, 95-384

Manitoba, 95-358

New Brunswick, 95-319

Newfoundland, 95-301

Northwest Territories, 95-397

Nova Scotia, 95-312

Ontario, 95-337

Prince Edward Island, 95-308

Québec, 95-325

Saskatchewan, 95-365

Yukon, 95-395

## FED, 1987

size, number of families, by province, 1991 census, 93-335

tenants and owners, by province, 1991 census, 93-336

accident rates, age-standardized, by income level and sex, 11-612E no. 3

appliances industries, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

census dictionary, 1991 census, 92-301E

children, proportion living in, selected home entertainment facilities and selected features and equipment, by tenure, Canada, 89-520

cleaning supplies, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

composters, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526

computers, home ownership, by province, by educational attainment, by household income, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7

costs, non-farm, non-reserve dwellings, by tenure and shelter costs, by age of primary household maintainer, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-330

## criminal victimization

Canada, 11-612E no. 2

rates, risks, type of dwelling, household size, ownership, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

debt, per capita, 1985-1992, 13-214P

disposable diapers, use, by province, by type of household, 11-526

## dwellings

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by number of rooms, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-314

subsidized housing, by marital status, by education level, by employment status, by family type, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 20-24)

energy saving, energy efficient compact fluorescent light bulbs, by province, and programmable thermostat and lowering thermostat temperature, by province, by tenure, 11-526

## environment

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

environmentally oriented program access and use, by type, by province, 11-526

greenhouse gas emissions, 1985, 11-528E

## equipment

husband-wife families, ownership, by family income group and earning status of spouses, 13-215

market research handbook, 63-224

## expenditure

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

food, 62-554

proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from restaurants and from stores, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534

patterns, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

rural and urban areas, 1986, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)

## facilities, 64-202

and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

market research handbook, 63-224

families living in private households, by type, number of persons, by age groups of children, by province, 1991 census, 93-312

fertilizers, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526

## furniture

consumer price index, 62-533

expenditure per household, detailed average, 62-555

products, quarterly shipments, 35-007

retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

wooden and upholstered, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

goods, trucking industry, 53-222

government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

home owner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201

immigrant and non-immigrant, by number of persons, census family structure, total income, 89-510

## income

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

level and life cycle stages, comparisons between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)

spendable discretionary, distribution and expenditures, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986

census, 71-535 no. 5

operating costs, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 6-10)

## operation

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- consumer price index, 62-533
  - expenditure per household, detailed average, 62-555
  - persons who are blind, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
  - persons with disabilities, 82-603 to 82-614
    - by number of persons and severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4
    - by sex, age group, nature and severity of disability, education, 82-615 vol. 2
  - hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5
  - seniors, nature of disability, equipment aids and housing adaptations, community services and supports, transportation, leisure activities and recreation, income and expenditures, 82-615 vol. 1
  - visually impaired population, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
  - pesticides, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526
  - private
    - by age and sex of primary household maintainers, showing selected household characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-330
    - by size of household, by province, 63-224
    - by type
      - and size, Canada, 91-535E
      - by selected households characteristics, by household income, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-330
  - occupied dwellings, by number of people, tenure, province, 1991 census, 93-311
  - owner-occupied
    - and tenant-occupied, non-farm and non-reserve dwellings, by type of household, by number of household maintainers, showing owner's major payments and tenant's gross rent, as a percentage of 1990 household income, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-330
    - condominiums, by type of household, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-330
  - projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
  - property crime, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17)
  - recycling paper
    - access to and use of facilities, by census metropolitan area, by area, by dwelling type, 11-528E
    - metal can, glass bottle, plastic, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526
  - seniors, by tenure, type and age of head, 89-519
  - served by cable television, by area, 56-205
  - services, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
  - shopping trends, by province, by type of household, 11-526
  - size
    - and number, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
    - by CD and CSD, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-372
      - British Columbia, 95-384
      - Manitoba, 95-358
      - New Brunswick, 95-319
      - Newfoundland, 95-301
      - Northwest Territories, 95-397
      - Nova Scotia, 95-312
      - Ontario, 95-337
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
      - Québec, 95-325
      - Saskatchewan, 95-365
      - Yukon, 95-395
    - by province, 64-202
    - number of families
      - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
      - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337
  - surveys
    - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
    - income after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210
    - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
    - index, 12-205S
  - textile products, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - travel, tourism and recreation, equipment and expenses, 87-401
  - water saving, use of drinking water filters or purifiers and purchase of bottled water, by province, by size of area of residence, use of low flow or modified shower head and water saving, low volume toilet or modified toilet tank, by province, 11-526
  - with persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
  - women, statistical report, 89-503E
  - work, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 18-19)
    - activities included, comparison of household and market work, female share, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 (first quarter 1992; p. xxxiii-iii)
    - time use, by main activity, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)
    - value, estimates by valuation methods, by activity, by province/territory, changes 1981-1986, real growth in overall economic activity, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 (first quarter 1992; p. xxxiii-iii)
- Housing**
- See also
  - Dwellings
  - children, percentage distribution, by type and state of repair of dwelling and tenure, Canada, 89-520
  - construction industries, starts and repairs, during recessions and recoveries, 11-010 (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)
  - consumer price index, 62-001
    - price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
    - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
    - inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
  - cooperative, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 11-14)
    - household type, lone-parent families, families with children, women, immigrants, education, distribution of household maintainers, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 27-31)
  - costs, by selected household characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-330
  - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - families
    - and household amenities, by type of household, 89-523E
    - and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555
    - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
    - lone-parent, 11-520E
      - shelter costs and household amenities, 89-522E
  - historical data, 11-516E
  - home owners



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- and tenant households, pre-retirement population, aged
    - 55-64, affordability, repairs, comfort and convenience, 89-521E
    - repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
  - living alone, 11-518E
  - market research handbook, 63-224
  - new housing price index, quarterly, 62-007
  - private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
  - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
  - rental
    - age, income and tenure characteristics, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)
    - rent controls, vacancy rates, interest rates, population, cost of construction, Edmonton and Vancouver, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)
    - Toronto, tenure, by age group, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)
  - seniors, 11-519E
  - subsidized, households, by marital status, by education level, by employment status, by family type, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 20-24)
  - trends, 11-008E
  - units, number and value of building permits, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
    - annual summary, 64-203
    - monthly, 64-001
  - women
    - aged 55-64 living alone, by marital status, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)
    - statistical report, 89-503E
  - young family home owners, 11-517E
- Human activity**
- See also Environment
  - environment, land use, 11-509E
- Human resources**
- education, computers and retirement, 11-612E no. 7
  - issues, interview with Gail Cook Johnson, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 16-26)
- Husband-wife families**
- age of husband and wife, family size, by province, 91-529
  - postcensal estimates, 91-204
  - children, school leavers, rates, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
  - distribution
    - 1971-1991 and by province, 89-523E
    - by CD and CSD, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-372
      - British Columbia, 95-384
      - Manitoba, 95-358
      - New Brunswick, 95-319
      - Newfoundland, 95-301
      - Northwest Territories, 95-397
      - Nova Scotia, 95-312
      - Ontario, 95-337
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
      - Québec, 95-325
      - Saskatchewan, 95-365
      - Yukon, 95-395
    - by province, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 12-14)
  - expenditures
    - comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
    - distribution, 89-523E
  - food, 62-554
    - proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)
  - shelter, household operation, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials and other printed matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and contribution, 62-555
  - home ownership, 1981, 1986 and 1991, 89-516
  - housing and household amenities, 89-523E
  - income
    - alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)
    - average
      - 1981-1991, 89-516
      - and incidence of low income, by number of earners, 89-523E
    - by combination of employment income recipients, by family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331
    - by earning status of spouses, by province, by work experience of spouses, 13-215
    - by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)
    - distribution, by family life cycle, by family characteristics and combination of income recipients, 13-208
    - low income
      - 1981-1991, 89-523E
      - major sources of incomes, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)
    - taxes and government transfer payments, financial impact, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 16-20)
    - welfare recipients, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)
  - labour force
    - employment
      - by family status and age of youngest child, by sex, 1981-1992, 89-523E
      - patterns, with children under 13, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, 89-529E
    - unemployment insurance, beneficiaries, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
    - work arrangements
      - by sex, 71-535 no. 6
      - flexitime, incidence by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - languages
    - in mixed-language families, by mother tongue, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)
    - mother tongue, by age group of wife, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
  - marital status, 1981, 1986 and 1991, 89-516
  - private households
    - by highest level of schooling of male and female spouses, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320
    - by immigrant status and place of birth of male and female spouses, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320
    - by mother tongue and home language of male and female spouses, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by number and status of family members in labour force, showing age group of female spouse, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320

#### seniors

aged 75 +, living arrangements, by sex, 1971-2011, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 24-25)

low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

time spent on selected activities, by main activity, 89-523E

unpaid family work, time spent, 89-523E

urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

#### with children

at home, proportion, 1981-1991, 89-516

by number of children at home and age of husband, proportion with three or more children by province, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34)

#### child care

arrangements, by type of care, 89-527E

expenditure, annual, 71-534E

low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

mother tongue, by mother tongue of wife and of husband, showing mother tongue of child, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

percentage distribution

Canada, 89-520

in low income families, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 4)

#### women

as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)

employment, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

by age of youngest child, 71-534E

percentage employed, by presence of children, 1981-1991, 89-516

unemployment rates, by age of youngest child, 71-534E

#### Husbands

labour force characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

#### Hydrocarbons

See

Fossil fuels

#### Ice cream

See also

Dairy products

Food

Milk

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, monthly, by province, 23-001

#### Immersion programs

See also

Bilingualism

Education

Languages

#### French

enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)

in Québec and excluding Québec, 81-257

second language, by province and level, 81-257

#### Immigrants

See also

Ethnicity

Migration

Multiculturalism

Population

between United States and Canada, age and sex by year of immigration, marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E

business, by province of intended destination, by major countries of last permanent residence, 89-510

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-316

Caribbean, marital status, mother tongue, education, labour force, occupations, income, 91-536E

#### children

male and female, by age group, Canada, 89-520

number, actual and extrapolated 1980-1995, distribution in

low income families, by census metropolitan areas, with

language other than English or French, by province,

11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)

culture spending and participation, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 5-6)

#### distribution

by intended province of destination, countries from which immigrants were received, long-term temporary immigrants by category and Canadian returnees, distribution by age of landed and temporary immigrants, 91-209E

by census metropolitan area, 1991, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 8-11)

by province and territory, 1911 and 1991, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 8-11)

#### families

census families, in private households, by place of birth of male and female spouses and by sex of lone parent,

Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320

with children under 13, status, 89-529E

#### health, tuberculosis

notification rates, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

risk and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

income, education, occupations, distribution, by place of birth, 91-527E

Indo-Chinese, period of arrival, age distribution, official language

knowledge, employment income, education, occupations,

employment and unemployment, 11-008E (Autumn 1990;

p. 7-10)

labour force, visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)

landed, by continent and major countries of last permanent residence, by province of intended destination, 89-510

languages, official, distribution of people unable to speak, by mother tongue, by residence, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 26-28)

marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E

origins and destinations, urban concentration, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 10-13)

#### place of birth

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

period of immigration, 89-510

#### population



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by place of birth and period of immigration, 11-008E  
(Summer 1993; p. 8-11), 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 5-6)  
country of birth, ten top countries of recent and all immigrants,  
11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 8-11)  
postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210  
reading skills, in English and French, 11-008E (Autumn 1992;  
p. 22-24)  
Scandinavian, mortality, number of death, by country of birth, by  
sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)  
trends, 91-209E  
women, statistical report, 89-503E

## Immigration

See also

Demography  
Ethnicity  
Migration  
Multiculturalism  
Population

1852-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 10-13)  
between Canada and the United States, 91-530E  
Canadian, by country of last permanent residence and  
destination, 63-224  
census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)  
historical data, 11-210  
international, to United States, to Canada, to European  
countries, to Australia, to Middle-East, to South America,  
91-209E  
interprovincial migratory movement, net migration for provinces  
and territories, rate of provincial out-migration destined for  
other provinces and territories, 91-209E  
literacy and numeracy skills, adult, by mother tongue, by age, by  
period of immigration, by level of schooling, 89-525E  
plan, 1991-1995, by family class, 11-008E (Spring 1992;  
p. 15-20)  
recent data, 11-010  
religions, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991  
census, 93-319  
seniors, by age group, 89-519  
to Canada, by country of birth, 91-209E  
visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

## Impaired driving

See also

Alcoholic beverages

charges, by major category, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13  
custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9  
legislative amendments, jurisdictional countermeasures, trends,  
provincial comparisons, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13  
penalties, by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13  
trends  
1974-1989 and penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17  
number and rates of persons charged, penalties, types of  
offence, by province, Canada and United States  
comparisons, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17  
youth sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most  
serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of  
disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201

See also

Price indexes

annual average and quarter, 11-010, 11-210  
annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

changes, annual rates, selected years, 1927-1992, compared  
with CPI, 62-001 (October 1993; p. 50-60)  
definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
trucking transportation, 53-222

## Import-Export classification codes 12-578, 12-579

See also

Commodity classification

fruit and vegetables, 32-509E

## Imports

See also

Exports  
International trade

H.S. commodity code

by trading partners, 65-007

country of origin, current year data, 65-203

H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual data,  
65-203

agricultural products, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992;  
p. xv-xxxiii)

alcoholic beverages, 63-202

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532

automobiles, share of car sales and gasoline prices, foreign  
penetration of commercial vehicle market, captive import  
phenomenon, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14)

beef, dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991,  
23-603E

by value, by country of origin, by selected commodity category,  
63-224

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.15)

Canadian automobile industry, 42-251

chemical products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010  
(January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

classification, Harmonized System, 12-579E

clothing, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January  
1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

coal

by kind and destination, 26-206

monthly, 45-002

commodity classification, 12-580E

commodity groupings, 65-001P

country, by H.S. chapter and province of clearance, 65-006

crude oil and equivalent, natural gas, 26-006

eggs, 23-202

electric power, by province, monthly, 57-001

electrical products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010  
(January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

energy, by province, 57-003

food

and feed, 32-250

products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January  
1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

furs, fox and mink, 23-208

high technology products, 88-503E

historical data, 11-210

industries, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing  
imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing  
from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 (August  
1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

interprovincial, goods and services, distribution, by province,  
11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)

iron and steel industry, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)

livestock and animal products, 23-203

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## manufacturing industries

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E

## marine transport

by province, by H.S. commodity code, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)

containerized cargo, Vancouver and Seattle ports, comparison, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)

metal products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

mineral fuels, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

motor vehicles industry, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28) penetration by captive and by pure imports of the Canadian market, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)

mutton and lamb, dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

natural gas, 55-002

from United States, 57-205

oil pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001

pork, dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

poultry, 23-202

principal trading areas, commodity categories, province of clearance, countries of origin, 65-001

raw furs, number and value, 23-207

of pelts, by type, Canada, 1976-1991, 23-603E

recent data, 11-010

refined petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004

sheep and lambs, live, number and value, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

surveys, short term forecasting survey, comparison of actual forecasts with forecasts generated by two naive methods, and comparison with individual forecasters, 11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)

textile products, interprovincial trade, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

wool, greasy basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

## Incarceration

See also

Crimes

Justice

Correctional institutions

Correctional services

international patterns, sentenced prison population, changes in rates, changing patterns, sentenced prisoners and recorded offences, number and rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3

## Income

See also

Family income

Finance

Income tax

Pensions

Personal income

Personal savings

Personal spending

Salaries and wages

Wealth

aboriginal peoples

Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

off-reserve population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)

after tax

distribution by income bracket, 13-210

air carriers, by airline, 51-002

alimony and child support, by family type, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)

and retained earnings, statistics for all industries, 61-207

architects, fee income distribution by type of building project and by type of service, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234

average and median, immigrant and non-immigrant, period of immigration and sex, 89-510

benefits, seniors and children, 1971-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E

census families, average income in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208

charitable donations, proportion of income given, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 23-25)

discretionary, households, distribution, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

distribution

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331

changes, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

families and unattached individuals, 13-207

dual-earner families, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3

by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)

families, 13-208

by income earner, 13-217

Canadian and American, seniors, by age of head, by family type, by number of families, by income sources, by income range, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331

distribution by income bracket, 13-207

factor income and after-tax income, inequality, 1980-1989, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)

food expenditures, 62-554

government transfer payments

dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

distribution and composition, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)

husband-wife

alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 9-21)

by earning status of spouses and province, by work experience of spouses, 13-215

lone-parent families, 11-520E

alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)

transfer payments, spousal support, 89-522E

structure, characteristics of the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- welfare, by family type, by province, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)
  - with children under 13, ranges based on combined parental income, 89-526E, 89-529E
  - farms, 21-603E
    - by degree of specialization, by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
    - operators, off-farm and operating, by province, by farm type, by economic class, 21-205
  - federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
  - gaps, performing arts companies, 87-209
  - gas utilities, 57-205
  - general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
  - government, national accounts, 13-201
  - high income recipients, investment income, interest and dividends, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)
  - households
    - facilities and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
    - private, by type, by selected household characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigrants
    - by age and sex, education, occupations, by place of birth, 91-527E
    - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
  - Indians, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
  - industrial corporations, by industry sector, quarterly, 61-008
  - Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534
  - labour force
    - by industry group and province, monthly, 72-005
    - distribution of aggregate supplementary labour income, by component, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
    - employment income, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
    - male taxfilers aged 55 to 64, by marital status, by source of income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 31-34)
    - per employee, by industry, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)
  - labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
  - labour unions, 71-202
  - living alone, 11-518E
  - low income, 13-207
  - Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
  - migrants, between United States and Canada, comparison with overall population and other migrants, of income by period of immigration, 91-530E
  - musicians, performers and composers, 87-530
  - national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
  - persons who are blind, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
  - persons with disabilities
    - residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
    - seniors, income distribution in households, low income families, expenditures, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
    - women, in households, by nature of disability, 82-615 vol. 2
  - provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
  - residential care facilities
    - mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238
    - seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237
  - retirement and pension incomes, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 9-20)
  - RRSPs, cash withdrawals by taxfilers under 55 years of age, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)
  - seniors, 11-519E
    - 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
    - aged 75 +, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)
    - average, by age group and sex
    - by marital status, by labour force activity status, 91-533E
    - sources by sex of head, 89-519
    - persons with disabilities, income distribution in households, low income families, expenditures, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
    - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, income of female-headed families, income of unattached individuals, low income, composition of income, Canada/Québec
    - Pension plans, retirement pensions, RRSPs, 89-521E
  - service industries, by personal income, industry, occupation, seniority, 11-612E no. 6
  - system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E
  - taxfilers, distribution, by province, 63-224
  - trends, 11-008E
  - trusteed pension funds, 74-201
    - quarterly, 74-001
  - unattached individuals
    - alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)
    - average income in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208
    - distribution by income bracket, 13-207
    - food expenditure, 62-554
    - government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)
  - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
  - visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
  - welfare, by family type, by province, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)
  - women
    - aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)
    - alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)
    - average annual, by age, by education, by occupation, by province, 71-534E
    - maternity benefits, 1980-1991, 71-534E
    - statistical report, 89-503E
  - workers, paid and self-employed, work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)
  - year-end review
    - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
    - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
    - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
  - young family home owners, 11-517E
- Income, personal**  
See  
Personal income
- Income tax**  
See also  
Taxes

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

charitable donations, tax-filers claiming donations, by province,  
by income groups, and average donation, by province,  
11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 23-25)  
comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E  
(Spring 1990; p. 29-41)  
federal and provincial distribution, 13-216  
households  
    comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E  
    (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)  
    expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
husband-wife and common-law families, comparison, 11-008E  
(Summer 1991; p. 16-20)

## Independent stores

See also  
Retail trade  
Small business  
Stores

sales, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005

## Indexes

See also  
Economic indicators

agricultural price indexes, 21-522E  
air fares, 51-002 (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)  
building permits, 64-001  
catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 11-512E  
composite  
    availability of the components, 11-010 (February 1993;  
    p. 3.1-3.5)  
    summary statistics for the new and former index, 11-010  
    (February 1993; p. 3.1-3.5)  
construction activity, 64-001  
construction price index, quarterly, 62-007  
consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010, 62-553, 62-557E  
    description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,  
    11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
diffusion index, industry and provincial coverage, seasonality,  
span and industry weighting, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
documents, supplementary, technical papers and memoranda,  
working papers, 11-207, 11-207S  
earnings, fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
p. xi-xxi)  
employment, postsecondary graduates, 89-518  
expenditure price indexes, research and development, 88-509  
export-import, Harmonized System, 12-579E  
farm input price index, 62-004  
farm product price index, 62-003  
farm production indexes, 21-603E  
help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle  
estimates, by region, 1981-1992, 71-540  
implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201  
industrial classification, companies and enterprises, 12-570E  
industrial product price indexes  
    1981 = 100, 62-556  
    1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558  
    annual percentage change compared with industrial capacity  
    utilization rates, by industry, 11-010 (December 1991;  
    p. 4.1-4.16)  
    by industry, 63-224  
    description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,  
    11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
labour productivity indexes, 15-204E  
    measurement, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)  
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205S

raw materials price index, 62-011  
    description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,  
    11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
*Survey methodology*, index, 1975-1992, 12-001S  
telephone services, average annual changes, Canada and  
    United States, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)  
travel price index, 87-003, 87-401  
women, index to data, 11-523E

## Indians

See also  
Aboriginal peoples  
Inuit  
Métis

education, schooling  
    and training, Canada, by province and territory, selected  
    census metropolitan areas, 89-534  
    children, Canada, by province and territory, selected census  
    metropolitan areas, 89-534  
employment and business ownership characteristics, Canada, by  
    province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas,  
    89-534  
health  
    by province and territory, by selected metropolitan area,  
    89-533  
cancer  
    leading sites, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest  
    Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
    lung, trends, by ethnic group, Northwest Territories,  
    1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
    standardized incidence ratios, by ethnic group and sex,  
    Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1  
    (p. 23-32)  
tuberculosis  
    notification rates, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
    risk and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
households expenses, Canada, by province and territory,  
    selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534  
income, Canada, by province and territory, selected census  
    metropolitan areas, 89-534  
languages  
    and tradition, by province and territory, by selected census  
    metropolitan area, 89-533  
    home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by  
    census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317  
    mother tongue, by age group, by sex  
    20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by  
    census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333  
    by province, 1991 census, 93-313  
    showing home language, Canada, by province and  
    territory, 1991 census, 93-317  
lifestyle, by province and territory, by selected census  
    metropolitan area, 89-533  
mobility status, adults and children, Canada, by province and  
    territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534  
off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family  
    characteristics, education levels, labour force and income  
    characteristics, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)  
reserves, native police service, 85-523  
social issues, by province and territory, by selected census  
    metropolitan area, 89-533

## Indicators

operating, railways, 52-216  
scientific and technological activity  
    and quality, 88-501E



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- balance of payments, 88-502E
  - human resources in, 88-508E
  - individual inventors, 88-510
  - industrial productivity, 88-505E
  - international trade of high technology products, 88-503E
  - patents, 88-504E
  - research and development, expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509
  - selected, family life, Canada, provinces and territories, selected industrial countries, 91-535E
- Individuals**
- See also
  - Unattached individuals
  - income
    - and expenditures
      - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
      - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
    - spendable discretionary, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)
- Industrial chemicals**
- See also
  - Chemicals and chemical products
  - inorganic chemicals, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - organic chemicals, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
    - production, 46-002
- Industrial classification, 12-501E**
- concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E
  - corporations, 61-207
  - industries, companies, and enterprises, 12-570E
- Industrial corporations**
- See also
  - Corporations
  - financial statistics, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008
- Industrial production**
- See also
  - Production
  - gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001
  - indexes, 88-505E
  - products, price index
    - 1981 = 100, 62-556
    - 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
    - definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)
    - quarterly, 62-007
- Industrial structures**
- heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
- Industries**
- See also
  - Agriculture
  - Automobiles
  - Construction
  - Electrical and electronic products
  - Fisheries
  - Forestry
  - High technology
  - Manufacturing
  - Mining
  - Petroleum products
  - Service industries
  - Shipbuilding
  - Textile industries
  - Tourism
- aggregate**
- asset composition and effects of industry shares of total assets on asset composition, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - labour force
  - earnings
    - 1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
    - average hourly and average weekly hours, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
    - average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
    - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
  - employment
    - 1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
    - estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
    - wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
    - work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
  - automotive, production in North America and general import trends, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14)
  - transplants share, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
- classification**
- concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E
  - companies and enterprises, 12-570E
  - commercial aviation, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E
  - cyclical, output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
  - distribution of union membership, 71-202
- employment**
- changes, by enterprise, by province, 18-501E
  - year-end review
    - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
    - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
    - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- environment**
- capital expenditure, investment in pollution abatement equipment, 1985-1990, 11-528E
  - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - pollution abatement and control expenditures, by selected industries, 11-528E
  - federal government payments, science and technology, 88-204
  - firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 (March 1992; p. 4.1-4.20)
  - fishing and fish processing, single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
  - foreign control of corporations, 61-210, 61-220

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- goods
    - and services industries, wage changes, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)
    - producing, 11-403E
  - gross domestic product
    - industry, 15-203
    - price indexes, by industry and industry group, monthly, 62-011
    - national accounts, monthly and quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512
  - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
  - imports, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing
    - imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
  - labour force
    - absenteeism at work
      - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
      - full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)
    - annual averages, employment by sex, unemployment estimates, 71-220
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - division
      - by 1987 FED, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-336
      - by CMA and CA, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-338
    - hiring rates, by province, 71-539
    - mobility and interprovincial migration, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322
    - paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
    - permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
    - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
    - separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539
    - survey, by province and economic region, by industry division, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
    - unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
    - wages, employment, by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)
    - women, total employment, 1975-1991, 71-534E
    - work injuries
      - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
      - number, by sex and age group, by province, 72-208
    - work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)
  - literacy skills
    - and average annual employment growth rate, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)
    - and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E
    - implications for less-educated workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)
  - logging, 25-202
  - manufacturing
    - capital and repair expenditures, intentions, 61-214
    - development and employment, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
  - media representatives, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)
  - mining
    - and quarrying, 26-225
    - metal 26-223
    - non-metal, 26-224
    - single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
  - output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
  - packaging materials, consumption and reuse, 11-528E
  - petroleum and natural gas industries, 26-213
    - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - pollution abatement and control expenditures, by selected industries, 11-528E
  - price indexes, by industry, by commodity, by stage of processing, monthly, 62-011
  - primary metal, production and shipments, 41-001
  - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
    - index, 12-205S
  - recessions, output, growth and decline, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
  - research and development
    - expenditures
      - by activity sector, 88-001
      - employment, 88-202
      - price indexes, 88-509
    - service, 11-402E, 11-403E
  - survey of employers, self-employed, owners, 71-535 no. 3
  - technological changes and industrial productivity, 88-505E
  - tertiary, 11-402E
  - time spent by occupations, 11-612E no. 4
  - unemployment, by industry, 71-201
  - wholesale trade, merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226
  - women, statistical report, 89-503E
  - wood-based, single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
- Industry, Science and Technology Canada, 11-402E**  
*See also*  
 Government employment
- Infant deaths**  
*See*  
 Deaths  
 Mortality
- Inflation, 62-001**  
*See also*  
 Economic conditions  
 Finance  
 Prices
- annual rate, current, measurement and calculation, 62-001 (August 1992; p. 41-50)
- rates  
 1983-1990, 63-224  
 influences of selected macro-economic factors, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)
- Injuries**  
*See also*  
 Accidents
- at work  
 back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
 occupational stress and psychiatric disorders, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)
- resulting from  
 arson, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19  
 wife assaults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

seniors, accidental falls, mortality rates, by age group, by sex,  
82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)

### Inks

*See also*

Chemicals and chemical products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Input-output tables

*See also*

National accounts

guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
national accounts

1961-1981, 15-510

constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511

recent data, 15-201

user guide, 13-589E

### Insolvency

*See*

Bankruptcies

### Institutions

*See also*

Financial institutions

Hospitals

adult day care centres, models, operating characteristics and  
services, British Columbia, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

health care

by severity of disability and age group, 82-615  
vol. 6

employment and remuneration, 72-209

investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

persons who are blind, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3

persons with disabilities

by number of persons and severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4

by sex, age group, nature and severity of disability, education,  
82-615 vol. 2

hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5

seniors, equipment aids and housing adaptations, providing  
social services by nature of disability, 82-615 vol. 1

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

transition homes/shelters

number of beds, by type and region, ratio of total staff per  
resident and per bed, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)

services provided, caseloads, revenue and expenditure,  
82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)

### Instruments

*See also*

Science

indicating, recording and controlling, industry

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Insulating materials

*See also*

Asbestos

mineral wool, fibreglass, production and shipments, 44-004

non-metallic mineral products, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

rigid insulating board, wood fibre, 36-002

### Insurance

*See also*

Health insurance

Pensions

Persons with disabilities

Unemployment insurance

companies and pension funds

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates,  
15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force

absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per  
worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer  
1992; p. 26-28)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age  
and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions,  
1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income,  
75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,  
75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions,  
1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter  
1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by  
province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans

coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
p. 27-34)

employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991;  
p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## self-employment

- income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
- number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
- separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 16-23)
- wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993;  
p. 37-42)
- work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
- flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

## life

- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- purchases, by type of insurance, 63-224

## premiums

- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
(March 1992; p. 39-50)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
1992; p. 41-53)

## Intercity buses

- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries and establishments, operating and income accounts,  
employment, traffic statistics, 53-215

## Interest rates

See also

- Economic indicators
- Inflation
- Mortgages

## banks

- Canada and United States, by month, 1988-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)
- prime rate
  - business, one-year and five-year mortgage rates, and  
consumer loan rates, by month, 1990-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)
  - effect on rental housing construction, 1971-1990, 62-001  
(April 1993; p. 51-63)

historical data, 11-210

- provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by  
province, 61-204
- recent data, 11-010

## Internal migration, 91-209E

See also

## Migration

- in and out, by sex, 63-224
- intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
- labour force, occupational mobility, by age, by sex, by education,  
by family type, by type of move, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
p. 44-49)
- population, Canada, by province and territory, by census  
metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-322
- quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

## Internal trade

See

Interprovincial trade

## International competitiveness, 11-010

## International investments

See

Foreign investments

## International payments

See

Balance of payments

## International trade

See also

Balance of payments  
Electric power  
Exports  
Imports  
Shipping  
Trade

## agriculture

- cereals and oilseeds, 22-007
- grains, exports, 22-007, 22-201
- trade balance and market, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992;  
p. xv-xxiii)

balance of payments, 67-001

Canada's position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

development of, 11-402E

electric power, by province, 57-204

exports

H.S. commodity code

- by country of destination, current year data, 65-202
- by trading partners, 65-004

H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent  
annual data, 65-202

country, H.S. chapter and province of origin, 65-003

marine transport, by province, by selected ports, 54-205  
(December 1992; p. 117-131)

furs, fox and mink, 23-208

goods and services, by country groupings, balance of payment  
basis, 63-224

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
12-575E

high technology products, 88-503E

historical data, 11-516E

imports

H.S. commodity code

- by trading partners, 65-007
- country of origin, current year data, 65-203

H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual  
data, 65-203

country, by H.S. chapter, and province of clearance, 65-006

marine transport, by province, by selected ports, 54-205  
(December 1992; p. 117-131)

in services, balance of payments, 67-203

market research handbook, 63-224

monthly summary, 65-001

overview, by group of countries, by commodity grouping, 65-503

preliminary statement, 65-001P

questionnaires on microfiche, index, 12-205S

## International travel

See also

Tourism  
Travel

## Canadian residents

destinations, trips, expenses, by province of residence,  
66-201

## flights

domestic portion, number of passengers, by city, by city-pair,  
51-204

transborder portion, number of passengers, by city, by  
city-pair, 51-205



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

foreign, in Canada  
trips, expenses, by type of transportation, by country of origin, 66-201  
national and provincial counts, by type of transportation and province of entry, 66-001  
monthly, 66-001P  
residents and visitors, by mode of transportation, expenditure, 87-401  
seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

## Interprovincial trade

See also

Trade

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530  
exports, marine transport, by province, by selected ports, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)  
historical data, 11-210, 11-516E  
imports, marine transport, by province, by selected ports, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)  
primary and manufactured goods, by province, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)  
recent data, 11-010

## Inuit

See also

Indians

Métis

education, schooling  
and training, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
children, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
employment and business ownership characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
health  
by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533  
cancer  
leading sites, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
lung, trends, by ethnic group, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
standardized incidence status, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)  
tuberculosis  
notification rates, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
risk and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
household expenses, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
income, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
languages  
and tradition, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533  
home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317  
knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318  
mother tongue, by age group, by sex  
20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333  
by province, 1991 census, 93-313  
showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317  
lifestyle, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

mobility status, adults and children, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family characteristics, education levels, labour force and income characteristics, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)  
social issues, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

## Inventions

See also

Patents

commercialization by individual inventors, 88-510  
patents, 88-504E

## Inventories

See also

Manufacturing

Merchandising

apples and apple products, canned and frozen, 32-241  
beverage industries, by industry, 31-203  
Canadian oil in the United States, in lines and tanks, monthly, 55-001  
canned and frozen fruits, 32-234  
apples and apple products, 32-241  
and vegetables, 32-011  
canned and frozen vegetables  
asparagus, 32-233  
beets, 32-240  
broccoli, 32-240  
brussels sprouts, 32-240  
carrots, 32-239  
cauliflower, 32-240  
corn, 32-236  
green and wax beans, 32-238  
lima beans, 32-240  
peas, 32-235  
pumpkin, 32-240  
squash, 32-240  
vegetables, mixed, 32-240  
canned vegetables  
mushrooms, 32-240  
tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237  
cement, 44-001  
chemical and chemical products industries, by industry, 31-203  
clothing industries, by industry, 31-203  
coal products industries, by industry, 31-203  
crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, in Canada, monthly, 55-001  
dairy and dairy products, 23-001  
department stores, by department, by selected census metropolitan area, 63-002  
electrical and electronic products industries, by industry, 31-203  
fabricated metal products industries, by industry, 31-203  
field crop report, 22-002  
food commodities in cold storage, 32-217  
food industries, by industry, 31-203  
furniture and fixture industries, by industry, 31-203  
gypsum products and joint filler compounds, monthly, 44-003  
historical data, 11-210  
industries, share of industry assets and value of inventory, by industry group, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
leather and allied products industries, by industry, 31-203  
livestock report, 23-008  
logging industry, by province, 25-201  
lumber at sawmills

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

British Columbia, 35-003  
 east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), 35-002  
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), by industry, 31-203  
 manufacturing, by major group, by industries, monthly data, 31-001  
 motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)  
 non-metallic mineral products industries, by industry, 31-203  
 oils and fats, 32-006  
 oilseeds, 22-201  
 other manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-203  
 paper and allied products industries, by industry, 31-203  
 particleboard, 36-003  
 peas, canned and frozen, 32-235  
 plywood, 35-001  
 primary metal industries, by industry, 31-203  
 primary textile industries, by industry, 31-203  
 process cheese and instant skim milk powder, 32-024  
 recent data, 11-010  
 refined petroleum industries, by industry, 31-203  
 rubber and plastic products industries, by industry, 31-203  
 sugar, raw and refined, 32-013  
 tea, coffee, cocoa, 32-025  
 textile products industries, by industry, 31-203  
 tobacco products industries, by industry, 31-203  
 transportation equipment industries, 31-203  
 waferboard, 36-003  
 wholesale merchants, by major trade group and region, percentage changes, 63-008  
 wood industries, by industry, 31-203

## Inventors

See also  
 Patents

individuals, socio-demographic profile, productivity, commercialization of inventions, 88-510

## Investment income

See also  
 Income

Canada and United States, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)  
 government, economic accounts  
 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S  
 annual estimates, 13-213  
 interests and dividends, proportion, by age, by total income, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)  
 international investments, 67-202  
 seniors  
 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2  
 interests and dividends, by age group, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)

## Investments

See also  
 Foreign investments  
 Mortgages  
 Savings  
 Wealth

and capital stock, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

## businesses

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531  
 quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533  
 Canadian, abroad, 67-001, 67-202  
 direct, Canadian, abroad, historical statistics, 67-508  
 energy, government and business, in constant and current dollars, 57-601  
 foreign, in Canada, 67-202  
 labour unions, in Canada, 71-202  
 motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)  
 private and public  
 by sector, revised intentions, 61-206  
 capital and repair expenditure, by province, by sector, 63-224  
 intentions, by region, by province, 61-205  
 security, transactions with non-residents, 67-002

## IPPI

See  
 Price indexes

## Iron and steel

See also  
 Iron ore

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250  
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
 exports and imports, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)  
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
 operating revenues and profits, profit margins, return on equity, debt to equity ratio, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 production and shipments, 41-001

## Iron ore

See also  
 Mines  
 Mining

and scrap steel, monthly unit prices, 1984-1991, 11-528E  
 mines, production and shipment, 26-223

## Irrigation

areas, systems, source, Canada, by type, by province, 1991  
 census, 93-350  
 agricultural region and census division  
 Alberta, 95-382  
 British Columbia, 95-393  
 Manitoba, 95-363  
 New Brunswick, 95-323  
 Newfoundland, 95-306  
 Nova Scotia, 95-317  
 Ontario, 95-356  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
 Québec, 95-335  
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

## ISPI

See  
 Price indexes



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## J

### Jars

See also  
Containers

consumption by manufacturing industry, by industry, 31-212

### Jewellery and silverware

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 47-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
stores, retail trade, operating results, by province, 63-609

### Jobs

See  
Employment

### Joint filler compounds

production and shipments, monthly, 44-003

### Jonquière

See  
Chicoutimi-Jonquière

### Judges

See also  
Justice  
Law  
jurisdiction  
by province, 85-511E  
growth in numbers, supernumerary and crown attorneys,  
number, 1971-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6)  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census,  
93-327

### Juices

See  
Beverages

### Jurisdiction

civil courts, 85-509  
courts  
and reform, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 13 no. 2  
by province, 85-511E  
family courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3  
youth courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

### Justice, 11-008E, 85-002

See also  
Courts  
Law  
Police  
civil courts, description and statistics, 85-509  
courts  
by province, 85-511E  
organization, jurisdiction, reform, human resources and  
expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 13 no. 2  
criminal, system, public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1  
historical data, 11-516E  
legal aid plans  
eligibility, total and approved applications, 85-002 vol. 12  
no. 23  
and approbation rates, sources of revenue, federal,  
provincial and territorial contributions, expenditures,

personnel resources, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11  
government contributions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23  
police services and officers, by level and province, 85-523  
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
index, 12-205S  
services, government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7  
statistics, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products,  
1991, 12-575E  
system  
adults with favourable perception, by victim status and region,  
11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 8-11)  
structure, cost, government expenditure, reform, 11-008E  
(Summer 1992; p. 2-6)  
young offenders, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1  
sentencing, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
youth, alternative measures services, eligibility, process,  
supervisory agencies, agent/agency responsible for final  
authorization, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

### Juvenile courts

See also  
Courts  
Crimes  
Offences  
Young offenders  
Young Offenders Act  
Youth

appearances, by age and sex, by most serious charge, by most  
serious decision  
1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13  
1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14  
1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16  
1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5  
cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10  
no. 19  
1986/87 to 1989/90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19  
1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13  
1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14  
1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16  
1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5  
and sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, vol. 10 no. 12  
jurisdictional variations in dispositions, length of custodial  
dispositions, disposition by type of offence and sentence  
length or amount, recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
comparisons, by sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20  
custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of  
youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18  
female offenders, charges, profile of cases heard, type of  
offence, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12  
no. 11  
number of cases heard  
and rates, by selected provinces, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10  
number of young persons appearing, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5  
overview of caseload, type of charge, type of disposition  
1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13  
1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14  
1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16  
1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5  
preliminary statistics  
1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13  
1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14  
processing time, proportion of cases, time from first court  
appearance to decision, longer cases, court decisions, most  
serious offence, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 4  
property crimes, multiple offence cases, decisions, conviction  
rate by offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8  
 and first-time offenders, by most serious disposition, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8  
 number of prior convictions, gender and age, type of offence, dispositions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

**sentencing**  
 by age and sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1  
 distribution, of youth court cases by most serious decision and most serious disposition for guilty findings, distribution of cases found guilty, by province/territory, distribution of cases, by most significant charge and decision of guilty and stayed-in withdrawn, distribution of cases found guilty, by sentence length for custodial disposition, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
 lengths and amounts, multiple dispositions, disposition and offence types, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19

violent crimes, cases heard, by type of offence, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

workload overview, by selected provinces, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

Young Offenders Act, custodial and non-custodial dispositions, breach of disposition, pre-disposition report, reviews, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

**K**

**Kamloops**  
 map, CA, 1991 census, 92-320

**Kelowna**  
 map, CA, 92-320

**Kerosene**  
 See also  
 Fuel

stove oil, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

**Kindergartens**  
 See also  
 Children  
 Education  
 Schools

child care arrangements, distribution of hours, 89-527E

**Kitchener**  
 aboriginal peoples  
 by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
 by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
 census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,

1991 census, 93-331  
 households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

**labour force**  
 employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

**income**  
 by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
 low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

**languages**  
 home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317  
 knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318  
 mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
 official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

**Kitchens**

See also  
 Households

cabinets, wooden, industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 small appliances, domestic, production and factory shipments, 43-003

**Knitted fabrics**

See also  
 Textile products

**industries**  
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**L****Labour**

See also  
 Employment  
 Labour force  
 Labour market  
 Labour unions  
 Occupations  
 Retirement  
 Unemployment

demand, year-end review  
 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)  
 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)  
 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)  
 employment changes, by industry, 18-501E



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203
- productivity indexes, historical data, 15-204E
- questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
- index, 12-205S
- unemployment insurance, statistics, by province, monthly, 73-001
- annual series, 73-202S
- Labour compensation**
- See also
- Earnings
- Salaries and wages
- Workers compensation
- productivity indexes
- historical data, 15-204E
- measurement, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
- real and nominal, sources and measurement, 62-001 (February 1993; p. 42-53)
- wage increase, hourly-paid and salaried employees, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)
- Labour force, 11-010, 71-001, 75-001E**
- See also
- Occupations
- Volunteers
- Workers
- activity
- average time spent, by family status, by sex, 89-516
- by 1987 FED, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-336
- by CMA and CA, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-338
- by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-324
- by class of worker and by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-326
- by industry, by province, by sex, 71-001P
- showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- family characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
- hiring rates, by province, by industry group, 1978-1989, 71-539
- married men and women, trends, 89-509
- men, survey, 71-206
- not in the labour force, not looking for work, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)
- older workers, by province, 71-208
- persons with disabilities
- by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
- by disability status, by sex and age group, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 82-554
- population estimates, first official language spoken, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320
- school attendance, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328
- seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, by province, 89-521E
- separation rates, by industry and reasons, by firm size, by province, by age and sex, by hourly wage rate, by occupation, by education, 1978-1989, 71-539
- visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group and sex, 82-615 vol. 3
- women
- by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
- survey, 71-205
- work weeks of 50 hours or more, by age and sex, by industry, by occupation, by province, by education and by income, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)
- youth
- and educational attainment, impact of the recession, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)
- survey, 71-207
- age, sex
- by province, 63-224
- occupation, marital status, educational attainment, industry, by province
- annual averages, 71-220
- 1981-1988, 71-529
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- agriculture, paid labour, historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311
- alcohol and drug use, by sex and main activity, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)
- annual estimates, 1946-1986, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 34)
- arts and culture
- by sex, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)
- statistical profile, 87-527
- Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
- changes, by industry, 18-501E
- computers, use in the workplace, 11-612E no. 7
- earnings
- by sex, 13-217
- employment income, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
- fixed-weighted earnings index, aggregate industries, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
- hours, number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- education
- and training courses, employer-sponsored, enrolment, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- educational attainment, apprenticeship training, enrolment, combining education and employment, field of study, further education, 11-612E no. 7
- educational staff, community colleges and public trade schools, by staff position, field and province, 81-254
- enrolment
- by sex, by labour force status, by selected occupation, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)
- postsecondary programs, mature students, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)
- employment
- by industry, by province, by sex, 71-001P
- employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions in census metropolitan areas, 1991 census, 93-323
- in research and development, 88-508E
- international trends, by industry grouping, 1960-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)
- job tenure, average, full-time or part-time, by sex, by industry, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- work sharing program
- participants in all industries and paid workers in manufacturing, by region, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)
- selected indicators, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- energy sector detail, 57-601
- experienced, participation rates by sex and selected characteristics, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
- families
- census families in private households, by number and status of family members in labour force, showing age groups of female spouse or of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320
  - employment characteristics, by family structure, 89-523E
- general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
- health
- sleep problems, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)
  - time-crunch stress, percentage affected, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)
- historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
- hourly-paid and salaried, wage changes, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)
- immigrants
- by place of birth, 91-527E
  - population, by period of immigration and sex, by year of landing, by province of intended destination, selected intended and major occupation, major source of income, 89-510
  - reading skills in English and French, restricted employment opportunities, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 22-24)
  - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
- income distribution, by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour unions, memberships and financial statistics, 71-202
- market research handbook, 63-224
- metropolitan area, economic region
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
- migrants, between United States and Canada, participation rates by age, work activity and period of immigration, 91-530E
- mobility
- and interprovincial migration, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322
  - inter- and intra-generational, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
  - occupational, by age, by sex, by education, by family type, by type of move, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)
- musicians, performers and composers, employment income, 87-530
- non-agricultural, mobility, inter- and intra-generational, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
- occupations
- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327
  - historical and provincial variations, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)
- paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
- participation
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
  - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
  - by occupational group, province and sex, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)
  - by pension plan coverage, 71-217
  - by sex, 1969-1989, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 16-19)
  - lone-parent families, 89-522E
  - headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - men and women, international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
  - part-time, unemployment, alternatives for measurement and official rate, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-43)
- persons with disabilities
- and unemployment rates, 82-615 vol. 2
  - residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
- rates
- by age and by sex, year-end review
  - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
  - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
  - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- by sex
- and selected characteristics, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
  - by province, 63-224
  - composition by age and sex, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16)
  - dependency ratios, projection, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)
- seasonally adjusted estimates, by age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
- historical data, 71-201
- women
- activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
  - aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)
  - by age of youngest child, 89-529E
  - increase and caring activities, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
  - lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - marital status, selected industrial countries, 91-535E
  - statistical report, 89-503E
- year-end review
- 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
  - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
  - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
- employer-sponsored, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
- persons with disabilities
- activity
  - by disability status, by sex and age group, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 82-554
  - by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
  - and without disabilities, by sex and occupation, 82-615 vol. 2
  - hearing impaired, residing in households, participation rates, 82-615 vol. 5
  - in households, by sex, disability status, age group, 82-615 vol. 2
  - residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518
- profile, by industry, employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

recent data, 11-010

retirement

early, men aged 55 to 64, impact of marriage and spousal income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 31-34)

mandatory, proportion in favour, by occupation, by sex, by suggested retirement age, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)

planned retirement age, by sex, by age group, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)

school leavers and graduates, status, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)

self-employment

by industry, 71-535 no. 3

description and trends, 71-536

seniors

adjusted dependency ratio, Canada and selected industrial nations, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 3-5)

distribution, by age group and sex, by major occupational group, by major economic activity group, 91-533E

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, provincial differences, retirement plans, part-time work, self-employment, unpaid family work, occupation, unemployment, 89-521E

service industries

employment, by employer, industry and occupation, by main activity, size of firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6

income, benefits, career opportunities and job security, 11-612E no. 6

job autonomy, skill requirements and repetitious work, education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay evaluation, 11-612E no. 6

self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple job holding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6

survey

educational attainment, review of the data, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)

guide to data, 71-528

selected demographic, socio-cultural, employment characteristics, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

time spent on selected major activities, total productive activity by gender, free time activities, activities with friends and alone, 11-612E no. 4

time use, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)

training and development in companies, 81-574E

trends, percentage change by province, part-time employment, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 16-19)

unemployment

definition of the official rate and alternatives for measurement, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-43)

distribution of number of unemployed spells, by province, by age and sex, by education level, by regional unemployment rates, 71-538E

duration, average completed, by age groups, 1977-1992, 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

exit rates, 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

permanent lay-offs, average completed duration, by region, 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

rates, annual average, by quartile of occupation, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 14-23)

unemployed, health, sleep problems, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)

university and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

utilized and unutilized supply, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 73-77)

visible minorities

socio-demographic characteristics, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)

Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

vocational training, industries and government, participation and expenditures, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 21-31)

wages and salaries and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)

women

absence from work, due to personal or family responsibilities, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

1980-1991, 71-534E

activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325

demographic profile and labour force experience, 71-538E

historical data, 1700 to 1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)

participation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E

lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

work arrangements

flexitime, by industry, by occupation, by sex and age, by marital and family status, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

overview, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10)

work injuries, 72-208

working-age population, distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E

## Labour market

activity

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E

reading skills levels, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

survey

men, 71-206

older workers, by province, 71-208

women, 71-205

youth, 71-207

turnover

hirings

rates, by province, by industry, 1978-1989, 71-539

seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

separations

rates, by hourly wage rates, by firm size, by industry, by province, by age and sex, 1978-1989, 71-539

seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E

high school students and leavers, outcomes, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)

historical data, 11-210

indicators, employment and unemployment, international comparisons, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

literacy skills, implications for less-educated workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

mobility, occupational, origin and destination, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)

participation, by pension plan coverage, 71-217

persons with disabilities, activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1

postsecondary graduates, trends, 89-518

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

recent data, 11-010

retirement, labour force, demographic profiles, labour market experience, 71-538E

salaries and wages, distribution of jobs by wage level, comparison of wage structures at the beginning and end of the two-year period, comparison of the wages of job openings filled in 1986-87 with all jobs and jobs existing before 1986, job departure and wage change, 71-538E

transitions, job departure, entering in and retiring from the labour market, precarious experiences, 71-538E

vocational training, graduates and drop-outs experience, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)

women

participation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E

lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)

working wives, average earnings, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)

workers, young and student, demographic profile, labour force experience, 71-538E

year-end review

1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)

1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)

1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)

## Labour unions

See also

Labour

and professional associations, dues, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change and whether job departed was unionized, 71-538E

memberships and financial statistics, 71-202

service industries, employed population, by membership, age group and sex, by industry, by size of employer, 11-612E no. 6

unionization rates

by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

by industry, 1980-1989, 71-534E

## Labour units, average

See

Average labour units

## Lambs

See also

Persian lamb

Sheep

exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

farms reporting and average number per farm, by province, east, west and Canada, census of agriculture, 1976-1991, 23-603E

imports, number and value, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

number on farms, 21-522E

by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

farm values, prices, slaughtering, exports, imports, 23-203

supply, disposition balance sheet, by province, East, West and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E

total slaughter and farm production, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

## Lamps

See also

Electric lighting

electric lighting, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009

## Land conversion

See also

Environment

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

## Land use

agriculture

area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

area, Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain National Park, surroundings, change in farmland and cropland areas, 1971-1986, 11-528E

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

soil erosion and land degradation, control practices, 11-528E, 21-522E

1991 census, 95-311

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

## Lands and forests

See also

Natural resources

historical data, 11-516E



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Languages

See also

Bilingualism  
Communications  
Mother tongue

aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

education, minority and second language, by province and level, 81-257

French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81-1988/89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)

home language

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317

census families in private households, by home language of male and female spouses and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

mother tongue, retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319

persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

Indians, Inuit and Métis, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue

by sex, showing age group and home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319

official

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

reading skills, distribution of adults, by mother tongue, by period of immigration, by age group, 89-525E

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

## Lard

See also

Animal products  
Oils and fats

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

imports and exports, consumption, 23-203

## Laundries

See also

Personal service industry

and cleaners

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage

distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

hospital

distribution of total kilograms of laundry, by type of hospital, number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5

kilograms laundered per paid-hour and cost per kilogram laundered, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3, 83-246 part 3

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Law

See also

Courts  
Justice  
Police

civil courts, description and statistics, 85-509

courts, by province, 85-511E

enforcement, 85-002

police services and officers, by level and province, 85-523

environmental legislation, 11-509E

family courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3

## Lead

See also

Metals  
Mines  
Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

mines

production and shipment, 26-223

prices, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

## Leading indicators

See also

Economic indicators

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

## Leather and allied products

See also

Footwear

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-251

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

orders, monthly data, 31-001

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203

## productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

## Legal aid

See also

Justice

government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7  
plans

eligibility, total and approved applications, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23

and approbation rates, sources of revenue, federal, provincial and territorial contributions, expenditures, personnel resources, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11

labour force, personnel resources, involvement of legal profession, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23

revenues, by source and expenditure, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23

## Legal services, 11-402E

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Leisure activities

See

Recreation

## Lettuce

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Liabilities

Canadian, international transactions, balance of payments, historical statistics, 67-508

electric power utilities, 57-202

external

components, 1950-1992, Canada, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

impact of globalisation, 1959-1992, Canada, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203

industries, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008

motor vehicles, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)

national balance sheet, preliminary estimates, 13-214P

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204

## Libraries

See also

Archives

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

guide to managing Statistics Canada publications, 11-208E

holdings, 87-205, 87-205S

labour force, by sex, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

personnel, 87-205, 87-205S

public, loan rates and expenditure on books, 1978 and 1990, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 1-2)

services, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991

percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

## Licences and permits

See also

Building permits

road motor vehicles, number, by province, 53-219

## Life expectancy

See also

Health

Mortality

Vital statistics

and difference at selected ages, by sex, Canada, 91-535E  
at birth

and at age 60, by sex, international perspectives, 1950 and 1980, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

by sex, historical data, 1831-1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)

by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

development of health indicators, meeting of the International Network on Health Expectancy, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 67-72)

estimated, at birth, 91-209E

hypothetical distribution, by region, 91-209E

life tables, Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

marital status, 84-536E

projections for 1989-2011, by province, 91-520

seniors, 89-515

at selected age, by sex, 91-533E

## Life insurers

See also

Insurance

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

## Life tables

See also

Life expectancy

Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

marital status, concept and definition, 84-536E



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Lifestyle

See also

Expenses  
Health  
Households  
Income  
Recreation

aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

adults, 11-612E no. 1

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

Indians and Inuit, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

living alone, 11-518E

lone-parent families, 11-520E

Métis, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

persons with disabilities

residing in households

and in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6

demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614

smoking, alcohol consumption, eating habits, support network, 82-615 vol. 4

school leavers and graduates, characteristics, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)

seniors, 11-519E

distribution of private households, by size and by type of household, 91-533E

sleep patterns

average hours by age and sex, by major activity, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 16-17)

problems, by age, by gender, selected groups, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)

trends, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)

## Light bulbs

See also

Electric lighting

households, use of energy efficient compact fluorescent, by province, 11-526

incandescent, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009

## Lima beans

See also

Beans  
Dry beans

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240

## Lime

See also

Cement  
Construction

farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205 industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Linoleum

See

Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

## Liquified petroleum gas

See also

Butane  
Fuel  
Natural gas  
Petroleum products  
Propane

net sales, by province, 53-218

production, by month, by province, 26-006

## Liquor control

See also

Alcoholic beverages  
Retail trade

retail selling of alcoholic beverages, 63-202

## Literacy

See also

Reading

adult, by level of schooling, by age group, by province, by community size, 89-525E

and education, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 22-24)

by labour market activity, by industry, by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

computer, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 13-15)

immigrants, reading skills in English or French, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 22-24)

in the work force, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 21-31)

proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)

## Livestock, 21-522E

See also

Animal products  
Cattle  
Farms  
Meat  
Poultry  
Sheep

by province, 23-008

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

farm

cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001

number

Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
supply, slaughter and farm production, trade and prices, 23-603E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

product price index, by province, 62-003  
values, consumption and stocks, 23-203

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

## Living alone

See also

Unattached individuals

by age and sex, 11-518E

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, percentage by age and sex, 89-521E

## Living arrangements

children

in families, 1981, 1986 and 1991, 89-516

percentage distribution, in private households, by type of family, marital status of parents and in collective dwellings, Canada, 89-520

seniors

by age group and sex, 89-519

distribution, by sex and age group, 91-533E

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

time spent on selected major activities, education time, free time activities and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4

youth, not in the labour force and not at school, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)

## Loans

See also

Banks

Financial institutions

Interest rates

banks, motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)

## Local government

See also

Government

Municipalities

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

expenditures, on culture

by function and province, 87-206

heritage institutions, 87-207

overview, 87-517

performing arts companies, 87-209

finance, revenue and expenditures, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment and remuneration, 72-209

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

revenue and expenditures

by province, 13-213

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

consolidated, 63-224

national accounts, 13-201

tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

waste management practices survey, 11-528E

## Logging, 25-202

See also

Forestry

Forests

Lumber

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Sawmills

Veneer and plywood

Wood

activity

inventories, inputs and materials and supplies used, by commodity, 25-201

production by province, 25-201

capital and repair expenditures, by province, 25-202

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

industries, 25-202

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

inventories, inputs and materials and supplies used, by commodity, 25-201

occupational classification, 12-565E

production, imports and exports, by province, 25-202

shipments, by product, by province, 25-202

## Logs and bolts

production, by province, 25-201

## London

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- languages
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
- map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
- mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
- religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
- women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- Lone-parent families, 11-520E, 89-522E**
  - See also
    - Children
    - Divorces
    - Families
    - Marriages
    - Unattached individuals
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
- age of head, 91-535E
- children
  - care
    - arrangements, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)
    - expenditures, annual, 71-534E
  - low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)
  - mother tongue, by mother tongue of female parent and age group of child, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333
  - percentage distribution
    - Canada, 89-520
    - in low income families, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 4)
  - school leavers, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
  - under 13, by province, by age group, 89-527E
- distribution
  - 1971-1991, by sex, by province, 89-523E
  - by province, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 12-14)
  - by sex
    - by CD and CSD, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-372
      - British Columbia, 95-384
      - Manitoba, 95-358
      - New Brunswick, 95-319
      - Newfoundland, 95-301
      - Northwest Territories, 95-397
      - Nova Scotia, 95-312
      - Ontario, 95-337
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
      - Québec, 95-325
      - Saskatchewan, 95-365
      - Yukon, 95-395
  - by age, by education, by income, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)
- expenditures
  - comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - distribution, 89-523E
  - food, shelter, household operation, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials and other printed matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gift and contribution, 62-555
- gender, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
- home ownership, 1981, 1986 and 1991, 89-516
- housing and household amenities, 89-522E, 89-523E
- income
  - alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)
  - average
    - 1981-1991, 89-516
    - and incidence of low income, by number of earners, 89-523E
  - by combination of employment income recipients, by family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331
  - distribution, by family life cycle, by family characteristics and combination of income recipients, 13-208
  - low income
    - by sex, 1981-1991, 89-523E
    - major sources of incomes, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)
    - measurement, in female-headed families, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)
    - major sources, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)
  - transfer payments, spousal support, 89-522E
  - welfare recipients, by province, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)
- labour force
  - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- employment
  - by family status and age of youngest child, by sex, 1981-1992, 89-523E
  - part-time and full-time work, occupational distribution, 89-522E
  - patterns, with children under 13, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, 89-529E
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- unemployment
  - insurance, beneficiaries, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
  - rates, 89-522E
- work arrangements
  - by sex, 71-535 no. 6
  - flexitime, incidence by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - workers paid full-time, shift work, rates, by presence of children, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
- living arrangements, teaching kit, 11-520E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

private households, by sex of parent  
 1991 census, 93-312  
 by highest level of schooling, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 by immigrant status and place of birth, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 by mother tongue and home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 by number and status of family members in labour force, showing age groups of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522  
 seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E  
 sex, by province  
 · by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335  
 by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337  
 size, by sex and age group of parent, by province, 91-529  
 postcensal estimates, 91-204  
 time spent on selected activities, by main activity, 89-523E  
 trends, 89-509  
 and family status, provincial distribution, 89-522E  
 prevalence rates by province, marital status of single parent, 91-209E  
 teaching kit, 11-520E  
 unpaid family work, time spent, 89-523E  
 women  
 aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)  
 education, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)  
 health, sleep problems, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)  
 labour force  
 employment  
 by age of youngest child, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E  
 status, by reason, by age of youngest child, 89-523E  
 participation, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)  
 percentage employed, 1981-1991, 89-516  
 marital status, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)  
 mother tongue, by mother tongue of parent and age group of child, 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-333  
 statistical report, 89-503E  
 unemployment, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)  
 rate, by age of youngest child, 71-534E  
 young family home owners, 11-517E

## Low income, 13-207

See also

Income

Wealth

after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210  
 births, unfavourable outcomes, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)  
 by family type, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)  
 dual-earner families, effect of wife's earnings by age of wife, 13-215  
 families  
 by family structure, by province, by age group, 89-523E  
 cut-offs and incidence, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)  
 government transfer payments, incidence and distribution, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)  
 health, asthma, children in preschool age, prevalence rates, by forward sortation area, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)  
 incidence  
 by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336  
 by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

among economic families, by family structure, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331  
 by family type, by number of earners, 89-523E  
 for selected families, 1981-1991, 89-516  
 labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5  
 lone-parent, 89-522E  
 headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)  
 major sources of income, by family type, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)  
 selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4  
 with children  
 immigrants, by census metropolitan areas, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)  
 incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)  
 percentage distribution, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 4-5)  
 food banks use, hunger categories, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)  
 high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)  
 households  
 facilities, 13-218  
 private, incidence, by age groups, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331  
 immigrants, by place of birth, 91-527E  
 measurement, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)  
 school leavers, rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)  
 seniors  
 incidence  
 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)  
 among families and unattached individuals, 1983 and 1989, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)  
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E  
 surgical procedures, frequencies, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)  
 unattached individuals, incidence by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331  
 women, lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

## Lubricating oil and grease

See also

Petroleum products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 45-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

## Luggage, purses and handbags

See also

Leather and allied products

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Lumber

See also

Forestry

Logging

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Pulp and paper  
Sawmills  
Veneer and plywood  
Wood

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood and softwood  
British Columbia 35-003  
east of the Rockies, 35-002  
softwood and hardwood  
by province, 35-250  
exports, 25-202

### Lynx

See also  
Furs  
  
pelts, exports, 23-208

## M

### Machine parts

See also  
Machinery and equipment

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 41-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Machinery and equipment

See also  
Turbines

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
farms  
by type, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census  
Alberta, 95-382  
British Columbia, 95-393  
Manitoba, 95-363  
New Brunswick, 95-323  
Newfoundland, 95-306  
Nova Scotia, 95-317  
Ontario, 95-356  
Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
Québec, 95-335  
Saskatchewan, 95-370  
Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205  
historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311  
number and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
industries  
accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
annual census of manufacturers, (except electrical), 42-250  
capacity utilization rates  
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003  
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212  
definitions and classification index, 12-570E  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
labour force  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
earnings  
average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)  
by province, monthly, 72-002  
employment  
by province, by industry, 31-203  
Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)  
quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
orders, monthly data, 31-001  
principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203  
productivity  
growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)  
multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)  
shipments  
by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
trade  
imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E  
trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E  
price index, quarterly, 62-007  
rental  
and leasing, establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232  
with operator, contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

### Magnetic tapes

See  
Microdata

### Mail

See also  
Postal service

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

### Mail-order

sales, by commodity and by commodity group, 63-218

### Malt and malt flour

See also  
Grains

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Manitoba

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-363

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwelling

and households

1991 census, 93-311

selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-358

economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P

education

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit

schooling and training, 89-534

children, schooling, 89-534

community colleges

related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254

educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328

elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210

enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220

financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329

price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206

families

1991 census, 93-312

by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

census families

immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320

labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320

level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320

mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320

child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E

income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

lone-parent families

immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206

government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

grain trade, 22-201

gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203

health

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

asthma, children in preschool age, prevalence and incidence, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)

cancer registry, data use as a planning and evaluation tool for rural community cancer programs, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

directory

hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239

residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

historical economic data, 11-210

households

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534

income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

housing starts and completions, 64-002

immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

income

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue
  - by age group, by sex
    - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
    - 1991 census, 93-313
  - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
- official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Winnipeg, 82-609
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-309
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
  - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
  - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
  - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
  - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
  - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-358
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list, of EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
  - chain and independent stores, 63-005
  - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
  - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
- unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306
- universities
  - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
  - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- women
  - fertility
    - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325  
labour market activity survey, 71-205  
youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Manufacturing

See also

### Industries

activity, summary of inputs, by industry

beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251  
chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250  
clothing industry, 34-252  
electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250  
fabricated metal products industries, 41-251  
furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251  
leather and allied products industries, 33-251  
machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250  
non-metallic mineral products, 44-250  
other manufacturing industries, 47-250  
paper and allied products industries, 36-250  
primary metal industries, 41-250  
primary textile industries, 34-250  
printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251  
refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250  
rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250  
textile products industries, 34-251  
transportation equipment industries, 42-251  
wood industries, by province, 35-250

aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E

biscuit production, 32-026

capital and repair expenditures, by product, revised intentions, 61-206

commodity classification, 12-580E

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

energy demand, by province, 57-003

expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

government aid, 11-402E

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

### industries

beverage and tobacco, 32-251

capacity utilization rates

prices and investments, capacity production versus actual production, capacity utilization by size of firm, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

capital

and repair expenditures, intentions, 61-214

gross fixed capital formation in machinery and equipment, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

chemical and chemical products, 46-250

clothing, 34-252

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

destination of shipments, by province, 31-530

electrical and electronic products, 43-250

fabricated metal products, 41-251

footwear, production, by type of shoe, 33-002

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)

furniture and fixtures, 35-251

imports, by country of control, import/sales ratios by firm size, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

industrial classification, 12-501E

industrial product price indexes

1981 = 100, 62-556

1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558

iron and steel, operating revenues and profits, assets, profit margins, return on equity, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)

labour force

absenteeism at work

average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

and hours, diffusion index, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

anticipated changes, Business Condition Survey, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 60-62)

by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)

by province, by industry, 31-203

by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

international trends, 1960-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

by province, 71-539

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
  - work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
    - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - leather and allied products, 33-251
  - machinery (except electrical machinery), 42-250
  - motor vehicles
    - North American and arrival of foreign manufacturers, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
    - operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, assets, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
  - non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
  - other
    - annual census of manufacturing, 47-250
    - capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
    - consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
    - destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
    - employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
    - principal statistics
      - employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
      - shipments and stocks, monthly data, 31-001
  - output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
  - paper and allied products, 36-250
  - primary metal, 41-250
  - primary textiles, 34-250
  - principal statistics, by province
    - by industry, 31-203
    - shipments by major group, by province of origin, 63-224
  - printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
  - periodicals, 87-203
  - productivity
    - growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
    - labour productivity indexes
      - average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
      - unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
      - multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
  - products shipped, by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211
  - recessions, output, growth and decline, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
  - refined petroleum and coal products, 45-250
  - related to mining and mineral industries, 26-201
  - rubber and plastic products, 33-250
  - textile products industries, 34-251
  - trade, 11-002E
    - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
  - transportation equipment, 42-251
  - wood, 35-250
  - occupational classification, 12-565E
  - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
  - recent data, 11-010
  - research and development, 88-202
    - expenditure price indexes, 88-509
  - shipments
    - destinations, by industry, by province, 31-530
    - industry groups and industry, by Canada and province, 31-530
    - inventories and orders, monthly data, 31-001
    - value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- Maple**
- See also
  - Sugar
  - Sugars and syrups
- tapping, Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350
- 1971 to 1991 census data, 93-348
  - agricultural region and census division
    - Alberta, 95-382
    - British Columbia, 95-393
    - Manitoba, 95-363
    - New Brunswick, 95-323
    - Newfoundland, 95-306
    - Nova Scotia, 95-317
    - Ontario, 95-356
    - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
    - Québec, 95-335
    - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- Mapping services**
- see electronic products section, p. 357-400
- Maps**
- 1991 census products, 92-302E
  - CMAAs, CAs, CTs, 1991 census, 92-320
  - census divisions, census subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
  - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - geographical classification, 12-572
  - reference and statistical, p. 151-152
- Margarine**
- See also
  - Oils and fats
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)
- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006
- Marinas**
- See also
  - Boats
- number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- Marine transport**
- See
  - Water transportation
- Marital status**
- See also
  - Common-law unions
  - Divorces
  - Marriages
  - Population
  - Remarriage
  - Unattached individuals

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## CDs and CSDs, 1991 census

- Alberta, 95-372
- British Columbia, 95-384
- Manitoba, 95-358
- New Brunswick, 95-319
- Newfoundland, 95-301
- Northwest Territories, 95-397
- Nova Scotia, 95-312
- Ontario, 95-337
- Prince Edward Island, 95-308
- Québec, 95-325
- Saskatchewan, 95-365
- Yukon, 95-395
- accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3
- Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
- church attendance, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)
- data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-325E
- divorces, by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
- drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- duration, trends, 89-517E
- intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519
- labour force
  - activity
    - 1991 census, 93-324
    - women, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages
  - 1981-1988, 71-529
  - by age and sex, 71-220
- distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs by size of wage change, 71-538E
- employment, spells, incidence, 71-538E
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- working-age population
  - distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
  - with an unemployed spell, average number of spells and duration of completed spells, 71-538E
- life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E
- living alone, 11-518E
- lone-parent, 11-520E
  - headed by women, by age group, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
- marriages, by age, marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 16, 84-212
- persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- population
  - by age-sex distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
  - urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
- postcensal and intercensal estimations, 91-528E
- provinces
  - by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337
- seniors, 11-519E
  - distribution, by sex, 91-533E
  - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, by sex, 89-521E
- women
  - by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
  - employment and unemployment, 1981-1991, 71-534E

- fertility, by age group, showing number of children ever born, Canada, by province and territory, by CMA, 1991 census, 93-321
- lone-parent families, by age group, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

## Market research

handbook, 63-224

## Market shares

- department stores, 63-002
- manufacturing industries, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
- passenger cars, new, sales, by origin, 63-007

## Marketing

- See
- Advertising services

## Markets

- audiovisual products, sound recordings, 87-202
- film industry, 87-204
- periodical publishing industry, 87-203

## Marriages

### See also

- Children
- Divorces
- Families
- Lone-parent families
- Unattached individuals

### age

- average, brides and grooms, 1921-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)
- marital status distribution
  - and sex, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
  - province, religious denomination, 82-003S suppl. no. 16, 84-212

### and remarriage, by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E

### duration, trends, selected statistics, 89-517E

### families, trends, 89-509

### first marriages

- and remarriages, age-specific rates, ratio at age 60, 91-209E
- average age, 1971-1990, 89-523E
- rates, 91-534E
  - selected years, 1951-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)

### historical data

- 1640-1990, 91-534E
- 1921-1990, 82-552

### life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

- number, by age and sex, 1921-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)

### quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

### rates

- 1921-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421), 82-552
- 1971-1990, 89-523E
- 1971-1991, 89-516
- by age and sex, selected years, 1951-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)
- selected countries, selected years, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)

### trends, 91-209E

### widowers and divorced persons, rates, 91-534E



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Marten

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

## Masonry

See

Cement

## Master's degree

See also

Education

Postsecondary education

Universities

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex,  
81-204

## Matched corporations

financial statistics, 61-207

## Materials and supplies

See also

Fabricated materials

used, by commodity

beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251

chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250

clothing industry, 34-252

electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250

fabricated metal products industries, 41-251

furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251

leather and allied products industries, 33-251

machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250

non-metallic mineral products, 44-250

other manufacturing industries, 47-250

paper and allied products industries, 36-250

primary metal industries, 41-250

primary textile industries, 34-250

printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251

refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250

rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250

textile products industries, 34-251

transportation equipment industries, 42-251

wood industries, by province, 35-250

## Maternity benefits

See also

Unemployment insurance

unemployment insurance

1980-1991, 71-534E

by province

annual series, 73-202S

monthly, 73-001

## Mats

See

Carpets, mats and rugs

## Mattresses

See

Bed springs and mattresses

## Meat

See also

Animal products

Cattle

Lambs

Livestock

consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and  
France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

consumption, per capita, 23-203

Canada, 1976-1991, 23-603E

cured, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
(March 1992; p. 39-50)

exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxiii)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

frozen stocks, 32-217

by province, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

imported, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage

distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and

1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

poultry

supply and disposition, by province, 23-202

red, consumption, average annual, 1920-1988, 11-008E (Winter  
1990; p. 2-5)

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,  
32-509E

## Mechanical contractors

See also

Contractors

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by  
province, 64-204

## Medical personnel

See

Health personnel

## Medical services

See

Hospitals

## Men

See also

Families

Husbands

aged 25 to 49, not in the labour force, reasons for not looking for  
work, responsibilities and plans, 71-001 (April 1993;  
p. C2-C20)

AIDS, transmission, risk factor, regional differences, 11-008E  
(Winter 1991; p. 22-24)

alcohol and drug use, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)

anglophones and francophones

status attainment model and zero order correlations, 11-612E  
no. 5

television viewing time, by province, age group, 87-208

child care arrangements, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)

computer use, in the workplace and at home, by age, by  
education and by occupation, 75-001E (Summer 1991;  
p. 38-50)

earnings, 13-217

education

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

drop-outs rates, high school students, by work involvement, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)

educational mobility, proportion with upward or no educational mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5

high school graduates, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)

employment

- by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)
- metal mines, 26-223
- non-metal mines, 26-224

enrolment in universities, part-time, full-time, by level, by province, 81-204

labour force

- absenteeism at work, rates and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- earnings, changes and average annual, 1920-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 9-21)
- educational staff, community colleges and public trade schools, by staff position, field and province, 81-254
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- participation
  - educational attainment, employment income, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
  - international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)
- percentage employed, 63-224
- permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
- provinces, by industry, 71-201
- quit rates, by age group, by hourly wage, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
- work injuries and back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

labour union memberships, 71-202

life expectancy, historical data, 1700 to 1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)

life tables, Canada and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

lone-parent families, distribution, by age, by education, by income, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)

marital status, life table analysis, 84-536E

occupations

- mobility, 11-612E no. 5
- mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544
- non-traditional, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)

offences, number and rate charged by selected offences and comparison with females, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

persons with disabilities, activity, by educational attainment, 71-535 no. 1

seniors, 11-519E

- longevity, health, 89-515
- percentage by age group and marital status, 91-209E
- pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

sleep patterns, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 16-17)

social mobility, 11-612E no. 5

television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age group, 87-208

unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

university teachers, full-time, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

## Men's clothing

See also

Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

retail trade

estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

operating results, by province, 63-603

## Mental disorders

See

Mental health

## Mental health

See also

Health

Persons with disabilities

hospitals

general, separations, length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

psychiatric

length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

separations, by diagnostic class, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

residential care facilities, by type of disorder, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238

seniors, short-term care, hospital separations and discharges, length of stay, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 53-65)

social and residential care for deinstitutionalized patients, levels of care assigned and costs for alternative levels of care, Halifax, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 269-275)

stress, occupational, symptoms and outcomes, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)

## Merchandise

high technology products, international trade, 88-503E

railways, freight, origin and destination, 52-216

## Merchandising

See also

Inventories

Retail trade

Wholesale trade

market research handbook, 63-224

trade

balance, Canada and United States, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)

balance of payments, 67-001

historical statistics, 1926-1990, 67-508

between Canada and the United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

exports

H.S. commodity code

country of destination, current year data, 65-202

trading partners, 65-004

H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent annual data, 65-202

country, by H.S. chapter and province of origin, 65-003



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## imports

- H.S. commodity code
  - country of origin, current year data, 65-203
  - trading partners, 65-007
- H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual data, 65-203
- country, by H.S. chapter, and province of clearance, 65-006
- international, 65-001
  - by group of countries, by commodity grouping, 65-503
- principal trading area, 65-001P

## Metal rolling

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Metal workers

- See also
- Occupations
- Workers
- occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

## Metals

- See also
- Mines
- Mining
- Names of minerals
- dies and moulds, industry
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- fasteners, industry
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- historical data, 11-210
- household furniture, quarterly shipments, 35-007
- industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- international trade, 65-503
- mines, earnings
  - average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
  - by province, monthly, 72-002
- non-ferrous, industries, assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- packaging supplies
  - consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212
- prices of copper, lead, zinc and silver, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201
- primary metal industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
  - labour force, separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
  - multifactor productivity indices, Canada and the United States, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - steel, production and shipments, 41-001
  - trade
    - imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

production, 26-202, 26-223

## products

### industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- capacity utilization rates
  - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
- quarterly, 31-003
- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
- definitions and classification index, 12-570E
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- employment
  - by province, by industry, 31-203
  - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
- orders, monthly data, 31-001
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
- trade, interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
- recent data, 11-010

## Methodology

- See also
- Bibliometrics
- Classification
- Surveys
- age, sex, marital status and common-law status, data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-325E
- air passenger origin and destination report, survey universe changes, 51-204 (1992; p. x-xii)
- census handbook, 1991 census, 92-305E
- consumer price index, user guide, 62-557E
- farm income accounts, 21-603E
- food consumption statistics, 32-509E
- geography guide book, 1991 census, 92-310E
- industrial product price indexes
  - 1981 = 100, 62-556
  - 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
- mother tongue, data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-335E
- national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
- questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
- sampling guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E
- survey questionnaires, design and development, 12-519E
- surveys, 12-001
  - index to articles, 1975-1992, 12-001S

## Métis

- See also
- Aboriginal peoples
- education, schooling
  - and training, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534
  - children, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

employment and business characteristics, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

health, language and tradition, lifestyle, social issues, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

household expenses, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

income, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

mobility status, adults and children, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534

off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family characteristics, education levels, labour force and income characteristics, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)

## Metropolitan areas

See also

Census metropolitan areas

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

employment

and unemployment, estimates, 71-001P

help-wanted index, 1981-1992, 71-540

labour force

annual averages

1981-1988, 71-529

by age and sex, employment by industry and occupation, 71-220

information, 71-001P

monthly estimates, 71-001

manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by

province, 61-205

market research handbook, 63-224

monthly sales, department stores, 63-004

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography,

lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603 to 82-612

retail trade, chain and independent stores, 63-005

## Mica

See also

Mines

Mining

Non-metallic minerals

production, by province, 26-202

## Microdata

see electronic products and services section, p. 357-400

## Micromaterials

in public libraries, stock, language, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S

## Microwave ovens

See also

Appliances

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by

province, 63-224

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Migration

See also

Immigration

Internal migration

between United States and Canada, 91-530E

historical data, 11-516E

international, 91-209E

by province, 63-224

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521

quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

seniors, number of migrants, by sex and age group, 91-533E

interprovincial

by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother

tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322

flows, seniors, 91-533E

literacy and numeracy skills, adult, by mother tongue, by age, by

period of immigration, by level of schooling, 89-525E

postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E

projections for 1989-2011

by province, 91-520

Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

urban/rural, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 23-27)

## Milk

See also

Dairy products

and cream, consumer price index, price movements, rates,

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industry

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

instant skim milk powder

households, expenditure 62-554

production and month-end inventories, 32-024

production, stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001

## Millwork

See also

Doors

Prefabricated buildings

Windows

Wood

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Millwrighting and rigging

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and

expenditures, by province, 64-204

## Mineral industries

See

Mining

## Mineral products

See also

Cement



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Gypsum  
Insulating materials  
Non-metallic minerals  
Petroleum products

## industries

capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003  
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
employment, by province, by industry, 31-203  
principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203  
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

## non-metallic, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Mineral wool

See also

Asbestos  
Insulating materials

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
production and shipments, 44-004

## Minerals

See also

Energy  
Metals  
Mining  
Non-metallic minerals

metallic, international trade, 65-503  
process plants, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

## Miners

See also

Employment  
Labour  
Occupations

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

## Mines

coal industry, 26-206  
federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203  
metal  
labour force, earnings  
average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)  
by province, monthly, 72-002  
production, employment, 26-223  
non-metal  
labour force  
employment, 26-224  
and earnings, Saskatchewan, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
production, 26-224

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204  
zinc, production and shipments, 26-223

## Mining

See also

Industries  
Names of minerals

capital and repair expenditures, by mine type, revised intentions, 61-206

## coal industry, 26-206

gross mine output, monthly, by province, 45-002  
labour force, employment and earnings, Nova Scotia and British Columbia, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

consumption of purchased fuel and electricity, 26-201  
drilling

diamond, operators, diamonds purchased and stones used, 26-201

other contract drilling completed, 26-201

energy demand, by province, 57-003

## equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205  
exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216

historical data, 11-516E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

industrial classification, 12-501E

## industries

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)

## labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employees and earnings, by province, 26-201

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

pension plans  
 coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)  
 employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)  
 permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)  
 quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
 separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
 shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)  
 unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
 operating revenues and profits, assets, profit margins, return on equity, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)  
 production, 26-202  
 mineral production of metals, non-metals, fuels and structural materials, by province, 26-201  
 occupational classification, 12-565E  
 principal statistics, by industry, by province, 26-201  
 quarries and sand pits, 26-225  
 real gross domestic product of the mineral industry, 26-201  
 related manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 26-201  
 research and development, expenditures, 88-202  
 price indexes, 88-509  
 single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)

## Mink

See also

Furs

feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004  
 number, supply and disposition, 23-208  
 pelts, imports and exports, number and value, 23-208

## Minority groups

See also

Ethnicity

employment equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)  
 definition and measurement, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)  
 lone-parent families, 89-522E  
 persons with disabilities, hearing impaired, by disability status, by visible minority status, 82-615 vol. 5  
 visible minorities, Toronto, immigration, population structure, family status, language, education, labour force, occupation, income, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)  
 women, statistical report, 89-503E

## Mixed vegetables

See

Vegetables

## Mobile homes

See also

Dwellings

industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 42-251  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Mobility

graduates, interprovincial, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)  
 internal, by census metropolitan areas, 1991 census, 93-322  
 interprovincial, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322

occupational, distribution and selected characteristics of people making job-related moves, by type of move, by age, by sex, by education, by family type, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)  
 population distribution, by age group, 89-519  
 seniors, by age group and sex, 91-533E  
 social and occupational, inter-generational, summary, by first language, by nativity, by sex, occupational groups and non-agricultural labour force, by sex, 11-612E no. 5  
 status  
 adults and children  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, Canada, by province and territory, selected census metropolitan areas, 89-534  
 Inuit, Canada, by province and territory, 89-534  
 by province, by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338  
 population aged 15 and over, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 32-34)

## Modelling

survey methodology, 12-001

## Monetary authorities

See also

Financial institutions

definitions, 13-585E  
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214  
 preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 national balance sheets, 13-214  
 preliminary estimates, 13-214P

## Money income

distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216

## Montréal

aboriginal peoples  
 by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
 by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
 health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
 schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534  
 children, 89-534  
 ethnic origin  
 by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 composition, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 families, distribution, by structure, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; centre insert)  
 federal government scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E  
 health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
 households  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534  
 private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
    - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
  - income
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - languages
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
    - mother tongue
      - by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
  - map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
  - mobility
    - and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
    - status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534
  - population
    - distribution, by age, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; centre insert)
    - selected years, 1901-1991, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; centre insert)
  - religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- Morbidity**
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - hospital
    - discharges by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1
    - due to cancer, by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8, 82-218
    - peptic ulcers, separation rates, by age and sex, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)
    - seniors, accidental falls, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)
- Mortality**
- See also
  - Abortions
  - Children
  - Coffins
  - Deaths
  - Funerals
  - Population
- atlas of cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565
  - by province, age group and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 15, 84-211
  - cancer, by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8, 82-218
  - causes
    - by age and sex, province
    - by detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208
    - summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12, 84-209
  - children, rates
    - age-specific and age-standardized, by sex, Canada and United States, 1971 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)
    - by age group and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 3)
    - 1926-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 7-10)
  - databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - infant
    - birth outcomes and low income, by CMA, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
    - Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
    - neonatal, postnatal and perinatal, by sex, Canada and provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549
  - life tables
    - analysis, by marital status, by sex, 84-536E
    - Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - occupational, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544
  - rates
    - cancer, heart, suicide, trends, 91-209E
    - cardiovascular diseases, by province, 82-544
    - diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, death rates by age group and sex caused by traffic accidents, deaths from H.I.V. by age group and sex, 91-209E
    - peptic ulcers, by age group, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)
    - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
    - selected cancer sites, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
  - seniors
    - age-specific and age-standardized, by sex, Canada and United States, 1971 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)
    - due to accidental falls, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)
    - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, and rates by age and sex, 89-521E
  - stillbirths, by month, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210
  - tuberculosis
    - 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10, 82-220
    - active and reactivated cases, 1978-1988, by age groups, resulting in death, by sex and age group, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10, 82-220
    - trends, 1926 to 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
  - women, maternal death, by age of mother, Canada and provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549
- Mortgages**
- See also
  - Dwellings
  - Interest rates
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - interest

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and principal, by family income, 62-555  
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001  
 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 rates, one-year and five-year, 1990-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)  
 national balance sheet, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 owner-occupied homes, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)  
 young family home owners, 11-517E

**Mother tongue**

See also  
 Languages

CDs and CSDs, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372  
 British Columbia, 95-384  
 Manitoba, 95-358  
 New Brunswick, 95-319  
 Newfoundland, 95-301  
 Northwest Territories, 95-397  
 Nova Scotia, 95-312  
 Ontario, 95-337  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-308  
 Québec, 95-325  
 Saskatchewan, 95-365  
 Yukon, 95-395

age group, sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-313

Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E

data quality, technical reports, 1991 census, 92-335E

families

census families, in private households, by home language of male and female spouses and by sex of lone parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-320  
 mixed-language, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)  
 trends, 91-209E

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

languages, knowledge and use, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-318

mobility and interprovincial migration, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322

population

by sex, showing age group

20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333  
 and home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317

estimates, first official language spoken, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320

urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

provinces

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-335

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337

religions, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-319

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319

**Motion pictures**

See also  
 Films  
 Videos

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

industries

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

producers, revenue, principal statistics, 63-206

production, revenue, expenses, 87-204

theatres

family expenditures, 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)

number and receipts, by province, 63-224

**Motor carriers**

See also

Motor vehicles

passenger industry, principal statistics, revenue and expenses, employment and equipment, 53-215

trucking industry, 53-222

**Motor vehicles, 64-202**

See also

Automobiles

Buses

Motorcycles

Trucks

Vans

accessories, parts and assemblies, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

accidents, mortality, by sex

by age group, 11-612E no. 3

Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

air pollution, emission, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)

and recreational vehicle dealers, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

expenditures, by household, 62-555

fuel sales, 53-218

historical data, 11-210

households equipped, by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

imports, by country, 63-224

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

current and capital account transactions with the United States, 63-224

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- imports, inter-affiliate, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, debt to equity ratio, assets, sales, exports, imports, balance sheets, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- production in North America and general import trends, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
- share of the Big-three American producers, in the Canadian market, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
- shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- transplants share of the Canadian market, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)
- market research handbook, 63-224
- new**
  - sales by type, 57-601
  - and origin of manufacture, by province, 63-224
- parts and accessories and tires, industries
  - accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
  - inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- purchase
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - net change in assets and liabilities, 62-555
- recent data, 11-010
- registrations
  - 1979-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)
  - by type of licence and by province, 63-224
  - new, sales, by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007
  - number, by province, 53-219
- theft
  - and vandalism, international comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
  - international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location of theft, time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
  - rate
    - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
    - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
    - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
    - Canada and the United States, 1980-1989 and by province/territory, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
    - type of vehicle stolen, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
- Motorcycles**
  - households equipped
    - by province, 64-202
  - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- Movie theatres**
  - See also
  - Films
  - Motion pictures
- admissions, revenues, employment, decline, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 3-4)
- attendance
  - by age group, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)
  - rates and family expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
- industries
  - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- revenue
  - and expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
  - principal statistics, 63-207
- Moving**
  - See also
  - Storage
  - Trucking
- residential, international comparison, regional differences, reasons, age and gender of movers, tenure status, education levels, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 32-34)
- trucking industry, 53-222
- Multiculturalism**
  - See also
  - Ethnicity
- citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-316
- ethnic origin, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-315
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-316
- languages
  - home language, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue
  - by age group, by sex
    - 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333
    - by province, 1991 census, 93-313
    - showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317
  - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319
- municipal, provincial and federal expenditures
  - by province, 87-206
  - overview, 87-517
- Multilateral activities, 11-402E**
- Multiple jobholders**
  - See also
  - Employment
  - Occupations
- labour force
  - annual averages, 71-220
  - by sex, by age group, by industry, by employment status, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
  - work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536  
 service industries, by number of jobs held, age group and sex,  
 by industry, by employment status, by type of employment,  
 11-612E no. 6

## Municipalities

See also  
 Local government

building permits  
 annual summary, 64-203  
 monthly, 64-001

crimes, police reported, by offence category, by municipality  
 size, 85-205

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal  
 government, 11-527E

garbage  
 collected, by dwelling, by agent responsible, municipality size  
 and region, 11-528E  
 disposal, by agent responsibility, municipality size and region,  
 11-528E

hospitals, list by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239

## Murders

See  
 Homicides

## Museums and galleries

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

admissions, family expenditures, average, 1969-1990, 11-008E  
 (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
 by age group, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)

labour force, by sex  
 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)  
 showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by  
 province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census,  
 93-326

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures  
 by province, 87-206  
 overview, 87-517

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by  
 governing authorities, 87-207

## Mushrooms

See also  
 Vegetables

and truffles, households, expenditure and quantities, average  
 weekly, 62-554

canned  
 and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011  
 pack and stocks, 32-240

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

houses, Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
 agricultural region and census division  
 Alberta, 95-382  
 British Columbia, 95-393  
 Manitoba, 95-363  
 New Brunswick, 95-323  
 Newfoundland, 95-306  
 Nova Scotia, 95-317  
 Ontario, 95-356  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
 Québec, 95-335  
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Music

See also  
 Performing arts

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by  
 province, 87-209

## Musical instruments

See also  
 Sound recording

industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 47-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 sound recording industry, markets, new recordings, 87-202

## Musicians

labour force  
 by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
 Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327  
 employment, income, expenses, education, 87-530

## Muskrat

See also  
 Furs

pelts, imports and exports 23-208

## Mutton and lamb

See also  
 Meat  
 Sheep

consumption, per capita, 1976-1991, 23-603E

exports, 23-203  
 dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991,  
 23-603E

frozen stocks, 23-203

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

imports, 23-203  
 dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991,  
 23-603E

## N

### Nails

See also  
 Hardware

production and shipments, 41-006

### Naphtha

specialty products, supply, sales and disposition, by province,  
 45-004

### Narrow fabrics

See also  
 Textile products

industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-251  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### National accounts

See also  
 Balance of payments  
 Economic indicators  
 Finance  
 Gross domestic product



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- Input-output tables
- National balance sheets
- aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E
- gross domestic product, by industry
  - by province, 15-203
  - monthly, 1961-1980, 15-512
  - monthly data, 15-001
  - quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- historical data, 11-210
- input-output tables
  - 1961-1981, 15-510
  - constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511
  - recent data, 15-201
- international investment position, 67-202
- national income and expenditures, 13-201
  - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
  - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
- provinces
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - recent data, 11-010
- revenue and expenditures, recent quarterly data, 13-001
- user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts, 13-589E, 13-603E no. 1
- National Archives**
  - See also
  - Archives
  - Libraries
  - general description, 11-402E
- National balance sheets**
  - See also
  - National accounts
  - financial flow matrix, 13-214
  - preliminary estimates, 13-214P
  - guide, 13-585E
- National Film Board, 11-402E**
  - See also
  - Films
- National income and expenditure, 13-201**
  - See also
  - Gross domestic product
  - Gross national product
  - National accounts
  - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
  - historical data, 11-210
  - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
  - recent data, 11-010
  - user guide, 13-589E
- Native peoples**
  - See
  - Aboriginal peoples
- Natural gas**
  - See also
  - Energy
  - Fossil fuels
  - Fuel
- Gasoline
- Oil
- Oil wells
- Petroleum products
- Propane
- Utilities
- consumer price index
  - inflation rates, in France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
  - price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
    - 1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)
    - 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
  - regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- crude, industry, supply and disposition, 26-213
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- distribution, provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- established reserves and monetary value, Alberta, 11-528E
- exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216
- facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
- industry
  - accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
  - cash expenditures, commodity data, drilling and production, 26-213
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
  - inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - labour force
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - employment
    - and earnings, Alberta, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
    - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
  - prices, 1980-1991, 11-528E
  - supply
    - and demand, sales, prices, 57-601
    - and disposition, by source, imports, exports, by month, by province, 26-006
  - transport and distribution systems, sales and revenue, storage, financial statistics, 57-205
  - use, reprocessing, by month, by province, 26-006
  - utilities, receipts, sales, disposition, imports, exports, by province, monthly, 55-002
  - world production, by country, per day, 57-601
- Natural resources**
  - See also
  - Energy
  - Forestry
  - Forests
  - Minerals
  - based industries, by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
  - human activity and the environment, 11-509E
  - logging industry, by province, 25-201

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

**Natural sciences**

research, 11-402E

**Nature parks**

See also

Heritage resources

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

**Net income**

See

Income

**Net worth**

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

**New Brunswick**

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

**aboriginal peoples**

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

**agriculture, farms**

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-323

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

**building permits**

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

**community colleges**

and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

and vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

**dwellings**

and households

1991 census, 93-311

selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-319

**economic accounts**

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P

**education**

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit

schooling and training, 89-534

children, schooling, 89-534

educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328

elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210

enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220

financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329

price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206

**families**

1991 census, 93-312

by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

**census families**

immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320

labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320

level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320

mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320

child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E

income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

**lone-parent families**

immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206

fish products industries, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203

**health**

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

**directory**

hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239

residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240

life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

historical economic data, 11-210

**households**

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534

income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, fish products industries, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
  - leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
  - maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
  - men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
  - minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
  - mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
  - older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
  - persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Saint John, 82-606
  - place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-307
  - police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
  - population
    - age-sex distribution
      - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
    - marital status
      - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
      - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
      - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
    - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
    - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
    - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
    - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
    - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
    - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-319
  - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
  - recent economic data, 11-010
  - reference list, of EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-314
  - research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
  - retail trade
    - chain and independent stores, 63-005
    - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
    - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
  - unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306
  - universities
    - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
    - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
  - value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- women
  - fertility
    - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
    - labour market activity survey, 71-205
    - youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- Newfoundland**
  - See also
  - Provinces
- EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318
- aboriginal peoples
  - by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
  - by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
  - health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
  - schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534
- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms
  - and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-306
  - operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
- building permits
  - annual summary, 64-203
  - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
  - postcensal estimates, 91-204
- citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- civil courts, 85-509
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwellings
  - and households
    - 1991 census, 93-311
    - selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-301
- economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- education
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
    - schooling and training, 89-534
    - children, schooling, 89-534
  - community colleges
    - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
    - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
  - educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
  - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
  - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
  - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
  - postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
  - price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1
  - electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
  - energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
  - environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
  - expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
  - families
    - 1991 census, 93-312
    - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
  - child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - lone-parent families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
  - federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
  - fish products industries, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
  - government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
  - gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
  - health
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
    - directory
      - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
      - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
    - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - historical economic data, 11-210
  - households
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
    - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - housing starts and completions, 64-002
  - immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## income

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534  
 census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## labour force

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P

## labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534

## activity

by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324  
 by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327

employment and earnings, fish products industries, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539

## income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

monthly estimates, 71-001

survey, by economic regions, 71-535 no. 5

## languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318

## mother tongue

by age group, by sex  
 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
 1991 census, 93-313

by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319

official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203

maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319

men, labour market activity survey, 71-206

minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas and St. John's, 82-603

place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-307

police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523

## population

## age-sex distribution

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518

## marital status

by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310

sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519

demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210

mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322  
 projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520

quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002

religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319

selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-301

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent economic data, 11-010

reference list, of EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-314

research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

## retail trade

chain and independent stores, 63-005

estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541

sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

## universities

revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260

tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## women

## fertility

by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing  
 number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
 labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and  
 presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325  
 labour market activity survey, 71-205  
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Newspapers and periodicals

See also  
 Printing and publishing

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527  
 consumer  
   circulation per issue, 1986 to 1991, 87-004 (Spring 1993;  
     p. 3-4)  
   price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992;  
     p. 39-50)  
   1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
   Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
     1992; p. 41-53)  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
   1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)  
 media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis,  
   63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)  
 publishing and printing industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 36-251  
   environmental impact of production activities, reduction rates,  
     87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 6-7)  
   language, content, circulation, revenue, expenses, profits,  
     11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 29-31)  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
   revenue, profits, profitability, circulation, 87-203  
   synopsis, 87-001, 87-004  
 revenues, 1986/87-1990/91, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 3-4)

## Newsprint

See also  
 Paper products  
 Pulp and paper

export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992;  
   p. xxi-xxv)  
 industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 36-250  
   estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Nickel

See also  
 Mines  
 Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202  
 mines, production and shipment, 26-223

## Non-employment income

See also  
 Investments

distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216

## Non-ferrous metals

industries, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
 rolling, casting and extruding, industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 41-250  
   principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Non-financial government enterprises

See also  
 Government employment

credit market debt and assets, preliminary assets, 13-214P  
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 national balance sheets, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P

## Non-financial private corporations

credit market debt and assets, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 national balance sheets, 13-214  
   preliminary estimates, 13-214P

## Non-metallic minerals

See also

Minerals  
 Mines  
 Mining

### industries

labour force  
   by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
     Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
     1991 census, 93-326  
   employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992,  
     71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)  
 products, annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
 productivity  
   growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
     p. 4.1-4.23)  
   multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
     11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
     p. 19-38)  
 products, annual census of manufacturers, 44-250  
 trade  
   imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.  
     imports, 1989/1991, 65-504E  
   trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
     65-504E  
 production, 26-202  
   and shipments, 26-224

## Non-renewable resources

See also  
 Natural resources

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

## Non-residents

Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991;  
   p. 3.19-3.34)  
 credit market debt and assets, preliminary estimates, 13-214P  
 income and expenditure accounts, 13-201

## Northwest Territories

See also  
 Aboriginal peoples  
 Provinces  
 Territorial government

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes,  
   1991 census, 92-318  
 aboriginal peoples



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
- health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms, areas, crops, livestock and poultry, vegetables, greenhouses, capital, vehicles, expenses, 1991 census, 93-350
- building permits
  - annual summary, 64-203
  - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
  - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
  - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
- correction system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
- courts, 85-511E
- dwellings
  - and households
    - 1991 census, 93-311
    - selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-397
- economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- education
  - educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
  - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
  - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
  - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
  - postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
  - 1991 census, 93-312
  - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families, social and economic characteristics, 1991 census, 93-320
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cancer
    - leading sites, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)
    - lung, trends, by ethnic group, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)
    - standardized incidence status, by ethnic group and sex, Northwest Territories, 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - historical economic data, 11-210
  - households
    - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
  - labour force
    - activity
      - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
      - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
      - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
    - income
      - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
      - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
      - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - languages
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
    - mother tongue
      - by age group, by sex
        - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
        - 1991 census, 93-313
      - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
  - leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
  - minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
  - persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area, 82-614
  - place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-309

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels, 85-523

population

- age-sex distribution
  - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
- marital status
  - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
  - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
- mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-397

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent historical data, 11-010

reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317

retail trade

- chain and independent stores, 63-005
- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

women

- fertility
  - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
  - offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

## Nova Scotia

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

- by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
- health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
- schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-317

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

- annual summary, 64-203
- monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

coal mines, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings

- and households
  - 1991 census, 93-311
  - selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
- occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
- rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-312

economic accounts

- annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
- annual estimates, 13-213
- preliminary estimates, 13-213P

education

- aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
  - schooling and training, 89-534
  - children, schooling, 89-534
- community colleges
  - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
  - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
- educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
- financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
- price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

expenditure on culture, by function, 87-206

families

- 1991 census, 93-312
- by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

census families

- immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
- labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
- level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
- mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E
- income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- lone-parent families
  - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, coal mines, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Halifax, 82-605
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-307
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322  
 projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520  
 quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002  
 religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319  
 selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-312  
 private and public investments, intentions, 61-205  
 recent economic data, 11-010  
 reference list, of EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-314  
 research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001  
 retail trade  
   chain and independent stores, 63-005  
   estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541  
   sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223  
 social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
 television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208  
 unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306  
 universities  
   revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260  
   tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219  
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201  
 women  
   fertility  
     by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
     common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
     ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
   labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325  
   labour market activity survey, 71-205  
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Nuclear energy

See also

Energy

electric production vs steam and hydraulic, 1978-1993, 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)  
 reactors, machinery and fuel elements non irradiated, 42-250

## Nuclear plants

See also

Energy

generating capacity, 57-206,  
 supply and demand, prices, 57-601

## Numeracy

in the work force, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 21-31)  
 level, adult, by age group, 89-525E

proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)  
 skills, 1989, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 24)

## Nursery products

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
 agricultural region and census division  
   Alberta, 95-382  
   British Columbia, 95-393  
   Manitoba, 95-363  
   New Brunswick, 95-323  
   Newfoundland, 95-306  
   Nova Scotia, 95-317  
   Ontario, 95-356  
   Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
   Québec, 95-335  
   Saskatchewan, 95-370  
 industry by region, 22-203  
 operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

## Nursery schools

See also

Children

child care arrangements, distribution of hours, 89-527E  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Nurses

See also

Health care

Hospitals

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327

employment

education

demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

salaries, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29)

hospitals, paid-hours, full-time and part-time staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4

nursing education programs, number of schools, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

registered

by employment status, by place of employment and highest level of education in nursing, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)

employed in nursing

by age group and year, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)

part-time, by province of employment, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)

percentage of male nurses, by province, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)

## Nursing homes

See

Residential care facilities

## Nuts

See also

Food

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
 supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## O

**Oats**

farm reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

**Occupational classification, 12-565E**

scale, modified and collapsed, 11-612E no. 5

**Occupations**

*See also*

Employment  
Salaries and wages  
Vocational training

alcohol and drug use, comparison between white collar and blue collar workers, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)

by 1987 FED, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, by sex, by province, 1991 census, 93-338

classification, 12-565E

computer use, in the workplace and at home, by sex, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50)

dual-earner families, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3

educational staff, community colleges, public trade schools, 81-254

families

dual-earner, distribution by earnings status of spouses, 13-215

lone-parent, headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

federal government employees, distribution, by sex, 72-209

household work, occupations matched to household activities, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 (first quarter 1992; p. xxxiii-iii)

immigrants

by place of birth, 91-527E

Caribbeans, 91-536E

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

income, spendable discretionary, 11-010 (March 1991;

p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

labour force

absence rates, full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

annual averages

1981-1988, 71-529

full-time and part-time employment and unemployment by age and sex, 71-220

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by educational level and enrolment, by sex, 11-612E no. 7

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,

Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327

employment

income, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332

students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)

historical and provincial variations, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)

mature students, full-time and part-time, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)

monthly estimates, 71-001

parents of children under 13, by full-time and part-time status, 89-529E

participation, by occupational group, province and sex, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

shift work, full-time and part-time, by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

unemployment rates, annual average, by quartile of occupation, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 14-23)

work arrangements, by occupation, 71-535 no. 6

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change, 71-538E

librarians and library technicians, 87-205, 87-205S

literacy

and average annual employment growth rate, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

and numeracy skills, 89-525E

men

census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

non-traditional occupations, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)

mobility

and interprovincial migration, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322

effect of parent's education and occupation on daughter's and son's occupational and educational attainment, by age group, 11-612E no. 5

inter-generational, occupational groups and non-agricultural labour force, by sex, 11-612E no. 5

mortality rates in British Columbia, by profession, by cause, 84-544

musicians, performers and composers, 87-530

nurses, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

paid-hours, full-time and part-time staff in hospitals, by type, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

pension plan coverage, 71-217

postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518

recession, impact, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 14-23)

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

service industries, employment by industry, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 6

time spent, by industry, 11-612E no. 4

university, teachers, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

wages, average hourly, by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991;

p. 4.1-4.10)

women

aged 55-64 living alone, occupational distribution, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)

census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)

changes, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 21-23)

distribution of employment, 1981 and 1991, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E

earnings, average annual, comparison with men's earnings, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

non-traditional occupations, 1971 and 1986 censuses,  
75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)  
statistical report, 89-503E  
youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

## Offences

See also

Crimes

Violence

criminal code

adult and youth charged, rates, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

rates

1985-1991, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

by major categories, provincial comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

per police officer

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18

1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17

1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

trends, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

young offenders

female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex,  
85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002  
vol. 12 no. 2

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most  
serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration  
or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

distribution, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

drug

importation and cultivation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

possession, actual number and rate, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

trafficking

1977-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 27-29)

police reports, rates, substances trafficked, 85-002 vol. 10  
no. 4

homicides, victim/accused relationship, circumstances, methods  
used to commit homicide, location of offence commission,  
gender of victim

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

impaired driving, by major category

and by type, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17

and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

police reported, by province, 85-205

theft, motor vehicles

by location of incident, by incident clearance status, 85-002  
vol. 11 no. 2

international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons,  
value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security  
of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time,  
method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft,  
prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12

women

charged by offence type, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

property and criminal code offences, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

violent crimes, women charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

young offenders

alternative measures services, criteria for participation,  
85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002  
vol. 10 no. 19

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16

1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5

and sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, vol. 12 no. 4

female offenders, charges, type of offences, disposition,  
convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

most serious offence, processing time in court, 85-002 vol. 11  
no. 4

recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002  
vol. 12 no. 2

## Offenders

See also

Correctional institutions

Correctional services

Courts

Crimes

Justice

Young offenders

adults convicted, in custody, federal and provincial correctional  
services, 85-211

break and enter offences, accused profile, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1

fraud offences, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5

robbery, age and sex, accused by type of sentence, admission  
to federal custody, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

women in the provincial/territorial corrections systems, 85-002  
vol. 11 no. 6

## Office furniture

See also

Furniture and fixtures

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

shipments, by type and destination, quarterly, 35-006

## Office machines

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992;  
p. 4.1-4.15)

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Official languages

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

home language

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census  
metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by  
home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census  
metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318

immigrants, distribution of people unable to speak, by mother  
tongue, by residence, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 26-28)

mother tongue

by age group, by sex



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333  
 by province, 1991 census, 93-313  
 showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317  
 retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319  
 population estimates, first official language spoken  
 by sex  
 by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-320  
 by mother tongue, by age groups, by labour force activity, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320  
 census divisions and subdivisions, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 94-320

### Oil

*See also*

Diesel fuel  
 Energy  
 Fossil fuels  
 Fuel  
 Gasoline  
 Natural gas  
 Oil wells  
 Petroleum products  
 Pipelines  
 Propane

and gas, industries, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
 crude  
 and equivalent, supply  
 and demand, production, imports and exports, inventory, prices, 57-601  
 and disposition, imports, exports, by month, industry, 26-213  
 by province, 26-006  
 established reserves and monetary value, Alberta, 11-528E  
 pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001  
 by province, 55-201  
 prices, 1971-1991, 11-528E  
 world production, by country, per day, 57-601  
 world reserve, by country and region, 57-601  
 facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209  
 heating, prices, retail domestic and international, 57-601  
 motor, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

### Oil wells

*See also*

Diesel fuel  
 Energy  
 Fossil fuels  
 Fuel  
 Gasoline  
 Natural gas  
 Oil  
 Petroleum products  
 Pipelines  
 Propane

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203  
 industries  
 industrial classification, 12-501E  
 labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
 earnings  
 average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
 fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)  
 yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)  
 employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
 salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002  
 provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204  
 real gross domestic product, 26-201  
 research and development, expenditures, 88-202  
 price indexes, 88-509

### Oils and fats

*See also*

Butter  
 Lubricating oil and grease

butterfat, 23-001  
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
 industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
 production, purchases, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006  
 supply and disposition  
 consumption per capita, 32-230  
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

### Oilseeds

farms

area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
 Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census  
 Alberta, 95-382  
 British Columbia, 95-393  
 Canada, 93-350  
 Manitoba, 95-363  
 New Brunswick, 95-323  
 Newfoundland, 95-306  
 Nova Scotia, 95-317  
 Ontario, 95-356  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
 Québec, 95-335  
 Saskatchewan, 95-370  
 crushings and stocks, 22-201  
 production and sales, monthly, 32-006  
 historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311  
 operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205  
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007  
 exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxiii)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Old age security

See also

Canada Pension Plan  
Insurance  
Pensions  
Retirement

pension plans, 74-401, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)  
pensions and income of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

## Onions

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,  
62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Ontario

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes,  
1991 census, 92-318  
aboriginal peoples  
by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327  
by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327  
health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204  
adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211  
agriculture, farms  
and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation,  
machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and  
census division, 1991 census, 95-356  
operating revenues and expenses, 21-205  
building permits  
annual summary, 64-203  
monthly, 64-001  
business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232  
capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206  
census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families,  
91-529  
postcensal estimates, 91-204  
citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
civil courts, 85-509  
community colleges  
related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222  
vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254  
computer services, labour force, employment and earnings,  
72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
courts, 85-511E  
crimes  
police reported, by offence, 85-205  
street prostitution, offences, sentencing, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
dwellings  
and households  
1991 census, 93-311  
selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and  
CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October  
1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-337  
economic accounts  
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S  
annual estimates, 13-213  
preliminary estimates, 13-213P  
education  
aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit  
schooling and training, 89-534  
children, schooling, 89-534  
educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and  
age groups, 1991 census, 93-328  
elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210  
enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220  
financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208  
postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age  
group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329  
price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth  
rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1  
tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010  
(October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204  
energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003  
environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal  
government, 11-527E  
ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206  
families  
1991 census, 93-312  
by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA,  
1991 census, 93-339  
census families  
immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320  
labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320  
level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320  
mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320  
child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and  
percentage of children and average hours, by age group,  
89-527E  
income, census families in private households, by family  
structure, by combination of employment income recipient  
and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985  
and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
lone-parent families  
immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census,  
93-320  
labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320  
mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census,  
93-320  
federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204  
federal government, scientific and technological establishments,  
directory, 88-206  
government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204  
gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203  
health  
aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
cancer  
hospital only cases, by year, by age group, 1979-1988,  
82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)  
registry  
hospital only project, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5  
no. 1 (p. 91-95)



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- municipality-level residence information, study, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 11-16)
- cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
- directory
  - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
  - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
- life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by industry, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, computer services, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, 1981-1992, 71-540
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue
  - by age group, by sex
    - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
    - 1991 census, 93-313
  - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
- official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-608
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-308
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
  - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
  - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
  - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
  - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
  - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-337
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list, of EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-316

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

retail trade

- chain and independent stores, 63-005
- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

universities

- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
- tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

women

- fertility
  - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- labour market activity survey, 71-205

youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Opera

See also

Arts  
Theatre

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by province, 87-209

## Operating expenses

See also

Expenses  
Finance

adult correctional services, 85-211

architects, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234

engineers, consulting, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234

farms, 21-205, 21-603E

hospitals, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241

- administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5
- per total patient-day, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
- and per approved bed complement, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4

productivity and output, inpatient, outpatient, total patient costs and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)

railways, 52-216

residential care facilities

- mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238
- seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237

scientific and technical services, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234

## Operating results

See also

Retail trade

retail trade

- drug stores, by province, 63-607
- florists, by province, 63-608
- jewellery stores, by province, 63-609
- men's clothing, 63-603

## Operating statistics, 51-204

- air carriers, by area of service, 51-002
- major Canadian airlines, 51-004

## Operations

See also

Hospitals  
Surgery

classification of surgical procedures, 82-562E

## Ophthalmic goods

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Orders

See also

Inventories  
Manufacturing  
Sales  
Shipments

manufacturing, by major group, monthly data, 31-001

## Organizations

- directory of survey research organizations, 11-610
- religious, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Ornamental metal products

See also

Metals

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Ornamental plants

See also

Nursery products

- nursery stocks, industry, 22-203
- production and sales, by variety, by province, 22-202
- trees and shrubs
  - fruit, nursery stocks, purchases and sales, 22-203

## Oshawa

aboriginal peoples

- by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
- citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - income
    - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
  - income
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - languages
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
    - mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
  - map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
  - mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
  - religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
  - women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- Ottawa-Hull**
- aboriginal peoples
    - by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
    - by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
  - health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
  - schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534
  - citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534
  - children, 89-534
  - ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
  - health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - households
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534
    - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
  - immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
  - income
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534
    - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
    - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
  - income
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - languages
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
    - mother tongue
      - by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
    - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
  - lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
  - mobility
    - and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
    - status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534
  - religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis; 89-533
  - women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- Otters**
- See also
  - Furs
  - pelts, exports, 23-208
- Ownership**
- See also
  - Corporations
  - Enterprises
  - Foreign control
  - foreign corporations, 61-210, 61-220
  - inter-corporate control, 61-517
  - non-financial industries, by industry group, 67-202
- P**
- Packaging supplies**
- See
  - Containers
- Paint**
- See also
  - Chemicals and chemical products
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Pants**

See also

Clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **34-252**  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Paper**

See also

Containers

packaging supplies, consumption by manufacturing industry, by industry, **31-212**

recycling in households

access to and use of facilities, by census metropolitan area, by area, by dwelling type, 11- 528E  
by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

**Paper and allied products**

See also

Forestry  
Forests  
Logging  
Lumber  
Particleboard  
Plywood  
Pulp and paper  
Sawmills  
Veneer and plywood  
Wood  
Wood pulp

industries

accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**  
Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)  
capacity utilization rates  
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
quarterly, **31-003**  
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212  
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530  
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)  
labour force  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
employment, by province, by industry, 31-203  
quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203  
productivity  
growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)  
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)  
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001  
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
trade  
imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E  
trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

**Paper industries**

See

Pulp and paper

**Paper products**

See also

Containers  
Newsprint

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, 36-004  
exports, by type, 25-202  
industries  
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
capital and repair expenditures, by province, 25-202

**Paperboard**

See also

Paper products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
production and shipments, 25-202

**Parks**

See also

Nature parks

biosphere reserve, Riding Mountain National Park, historical background, 11-528E  
databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E  
national and provincial, visits and campground attendance, **87-401**

**Parole**

See also

Correctional services

activity, by province

1990-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8

1991-1992, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3

decision making processes, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 1



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Parsnips

See also  
Vegetables

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Particleboard

See also  
Forestry  
Forests  
Logging  
Lumber  
Paper and allied products  
Plywood  
Pulp and paper  
Sawmills  
Veneer and plywood  
Wood  
Wood pulp

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
production, stocks and shipments, 36-003

## Passengers

See also  
Air transportation  
Buses  
Rail transportation  
Transportation  
Water transportation

air, 87-401  
domestic  
and international, overview, 51-501E  
distribution, by city, by fare type group, 51-002 vol. 22  
no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)  
number of outbound and inbound  
by city, 51-204  
by city-pairs, 51-204  
changes in survey universe, 1992, 51-204 (1992;  
p. x-xii)  
by region, impact of affiliation of regional and local carriers  
with major carriers, 51-204 (1992; p. xiii-xvii)  
air carriers, 51-002  
Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners' networks,  
51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x- xiv), vol. 22 no. 4  
(p. viii-xvi)  
by airport, 51-005  
air charters  
domestic  
origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207  
seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of  
origin and destination, 51-207  
international  
origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207  
seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of  
origin and destination, 51-207  
air traffic, origin and destination statistics, revenue, 51-004  
bus and urban transit, monthly, 53-003  
intercity buses, school buses, urban transit, 53-215  
rail, by carrier, monthly, 52-003  
water transportation, 54-205

## Pasta products

See also  
Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
expenditure, families and unattached individuals, 62-554  
industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Patents

indicator of scientific and technological activity, 88-504E  
individual inventors, 88-510

## Payments

See  
Balance of payments

## Peaches

See also  
Fruits

and nectarines, households, expenditure and quantities, average  
weekly, 62-554  
canned, and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011  
production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Pears

See also  
Fruits

canned  
and fresh  
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,  
62-554  
pack and acquisitions, 32-234  
and frozen  
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,  
62-554  
pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011  
production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Peas

See also  
Vegetables

canned and frozen  
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,  
62-554  
pack and stocks, 32-235  
monthly, 32-011

## Peat

See also  
Non-metallic minerals

production, by province, 26-202, 26-224

## Pelts

See  
Furs

## Pensions, 71-217

See also  
Insurance  
Old age security  
Retirement

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Social security

## funds

- financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
- preliminary estimates, 13-214P
- national balance sheets, 13-214
- preliminary estimates, 13-214P
- payments, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- general perspective, 74-401

## plans

- an interview with Laurence E. Coward, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 22-32)
- availability at work
  - by age group and sex, by educational attainment, by labour membership, 11-612E no. 7
  - by occupation, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-21)

## coverage

- by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)
- by occupation, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)
- by union status, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)
- employment growth and work-related pension coverage, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- employee contributions, rates, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- employer-sponsored
  - contribution, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)
  - by Canada/Québec pension plan participation and income, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-36)
- financial statistics, 74-201
  - quarterly, 74-001
- membership, 1980-1990, 71-534E
- paid workers, coverage rates, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
- participants, selected years, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)
- participation, pension adjustments, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 9-20)
- retired population receiving benefits, by age group, by sex, by occupations, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)

## women

- changes in legislation, eligibility, survivor's benefit, pension indexing, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- participants, by type of plan, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- seniors, percentage receiving Canada pension plan and Québec pension plan benefits, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1983, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

## historical data, 11-210

## private

- and members, distribution, by type of plan, selected years, 1960-1988, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- employer contribution, by industry, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- incidence of work-related pension plans and RRSP holdings, by earnings category, 1984, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- recent data, 11-010
- revenue and expenditures
  - by province, 13-213
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - national accounts, 13-001, 13-201

- public spending, as a share of the gross domestic product, international perspectives, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

- seniors, women, percentage receiving Canada pension plan and Québec pension plan benefits, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1983, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

- supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

## Peppers

See also

Vegetables

- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Performing arts

See also

Arts

- activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

## companies

and performances

- revenue and expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 3)
- by province, 87-209

- youth, expenditure, private and public sectors, government share in revenues, sources of companies' revenues by discipline, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 25-28)

retrospective, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 6)

## economic impact, 87-532

- labour force, by sex, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

- number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Perfumes

See

Toilet preparations

## Periodicals

See

Newspapers and periodicals

## Persian lamb

See also

Furs

- pelts, imports, 23-208

## Personal care

See also

Health care

## consumer price index, 62-001

- price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)

## expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555

- help given, by a family member, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)

- persons with disabilities, by sex and age groups, 82-615 vol. 4

## Personal income

See also

Income

- annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

annual percentage change and ratios, 1989-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532

census families, by income groups, 13-208

disposable

annual percentage change and ratios, 1989-1992, 62-001  
(March 1993; p. 42-54)

distribution, subprovincial area, 13-216

per capita, by province, 63-224

distribution by income bracket, 13-207

historical data, 11-210

income after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210

income distribution, 13-208

market research handbook, 63-224

postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206

recent data, 11-010

sources and disposition

by province, 13-213

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

national accounts, 13-001

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

sources of, by province, 13-201

total, from employment, families, households, by province

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208

## Personal savings

See also

Expenditure

Income

Personal income

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

## Personal service industry

See also

Service industries

funeral directing establishments, receipts, by province, 63-532

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E  
no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991  
census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings, relative earnings and supplementary labour income,  
75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992;  
p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by  
province, monthly, 72-002

pension plans

coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 16-23)

wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993;  
p. 37-42)

work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn  
1993; p. 17-22)

productivity, labour productivity indexes

average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 39-48)

unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by  
province, 61-204

revenue

by service industry, 63-015

expenses, client base, full-time/part-time employment, 63-233

## Personal spending

See also

Operating expenses

historical data, 11-210

market research handbook, 63-224

recent data, 11-010

## Personnel suppliers

See also

Employees

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

## Persons and unincorporated businesses

See also

Small business

credit market debt and assets, preliminary estimates, 13-214P

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

income and expenditure accounts, 13-201

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

## Persons living alone

See

Unattached individuals

## Persons who are blind

See also

Persons with a disability

Social security

and persons with a vision impairment, general and  
socio-economic characteristics, participation in activities,  
82-615 vol. 3

health and activity limitations survey, 82-603

## Persons with disabilities

See also

Persons who are blind

Social assistance

Special care

as a percentage of population by age, living in institutions by age  
group and sex, educational attainment of persons with and  
without disabilities, occupations, income, labour force  
participation, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 2-5)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

children, by age  
and sex, Canada, 89-520  
and whose education was affected, 11-008E (Winter 1990;  
p. 18-20)  
by type of disability, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 22-25)  
disabilities, severity, by sex and age, Canada, provinces and  
territories, 82-602  
employment equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)  
family and friendship ties among seniors, 89-508  
historical development of attitudes, stereotyping the persons with  
disabilities, 89-514E  
in health care institutions by severity of disability, age group and  
sex, 82-615 vol. 6  
in households  
and in institutions  
by sex and age, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602  
equipment aids and housing adaptations, community  
services and supports, transportation, leisure activities  
and recreation, income and expenditure, 82-615 vol. 1  
hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5  
by disability status, by sex and age group, by labour force  
activity, by level of schooling, by province and territory, by  
selected census metropolitan area, 82-554  
by sex, labour force activity, 82-615 vol. 2  
labour force activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1  
leisure and lifestyle, cultural and physical activities, smoking,  
alcohol consumption, eating habits, support network, 82-615  
vol. 4  
living arrangements by sex and age group, 82-615 vol. 6  
persons with disabilities and more severely disabled residing in  
households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation,  
education, health, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and  
province, 82-603 to 82-614  
place of residence and age group, 82-615 vol. 3  
residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240  
seniors  
living in institutions by age and sex, expenditures on  
prescription drugs by province, 11-008E (Spring 1991;  
p. 14-16)  
pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, rates by age and sex,  
89-521E  
special aids, persons residing in households, Canada, provinces  
and territories, 82-602  
visually impaired and legally blind, residing in households, by sex  
and age group, 82-615 vol. 3  
women, in households, labour force activity, 82-615 vol. 2

## Pesticides

See also

Chemicals and chemical products

databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
11-527E

farms

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
agricultural region and census division  
Alberta, 95-382  
British Columbia, 95-393  
Manitoba, 95-363  
New Brunswick, 95-323  
Newfoundland, 95-306  
Nova Scotia, 95-317  
Ontario, 95-356  
Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
Québec, 95-335  
Saskatchewan, 95-370

operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205  
change in agricultural expenditure and application rates,  
1970-1985 around biosphere reserve Riding Mountain  
National Park, 11-528E

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

prices, average, by province, 62-012

use, by households, by province, by area of residence, 11-526

## Petrochemical plants

price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

## Petroleum products

See also

Coal

Diesel fuel

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Gasoline

Industries

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Pipelines

Propane

Refined petroleum

exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions,  
61-216

industries

accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of  
accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992;  
p. 22-28)

annual census of manufacturers, 45-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,  
profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003

cash expenditures, commodity data, drilling and production,  
26-213

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,  
31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories,  
61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 93-326

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.;  
p. A.2-A.27)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and the United  
States, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

prices, average, by province, 62-012

refined, supply, sales and disposition, by type, by province,  
45-004

supply and demand, stocks, losses and adjustments, 57-601



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Pets

- expenditure
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - per household, average, 62-555

## Pharmaceuticals

- See
- Drugs

## Pharmacies

- See also
- Drugs

### chains

- number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210
- summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

## Photographers

- See also
- Personal service industry
- gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- input-output accounts
  - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
  - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

## Physical activity

- See also
- Recreation
- Sports
- by age group, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)
- persons with disabilities
  - seniors
    - frequency of participation, by sex and severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4
    - limitations, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)
    - participation and barriers, in households, 82-615 vol. 1
- prevalence rates, by education level and sex, 1985 and 1991, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)
- trends, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
- visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3

## Physical geography, 11-402E, 11-403E

## Physical health

- See
- Health
- Recreation
- Sports

## Physicians

- See also
- Health care
- Hospitals
- labour force, by sex

- showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory
- 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- 1991 census, 93-327
- number and income, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
- psychiatrists, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)

## Pig iron

- See also
- Iron and steel
- production and shipments, exports, 41-001

## Pigs

- See also
- Livestock
- Meat
- by province, 21-522E
- quarterly, 23-008
- Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350
  - agricultural region and census division
    - Alberta, 95-382
    - British Columbia, 95-393
    - Manitoba, 95-363
    - New Brunswick, 95-323
    - Newfoundland, 95-306
    - Nova Scotia, 95-317
    - Ontario, 95-356
    - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
    - Québec, 95-335
    - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
  - farm
    - by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E
    - historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311
    - reporting
      - and average number per farm, by province, east, west and Canada, census of agriculture, 1976-1991, 23-603E
      - and number of animals, by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
    - total, by census division and census consolidated subdivision, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311
    - values, prices, slaughtering and exports, 23-203
  - feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004
  - operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
  - supply, disposition balance sheet, by province, east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E
  - total slaughter and farm production, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E

## Pipe tobacco

- See
- Tobacco

## Pipelines

- See also
- Energy
- Fossil fuels
- Freight
- Fuel
- Gasoline
- Natural gas
- Oil
- Oil wells

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Petroleum products  
Propane

crude oil

- and petroleum products movements, by province, monthly, 55-001
- by commodity groups, 55-201
- gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- input-output accounts
  - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
  - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

historical data, 11-210

natural gas

- distance by size, by province, 57-205
- gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- input-output accounts
  - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
  - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- transport, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- recent data, 11-010

Pipes

See also

Metals

Plastic products

concrete, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

plastic, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 33-250
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

steel

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- production and shipments, 41-011

Planing mills

See

Sawmills

Plants

See also

Machinery and equipment

Manufacturing

- coke, supply and disposition, 45-002

Plastic containers

See also

Containers

- consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212
- recycling in households, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

Plastic products

See also

Synthetic resins

- blow-moulded bottles, production and shipments, quarterly, 47-006

- film and bags manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

- household furniture, quarterly shipments, 35-007

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 33-250, 46-250

- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

- and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

labour force

- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

earnings

- average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

- by province, monthly, 72-002

employment

- by province, by industry, 31-203

- Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

- separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

- orders, monthly data, 31-001

- principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203

productivity

- growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

- multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

trade

- imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

- imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

- trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

Platemaking

See also

Printing and publishing

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

Plumbers

- establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Plumbing

- equipment and supplies, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- households equipped
  - by province, 64-202
- principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Plumbing fixtures

See also

- Metals
- Sewers

- household water saving, low flow or modified shower heads and water saving, low volume toilets or modified toilet tanks, by province, 11-526
- metal, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Plums

See also

- Fruits

- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Plywood

See also

- Forestry
- Forests
- Logging
- Lumber
- Paper and allied products
- Particleboard
- Pulp and paper
- Sawmills
- Veneer and plywood
- Wood
- Wood pulp

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production shipments and stocks, 35-001

## Police

See also

- Crimes
- Justice
- Law

- criminal victimization, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
- enforcement, impaired driving, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
- expenditures
  - government, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
  - operating costs, wages, salaries and benefits, cost of policing
    - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
    - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
    - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
- personnel
  - by category, by gender, by level of policing
    - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
    - 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
    - 1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327
  - killed
    - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
    - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
    - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

- number of officers
  - by police force, federal, provincial, municipal levels, 85-523
  - by province, education, income, expenditure, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 18-21)
- total, population per police officer, criminal code offences per police officer
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
- public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1
- reported crimes, rates, by offence, by province and municipality, 85-205
- services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523

## Pollution

See also

- Environment

- abatement, physical measures, 11-528E

air

- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- greenhouse gas emissions, by economic sector, by commodity, by demand category, 11-528E
- health, asthma, prevalence and incidence, Manitoba, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)
- motor vehicles, emission and effects, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)
- pollutants, by source, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- pulp and paper industries, regulations, treatment facilities, capacity, age and modernization, region, control, compliance costs to regulations, 11-528E

## Population

See also

- Births
- Deaths
- Demography
- Fertility
- Immigrants
- Immigration
- Mortality

- CAs, 1986, national and provincial ranks, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
- CDs, by province, national and provincial rank, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
- CDs, CMAs, growth, by province, 91-212
- CDs, CMAs, intercensal annual estimates
  - 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
  - component method, by province, 91-212
  - regression method, by province, 91-211
- CMAs and CAs
  - decreasing rank, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
  - national and provincial ranks, 1986 and 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
- CSDs, national and provincial rank, decreasing population order, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
- FEDs, 1986, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305
- aboriginal peoples
  - by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-327

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by Indian registration showing Indian Band membership, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 94-327
- off-reserve, distribution by province and urban population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
- accidents, by type of drinker and sex, 11-612E no. 3
- age
  - median, by sex, by province, 1920-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)
  - sex and marital status, distribution
    - by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
  - mother tongue, census and economic families, by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518
- age structure, by country, and projection, international perspectives, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)
- ageing, definition and theory, principal factors, 91-533E
- alcohol consumption
  - and drug use, by sex and main activity, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)
  - impaired drivers, comparison by age group, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- birthplace
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- census dictionary, 1991 census, 92-301E
- characteristics, handbook, 63-224
- children, visible minorities, by age group and sex, Canada, 89-520
- citizenship
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-316
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- demography
  - postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
  - trends, 91-209E
- distribution
  - and density, by census division, maps, p. 147-148
  - by age and sex, 1961 and 1991, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)
  - by place of birth, 91-209E
- drainage basins, 11-509E
- ecozones, 11-509E
- education
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- ethnicity
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - origin, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-315
- families
  - economic and census families
    - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - in private households, by type, number of persons, by age group of children, by province, 1991 census, 93-312
- fertility rate, Québec and rest of Canada, actual and projected elderly population as a proportion of total population, 1921-2011, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8)
- growth
  - CDs and CMAs, births, deaths, international and interprovincial migration, final components, 91-212 and geographic distribution, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
  - intercensal annual estimates, births, deaths, migration, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
  - projections for 1989-2011, births, deaths, migration, by province, 91-520
- health, time-crunch stress, percentage affected, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)
- historical data, 11-516E
- households
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - by census family status, age group, sex and marital status, by province, 1991 census, 93-312
  - private, proportion in families, 1971-1991, 89-516
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- immigrants
  - and non-immigrant, Canada, provinces and territories, age distribution by sex, marital status, level of schooling, period of immigration, 89-510
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- immigration
  - between United States and Canada, age and sex by year of immigration, marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E
  - by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-316
  - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
- income
  - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
  - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- low income
  - by age group, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-331
  - by province, by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
- postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
- labour force
  - activity
    - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-324
    - by province, by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
    - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
  - by age and sex, by province
    - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
    - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - survey, by economic region, by province, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
  - working-age, distribution, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- languages
  - home language
    - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

annual demographic statistics  
(estimates) 91-213  
1994, 1995



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by sex, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, by mother tongue, by home language, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by sex, by age group
      - 20% sample data, Canada, by province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-333
      - by province, 1991 census, 93-313
      - showing home language, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, Canada, by province and territory, for Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Ottawa-Hull, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages
    - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - life tables, Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - living alone, 11-518E
  - lone-parent, 11-520E
  - marital status, age-sex distribution
    - growth rate, postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519
  - mobility
    - and migration
      - internal, by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-322
      - interprovincial, by sex and age group, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-322
      - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
      - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - movement, 1960-1991, 91-209E
  - occupations
    - by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338
  - older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
  - persons with disabilities
    - and total population, comparison by number of persons in the household, by household structure, by sex and age groups, 82-615 vol. 4
    - blind and visually impaired, 82-615 vol. 3
      - residing in households, by age group, type of vision limitation, province and territory, number of disabilities, nature of other types of disabilities reported, rural/urban status, family structure, education, income, marital status, 82-615 vol. 3
      - by age, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 14-16)
  - place names, geographical classification, geographical location, province, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309
  - postcensal and intercensal estimations, age-sex distribution, marital status, migration, CDs and CMAs, families, 91-528E
  - projections
    - 1989-2011
      - by province, 91-520
      - Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
    - 1992-2036, by age group, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)
  - quarterly estimates, quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migrations, Canada and provinces, 91-002
  - rank
    - CDs and CSDs, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
    - CMAs and CAs, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
  - religions
    - by sex, by age groups
      - by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-319
      - by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-319
    - distribution in Canada, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)
  - seniors, 11-519E
    - by marital status and sex, 91-209E
    - demographic characteristics, living arrangements and housing, employment, income and expenditures, health and safety, social and cultural characteristics, 89-519
  - longevity, 89-515
  - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64
    - percentage of population 1921-1990 and by province, 89-521E
    - proportion of men and women, regional distribution, migration patterns, immigrants, 89-521E
  - proportion of dependent population, Canada and selected nations, 1987 and 2030, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 3-5)
  - social and economic characteristics, by CD and CSD, 1991 census
    - Alberta, 95-372
    - British Columbia, 95-384
    - Manitoba, 95-358
    - New Brunswick, 95-319
    - Newfoundland, 95-301
    - Northwest Territories, 95-397
    - Nova Scotia, 95-312
    - Ontario, 95-337
    - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
    - Québec, 95-325
    - Saskatchewan, 95-365
    - Yukon, 95-395
  - total and persons with disabilities, by sex and age, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
  - trends, 11-008E
  - unemployment rate, official and based on hours, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 73-77)
  - unincorporated places, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-306
  - victimization rates, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
  - visible minorities
    - in the labour force, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)
    - Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
  - visually impaired, residing in households, by age group, type of vision limitation, province and territory, number of disabilities, nature of other types of disabilities reported, rural/urban status, family structure, education, income, marital status, 82-615 vol. 3
  - women
    - index to data, 11-523E
    - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
    - statistical report, 89-503E
  - youth, trends, 89-511
- Pork**
- See also
- Animal products

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Meat

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 consumption, per capita, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
 exports, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
 frozen stocks, imports and exports, 23-203  
 imports, dressed carcass basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

## Ports

*See also*  
 Shipping  
 Water transportation  
 federal police services, 85-523  
 shipping  
   containerized cargo, Vancouver and Seattle ports, comparison, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)  
   tonnage handled, by commodity, by destination, 54-205

## Postal areas

demography and income statistics, 17-202 to 17-206

## Postal codes

distance calculation, using the Postal Code Conversion File, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 179-188)  
 use in the analysis of health data, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177)

## Postal service

*See also*  
 Communications  
 Mail  
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
 demography, by postal area, 17-202 to 17-206  
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008  
 gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
 indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
 input-output accounts  
   1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
   sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
 personal income, by postal area, 17-202 to 17-206  
 rates, consumer price index, price movements, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
   Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

## Postsecondary education

*See also*  
 Colleges  
 Education  
 Graduates  
 Students  
 Universities  
 community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution, field and province, 81-222  
 consumer price index  
   courses, price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 fees, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
 enrolment  
   by main activity, by educational program, by reasons for current field of study, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7  
   staff, finance, 81-002  
   students, mature, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)  
     aged 30 to 64, by sex, by labour force status, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)  
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 financial statistics, by province, 81-208  
 French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81-1988/89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)  
 graduates, by major fields of study, by age groups and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-329  
 institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, 81-229  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 level of schooling and school attendance, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328  
 nursing programs, admissions, enrolment, graduation, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 22  
 seniors, by age group and sex, 89-519  
 universities  
   enrolment and degrees, 81-204  
   graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 19-31)  
   tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219

## Potash

*See also*  
 Mines  
 Mining  
 mines, production, 26-224  
 production, by province, 26-202

## Potatoes

*See also*  
 Vegetables  
 consumer price index  
   price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)  
   price movements, rates  
     1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
     Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 farms  
   and area in acres, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348  
   operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205  
   production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003  
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 products, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 supply and disposition  
   consumption per capita, 32-230  
   consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Poultry

See also

Animal products  
Eggs  
Farms  
Livestock  
Meat  
Stewing hens  
Turkeys

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
consumption, average annual, 1920-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
farms

historical data, 1971-1991, Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-311

inventories, 21-522E

number, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

production, Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350

agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004

frozen stocks, 32-217

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

supply and disposition

by province, 23-202

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Poverty line

See

Low income

## Power plants

See also

Electric power  
Turbines

electric, inventory, 57-206

electric power survey of capability and load, by province, 57-204

## Power transmission

See also

Energy

mechanical, equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Prairie provinces

See also

Alberta

Manitoba

Saskatchewan

coarse grains, 22-007

labour force employment, help-wanted index, seasonally

adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, 1981-1992, 71-540

## Precious metals secondary refining

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Prefabricated buildings

See also

Building construction

metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

wooden, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Pregnancies

See

Births

Maternity benefits

Unemployment insurance

## Price indexes

See also

Consumer price index

Implicit price index

Prices

agricultural, 21-522E

construction price index

apartment construction price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

non-residential construction price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

quarterly, 62-007

residential building construction input price index, Edmonton and Vancouver, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)

union wage rate index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010, 62-553, 62-557E

definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)

user guide, 62-557E

education, 81-002

elementary and secondary levels, annual growth, by two main components, by province, 1992-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

electric power, selling, for non-residential customers, monthly, 62-011

energy statistics, economic indicators, 57-601

expenditure price indexes, research and development, 88-509

farm input price index

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by region, quarterly, 62-004  
 definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 farm product price index  
   by province, 62-003  
   definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 food purchased from restaurants, 1980-1991, 87-003 vol. 12  
   no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
 implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201  
   definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 index of average hourly earnings, definition, 62-001 (October  
   1992; p. 40-48)  
 industrial product  
   net outflow by major group, monthly, 62-011  
   price indexes  
     1981 = 100, 62-556  
     1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558  
     definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 industries, by industry and industry group, monthly, **62-011**  
 international trade, 65-001, 65-001P  
 machinery and equipment price index, definition, 62-001  
   (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
 merchandise  
   export price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992;  
     p. 40-48)  
   import price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992;  
     p. 40-48)  
 new housing price index, definition, 62-001 (October 1992;  
   p. 40-48)  
 raw materials  
   definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)  
   monthly, 62-011  
     description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,  
       11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
 rent index, Vancouver and Edmonton, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April  
   1993; p. 51-63)  
 telephone services and its components, 1981-1992, Canada  
   and United States, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)  
 travel  
   price index, 87-003, 87-401  
   tours, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
   definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

## Prices

See also  
 Consumer price index  
 Farms  
 Food  
 Housing  
 Implicit price index  
 Price indexes  
  
 construction price index, quarterly, 62-007  
 consumer, 62-010  
 copper, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars,  
   26-201  
 crude oil, 57-601  
 eggs sold for consumption, by month, 23-202  
 electricity, 57-601  
 energy, 57-601  
   fluctuations, 1973-1991, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)  
 farm input price index, 62-004  
 farm products, index, 62-003  
 fertilizers  
   average, by province, 62-012  
   farm input price index, 62-004  
 fungicides, farm input price index, 62-004  
 fuel oil, 57-601

gasoline, 57-601  
 gold, average and annual, in Canadian dollars, 26-201  
 grain trade, 22-201  
   Canada/United States, 22-007, 22-201  
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
   12-575E  
 heating oil, 57-601  
 herbicides, farm input price index, 62-004  
 historical catalogue, 11-512E  
 historical data, 11-210  
 hogs, index 100 hogs, dressed, weighted average in Ontario and  
   Manitoba, by month, 1976-1992, 23-603E  
 indexes, 62-010  
 industry price indexes, by industry and industry group, monthly,  
   62-011  
 inflation rates  
   by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)  
   comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November  
     1992; p. 40-48)  
 insecticides, farm input price index, 62-004  
 lambs, A and B, weighted average at Toronto and Edmonton, by  
   month, 1976-1992, 23-603E  
 lead, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-210  
 metals, 26-201  
 natural gas, 57-601  
 passenger cars, by origin, monthly, 63-007  
 pesticides  
   average, by province, 62-012  
   farm input price index, 62-004  
 petroleum products, average, by province, 62-012  
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
 recent data, 11-010  
 silver, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars,  
   26-201  
 steers  
   A1-A2, weighted average at Toronto, by month, 1976-1992,  
     23-603E  
   Alberta direct sales prices, monthly weighted averages,  
     1976-1992, 23-603E  
 telephone services, variation, 1981-1992, Canada and United  
   States, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)  
 twine, average, by province, 62-012  
 zinc, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

## Primary education

See  
 Elementary education

## Primary industries

See also  
 Mining  
 Smelting and refining  
  
 historical catalogue, 11-512E  
 labour force  
   wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993;  
     p. 37-42)  
   work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6  
     flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 metals, industries  
   annual census of manufacturers, 41-250  
   capacity utilization rates  
     and gross domestic product, indices of real capital  
       expenditures, industrial product price index, annual  
       percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010  
       (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
   quarterly, 31-003



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour force

- absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment

- by province, by industry, 31-203
- Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

hiring rates, by province, 71-539

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539

principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203

productivity

- growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

steel and iron, production and shipments, 41-001

textiles

- capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
- orders, monthly data, 31-001
- principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203
- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

### Prince Edward Island

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

- by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

- and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment
- by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-310
- historical data, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 95-311
- operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

- annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

- postcensal estimates, 91-204

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

- related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings

- and households
- 1991 census, 93-311
- selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-308

rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

economic accounts

- annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
- annual estimates, 13-213
- preliminary estimates, 13-213P

education

- aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
- schooling and training, 89-534
- children, schooling, 89-534
- educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
- financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
- price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206

families

- 1991 census, 93-312
- by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

census families

- immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
- labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
- level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
- mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320

child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E

income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

lone-parent families

- immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
  - activity
    - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
  - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
  - by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
  - hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
  - income
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - monthly estimates, 71-001
    - survey, economic regions, 71-535 no. 5
  - languages
    - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
    - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area, 82-604
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-307
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
- mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-308

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent economic data, 11-010

reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-314

research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

retail trade

- chain and independent stores, 63-005
- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

universities

- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
- tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

women

- fertility
  - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
  - labour market activity survey, 71-205
- youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

### Principal statistics

See also

#### Manufacturing

beverage industries, 32-251

- by industry, 31-203

campus bookstores, by province, 63-219

chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250

- by industry, 31-203

clothing industry, 34-252

- by industry, 31-203

electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250

- by industry, 31-203

fabricated metal products industries, 41-251

- by industry, 31-203

film and video producers, 63-206

food industries, by industry, 31-203

funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532

furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251

- by industry, 31-203

international trade, 65-001P

leather and allied products industries, 33-251

- by industry, 31-203

machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250

- by industry, 31-203

mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201

motion picture theatres and film distributors, 63-207

non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250

- by industry, 31-203

other manufacturing industries, 47-250

- by industry, 31-203

paper and allied products industries, 36-250

- by industry, 31-203

primary metal industries, 41-250

- by industry, 31-203

primary textile industries, 34-250

- by industry, 31-203

printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251

- by industry, 31-203

quarries and sand pits, by industry, by province, 26-225

refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250

- by industry, 31-203

rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250

- by industry, 31-203

textile products industries, 34-251

- by industry, 31-203

tobacco products industries, 32-251

- by industry, 31-203

transportation equipment industries, 42-251

- by industry, 31-203

trucking industry, 53-222

wholesale trade, merchants, agents, and brokers, 63-226

wood industries, by province, 35-250

- by industry, 31-203

### Principal trading areas

See also

#### International trade

international trade, 65-001

### Printing and publishing

See also

Arts  
Books  
Newspapers and periodicals

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

#### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

#### capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

#### labour force

by sex

1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

#### employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203

productivity

- growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
- trade
  - imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E
  - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

periodicals, industries, 87-203

- environmental impact of production activities, reduction rates, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 6-7)
- language, content, circulation, revenue, expenses, profits, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 29-31)

## Probation

- correctional admissions and counts
  - 1990-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8
  - 1991-1992, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3
- young offenders
  - dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
  - number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
  - sentences
    - distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
    - number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

## Producer marketing

- cereals and oilseeds, 22-007

## Production

See also

- Gross domestic product
- Industries
- Shipments

- aggregate measures, historical data, 15-204E
- automobiles
  - Canadian industry, 42-251
  - North-American, transplant production in Canada and the United States, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14)
- costs, manufacturing industries, national and provincial areas, 31-203
- grain trade, 22-201
- indexes, labour historical data, 15-204E
- industries, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)
- particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003
- relation between output and employment, year-end review
  - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
  - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
  - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)

## Productivity

See also

Inflation

- aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E
- Canada, international competitiveness, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 9-18)
- concept and measurement, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- manufacturing industries, multifactor productivity indices, Canada and the United States, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

## Products

- industrial product price indexes
  - 1981 = 100, 62-556
  - 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558

## Professions

See also

Occupations

- occupational classification, 12-565E

## Professors

See

- Occupations
- Teachers

## Profiles

See

- Statistical profiles

## Profitability

- periodical publishing industry, 87-203
- sound recording industry, 87-202

## Profits

See also

Operating results

- consumer goods and services industry, operating profits, indexed
  - operating profit, 81/82 vs 90/91 recessions, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)
- corporation financial statistics, 61-207
- industrial corporations, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008
- iron and steel industry, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)
- operating and profit margins, motor vehicles industry, by components, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
- periodical publishing industry, 87-203

## Propane

See also

- Energy
- Fossil fuels
- Fuel
- Gasoline
- Natural gas
- Oil
- Oil wells
- Petroleum products

- propane mixes, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004
- supply
  - and demand, 57-601
  - of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Property

*See also*

Insurance

Real estate

accounts, railways, 52-216

crimes

arson, costs of loss, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19

by location of incidents, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

police reported, by province, 85-205

rates, by major categories, provincial comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, rates,

85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

women charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

young offenders

number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex,

85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

rates, type of offence, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most

serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration

or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

insurers, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

## Prostitution

communicating offences, by sex, by location, 85-002 vol. 13

no. 4

police reported offences, by province and territory, 85-205

type, location, sentencing patterns, entering the street trade,

health and safety risks, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4

## Protection and standards

manufacturing, 11-402E

## Provinces

*See also*

Alberta

British Columbia

Manitoba

New Brunswick

Newfoundland

Northwest Territories

Nova Scotia

Ontario

Prince Edward Island

Québec

Saskatchewan

Yukon

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes,

1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,

94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991

census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income,

household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

absence rates, full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992;

p. 44-53)

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

accounts, personal income, 13-201

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry,

irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region

and census division, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-256

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Québec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

alcohol and drug use, comparison, 75-001E (Autumn 1990;

p. 30-41)

book publishers, sales, 87-210

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families,

91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of

immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

computer

service industry, revenue, 63-222

use in the workplace and at home, 75-001E (Summer 1991;

p. 38-50)

consumer price index, all items, 62-533

corrections system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by

province, 31-530

dwellings

and households

1991 census, 93-311

selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and

CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private

by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics,

1991 census, 93-314

tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census

Alberta, 95-372

British Columbia, 95-384

Manitoba, 95-358

New Brunswick, 95-319

Newfoundland, 95-301

Northwest Territories, 95-397

Nova Scotia, 95-312

Ontario, 95-337

Prince Edward Island, 95-308

Québec, 95-325

Saskatchewan, 95-365

Yukon, 95-395

economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

education

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit

children, schooling, 89-534

schooling and training, 89-534

community colleges

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
- educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
- financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
- price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
- expenditures
  - on correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
  - on culture
    - by function and province, 87-206
    - overview, 87-517
- families
  - 1991 census, 93-312
  - and households, projections, 1989-2011, fertility, migration, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, 91-522
  - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
  - child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, by province, 89-527E
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - lone-parent families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government
  - employment, and remuneration, 72-209
  - scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
- French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81-1988/89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)
- fur farming, fox and mink, 23-208
- fur production, imports, exports, 23-207
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product
  - by industry, 15-203
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
  - nursing programs, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - and families, projections, 1989-2011, fertility, migration, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, 91-522
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - estimates for subprovincial areas, 13-216
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
    - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international trade, 65-001
- investment, private and public, capital and repair expenditures, 61-206
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment
  - by industry, unemployment, by sex, 71-001P
  - changes, by enterprise, 18-501E
  - earnings, by industry, monthly, 72-002
  - spells, incidence, 71-538E
  - year-end review
    - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
    - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
    - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- historical data, 71-201
- income



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
- low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- spells of unemployment, average distribution, by age group, 71-538E
- survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)
- working-age population
  - distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
  - with an unemployed spell, average number of spells, and duration of completed spells, 71-538E
- work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- literacy and numeracy skills, adult, results of a national study, 89-525E
- local area population, CDs and CMAs, postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, major groups, by industry, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- marriages, age-sex specific rates, 1974-1990, 82-552
- men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- metal mines, production, 26-223
- mineral production, 26-202
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- monthly sales, department stores, 63-004
- motor vehicles, new, monthly sales, by type and origin, 63-007
- non-metal mines, production, 26-224
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603 to 82-612
- place names, classification code, province, population, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - by marital status, by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
  - dwellings
    - private, occupied, tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census
      - Alberta, 95-372
      - British Columbia, 95-384
      - Manitoba, 95-358
      - New Brunswick, 95-319
      - Newfoundland, 95-301
      - Northwest Territories, 95-397
      - Nova Scotia, 95-312
      - Ontario, 95-337
      - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
      - Québec, 95-325
      - Saskatchewan, 95-365
      - Yukon, 95-395
  - selected characteristics
    - by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
    - by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-337
    - by age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, 1991 census, 93-310
  - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
  - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
  - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
  - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
  - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census
    - Alberta, 95-372
    - British Columbia, 95-384
    - Manitoba, 95-358
    - New Brunswick, 95-319
    - Newfoundland, 95-301
    - Northwest Territories, 95-397
    - Nova Scotia, 95-312
    - Ontario, 95-337
    - Prince Edward Island, 95-308
    - Québec, 95-325
    - Saskatchewan, 95-365
    - Yukon, 95-395
  - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
  - recent economic data, 11-010
  - reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
    - Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314
    - Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316
    - Québec, 1991 census, 92-315
    - western provinces, 1991 census, 92-317
  - refined petroleum products, supply, sales and disposition, 45-004
  - religious attendance, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

research and development, expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

residents travelling abroad, trips, expenses, 66-201

restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, monthly, 63-011

retail trade

- chain and independent stores, 63-005
- drug stores, operating results, 63-607
- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- florists, operating results, 63-608
- jewellery stores, operating results, 63-609
- men's clothing stores, operating results, 63-603
- sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

seasonal variations in retail trade, 1972-1982, 16-502

self-employment, trends, 71-536

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

stocks of food commodities in cold storage, 32-217

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208

tourism, accommodation, 87-401

travellers entering Canada, 66-001, 66-001P

unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

universities, tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

vocational training, apprenticeship programs, drop-out rates, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)

women

- fertility
  - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
  - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
- labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- labour market activity survey, 71-205
- offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

work injuries, number, by sex and age group, by industry, 72-208

youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Provincial government

See also  
Government

employment

- and remuneration, 72-209
- correctional services, by selected categories, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22

enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

expenditures

- on correctional services, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
- on culture
  - by function and province, 87-206
  - heritage institutions, 87-207
  - overview, 87-517
  - performing arts companies, 87-209
  - statistical profile, 87-527

pollution abatement and control expenditures, by province, 11-528E

finance, revenues and expenditure, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

labour force

- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

correctional services, by selected categories, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22

distribution by component, 1986-1990, 72-209

employment, 72-209

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

remuneration, 72-209

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

remuneration, 72-209

revenue and expenditures

- by province, 13-213
- annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
- consolidated, 63-224
- national accounts, 13-201

tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## Prunes

See also  
Fruits

production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Psychiatric hospitals

See also  
Hospitals

administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, no. 21 vol. 3, 83-242 part 5, 83-246 part 3

beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1

diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2, 83-242 part 3, 83-246 part 2

finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4, 83-246 part 4

long term and short term, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, 83-241

nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1

outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2

personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4

separations, by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

## Public administration

adult correctional services, expenses, 85-211

federal, employment and remuneration, by province or territory, 72-209

income and expenditures, 13-201

labour force

- absenteeism at work
  - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)
  - full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)
- diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## earnings

- average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
- fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
- relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)
- education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)
- estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
- unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
- job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
- pension plans
  - coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
  - employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
- wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
- work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
  - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
- labour unions, 71-202
- local, employment and payroll, monthly, number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- provincial and territorial, employment and remuneration, 72-209
- revenue and expenditures
  - by province, 13-213
  - national accounts, 13-001

## Public finance

See

Government finance

## Public institutions

See also

Government  
Public administration  
Public service

- financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

## Public libraries

See also

Archives  
National archives

- number, personnel, language of book stock, circulation, revenue, expenses, 87-205, 87-205S

## Public revenue

See

Government revenue

## Public service

See also

Federal government  
Local government  
Provincial government  
Public administration

## labour force

- hiring rates, by province, 71-539
- permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
- quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
- separation rates, by reason, by firm size, by province, by hourly wage rate, 1978-1989, 71-539
- occupational classification, 12-565E

## Public spending

See

Government spending

## Public trade schools

See also

Education  
Schools  
Vocational training

- educational staff, number and salaries, by staff position, field, sex and province, 81-254

## Publications

See also

Books  
Newspapers and periodicals

- catalogue, 1991 census, 92-302E
- guide to managing Statistics Canada publications, 11-208E
- new releases, 11-001E, 11-002E
- price list, 11-209E
- Statistics Canada, research papers, technical reports, etc, bibliography, 11-207

## Publishers

See also

Books  
Bookstores

- books, sales, titles published, authors, financial aid, employees, 87-210
- financial control, 87-210
- periodicals, number, 1984/85-1989/90, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 29-31)

## Publishing

See

Printing and publishing

## Pulmonary function

See also

Health care

- laboratories, workload measurement system, 83-603

## Pulp and paper

See also

Forestry  
Forests  
Logging  
Lumber

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Paper and allied products  
Particleboard  
Plywood  
Sawmills  
Wood

databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
11-527E  
industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 36-250  
capital and repair expenditures, 25-202  
definitions and classification index, 12-570E  
labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
pollution, regulations, treatment facilities, capacity, age and  
modernization, region, control, compliance costs to  
regulations, 11-528E  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
selected material inputs in products, 11-528E  
mills, capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

**Pulpwood**  
See also  
Wood pulp

exports of wood chips, 25-202  
production, by province, 25-201  
production, consumption, inventories, by province, 25-001

**Pumping stations**  
See also  
Pipelines

oil pipeline transport, number, by province, 55-201

**Pumpkins and squash**  
See also  
Vegetables

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240  
monthly, 32-011

**Pumps**  
See also  
Machinery and equipment

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 42-250  
estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Purchasing power**  
See also  
Price indexes  
Prices

consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010

**Purses**  
See  
Luggage, purses and handbags

## Q

**Quality of life**  
See  
Health

Lifestyle  
Physical health

**Quarries**  
See also  
Mines  
Mining

consumption of fuel and electricity, by industry, by province,  
26-225  
employees, numbers and earnings, by industry, by province,  
26-225  
federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203  
materials, supplies, selected contract services and value of  
production, by industry, by province, 26-225  
principal statistics, by industry, by province, 26-225  
provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by  
province, 61-204

**Quarry workers**  
See also  
Occupations

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

**Quarrying**  
See also  
Mines  
Mining

industrial classification, 12-501E  
industries, labour force  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991  
census, 93-326  
diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
earnings  
average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions,  
1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
p. xi-xxi)  
yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April  
1993; p. ix-xv)  
employment  
Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.;  
p. A.2-A.27)  
estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions,  
1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by  
province, monthly, 72-002  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
occupational classification, 12-565E  
real gross domestic product, 26-201

**Québec**  
See also  
Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes,  
1991 census, 92-318  
aboriginal peoples  
by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327  
by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327  
health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
household expenses, mobility status, 89-534



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms
  - and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division, 1991 census, 95-335
  - operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
- aircraft and aircraft parts industries, labour force, employment and earnings, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- building permits
  - annual summary, 64-203
  - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
  - postcensal estimates, 91-204
- citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
  - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
  - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- culture
  - expenditures
    - intramural and extramural, by region, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)
    - per capita extramural, by region and recipient, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)
    - regional statistics program, recent developments, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwellings
  - and households
    - 1991 census, 93-311
    - selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-325
- economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- education
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
    - schooling and training, 89-534
    - children, schooling, 89-534
  - educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
  - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
  - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
  - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
  - postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
  - price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1
  - tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
  - 1991 census, 93-312
  - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
  - child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - lone-parent families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - labour force
    - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, aircraft and aircraft parts industries, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- help-wanted index, seasonally adjusted data and trend cycle estimates, 1981-1992, 71-540
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - monthly estimates, 71-001
  - survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue
    - by age group, by sex
      - 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
      - 1991 census, 93-313
    - by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
    - retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-607
- place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-308
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
  - age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
  - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
  - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
  - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
  - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
  - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-325
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-315
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
  - chain and independent stores, 63-005
  - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
  - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
- unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306
- universities
  - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
  - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- women
  - fertility
    - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
    - labour market activity survey, 71-205
  - youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- Québec city
  - aboriginal peoples
    - by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## R

- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
- citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
- households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- income
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- languages
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
  - official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320
- map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320
- mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
- regions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
- women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Québec Pension Plan

See also

Pensions  
Retirement  
Social security

- contribution rates, combined employer/employee, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-36)
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- general perspective, 74-401
- participants, selected years, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)
- seniors
  - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
  - receiving benefits, percentage, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1988, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)
- supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- women, participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)

## Questionnaires

See

Survey questionnaires

## Rabbits

See also

Furs

pelts, imports and exports, 23-208

## Raccoon

See also

Furs

pelts, imports, 23-208

## Radios

See also

Broadcasting

households equipped

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)

## Radishes

See also

Vegetables

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Rail transportation, 50-002

and truck transportation comparison, 52-216

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

dangerous goods

accidents, 11-528E

by origin and destination, 1989, 11-528E

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

financial, operating, fuel, freight, statistics, 52-216

historical data, 11-210

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

imports and exports, 1989-1990, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

recent data, 11-010

traffic, 52-003

**Railways**

See also

Freight

Transportation

electric, industry and establishments, revenue and expenses, by province, 53-215

federal police services, 85-523

freight loadings, by commodity, 52-001

operating statistics, revenues and expenses, monthly, 52-003

rolling stock

and equipment, Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Ranges**

See

Stoves

**Rape**

See

Sexual assaults

**Rapeseed**

See

Canola

**Raspberries**

See also

Fruits

frozen

and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

production estimates, by province, 22-003

**Raw materials**

See also

Materials and supplies

price indexes

consumer price index, inflation rates in France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 (November 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)

monthly, 62-011

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

**RCMP**

See

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

**RD**

See

Research and development

**RRSP**

See

Registered retirement savings plans

**Reading**

See also

Books

Literacy

Numeracy

habits for books, participation rates, reading age population, 1978 and 1990, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 1-2)

materials and other printed matter

consumer price index, 62-001

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)

expenditure per household, 62-555

participation, by age group, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)

skills

adult, by migration status, by language, by labour market

activity, by industry, by occupation, 89-525E

and education, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 22-24)

by labour market activity, by industry, by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

immigrants, in English or French, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 22-24)

proficiency and limited ability, by age group, language and province, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)

**Real estate**

See also

Capital

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

industries

accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of

accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

financial statistics

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

quarterly, 61-008

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)

labour force

absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
  - relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
  - employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
    - estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)
  - hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
  - job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
  - number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
  - operators, permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)
  - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
  - payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - pension plans
    - coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)
    - employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
  - self-employment
    - income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
    - number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
  - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
  - shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
  - wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
  - work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
    - flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)
  - private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
  - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- Receipts and dispositions**
- crude oil
    - equivalent, by source, 55-201
    - liquid hydrocarbon, by source, monthly, 55-001
  - funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532
  - international transfer of technology, 88-502
- Records**
- See also
  - Audiovisual materials
  - Sound recording
  - family expenditures, average, 1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)
  - players, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province, 87-202
- Recreation**
- See also
  - Physical activity
  - Tourism
  - Vacation homes
  - activities
    - aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533
    - Canadians aged 10 and over, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)
    - family expenditures, 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)
    - and amusement service industries, gross domestic product, 1980, 1990, 1991, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)
    - gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - input-output accounts
      - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
      - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
    - labour force
      - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - self-employment
      - income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
      - number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
  - arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
  - cultural activities
    - consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
    - statistical profile, 87-527
  - equipment
    - consumer price index, 62-001
      - price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)
    - price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
    - inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
  - ownership and utilization, 87-401
  - expenditures
    - discretionary income families, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)
    - per household, detailed average, 62-555
  - industries
    - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
    - labour force
      - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
      - employment, quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
      - job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
      - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
    - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
  - outdoor, participation, households' equipment, campgrounds, 87-401
  - persons with disabilities
    - cultural and physical activities, 82-615 vol. 4
    - residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
  - prevalence rates, by educational level and sex, 1985 and 1991, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)
  - revenue, by service industry, 63-015
  - seniors
    - activities, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

aged 75+, activities at home and outside, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64

hours per week spent on selected activities, by labour force status and sex, 89-521E

work time, television and other media activities, shopping, international travel, religious affiliation and church attendance, domestic adjustment, 89-521E

time spent on major activities, involvement in selected organizations, by sex, 89-519

time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4  
tourism, 87-003

visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3

## Recycling

See also

Environment

collection of recyclable materials, by agent responsible, municipality size and region, 11-528E

households

gardening practices, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 17-20)

paper

access to and use of facilities, by census metropolitan area, by area, by dwelling type, 11-528E

by income, by type of dwelling, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 17-20)

program access and use for paper, metal cans, glass bottles and plastic, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

industries, packaging materials, consumption and reuse, 11-528E

periodical publishing industries, environmental impact of

production activities, reduction rates, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 6-7)

programs and percent of waste recycled, by municipality size and region, 11-528E

## Refined petroleum

See also

Diesel fuel

Energy

Natural gas

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 45-250

capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)

trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

## Refractories

See also

Construction

Mineral products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Refrigeration equipment

See also

Electrical appliances

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

freezers

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

number per household, 64-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

refrigerators

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

households equipped

by province

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

number per household, 64-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

## Refugees

See also

Immigrants

Immigration

immigration plan, 1991-1995, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)

total admitted to Canada, type of sponsorship, year of landing and province of destination, major country of birth, 89-510

## Regina

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
 schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
 household expenses, mobility status, 89-534  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
 selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis  
 and training, 89-534  
 children, 89-534  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
 households  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534  
 private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics,  
 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534  
 census families in private households, by family structure, by  
 combination of employment income recipient and family  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 households, by type, number of persons and household  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 labour force  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and  
 business ownership characteristics, 89-534  
 employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
 census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323  
 income  
 by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
 by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
 constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
 93-331  
 low income, incidence among economic families,  
 unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 languages  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
 home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317  
 knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318  
 mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
 93-333  
 official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
 census, 94-320  
 lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
 map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320  
 mobility  
 and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322  
 status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and  
 children, 89-534  
 religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319  
 social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis,  
 89-533  
 women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
 number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Regional analysis

See also

Methodology

recent data on key economic indicators, 11-010

## Registered retirement savings plans

See also

Pensions

Retirement

Seniors

assets, by type of institutions, and investments, 1981-1992,  
 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11)

authorized issuers, by type of issuer, 11-010 (May 1993;  
 p. 3.1-3.11)

beneficiaries

1988-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 49-50)

and benefits, 1988-1991, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11)

cash withdrawals by taxfilers under 55 years of age, 75-001E  
 (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)

contributions, 75-001E

(Winter 1990; p. 9-20), (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)

and contributors, by sex, by age group, 75-001E (Winter  
 1993; p. 33-42)

average, by sex, by income group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991;  
 p. 28-39)

by age group, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)

women, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 8-13)

contributors

1981-1991, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11)

1988-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 49-50)

holdings, by earnings category, 1984, 75-001E (Winter 1991;  
 p. 47-55)

participants, selected years, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)

taxfilers, with and without retirement savings, 75-001E (Winter  
 1993; p. 33-42)

women

average annual contribution, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn  
 1991; p. 28-39)

participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991;  
 p. 28-39)

## Registrations

See also

Motor vehicles

motor vehicles

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April  
 1992; p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

number, by province, 53-219

## Regulations

civil aviation, 51-501E

## Religion

See also

Churches

church attendance

percentage, by age, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991;  
 p. 21-24)

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

distribution, 1985-1990, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)

population, by sex, by age groups

by census metropolitan area, 1991 census, 93-319

by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin,

by mother tongue, by immigration status, Canada, by

province and territory, 1991 census, 93-319

religious organizations

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

gifts and contributions, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

## Remarriage

See also

Marital status

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

trends, 89-509, 89-517E

## Remuneration

See

Salaries and wages

## Rent

consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205

principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

rental housing

annual percent change, Edmonton and Vancouver,

1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)

control, Edmonton and Vancouver, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)

## Rentals and leasing

See also

Automobiles

establishments, automobiles and trucks

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

machinery and equipment, total revenue, by province, 63-232

## Renters

See

Tenants

## Repairs

home owner repairs and renovations, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 2-4)

expenditures, by province, 62-201

services, rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

## Research

See also

Agriculture

Diseases

Hospitals

Industries

Science

Technology

funding, Canada, 11-402E

institutes, federal government scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E

organizations, expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

papers and scientific journals, bibliometrics, 88-501E

universities, revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260

## Research and development

See also

Patents

Science

Technology

expenditures

activity sector, 88-001

federal government

in current dollars and in 1986 dollars, 1985 to 1993, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

science and technology, 88-204

high technology industries, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)

industry, 88-509

industrial

funds, expenditures, by industry, 88-202

productivity and technological changes, 88-505E

## Residential care

See

Special care

## Residential care facilities

See also

Hospitals

mental disorders, income and expenditures of establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238

seniors, income and expenditures of establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237

## Resources

See

Natural resources

## Respiratory technology

See also

Health care

laboratories, workload measurement system, 83-603

## Restaurants

See also

Food

consumer price index, price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

food purchased, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

receipts

by kind of business, by province, 87-401

by province, monthly, 63-011

per capita expenditure, by province, 63-224

## Retail trade

See also

Advertising services

Department stores

Small business

Stores



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Vending machines  
Wholesale merchants  
Wholesale trade

chain stores  
    and department, sales, by kind of business, by department,  
        63-210  
    and independent stores, by province and selected  
        metropolitan area, by kind of business, 63-005  
    cost of goods sold and gross profit, sales per square  
        foot/metre, by selected kind of business, 63-224  
    summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224  
clothing, men's, operating results, by province, 63-603  
drug stores, operating results, by province, 63-607  
estimated commodity sales, by province, by trade group, 1989,  
    63-541  
florists, operating results, by province, 63-608  
foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues,  
    11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)  
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,  
    12-575E  
industrial classification, 12-501E  
input-output accounts  
    1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2  
    sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
jewellery stores, operating results, by province, 63-609  
labour force  
    by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
        Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991  
        census, 93-326  
earnings  
    fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993;  
        p. xi-xxi)  
    relative earnings and supplementary labour income,  
        75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)  
employment, by type of non-standard work arrangements,  
    75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)  
paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
    (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)  
pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991;  
    p. 47-55)  
permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)  
quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
self-employment  
    income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E  
        (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
    number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E  
        (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
motor vehicles, operating revenue and profits, profit margins,  
    return on equity, assets, 61-008 (first quarter 1992;  
    p. 17-28)  
productivity, labour productivity indexes  
    average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
        p. 39-48)  
    unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
sales  
    alcoholic beverages, 63-202  
    and receipts, number of locations, by type, by province,  
        63-223  
    direct selling, by method and by commodity group, by  
        commodity, 63-218  
    occupational classification, 12-565E  
seasonal variations, regional breakdowns, 1972-1982, 16-502

## Retirement

See also

Canada Pension Plan  
Insurance  
Old age security  
Pensions  
Québec Pension Plan  
Unemployment insurance

Canada and Québec pension plans  
    expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
    pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E  
income system, interview with Laurence E. Coward, 75-001E  
    (Winter 1993; p. 22-32)  
labour force  
    distribution of the 55-64 year age group, by sex and marital  
        status, by education and earnings level, by private pension  
        coverage, 71-538E  
early retirement  
    discouraged workers, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-  
        3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)  
    incentives, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)  
    men aged 55 to 64, impact of marriage and spousal  
        income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 31-34)  
    reasons, comparison between pre-recession and recession  
        years, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 9-11)  
mandatory retirement  
    and retirement plans, reasons, pensions plans, 11-008E  
        (Autumn 1992; p. 18-21)  
    and quality of life, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7  
    population in favour, by age, by province, 75-001E  
        (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)  
    proportion of labour force in favour, by occupation, by sex,  
        by suggested retirement age, by selected  
        characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)  
    planned retirement age, by sex, by age group, by selected  
        characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)  
pensions  
    employer-sponsored, paid workers, coverage rates, 75-001E  
        (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)  
    expenditures  
        discretionary income families, 11-010 (March  
            1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)  
        per household, average, 62-555  
pre-retirement population  
    aged 45-64, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)  
    aged 55-64, 89-521E  
private  
    by sex and by age, 1977 and 1988, 11-008E (Autumn  
        1991; p. 16-20)  
    Canada Pension Plan, Québec Pension Plan, 1971-1985,  
        13-588 no. 2  
persons not in the labour force, early retirement, cash outs,  
    activities of retirees, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)  
retired population, by age and by reason of retirement, 75-001E  
    (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)  
savings plans  
    contributors/contributions, group retirement saving plans,  
        tax-assisted retirement savings, 75-001E (Winter 1990;  
        p. 9-20)  
    expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
    pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E  
registered retirement savings plans  
    cash withdrawals by taxpayers under 55 years of age,  
        75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)  
    women's contributions, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 8-13)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## trusteed pension funds

- employer/employee contribution, investment income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)

## Revenue

*See also*

### Income

- accommodation service industry, by province, 63-204
- beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251
- business
  - enterprises, annual report, 11-201
  - personal and leisure services, by service industry, 63-015
- cable television, 56-205
- chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
- clothing industry, 34-252
- computer service industry, 63-222
- construction
  - non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207
  - residential, general contractors, 64-208
- consumer goods and services industry, operating revenue, indexed operating revenue, 81/82 vs 90/91 recessions, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)
- credit unions, by province, financial statistics, 61-209
- education, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
- electrical contractors, 64-205
- engineers, consulting, by field of specialization and by type of service, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234
- fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
- farms, by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
- film industry, 87-204
- foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, value, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)
- furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
- government
  - alcoholic beverages, control and sales, 63-202
  - consolidated revenue
    - federal, provincial, territorial and local government, 63-224
    - historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, by year and function, Canada total, 68-512
    - provincial, territorial and local government, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
  - federal
    - by major sources, 1966/67-1990/91, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)
    - historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, by year and source, 68-512
  - local
    - historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
  - hospital
    - historical data, 11-210
    - recent data, 11-010
  - provincial, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
- heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
- heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
- highway construction contractors, 64-206
- hospital, distribution of gross income from patient services, grants and other income, by type of hospital, number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, 83-242 part 5
- industrial corporations, by industry sector, quarterly, 61-008
- iron and steel industry, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)

leather and allied products industries, 33-251

- legal aid plans, by source, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11, vol. 12 no. 23
- leisure and personal services, 63-233
- logging industry, by province, 25-201
- machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
- mechanical contractors, 64-204
- motion picture
  - theatres and film distributors, 63-207
  - videotape producers, 63-206
- motor vehicles industry, by components, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)
- national accounts, recent quarterly data, 13-001
- non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
- oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
- other manufacturing industries, 47-250
- paper and allied products industries, 36-250
- passenger bus and urban transit, by province, 53-003
- performing arts companies, 87-209
- periodical publishing industry, 87-203
- primary metal industries, 41-250
- primary textile industries, 34-250
- printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
- provincial economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
- public, 11-402E
- public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
- radio and television broadcasting, 56-204
- rail, 52-216
- rail transport, 52-003
- refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250
- rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250
- scientific and technical services, by field of specialization, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234
- shipping industry, 54-205
- sound recording industry, 87-202
- special trade contractors, 64-210
- telecommunications, 56-001
- textile products industries, 34-251
- transportation equipment industries, 42-251
- trucking industry, 53-222
- universities, trends, by province, 81-260
- wood industries, by province, 35-250

## Rigid insulating board

*See also*

Insulating materials

wood fibre, production and shipments, 36-002

## Road transportation, 53-222

*See also*

Automobiles  
Bridges  
Transportation  
Urban transit

- accidents involving dangerous goods, 1990, 11-528E
- for-hire trucking, dangerous goods, by origin and destination, 1989, 11-528E
- freight and passengers, carriers, trucking, 50-002
- fuel sales, 53-218
- industries, imports and exports, 1989-1990, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
- motor vehicles, registrations, by province, 53-219



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Robbery

- definition, international and regional comparisons, national trends, clearance rates, type of property stolen, characteristics of the accused/victims, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
- historical comparison, 1974-1990, Canada-United States, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
- motor vehicles
  - and vandalism, international comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
  - international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
- rate
  - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
  - Canada and the United States, 1980-1989 and by province/territory, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
- type of vehicle stolen, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
- youth, rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
- number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
- rates
  - 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
  - 1985-1991, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
  - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
- residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
- victims
  - by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21
  - seniors, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, committed during the commission of homicide, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
  - teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
- violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
- young offenders
  - cases heard in youth courts, custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)
  - number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
  - rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
  - sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Roll type siding

- production and shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001

## Rolling stock

- industries, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- railways, 52-216

## Roofing

- See also*
- Construction
- Paper products
- Shingles and shakes

## asphalt

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police

- See also*
- Police

## drugs

- persons charged with importation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
- trafficking, traffickers investigated, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

## officers

- by province, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- expenditures, by level of policing, by province/territory
  - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
  - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
  - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

## Rubber hose and belting

- See also*
- Tire cord fabrics

## industry

- annual census of manufacturers, 33-250
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Rubber products

- See also*
- Tires and tubes

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 33-250
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- capacity utilization rates
  - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
- quarterly, 31-003
- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- labour force
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- earnings
  - average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
  - by province, monthly, 72-002
- employment
  - by province, by industry, 31-203
  - Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
- separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
- productivity

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)  
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
 multifactor productivity indices, Canada and the United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)  
 shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001 trade  
   imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E  
   trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

## Rugs

See  
 Carpets, mats and rugs

## Rural areas

See also  
 Urban areas

enumeration area maps, p. 147-148  
 families  
   and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555  
   census, income distribution, by region, by size of area of residence, 13-208  
   distribution, Canada and provinces, 89-526E  
 farm and non farm areas  
   dwellings, by tenure and structural type, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
   families, by size and structure, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
   households, by size and number of census families, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
   population, by sex and age, by marital status, by mother tongue, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339  
 geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573  
 growth rates and migration, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 23-27)  
 literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E

## Rutabagas

See also  
 Vegetables

and turnips, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Rye

See also  
 Grains

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## S

### St. Catharines-Niagara

aboriginal peoples  
   by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
   by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
   census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
   households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
 labour force  
   employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323  
 income  
   by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
   low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
 languages  
   home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317  
   knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318  
   mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
   official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320  
 map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320  
 mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322  
 religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319  
 women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

### St. John's

aboriginal peoples  
   by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327  
   by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
   census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
   households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331  
 labour force  
   employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323  
 income



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

## languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Safety regulations and standards

See also

### Accidents

civil aviation, 51-501E

## Saint John

### aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

### income

census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

### labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

### income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

## languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Salaries and wages, 72-002

See also

Earnings

Employment

Income

Occupations

education price index, annual growth, by province, 1982-1991,  
81-002 vol. 15 no. 1

expenditures in residential care facilities

mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238

seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237

federal government, employees, by province or territory, 72-209

food industries, 32-250

geographical distribution, 13-201

industry groups and province, monthly, 72-005

labour force

average hourly of full-time jobs, by firm size, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)

employment income, by detailed occupation, by sex, by  
activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332

percentage by which wages in firms in various sizes exceed  
those in small firms, for various sub-groups, for job  
changers only, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)

wage changes, 1920-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993;  
p. 9-21)

workers, rates, by industry, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn  
1993; p. 37-42)

labour market, distribution of jobs by wage level, comparison of  
wage structures at the beginning and end of the two-year  
period, comparison of the wages of job openings filled in  
1986-87 with all jobs and jobs existing before 1986, job  
departure and wage change, 71-538E

labour unions, 71-202

men and women, 13-217

nurses, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29)

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

provincial and territorial governments, employees, 72-209

rates

hourly

average  
by firm size, by union status, by sex and by age,  
11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

part-time job hirings compared to paid jobs, 75-001E  
(Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated  
from the logistic regression method, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates of workers, by wage rate and firm size, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

increase by industry and by region, 75-001E (Winter 1990;  
p. 41-50)

postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518

year-end review

1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E  
(Spring 1991; suppl.)

1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1992; suppl.)

1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1993; suppl.)

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

teaching staff, full-time, at Canadian universities and colleges, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

union wage rates

basic, changes in construction trade, by year, 1989-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)

for major construction, trades, quarterly, 62-007

universities

expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260

graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 19-31)

wage settlement, changes in construction trade, by year, 1989-1992, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)

## Sales

See also

Retail trade

Wholesale trade

alcoholic beverages, value and volume, 63-202

audiovisual products, sound recordings, 87-202

automobiles, North-American and imported, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14)

campus bookstores, by province, by commodity, 63-219

cement, 44-001

chain and independent stores, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005

corporation financial statistics, 61-207

department stores, by province, department, selected metropolitan area, 63-002

direct selling, by method and by commodity group, by commodity, 63-218

electric power, residential and agriculture, 57-202

factory, electric storage batteries, monthly, 43-005

motor vehicles, new, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)

by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007

natural gas

category of service, by province, monthly, 57-205

type of end use, by province, 55-002

oils and fats, 32-006

petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004

retail trade

drug stores, by province, 63-607

estimated, by selected categories, by province, 63-224

florists, by province, 63-608

jewellery stores, by province, 63-609

men's clothing, by province, 63-603

number of locations, by type, by province, 63-223

total

and per capita, by province, by kind of business, 63-224

by province, by selected kind of business, 63-224

through vending machines, by type, by province, 63-213

tobacco products, ships and air stores, embassies, 32-022

wholesale trade

major trade groups and regions, percentage changes, 63-008

merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226

## Sales, retail

See

Retail trade

## Salt

See also

Mines

Mining

mines, production and shipments, 26-224

## Sampling

See also

Surveys

air passenger origin and destination report, survey universe

changes, 51-204 (1992; p. x-xii)

guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E

survey methodology, 12-001

index, 1975-1992, 12-001S

## Sand and gravel

See also

Mines

Mining

Quarries

Quarrying

industries, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991

percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

shipments, treatment and consumption, by province, 26-225

## Sand pits

See

Quarries

## Saskatchewan

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and

census division, 1991 census, 95-370

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

census families, husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings

and households



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- 1991 census, 93-311
  - selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314
  - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-365
- economic accounts
  - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
  - annual estimates, 13-213
  - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- education
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
    - schooling and training, 89-534
    - children, schooling, 89-534
  - educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
  - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
  - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
  - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
  - postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
  - price index, salaries and wages, non-salary, annual growth rate, 1982-1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1
  - electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
  - energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
  - environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
  - expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
  - 1991 census, 93-312
  - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
- census families
  - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
  - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
  - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
  - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
- child care arrangements, non-parental and paid, number and percentage of children and average hours, by age group, 89-527E
- income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- lone-parent families
  - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
  - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- grain trade, 22-201
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- labour force
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- labour force
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- activity
  - by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327
- employment and earnings, non-metal mines, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)
- hiring and separation rates, by industry group, 71-539
- income
  - by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332
  - low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
  - knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318
  - mother tongue

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by age group, by sex  
 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
 1991 census, 93-313

by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing  
 home language and knowledge of official languages,  
 1991 census, 94-319

official languages, first official language spoken, by age  
 groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity,  
 1991 census, 94-320

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203

maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319

men, labour market activity survey, 71-206

minority and second language education, elementary and  
 secondary levels, 81-257

mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit,  
 adults and children, 89-534

non-metal mines, labour force, employment and earnings,  
 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography,  
 lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by  
 subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-610

place names, classification code, geographical location,  
 population, 1991 census, 93-309

police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels,  
 85-523

population  
 age-sex distribution  
 intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518  
 marital status  
 by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA,  
 1991 census, 93-339  
 distribution, by single years, age group, by province,  
 1991 census, 93-310  
 sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986,  
 91-519

demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210

mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of  
 schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by  
 occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322

projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio,  
 age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520

quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial  
 migration, 91-002

religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by  
 level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by  
 immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319

selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital  
 status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by  
 CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-365

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent economic data, 11-010

reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317

research and development expenditures, by activity sector,  
 88-001

retail trade  
 chain and independent stores, 63-005  
 estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989,  
 63-541  
 sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis,  
 89-533

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of  
 programme and origin of station, 87-208

unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306

universities  
 revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260  
 tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by  
 institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of  
 structure, 64-201

women  
 fertility  
 by age group and marital status, showing number of  
 children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
 common-law unions, by age group, showing number of  
 children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
 ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing  
 number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321  
 labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and  
 presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325  
 labour market activity survey, 71-205  
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

## Saskatoon

aboriginal peoples  
 by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
 94-327  
 by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
 census, 94-327  
 health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533  
 schooling, employment and business ownership, income,  
 household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
 selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis  
 and training, 89-534  
 children, 89-534

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

households  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534  
 private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics,  
 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534  
 census families in private households, by family structure, by  
 combination of employment income recipient and family  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 households, by type, number of persons and household  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331

labour force  
 aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and  
 business ownership characteristics, 89-534  
 employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
 census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income  
 by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
 by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
 constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
 93-331



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

### languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

### mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and  
children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis,  
89-533

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

### Savings

See also

Income

Investments

Retirement

Wealth

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

sources and disposition, national accounts, 13-001

### Savings, personal

See

Personal savings

### Sawmills

See also

Forestry

Forests

Logging

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Wood

machinery, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

planing mills

capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

industries, 25-202

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage

distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986

and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment and earnings, British Columbia, 72-002

(July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production, by province, 25-202

production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood  
and softwood lumber

British Columbia, 35-003

east of the Rockies, (excluding Newfoundland and Prince  
Edward Island), 35-002

### School attendance

See also

Education

and work, students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance,  
75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)

by age group and sex, showing highest level of schooling, by  
labour force activity, Canada, by province and territory, 1991  
census, 93-328

non-permanent residents, by place of birth, by age group and  
sex, Canada, 1991 census, 93-328

religions, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and  
territory, 1991 census, 93-319

### School buses

See also

Buses

industries and establishments, operating and income accounts,  
employment, traffic statistics, by province, 53-215

### Schooling level

See also

Degrees

Education

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

census families, in private households, by highest level of  
schooling of male and female spouses and by sex of lone  
parent, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census,  
93-320

graduates, work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E  
(Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

labour force activity, visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E (Summer  
1991; p. 17-26)

literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E

mobility

and interprovincial migration, by sex, Canada, by province  
and territory, 1991 census, 93-322

educational, proportion of men and women with some college  
or university education, by level of schooling of fathers and  
mothers, 11-612E no. 5

persons with disabilities, residing in households, by level of  
severity of disability, by sex and age group, by highest level of  
schooling, by province and territory, by selected census  
metropolitan area, 82-554

population, by age groups and sex, Canada, by province and  
territory, 1991 census, 93-328

religions, by sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991  
census, 93-319

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

women ever married, fertility, by age group, showing number of  
children ever born, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321

### Schools

See also

Education

Elementary education

Postsecondary education

Secondary education

Teachers

child care arrangements, distribution of hours, 89-527E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

elementary and secondary enrolment, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210  
 enrolment, graduates, teachers, finance, educational attainment, by province, 81-229  
 French immersion programs, by province, 1988-89, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)  
 minority and second language education, by province and level, 81-257  
 number and enrolment, teaching staff, by type of school, expense, by province, 81-220  
 private and public, enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002

## Science

*See also*

Research  
 Scientists  
 Technology

and technology

federal government expenditures in current dollars and in 1986 dollars, 1985 to 1993, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7  
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
 index, 12-205S

federal government

expenditures, 88-204  
 scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E

human resources, 88-508E

institutes, research organizations, subsidies and expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

journals, research papers, bibliometrics, 88-501E

natural, research 11-402E

patents, 88-504E

research and development, expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509

## Scientific and technical services

*See also*

Technology

category of client, revenue by field of specialization, employment categories, operating expenses, by province, by revenue size group, by industry segment, 63-234

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

## Scientists

*See also*

Research  
 Research and development

employment, in research and development, 88-508E  
 occupational classification, 12-565E

## Sea-buses

*See also*

Shipping  
 Water transportation

passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

## Seal

*See also*

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

## Seasonality

*See also*

Methodology

retail trade, 16-502

## Second language programs

*See also*

Education

elementary and secondary levels, by province, 81-257

## Secondary education, 11-402E

*See also*

Education  
 Schools

enrolment

private, public schools, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210

staff, finance, 81-002

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

financial statistics, by province, 81-208

graduates and drop-outs, by sex, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)

institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, 81-229

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

minority and second language, by province, 81-257

## Secretaries

labour force

and other women in the labour force, educational attainment, mother tongue, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 25-27)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327

## Sector flows

quarterly and annual, 13-014

## Securities

*See also*

Investments  
 Stocks

transactions with non-residents, 67-002

## Sedative-hypnotic drugs

*See also*

Drug use  
 Drugs

use, by age and sex, by area and region, by marital status, by educational status, by family income group, by employment status, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

## Self-employment

*See also*

Small business

description and trends, 71-536

earnings, hours worked, job tenure, trends, 71-536

graduates, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)

growth, 1970-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

labour force

by sex

and by class of worker, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 46)



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

by age group, by industry, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

income, average total, by incorporation status and industry, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

number of workers and rates, by industry, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

participation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E

parents with children under 13, by full-time and part-time status, 89-529E

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

survey of employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3

visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)

vocational training, graduates and drop-outs, comparison, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

**Self-help**

movements and giving assistance to others, strategy to promote organizations, volunteer movement versus self-help movement, role of professionals, life cycle of a self-help group, measuring psychological needs, 89-514E

**Seniors**

See also

Old age security  
Residential care facilities  
Retirement

aged 60-64, sources of income, by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)

aged 75+

lifestyles, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)

living arrangements, by sex, 1971-2011, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 24-25)

**deaths**

average and median age, by sex, 1951-1989, 91-533E

mortality rates

- age-specific and age-standardized, by sex, Canada and United States, 1971-1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)

- due to accidental falls, by age group, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)

- rates, by selected causes of death, by sex and age group, 1976 and 1989, 91-533E

demographic characteristics, 89-519, 91-533E

increase in number of seniors, economic situation, pensions, health, leisure activities, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

**dependency ratio**

actual and projected, 1965-2050, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 3-5)

Canada, United States and European countries, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 50-57)

dwelling characteristics, by age group, 91-533E

educational attainment, by age group and sex, 91-533E

employment, 89-519

expenditures, 62-555

families, government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

family and friendship ties, volunteers, support groups, 89-508

geographical distribution, number and proportion, by sex, by age group, by rural/urban residence, 91-533E

health

and safety, 89-519

care

being cared for by a family member, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

given, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 355-366)

received, by type of outside care, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 355-366)

longevity, 89-515

mental health

psychiatric and general hospitals, separations, length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

short-term care, hospital separations and discharges,

length of stay, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 53-65)

separation rates, by cause of hospitalization, by age group and sex, 91-533E

sleep problems, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)

status, activity limitation

degree of satisfaction, by age group and sex, 91-533E

income, level of happiness, by sex, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)

households, expenditures, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

income

1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

average

1981-1991, 89-516

by age group and sex, by marital status, by labour force activity status, 91-533E

and expenditures, 89-519

and household facilities, 13-218

benefits, average, 1971-1989, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

investment income, interests and dividends, by age group, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)

labour force, distribution, by age group and sex, by major occupational group, by major economic activity group, 91-533E

life expectancy, at selected age, by sex, 91-533E

lifestyle, 11-612E no. 1

distribution of private households, by size and type of household, 91-533E

living alone, 11-518E

living arrangements, 89-509

and housing, 89-519

by province, 63-224

distribution, by sex and age group, 91-533E

teaching kit, 11-519E

marital status, distribution, by sex, 91-533E

migration

international, number of migrants, by sex and age group, 91-533E

interprovincial flows, 1986, 91-533E

mobility status, by age group and sex, 91-533E

not in the labour force, retirement, early and cash outs, activities, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208

pensions, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

persons with disabilities

distribution, mobility, activity, income, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 14-16)

in households and in institutions, equipment aids and housing adaptations, community services and supports, transportation, leisure activities and recreation, income and expenditure, 82-615 vol. 1

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, family and living arrangements, health, education, work, income, housing, activity patterns, 89-521E

proportion of total population, projections, 1921-2011, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8)

report on seniors' volunteer work and unpaid help to others, seniors as volunteers, ethnic variation in family social support of the seniors, help in defining research on aging, association between uses of formal and informal sources of support in help received by older population, 89-514E

residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237 directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240 social and cultural characteristics, 89-519

support groups, 11-612E  
emotional and family contacts, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 30-33)

surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 12-13)

time use, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)  
and age group, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 28-30)

travel, increase among seniors, 1980 to 1989, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)

unattached and couples, low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

volunteers, proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E

women, statistical report, 89-503E

## Sentences

See also

Incarceration

criminal courts, perception of sentences, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 8-11)

drugs  
possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11  
trafficking, dispositions of charges, custodial sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

impaired driving, penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17  
by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5  
female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
property crimes, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14  
recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

prostitution, Ontario and Alberta, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4

robbery, distribution, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

young offenders  
by age, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1  
drugs, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
fraud, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1  
number of cases, by most serious disposition for guilty findings, by type of offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4  
property crimes, length, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14  
recidivism, sentence length and offence category, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2  
violent crimes, length, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

Young Offenders Act, custodial and non-custodial dispositions, breach of disposition, pre-disposition report, reviews, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

## Separations, hospital

See

Hospital separations

## Septic systems

See also

Sewers

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

## Service industries

See also

Consumer goods and services

Industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

film industry, production, 87-204

firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 (March 1992; p. 4.1-4.20)

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)

gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001

heritage institutions, 87-207

income, benefits, career opportunities and job security, 11-612E no. 6

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts  
1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

international trade, 67-203

labour force  
absenteeism at work  
average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)  
full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)  
by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

earnings  
1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)  
yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
1983-1992, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)  
by employer, industry and occupation, size of firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6  
estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
international trends, 1960-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)  
students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)

job autonomy, skill requirements and repetitious work, education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay evaluation, 11-612E no. 6

self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6

women, distribution of employment, 1975-1991, 71-534E

work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6  
flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

productivity, labour productivity indexes



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)  
 unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
 revenue, expenses, client base, employment  
   by service, 63-232  
   full-time/part-time, 63-233  
 sound recording, market, new recordings, sales, revenue, profitability, employment, 87-202  
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

## Services

architectural design, by region, 63-234  
 computer service industry, revenue, 63-222  
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 engineering consultants, by region, 63-234  
 exports and imports, international and interprovincial, by province, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)  
 funeral directors, industry, by province, 63-532  
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
 labour force  
   diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
   employment, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
   fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)  
   unionization, by firm size, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
 market research handbook, 63-224  
 non-commercial, industries, diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)  
 occupational classification, 12-565E  
 paid workers and self-employed, 71-536  
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
   index, 12-205S  
 scientific and technical, firms, 63-234  
 sector, labour force, hours worked and multifactor productivity rates, 1961 to 1991, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)  
 transactions, balance, Canada and United States, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)

## Sewers

See also  
 Plumbing  
 Wastes  
 Water supply

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

## Sex distribution

See  
 Age-sex distribution

## Sex ratio

age group, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518  
 intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519  
 projections for 1989-2011  
   by province, 91-520  
   Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

## Sexual assaults

See also  
 Crimes  
 Violence

aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

conjugal violence, reported and not reported to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7

police reported, by province, 85-205  
 rates

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15  
 1980, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9  
 1985-1991, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6  
 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9  
 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

reported to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

## victims

by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21  
 children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8  
 seniors, committed during the commission of homicide, by age of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15  
 teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

## young offenders

cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5  
 custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)  
 sentencing  
   number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12  
   number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Shakes

See  
 Shingles and shakes

## Sheathings

See also  
 Roofing

tar and asphalt, production and shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001

## Sheep

See also  
 Animal products  
 Meat  
 Wool

exports, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E  
 farms reporting and average number per farm, by province, east, west and Canada, census of agriculture, 1976-1991, 23-603E

imports, number and value, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E

number on farms, 21-522E

by province  
   bi-annually, 23-008  
   east, west and Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E  
 by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
 agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382  
 British Columbia, 95-393  
 Manitoba, 95-363  
 New Brunswick, 95-323

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Newfoundland, 95-306  
 Nova Scotia, 95-317  
 Ontario, 95-356  
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
 Québec, 95-335  
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

farm values, prices, slaughtering, exports and imports, 23-203  
 shorn, average fleece weight, wool production, by province,  
 Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E  
 supply, disposition balance sheet, by province, east, west and  
 Canada, 1976-1993, 23-603E  
 total slaughter and farm production, Canada, 1976-1992,  
 23-603E

## Sheeting

plastic, industry  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
 distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Shellfish

See  
 Fisheries

## Sherbrooke

aboriginal peoples  
 by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
 94-327  
 by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
 census, 94-327  
 citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
 selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314  
 ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315  
 households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
 characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330  
 immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
 immigration, 1991 census, 93-316  
 income  
 census families in private households, by family structure, by  
 combination of employment income recipient and family  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 households, by type, number of persons and household  
 income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 labour force  
 employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
 census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323  
 income  
 by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
 by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
 constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
 93-331  
 low income, incidence among economic families,  
 unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
 1991 census, 93-331  
 languages  
 home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317  
 knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318  
 mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
 93-333  
 official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
 census, 94-320  
 map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322  
 religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319  
 women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
 number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Shingles and shakes

See also  
 Roofing  
 asphalt roofing, production and shipments, monthly, by province,  
 45-001  
 industries, 25-202  
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Shipbuilding

See also  
 Industries  
 Vessels  
 repair, industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 42-251  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
 distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Shipments

See also  
 Cargo  
 Freight  
 beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251  
 cement, 44-001  
 chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250  
 clothing industry, 34-252  
 construction type plywood, by province, domestic, 35-001  
 corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of  
 destination, 36-004  
 electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250  
 fabricated metal products industries, 41-251  
 food industries, 32-250  
 furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251  
 household, quarterly shipments, 35-007  
 grains, by province, crop year, 22-201  
 gypsum products and joint filler, monthly, 44-003  
 historical data, 11-210  
 leather and allied products industries, 33-251  
 logging industry, by province, 25-201  
 lumber at sawmills  
 British Columbia, 35-003  
 east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince  
 Edward Island), 35-002  
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250  
 manufacturing, by major group, by industries, monthly data,  
 31-001  
 manufacturing industries  
 destinations, by industry, by province, 31-530  
 national and provincial areas, major group, by industry,  
 31-203  
 mineral wool, fibreglass, 44-004  
 mines  
 metal, 26-223  
 non-metal, 26-224  
 non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250  
 other manufacturing industries, 47-250  
 paper and allied products industries, 36-250



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003  
 plastic bottles, blow-moulded, by type, by use, quarterly, 47-006  
 plastic film and bags manufactured from resin, 47-007  
 primary iron and steel, Canada and exports, 41-001  
 primary metal industries, 41-250  
 primary textile industries, 34-250  
 printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251  
 products shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211  
 recent data, 11-010  
 refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250  
 rigid insulating board, wood fibre, production and shipments, 36-002  
 rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250  
 solid fuel burning heating products, 25-002  
 steel pipes and tubing, Canada and exports, 41-011  
 steel wire and wire products, Canada and exports, 41-006  
 sugar, raw and refined, domestic and exports, monthly, 32-013  
 textile products industries, 34-251  
 transportation equipment industries, 42-251  
 trucking industry, 53-222  
 wood industries, by province, 35-250

### Shipping

See also  
 Freight  
 Ports  
 Water transportation

domestic and international, 54-205  
 international, balance of payments, 67-203

### Shirts

See also  
 Clothing  
 Men's clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)  
 industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Shoes

See  
 Footwear

### Shoe stores

See also  
 Footwear  
 Retail trade  
 Stores

annual sales, chains, number of stores, 63-210  
 chains, summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224  
 retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

### Shortening

See also  
 Oils and fats

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
 sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006

### Silver

See also  
 Mines

### Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202  
 mines, production and shipment, 26-223  
 prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

### Silverware

See  
 Jewellery and silverware

### Single-parents

See  
 Lone-parent families

### Single persons

See  
 Unattached individuals

### Skates

See  
 Footwear

### Skiing facilities

See also  
 Recreation  
 Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

### Skis

See also  
 Sporting goods

households equipped, by province, 64-202

### Slaughtering

See also  
 Livestock

cattle and calves, pigs, sheep and lambs, by province, monthly, 23-203

### Slippers

See  
 Footwear

### Small business

See also  
 Commerce  
 Persons and unincorporated businesses  
 Self-employment

and special surveys, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
 incorporated, distribution of number, by revenue and major industry group, by province, operating results and balance sheet items, by size and industry, 63-224

### Smelting and refining

See also  
 Primary industries

industries  
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-250  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Smoking

See also

Tobacco

Tobacco products

aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533

adults, 11-612E no. 1

and alcohol use, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

former smokers, by sex, age and birthplace, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)

number of cigarettes smoked daily, by sex and birthplace, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)

persons with disabilities, by type of smoker, age groups, sex, severity of disability, education level, total income groups, 82-615 vol. 4

prevalence rates

by educational level and sex, 1985 and 1991, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)

regular smokers, by sex, age and birthplace, by ethnic origin, by tar yield of cigarette brand, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)

seniors

by age group and sex, 89-519

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

smokers who attempted to quit smoking, by sex, age and birthplace, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)

trends, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)

Canada and United States, 1985 and 1990, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)

youth, rates, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)

## Snack foods

See also

Food

potato chips

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

popcorn and pretzel industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Snowmobiles

See also

Motor vehicles

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

households equipped

by province, 64-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## Soaps

See also

Chemicals and chemical products

and detergents, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Social assistance

See also

Welfare

high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)

labour force, distribution and incidence by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, by labour force status, 71-538E

low income families, recipients, 1981-1991, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)

## Social conditions, 11-008

See also

Economic conditions

trends, 11-008E

women, index to data, 11-523E

## Social indicators, 11-001E, 11-002E, 11-008E

See also

Economic indicators

## Social sciences

See also

Education

research, 11-402E

## Social security

See also

Health insurance

Pensions

Unemployment insurance

funds

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

national balance sheets, 13-214

preliminary estimates, 13-214P

historical data, 11-516E

trends, 11-008E

## Social services

See also

Community services

Welfare

criminal victimization, Canada, 11-612E no. 2

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts

1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

earnings, yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002  
(April 1993; p. ix-xv)  
employment, permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992;  
p. 18-27)  
paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E  
(Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)  
pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter  
1992; p. 27-34)  
mental health, deinstitutionalized patients, level of care assigned  
and costs for alternative levels of care, Halifax, 82-003 vol. 4  
no. 3 (p. 269-275)  
residential care facilities  
mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237  
seniors, persons with disabilities, level of independence, services  
provided, in households and in institutions, 82-615 vol. 1  
volunteer activities and time spent, 75-001E (Summer 1990;  
p. 41-49)

## Social support

See also

Seniors

adults, 11-612E no. 1  
distribution of help from outside of household, by contributor,  
11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)  
focus on the human dimension, patterns of needs for and usage  
of supports, public attitudes and opinions regarding  
development and delivery of community supports, harnessing  
and integrating human and financial resources, 89-514E  
persons with disabilities, residing in households, Canada,  
provinces and territories, 82-602  
proceedings of a symposium, 89-514E  
seniors, to and from, 89-508  
by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 355-366)

## Sod

Canada, by type, by province, 1991 census, 93-350  
agricultural region and census division  
Alberta, 95-382  
British Columbia, 95-393  
Manitoba, 95-363  
New Brunswick, 95-323  
Newfoundland, 95-306  
Nova Scotia, 95-317  
Ontario, 95-356  
Prince Edward Island, 95-310  
Québec, 95-335  
Saskatchewan, 95-370  
industry, by region, 22-203

## Soft drinks

See also

Beverages

industries  
annual census of manufacturers, 32-251  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
monthly production estimates, 32-001

## Softwood lumber

See

Lumber

## Sound equipment

See also

Electrical and electronic products  
Tapes

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250  
estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Sound recording

See also

Arts

Music

Sound equipment

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

market, new recordings, sales, revenue, profitability,  
employment, 87-202

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

## Soup kitchens

See

Food banks

## Soybeans

See also

Dry beans

Grains

Oilseeds

farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and  
selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

## Special care

See also

Health care

Hospitals

Institutions

Persons with disabilities

facilities, directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240  
mental disorders, residential care, income and expenditures of  
establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
persons with disabilities, residing in health care institutions, by  
severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 6  
seniors, residential care facilities, income and expenditures of  
establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237

## Spending, personal

See

Personal spending

## Spending, public

See

Government spending

## Spinach

See also

Vegetables

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554  
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

## Spirits

See also

Alcoholic beverages  
Beverages

control and sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Sporting goods**
  - See also
- Sports
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
    - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Sports**
  - See also
  - Physical activity
  - Recreation
- accident rates, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3
- amateur, 11-402E
  - coaching, funding, athletes, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)
- clubs, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- commercial spectator
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- events, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- expenditures, families, distribution, by household segments, 62-555
- facilities, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)
- live spectacles, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4
- Sportswear**
  - See also
  - Clothing
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- Springs**
  - See also
  - Mattresses
  - Wire
- upholstery and coil, industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Sprinkler systems**
  - See also
  - Agriculture
- contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204
- Squash**
  - See
  - Pumpkins and squash
- Squirrel**
  - See also
  - Furs
- pelts, exports, 23-208
- Stamped metal**
  - See also
  - Metals
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Standard industrial classification**
  - concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E manual, 12-501E
- Standard occupational classification**
  - manual, 12-565E
- Staples**
  - See also
  - Wire
- production and shipments, 41-006
- Stationery**
  - See also
  - Paper products
- campus book store sales, by province, 63-219
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250
- Statistical methods**
  - See
  - Methodology
- Statistical profiles**
  - See also
  - Methodology
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- Steel**
  - See also
  - Pipes
  - Structural metal
- bars, exports and imports, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)
- castings, disposition of shipments, by product, 41-001
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- mineral production, by province, 26-202
- pipe and tubing, production and shipments, 41-011



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## plate, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- primary forms, production, 41-001
- rolled, disposition of shipments, by product, 41-001
- scrap and iron ore, monthly unit prices, 1984-1991, 11-528E
- wire, production and shipments, 41-006

## Stewing hens

See also

### Poultry

- production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202

## Stillbirths

See also

### Births

### Mortality

- by month, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210
- number and rates, Canada and provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549

## Stock exchange

See also

### Markets

- historical data, 11-210
- recent data, 11-010

## Stocks

- and shares, Canada and the United States, comparison, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)
- international transactions, balance of payments, 67-001
- historical statistics, 67-508
- transactions with non residents, 67-002

## Stone

See also

### Quarries

### Quarrying

- from quarries, shipments by kind and purpose, by province, 26-225

## Storage

See also

### Inventories

### Moving

- federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
- industries
  - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
  - input-output accounts
    - 1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2
    - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
  - labour force
    - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - earnings, fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
  - employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
  - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
  - payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

- permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

- separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

## productivity, labour productivity indexes

- average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
- unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

## Stores

See also

### Department stores

### Retail trade

- chain and independent, sales, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005

### department

- monthly sales, by province and metropolitan area, 63-004
- sales and stocks, monthly, 63-002

## families and unattached individuals, food expenditure, 62-554

- proportion of food budget spent and of total food expenditure on food purchased from stores, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)

- food purchased, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

- general merchandise, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

- number of locations, sales and receipts, by type, by province, 63-223

### retail trade

- jewellery stores, operating results, by province, 63-609
- men's clothing, operating results, by province, 63-603

## Stoves

See also

### Electrical appliances

- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

- expenditure per household, average, 62-555

- heating and cooking, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

## Strawberries

See also

### Fruits

### frozen

- and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

- and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

- production estimates, by province, 22-003

## Streetcars

See also

### Commuters

### Urban transit

- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

- passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

## Structural metal

See also

### Steel

### industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
steel, price index, quarterly, 62-007

## Student aid

See also

Education  
Tuition fees  
Universities

international students studying in Canada, 81-261

## Students

See also

Colleges  
Education  
Graduates  
Postsecondary education  
Universities

full-time

labour force annual averages, by age and sex, 71-220  
unemployment, alternatives for measurement and official rate,  
75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-43)

health, time-crunch stress, percentage affected, 11-008E  
(Winter 1993; p. 6-9)

international, university, by field and level of study, by province,  
81-261

labour force, by age, sex, province

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529  
monthly estimates, 71-001

non-university postsecondary education, community colleges and  
related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution,  
field, province, 81-222

postsecondary

programs, mature students, enrolment, full-time and part-time,  
profile by sex and age, by education, by labour force  
status, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)  
science, by field of study, 88-508E

time use, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)

universities

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex,  
81-204

increase in female representation, 1975 and 1990, 75-001E  
(Winter 1992; p. 14-19)

tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by  
province, by institution, 81-219

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

## Subprovincial areas

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography,  
lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603  
to 82-614

## Subsidies

See also

Government transfer payments

federal government

enterprises, by industry division, 61-203  
national accounts, 13-201

to industries, allocation by industry, commodity and  
non-commodity subsidies, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.7)

performing arts companies, 87-209

publishers, amount and source, 87-210

research and development, by activity sector, 88-001

## Subways

See also

Commuters  
Urban transit

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

industry and establishments, revenue and expenses, by  
province, 53-215

passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

## Sudbury

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census,  
93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991  
census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing  
number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Sugar

See also

Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March  
1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

raw, acquisitions, stocks, shipments, exports, monthly, 32-013

refined, acquisitions, stocks, production, shipments, exports, monthly, 32-013

## Sugars and syrups

See also

Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

supply and disposition, consumption per capita, 32-229

data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

## Suicides

See also

Crimes

Deaths

causes, by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208

## Suits

See also

Clothing

Men's clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## Sulphur

See also

Mines

Mining

Natural gas

export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxxv)

production, by province, 26-202

supply of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006

## Supermarkets

See also

Food

Retail trade

Stores

chains

number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210

summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

families and unattached individuals, food expenditure, 62-554

retail trade

estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

sales, by commodity, by province, 63-224

## Supplies

See also

Materials and supplies

Canadian automobile industry, 42-251

## Supply and disposition

See also

Inventories

cereals and oilseeds, 22-007

coke plants, monthly, 45-002

electric energy, by province, 57-202

grain trade, 22-201

fur farms, mink and fox, by province, 23-208

natural gas, by source province, 57-205

petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004

wheat, oilseeds, coarse grains, 22-007

## Support groups

seniors, 11-612E no. 1, 89-508

## Supreme Court of Canada, 85-511E

See also

Courts

Justice

Law

## Surgery

See also

Hospitals

Operations

cesarean section deliveries, rates, international comparisons, trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)

classification, 82-562E

frequencies, age-sex rates, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)

hospital treatments, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217

organ transplantation, 1981-1991, and cost, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 21-25)

seniors

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, and hospital

separations, by age and sex, 89-521E

separations by age and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13)

## Survey methodology

See

Methodology

## Survey questionnaires

See also

Methodology

census handbook, 1991 census, 92-305E

design, development and production, 12-519E

evaluation, 12-519E

inventory index, 12-205S

on microfiche, inventory, 12-205M

## Surveys

See also

Methodology

Sampling

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

air passenger origin and destination report, survey universe changes, 51-204 (1992; p. x-xii)

## Canadian National Child Care Study

introductory report, 89-526E

parental work patterns and child care needs, 89-529E

## cultural labour force project

development and implementation, strategy report, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 4-5)

update, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)

## directory of survey research organizations, 11-610

general social, 11-612E no. 1, no. 2, no. 3, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6

## guide

non-mathematical, 12-602E

to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

## health

Canada health survey, high blood pressure indicators, methods and results, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 293-311)

national population health survey, objectives, plans and current status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 313-319)

overview, 1985-1991, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)

## interprovincial wholesale commodity, 63-542

## labour force survey

by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

guide to data, 71-528

## local government waste management practices, 11-528E

men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

## methodology, 12-001

index to articles, 1975-1992, 12-001S

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208

## postcensal, 1991 census, catalogue, 92-302E

retail commodity, 1989, 63-541

women, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

## Survivors pensions

See also

## Pensions

general perspective, 74-401

## Suspects, 85-002

See also

## Crimes

## Sweaters

See also

## Clothing

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

men's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## Swimming pools

See also

## Recreation

in owner occupied dwellings, by province, 64-202

## Swine

See

## Pigs

## Synthetic resins

See also

## Plastic products

## industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

production, 46-002

## Syrups

See

## Sugars and syrups

## System of national accounts

See

## National accounts

## T

## Tanks

See also

## Metals

## metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Tanneries

See also

## Leather and allied products

## leather and allied products industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Tapes, 47-250

See also

## Videos

audio, blank, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province, 87-202

## Tar

See also

## Roofing

## Shingles and shakes

roofing, production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001

## Target groups

See also

## Aboriginal peoples

## Seniors

women, statistical report, 89-503E

youth, trends, 89-511

## Taverns

See also

## Alcoholic beverages



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
receipts, by province, monthly, 63-011

### Tax Court of Canada, 85-511E

#### Taxes

*See also*

Income tax

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S  
electric utilities, 57-202  
family income distribution, impact, 1980-1989, 11-010  
(September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13)  
households, rural and urban areas, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)  
indirect and direct, relationship with the consumer price index, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)  
national accounts, 13-201  
personal, expenditure per household, 62-555  
property  
  consumer price index  
    price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
    regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010  
    (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
  farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205  
  province, 13-213  
  refunds, expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
  regional  
    disparities, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 51-61)  
    per capita, high and low, relation to transfer payments, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 51-61)

#### Tea

*See also*

Beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)  
families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554  
industries  
  annual census of manufacturers, 32-250  
  estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
  principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203  
production and stocks, 32-025

#### Teachers

*See also*

Colleges

Education

all levels of education, 81-002  
fine arts, labour force, by sex, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)  
labour force  
  by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-327  
  full-time, by level, type of institution, by sex, by province, 81-229  
music, 87-530  
occupational classification, 12-565E  
postsecondary, science, by field of teaching, 88-508E  
universities, full-time  
  college, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241  
women, academic rank, field of specialization, qualifications, age structure, earnings, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 24-30)

#### Teaching kits

*See also*

Audiovisual materials

living alone, 11-518E  
lone-parent families, 11-520E  
seniors, 11-519E  
young family home owners, 11-517E

#### Technicians

*See also*

Occupations

Technology

employment in research and development, 88-508E

#### Technology

*See also*

Research

changes and increases in industrial productivity, 88-505E  
federal government  
  expenditures, 88-204  
  scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E  
high technology products, international trade, 88-503E  
human resources, 88-508E  
industrial research and development, by industry, 88-202  
institutes, research organizations, subsidies and expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001  
international payments and receipts, 88-502E  
journals, research papers, bibliometrics, 88-501E  
patents, 88-504E  
research and development, expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509  
transfers and flows, 88-502E

#### Teenagers

*See also*

Crimes

Youth

female offenders, charges, type of offences, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11  
pregnancies, number and rates, fertility and therapeutic abortions, provincial variations, international comparisons, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)  
television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age groups, 87-208  
victims  
  of homicides, by motive and by method of committing homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6  
  of violence, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

#### Telecommunications

*See also*

Broadcasting

Communications

carriers

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and postal and courier services, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

equipment

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

industries, 56-001

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

productivity, labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

installation, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

telephone service

industry, 56-203

systems, monthly, 56-002

## Telephones

See also

Telecommunications

carriers, major, by affiliation and territory, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)

consumer price index, charges, long distance and basic, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)

1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

historical data, 11-210

households equipped

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industry, net profit over the 1971-1991 period, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)

networks, employment and financial statistics, 56-001

recent data, 11-010

systems, services, operating revenue and expenses

by province, 56-203

monthly, 56-002

## Television, 56-204

See also

Broadcasting

Cable television

Videos

and pay TV, distribution, market share, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)

equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)

sets

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

viewing time

age-sex group, by province, 87-208

anglophones and francophones, time spent on Canadian content programs, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

children, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 4)

English and French stations, Canadian comedy and drama shows, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 5-6)

origin and type of program and origin of station, by province, 87-208

seniors

by age group and sex, 89-519

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

## Tenants

See also

Dwellings

Households

by 1987 FED, 1991 census, 93-336

by CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-338

census families, by income groups, 13-208

maintenance, repairs, alterations and additions, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

principal accommodation expenditures, by type of dwelling, 62-555

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208

## Territorial government

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

employment and remuneration, 72-209

revenue and expenditure, consolidated, 63-224

## Territories

See

Northwest Territories

Yukon

## Textbooks

See also

Books

campus bookstore sales, by province, 63-219

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

publishers, titles published, sales, 87-210

## Textile industries

See also

Clothing

Dyeing and finishing



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

### financial statistics

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,  
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,  
profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P  
quarterly, 61-008

### labour force

employment, Canada and provinces, 1976-1992, 71-220  
(1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

### primary

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250

capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices  
of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index,  
annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010  
(December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250

### trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
65-504E

### productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
p. 4.1-4.23)

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
p. 19-38)

## Textile products

### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

### capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital  
expenditures, industrial product price index, annual  
percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010  
(December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,  
31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

### labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 93-326

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by  
industry, 31-203

### productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
p. 4.1-4.23)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor  
productivity, 15-204E

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and the United  
States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E  
(1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

### trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.16)

patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E

## Theatre

See also

### Performing arts

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by  
province, 87-209

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue  
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

## Theft

See

### Robbery

## Therapeutic abortions

See

### Abortions

## Therapy

See also

### Health care

classification procedures, 82-562E

respiratory technology, pulmonary function, workload  
measurement, 83-603

## Thermal insulation

See also

### Insulating materials

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and  
expenditures, by province, 64-204

## Thunder Bay

### aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census,  
94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991  
census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by  
selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household  
characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of  
immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

### income

census families in private households, by family structure, by  
combination of employment income recipient and family  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household  
income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

### labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for  
census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

### income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity,  
by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in  
constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census,  
93-331

low income, incidence among economic families,  
unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990,  
1991 census, 93-331

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## languages

- home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
- knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
- official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

## map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

- mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
- religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
- women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Tiles

- See
- Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

## Time use

- Canadians, by main activity, by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)
- families, time spent on selected activities, by main activity and family status, 89-523E
- of the seniors, by sex and age group, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 28-30)
- overview, productive activity, paid work, education, domestic activities, shopping and services, child care, personal care, free time, 11-612E no. 4

## Tin

- See also
- Metals
- Mines
- Mining
- mineral production, by province, 26-202

## Tire cord fabrics

- See also
- Textile products

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Tires and tubes

- See also
- Rubber products

- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

## expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## industries, 33-350

- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

## Tobacco

- See also
- Field crops
- Smoking
- farms, operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

## production and disposition, monthly, 32-022

## shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

## Tobacco products

- See also
- Smoking

## consumer price index, 62-001

- price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)
- regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

## expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555

## industries

- accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
- annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
- inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
- labour force
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
  - employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
  - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
- shipments
  - by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
  - estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- trade
  - imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E
  - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
- taxes, sales and indirect, federal and provincial governments, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## Toilet preparations

- See also
- Chemicals and chemical products

## and cosmetics, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## expenditure per household, average, 62-555

## industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Tomatoes

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

field and greenhouse production, area and farm value, by province, 22-003

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

supply and disposition, consumption per capita, 32-230

data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

tomato products, canned

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

pack and stocks, 32-237

## Tools

See also

Machinery and equipment

hand and implements, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Toronto

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

boundaries, definition, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 22-25)

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534

children, 89-534

employment, ratio of total employment and apartment utilization rate, 1975 to 1991, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)

ethnic origin

by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

composition, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

federal government scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E

food banks, welfare income recipients, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)

households

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534

private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

size, 1971 to 1991, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue

by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534

population, growth, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 22-25)

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

rental housing, tenure, by age group, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)

travels, daily inter-regional total person trips, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 22-25)

visible minorities, immigration, population structure, family status, language, education, labour force, occupation, income, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Tourism

See also

Hotels

Industries

Recreation

Travellers

Visitors

economic impact, 87-401

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

international, arrivals and receipts, 1950-1990, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)

Japanese residents

overnight trips to Canada, by entry type, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)

provincial share of spending, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)

overseas visitors to Canada, and average number of nights, by residents, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

spending and number, overnight travel by origin, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
 statistics, overview, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
 trends, overview, 87-003

## Toys and games

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 industries  
     annual census of manufacturers, 47-250  
     principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## TPI

See

Travel price index

## Trade

See also

International trade  
 Interprovincial trade  
 Merchandising  
 Retail trade  
 Wholesale trade

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532  
 automobiles, production and import sales, 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14)  
 automotive, Canadian, imports, exports, 42-251  
 capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206  
 energy, interprovincial transfers, 57-003  
 goods and services  
     interprovincial flows and destination of supply, by province, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)  
     provincial balance, by province, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)  
 groups, wholesale merchants, sales, percentage changes, 63-008  
 historical data, 11-210, 11-516E  
 industries  
     labour force  
         absenteeism at work  
             average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)  
             full-time paid workers, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)  
         back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
         diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)  
         earnings  
             average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
             fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)  
             yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)  
         education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)  
         employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
         estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)  
         hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)  
         job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)  
         number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002  
         payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
         pension plans coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

self-employment

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
 number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
 shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)  
 wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)  
 work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6  
     flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

interprovincial

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530  
 electric power, by province, 57-204  
 interprovincial, international, trucking industry, 53-222  
 marine transport, containerized cargo, Vancouver and Seattle, comparison, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)  
 natural gas, with United States, 55-002  
 patterns, Canada-United States, manufacturing industries, 1981-1991, 65-504E  
 private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205  
 provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204  
 recent data, 11-010  
 retail, sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, by province, 63-223

## Trade balance

See also

Inventories  
 Sales

agriculture, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)  
 high technology products, 88-503E  
 monthly summary, 65-001  
 overview, 65-503

## Trade contractors

See

Contractors

## Trade unions

See

Labour unions

## Trading partners, 11-010

## Traffickers

See also

Drugs

investigated by RCMP, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

## Trailers

See also

Dwellings

expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
 industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251  
 estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542  
 labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326  
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Training, vocational

See

Vocational training

## Transactions

direct investments, bonds and stocks, balance of payments, 67-001

international, current and capital accounts, non-merchandise transactions, services transactions, investment income, transfers, assets, liabilities, historical statistics, 67-508 securities with non-residents, 67-002

trade, imports, by top five countries, 63-224

with non-residents, balance of payments, historical statistics, 67-508

## Transborder journeys

See also

Travel

number of air passengers, by city, by city-pair, 51-205

## Transfer payments

See

Government transfer payments

## Transmission lines

See also

Electricity

Energy

electric energy, by province, 57-202

## Transparent film

See also

Containers

packaging supplies, consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

## Transportation

See also

Air transportation

Freight

Rail transportation

Urban transit

Utilities

commodity classification, 12-580E

consumer price index, 62-001

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

inflation, by province, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)

dangerous goods

by mode of transport, and accidents, 11-528E

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

energy demand, by province, 57-003

expenditures

comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

discretionary income families, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

families

number of automobiles or trucks, per household, detailed average, 62-555

public versus private, by household income quintile groups, 62-555

rural and urban households, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-516E

households

commuting patterns, by area, by dwelling type, by census metropolitan area, by household income group, 11-528E

expenditures, by household income decile, 11-528E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

industrial research and development, expenditures, 88-202

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts

1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2 sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force

absenteeism at work

average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

full-time, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

back injuries, time-loss claims, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 72-002 (April 1992)

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 (April 1992)

unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)

hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

pension plans

coverage rates, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E  
(Summer 1993; p. 22-32)  
separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993;  
p. 16-23)  
wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993;  
p. 37-42)  
work arrangements, flexitime, incidence, 75-001E (Autumn  
1993; p. 17-22)  
productivity, labour productivity indexes  
average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring  
1993; p. 39-48)  
unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E  
international travellers entering Canada, 66-001  
interurban and rural transit system, gross domestic product  
1980, 1990, 1991, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)  
at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
input-output accounts  
1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2  
sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2  
marine transport, 50-002  
occupational classification, 12-565E  
oil pipeline, by province, monthly, 55-001  
passenger bus, urban transit  
monthly, 53-003  
services, 53-215  
persons with disabilities, seniors, access to public transportation,  
use of specialized vans, problems with long distance travel,  
82-615 vol. 1  
pipelines, crude oil and petroleum products, 55-201  
private and public  
consumer price index, 62-533  
price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)  
investments, intentions, by province, 61-205  
provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by  
province, 61-204  
public  
consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 (October  
1991; p. 4.1-4.15)  
expenditure per household, average, 62-555  
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M  
index, 12-205S  
rail, 52-216  
railway carloadings, monthly, 52-001  
research and development, expenditure price indexes, 88-509  
road motor vehicles  
fuel sales, 53-218  
registrations, by province, 53-219  
services, rating, by overseas residents, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)  
surface transport, 50-002  
trucking industry, 53-222  
type used within Canada, by Japanese residents and overseas,  
87-003 (Autumn 1993)  
urban transit system, gross domestic product, 1980, 1990,  
1991, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (winter 1993)  
water, shipping industry, 54-205

## Transportation equipment

See also

Aircraft  
Bicycles  
Boatbuilding  
Mobile homes

Motor vehicles

Shipbuilding

Trailers

(excluding marine products), Canada's international trade  
position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital  
expenditures, industrial product price index, annual  
percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010  
(December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,  
31-212

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 93-326

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 (September  
1992; p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992  
ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

orders, monthly data, 31-001

principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by  
industry, 31-203

productivity

growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993;  
p. 4.1-4.23)

multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States,  
11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.;  
p. 19-38)

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001  
trade

imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S.

imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E

interprovincial, 1984-1988, 11-010 (January 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.16)

trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991,  
65-504E

## Trapping

See also

Furs

Industries

databases for environmental analysis, federal government,  
11-527E

industries

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution,  
Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991,  
1991 census, 93-326

employment, Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992,  
71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)  
 separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539  
 occupational classification, 12-565E

## Travel

See also

Tourism

Transborder journeys

barriers, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

commuting time, population who commute, distribution of travel time, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 29-30)

deficits and surpluses, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)

domestic

Canadians and foreign visitors, 87-003

decline in leisure travel, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)

residents and visitors, accommodations, mode of transportation, 87-401

international

balance of payments, 67-203

between Canada and other countries, 66-201

Canadians and foreign visitors, 87-003

foreigners, other than American, entering Canada, by country of origin, 66-001P

growth in travelling to the U.S. and overseas, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)

mode of transport, United States or other countries, 66-001P

number, receipts and payment, 66-001

residents and visitors, accommodation, mode of transportation, 87-401

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

to United States, cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)

seniors, aged 75 +, by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)

services

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

tours, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

## Travel price index, 87-003, 87-401

See also

Indexes

1980-1991, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)

definition, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)

## Travellers

See also

Passengers

Tourism

Canadian and foreign, 87-003

in Canada and other countries, by mode of transport, 87-401

Canadian residents

destinations, trips, expenses, by province of residence, 66-201

returning, by type of transportation and province of entry, 66-001

to United States, cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)

foreign, in Canada

trips, expenses, by type of transportation, by country of origin, 66-201

type of transportation, by country of origin and province of entry, 66-001

non-resident, and returning resident, one or more night trips, by province of entry, by mode of transport, United States or other countries, 66-001P

## Trends

apparent per capita meat consumption, 23-203

cancer mortality in British Columbia, by sex, 82-565

cattle, number on farms, 23-203

divorce, life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

egg feed ratio indexes, 23-202

electric power generation, 57-204

grain milling industry, 22-502

labour and income, 75-001E

labour force, 71-001P

labour market, for postsecondary graduates, 89-518

living alone, 11-518E

lone-parent families, 11-520

manufacturers inventories, shipments and unfilled orders, 31-001

manufacturing industries, durable and total capacity utilization rates, 31-003

marriage

divorce, international trends, 89-517E

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

mortality, life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

net income, provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204

retail trade, seasonal variations, 1972-1982, 16-502

seniors, 11-519E

social trends, 11-008E

supply and demand of natural gas, 57-205

trucking industry, 53-222

universities, finances, by province, 81-260

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

young family home owners, 11-517E

## Trois-Rivières

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## income

- by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## languages

- home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
- knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333
- official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

## map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

- mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
- religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319
- women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Trucking

See also

## Transportation

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

## industry, 53-222

- for-hire, transportation of dangerous goods, by origin and destination, 1989, 11-528E
- gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- input-output accounts
  - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
  - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- operating revenue and expenses, shipments, 50-002

## Trucks

See also

- Motor vehicles
- Vans

and rail, transportation comparison, 52-216

expenditures, by household, 62-555

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

owned, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

purchase, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

registrations, by place of residence or by place of issuance of licence, 53-219

## rental and leasing establishments

- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- total revenue, by province, 63-232

## truck bodies, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 42-251
- estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Trust companies

See also

## Financial institutions

## financial

### statistics

- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

quarterly, 61-008

yields, share price indexes and exchange rate, preliminary estimates, 13-214P

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

### input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

## Trusteed pension funds

See also

## Pensions

assets, definition, growth and characteristics, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.12-3.22)

employer/employee contributions, investment income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

financial statistics, 74-201

quarterly, 74-001

foreign investment, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.12-3.22)

rates of return, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)

## Tuberculosis

See also

## Diseases

### active and reactivated cases

1978-1988, by age group, resulting in death, by sex and age group, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10, 82-220

Indian and Inuit children, Canada, 89-520

historical data, 1890-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

### notification rates

by population group, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

international comparisons, 1980-1983, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

### trends

in death rates, by age, by sex, by birth cohort, historical data, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

in the number of cases, by population group, 1970-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

## Tubes

See also

## Pipes

electric lighting, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009

steel, production and shipments, 41-011

## Tuition fees

See also

- Education
- Universities

international students, full time, 81-261

### universities

- full-time and foreign students, graduate and undergraduate, by province, by institution, 81-219
- revenue and expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Turbines

See also

Electric power  
Machinery and equipment  
Power plants

machinery, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Turbo fuel

See also

Aviation

aviation, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

## Turkeys

See also

Meat  
Poultry

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202

## Typesetting

See also

Printing and publishing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage  
distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and  
1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## U

## Unattached individuals

See also

Children  
Divorces  
Families  
Lone-parent families  
Marital status  
Marriages  
Widowed persons

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age  
group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310

as percentage of the population in specified age groups,  
Canada, 91-535E

drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, comparison with those living  
in families, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

expenditures

by income, by province, by city, 62-555

food

detailed average weekly, summary and selective, by  
household income quintile group, by age and sex,  
62-554

proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure  
spent on food purchased from stores and from  
restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 (July 1992;  
p. 43-54)

shelter, household operation, household furnishings and  
equipment, clothing, transportation, health care,  
personal care, recreation, reading materials and other  
printed matter, education, tobacco products and  
alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and  
contribution, 62-555

weekly, comparative summary table, by income quintile  
group, by family/household size, 62-554

government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989,  
75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

in private households, by age group and living arrangements,  
sex and marital status, by province, 1991 census, 93-312  
income

after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210

alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11),  
75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)

average in constant dollars and related characteristics,  
13-208

distribution

by income bracket, 13-207

by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex,  
by education, by presence of earnings, by tenure, by  
major source of income, 13-208

groups, distribution, by province, by region and sex, 63-224

investment income, by age and sex, 11-010 (June 1993;  
p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)

low income incidence, by sex, 1985 and 1990, Canada, by  
province and territory, by census metropolitan area, 1991  
census, 93-331

welfare recipients, by province, 11-008E (Spring 1992;  
p. 6-14)

labour force

characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

historical data, 71-201

work arrangements

by sex, 71-535 no. 6

flexitime, incidence by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1993;  
p. 17-22)

workers paid full-time, shift work, rates, by presence of  
children, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

lifestyle, teaching kit, 11-518E

men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province,  
71-208

seniors

aged 75 +, living arrangements, by sex, 1971-2011, 11-008E  
(Autumn 1993; p. 24-25)

by age group and sex, 89-519

low income incidence

1980-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)

by age and sex of head, 1983 and 1988, 11-008E  
(Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, average and low  
income, 89-521E

support groups, 89-508

single, divorced, widowed, trends, 89-517E

urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and  
territory, 1991 census, 93-339

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

women

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

statistical report, 89-503E

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

**Undergraduate degree**

See also

Education  
Postsecondary education  
Universities

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex,  
81-204

**Underwear**

See also

Clothing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252  
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

**Unearned revenue**

See also

Revenue

performing arts companies, 87-209

**Unemployment**

See also

Employment

Labour

Unemployment insurance

aboriginal peoples

by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan  
area, 89-533

off-reserve population, rates by province, 11-008E (Winter  
1991; p. 2-7)

all year and part of the year, by pension plan coverage, 71-217

and population ratio, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)

duration, by age and sex

1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

and type of work sought, province

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

monthly estimates, 71-001

families

lone-parent, 89-522E

headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

status, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

health, time-crunch stress, percentage affected, 11-008E

(Winter 1993; p. 6-9)

historical data, 11-210

inequality in distribution, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 61-66)

international comparisons, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13),

75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

labour force

annual averages

by reason of leaving last job, type of work sought and  
methods of job search, by age and sex, 71-220

duration, activity prior to unemployment by age and sex,  
71-220

by province, by sex, 71-001P

by school attendance, by sex and age groups, Canada, by

province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328

duration, average completed, by age groups, 1977-1992,  
11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

employment, spells, incidence, by regional unemployment  
rate, 71-538E

exit rates, 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

lay-offs, permanent, average completed duration, by region,

11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)

low-wage and non low-wage jobs, distribution and incidence,  
71-538E

rate, women, in private households, by marital status, by age  
group and presence of children, Canada, by province and  
territory, 1991 census, 93-325

spells of unemployment

and accumulations of long-term unemployment, incidence,  
by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by  
education and earnings levels, by regional  
unemployment rate, 71-538E

average duration, by province and by age group, 71-538E

working-age population

distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions,  
71-538E

with an unemployment spell, average number of spells,  
and duration of completed spells, by province, by age  
and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings  
level, by regional unemployment rates, 71-538E

labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new  
jobs, by size of wage change and by regional unemployment  
rate, 71-538E

men

and women, international comparison, 1965 and 1987,  
75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province,  
71-208

pension plan coverage, 71-217

rates, 11-002E

1921-1991, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 28-30)

1981-1992, 71-540

and level, average duration, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16)

annual average

by occupation, 1985-1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991;  
p. 14-23)

by quartile of region, 75-001E (Autumn 1990;  
p. 61-66)

annual change, G-7 countries 1990-1992, 62-001 (March  
1993; p. 42-54)

by age and sex

1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991;  
p. 37-45)

by marital status, by work activity, by census years

1971-1991, Canada, by province and territory, 1991  
census, 93-324

by province, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 16-19)

definition of the official rate and alternatives for measurement,  
75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-41)

families, by family status, 1975-1992, 89-523E

influence on consumer price index, 62-001 (March 1993;  
p. 42-54)

labour markets, year-end review

1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E  
(Spring 1991; suppl.)

1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1992; suppl.)

1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E  
(Spring 1993; suppl.)

official and based on hours, 75-001E (Spring 1990;  
p. 73-77)

surveys, short term forecasting survey, comparison of actual  
forecasts with forecasts generated by two naive methods,  
and comparison with individual forecasters, 11-010 (March  
1993; p. 4.1-4.7)

women as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990;  
p. 64-72)



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- youth, by educational attainment, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)
- recent data, 11-010
  - postsecondary graduates, 89-518
- regional, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 24-26)
- seasonally adjusted estimates
  - age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
  - seasonal factors, historical data, 71-201
- seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- unemployed, health, sleep problems, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)
- women
  - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
  - lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - rates
    - by industry, by age, by marital status, by family status, by age of youngest child, by reason for leaving last job, by province, 71-534E
    - by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325
- year-end review
  - 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)
  - 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)
  - 1992, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207
- Unemployment insurance**
  - See also
  - Employee benefits
  - Insurance
  - Retirement
  - Social security
  - Unemployment
- as an income source, government transfer payments, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)
- beneficiaries
  - by postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
  - distribution, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
- benefits
  - and premiums, distribution, by income, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
  - claims, beneficiaries
    - contributions, by sex, by province, monthly, annual series, 73-202S
    - entrance requirements, by age, by sex, by province, monthly, 73-001
  - high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)
  - payments, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - recipients, distribution and incidence, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, by labour force status, 71-538E
  - statistics, claims, benefits, beneficiaries
    - entrance requirements, by age, by sex, by province, monthly, 73-001
    - contributions, by sex, by province, by type of benefit, monthly, annual series, 73-202S
  - supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
  - women, maternity absences, 1980-1991, 71-534E
- year-end balance, 1973-1991, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
- Unfilled orders**
  - See also
  - Inventories
  - Sales
- historical data, 11-210
- recent data, 11-010
- Unincorporated businesses**
  - See
  - Persons and unincorporated businesses
- Unincorporated places**
  - historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E
  - place names, classification code, geographical location, province, population, 1991 census, 93-307 to 93-309
  - population counts, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-306
- Unions**
  - See
  - Labour unions
- Unit labour cost**
  - See also
  - Labour
- indexes
  - by industry, historical data, 15-204E
  - measurement, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)
  - manufacturing sector, Canada's international competitiveness, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 9-18)
- United States**
  - balance of payments, technology, 88-502E
  - environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - high technology products, trade balance, 88-503E
  - tourism travellers
    - expenditures, outdoor recreation, 87-401
    - increase of Canadians travelling to the U.S., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)
- United States/Canada**
  - air traffic, passenger origin and destination, 51-205
  - cross-border shopping, trends and measurement, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)
  - current accounts, reconciliation of estimates, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)
  - expenditure, pollution abatement and control expenditures, 11-528E
  - health
    - care and health status
      - comparison, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
      - trends, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
    - mortality rates, children and seniors, age-specific and by sex, 1971 and 1989, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378)
  - household expenditures, comparison, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)
  - imports, by province of clearance, by U.S. State and mode of transport, 65-203
  - industrial classification, concordance tables, 12-574E
  - international travellers
    - by mode of transport, 66-001P
    - trips and expenses, 66-201

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## manufacturing industries

multifactor productivity indices, 11-010 (July 1993;

p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)

trade patterns, 1981-1991, 65-504E

migration, demographic, social, labour force, employment and income characteristics, 91-530E

scientific research papers, world shares, 88-501E

telephone services, price index, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)

trade, international, by region, 65-503

trucking industry, 53-222

wealth distribution, comparison, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)

## Universities

. See also

Education

Employment

Graduates

Postsecondary education

Students

Tuition fees

accommodations, residence and institution's housing, single and married students, room and board, by province, by institution, 81-219

employed persons in science, by occupation, by educational attainment, 88-508E

enrolment

degrees, 81-204

increase in female representation, 1975 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 14-19)

graduates, professors, finance, educational attainment, by province, 81-229

international comparison, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12)

level of schooling and school attendance, by age groups and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328

staff, finance, 81-002

students aged 30 to 64, by sex, by labour force status, 1980 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)

federal government payments, science and technology, 88-204

fine and applied arts, enrolment and graduates, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 7-9)

graduates

by major fields of study, by age group and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-329

labour market, 89-518

level of schooling and school attendance, by age groups and sex, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-328

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

number, enrolment, expenses, degrees, by province, 81-220

nursing programs, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

revenue and expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260

seniors, full-time and part-time enrolment, by level and age group, 89-519

students, proportion with at least some college education by level of schooling of fathers and mothers, by sex, 11-612E no. 5

teachers

full-time

number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

women, academic rank, field of specialization,

qualifications, age structure, earnings, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 24-30)

salaries and salary scales of full-time staff, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219

## Unpaid family work

families

average time spent, by family status, 89-516

dual-earner, primary responsibility, by employment status, by sex, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)

with children under 13, by full-time and part-time status, 89-529E

household

satisfaction with shared work, by sex, by age group, by marital status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

value, activities included, comparison of household and market work, female share, estimates by valuation methods, by activity, by province/territory, changes 1981-1986, real growth in overall economic activity, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 (first quarter 1992); (p. xxxiii-iii)

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

participation, 71-534E

time spent, by main activity

and by gender, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)

and family status, 89-523E

trends, 71-535 no. 2

## Uranium

See also

Fuel

Metals

Mines

Mining

Nuclear energy

Nuclear plants

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

output by production centre, exports by country of final destination, 57-601

## Urban areas

See also

Census agglomerations

Census metropolitan areas

Cities

Geographical classification

census families, income distribution, by region, by size of area of residence, 13-208

dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

dwelling, by tenure and structural type, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339

enumeration area maps, p. 147-148

environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

families

and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by size and structure, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
  - distribution, Canada and provinces, 89-526E
  - family food expenditures, 62-554
  - geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573
  - growth rates, migration and international comparison 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 23-27)
  - historical comparison, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 92-311E
  - households, by size and number of census families, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
  - inner cities in transition, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 27-30)
  - literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E
  - maps, CMAs, CAs, CTs, 1991 census, 92-320
  - population
    - 1991 census, 93-301, 93-305
    - by sex and age, by marital status, by mother tongue, CMA and CA, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-339
  - reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
    - Atlantic provinces, 1991 census, 92-314
    - Ontario, 1991 census, 92-316
    - Quebec, 1991 census, 92-315
    - western provinces and territories, 1991 census, 92-317
- Urban transit**
- See also*
- Automobiles
  - Buses
  - Commuters
  - Road transport
  - Transportation
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
  - establishments, revenue and expenses, by province, 53-215
  - fare passengers, monthly, by province, 53-003
  - historical data, 11-210
  - motor carrier passenger industry, principal statistics, 53-215
  - recent data, 11-010
  - system
    - gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - input-output accounts
      - 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
    - sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- Utilities**
- See also*
- Communications
  - Electric power
  - Natural gas
  - Transportation
  - Water supply
- capital and repair expenditures, by utility, revised intentions, 61-206
  - electric power, revenue and expenses, taxes, 57-202
  - expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
  - federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
  - gas
    - distribution systems, labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - receipts, sales, dispositions, by province, monthly, 55-002
    - transport and distribution systems, sales and revenue, storage, financial statistics, 57-205
  - historical catalogue, 11-512E
  - industries
    - foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)
    - industrial classification, 12-501E
    - labour force
      - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
    - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
    - earnings
      - fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)
      - relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
      - yearly variation in payrolls, 1984-1992, 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv)
    - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
    - employment, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
      - unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
    - hirings, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)
    - paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
    - payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)
    - pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
    - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
    - shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)
    - wage rates, by unionization, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)
    - work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6
  - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- V**
- Vacation homes**
- See also*
- Dwelling
  - Recreation
- owned
    - and rented, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
    - by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224
    - by province, 64-202
    - by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
- Vacuum cleaners**
- See also*
- Electrical appliances
- and rug cleaning equipment, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
  - domestic, production and factory shipments, 43-003
- Valves**
- See also*
- Metals

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Vancouver

## aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

## dwellings

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

rental housing, rent controls, vacancy rates, interest rates, population, cost of construction, 1971-1990, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534

children, 89-534

## ethnic origin

by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

composition, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

## households

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534

private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

## income

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

## income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

## mother tongue

by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

## mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

## Vans

See also

Motor vehicles

Trucks

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

owned, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

## Varnish

See

Paint

## Veal

See also

Cattle

Meat

consumption, per capita, 1976-1991, 23-603E

exports, dressed carcass basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E

frozen stocks, imports and exports, 23-203

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

## Vegetable oils

See also

Oils and fats

Oilseeds

production, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006

## Vegetables

See also

Crops

Farms

Food

Horticulture

Names of vegetables

## canned and frozen

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

pack and stocks, 32-011

commercial and processing, production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

farms



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- area in acres and farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
- Canada, by type, by province, agricultural region and census division, 1991 census
  - Alberta, 95-382
  - British Columbia, 95-393
  - Canada, 93-350
  - Manitoba, 95-363
  - New Brunswick, 95-323
  - Newfoundland, 95-306
  - Nova Scotia, 95-317
  - Ontario, 95-356
  - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
  - Quebec, 95-335
  - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- greenhouse grown, value and production, by province, 22-202
- operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
- fresh
  - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
  - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
  - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
  - industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
- imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- mixed, canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
  - monthly, 32-011
- production, by type, by province, 21-522E
- supply and disposition
  - consumption per capita, 32-230
  - consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
- Vending machines**
  - See also*
  - Retail trade
  - operators, numbers and sales, 63-224
    - types, distribution, by province, 63-213
  - sales, by type of machine, by province, 63-224
- Veneer and plywood**
  - See also*
  - Forestry
  - Forests
  - Logging
  - Lumber
  - Paper and allied products
  - Particleboard
  - Plywood
  - Pulp and paper
  - Sawmills
  - Wood
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - mills, capital and repair expenditures, 25-202
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- Ventilating**
  - contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204
- Vessels**
  - See also*
  - Boats
  - Cargo
  - Shipbuilding
  - Shipping
  - Water transportation
  - domestic and international, activity by port, 54-205
- Victimization, 11-612E no. 2**
  - criminal, rates
    - by 1,000 population, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
    - perception of risk, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1
  - rates by region and sex, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 10-13)
  - seniors, by urban/rural area and sex, frequency of victimization, defensive behaviours, by age group, 89-519
- Victims**
  - See also*
  - Crimes
  - criminal victimization rates by 1,000 population, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
  - of assaults, children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
  - of family violence, transition homes/shelters, by province, by type, by average and maximum length of stay, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)
  - of homicides
    - by age, sex and marital status
    - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
    - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
    - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18
  - children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
  - teenagers, by motive and by method of committing homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
  - of household crimes, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17), 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
    - Canada, 11-612E no. 2
  - of personal crimes, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
    - Canada, 11-612E no. 2
  - of robbery, age and sex, purse-snatching, level of injury, weapons causing physical injury, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
  - of violence
    - by age and sex, by victim/accused relationship, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
    - perpetrated by young offenders, by age, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)
  - rates
    - 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
    - by region and sex, relationship between assailants and victims, reasons for not reporting violent incidents to police, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 10-13)

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

teenagers, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

of wife assaults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7

reasons for reporting or not reporting victimization to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

services, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 11)

teenagers, as victims

- of homicides, by motive and by method of committing homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
- of violence, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

violent crimes, by sex, by location of incident, by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21

**Victoria**

aboriginal peoples

- by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327
- by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327
- health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533
- schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwelling, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534

children, 89-534

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

health, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

households

- aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534
- private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

income

- aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534
- census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

labour force

- aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534
- employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

income

- by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
- low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

languages

- aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
- home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317
- knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318
- mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility

- and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322
- status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

**Videos**

*See also*

Audiovisual materials

Films

Tapes

Television

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)

distribution, 63-207

economic impact, 87-532

home rentals and sales

- companies, revenues and expenditures, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)

family expenditures

- 1978 to 1990, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
- 1982 and 1992, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)
- average, 1969-1990, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

- by province, 87-206
- overview, 87-517

production

- and distribution industries
- by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- input-output accounts
- 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2
- sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2
- number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

film industry, 87-204

principal statistics of establishments, revenue, 63-206

recorders, households equipped

- by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224
- by province, 64-202
- by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

**Violence**

*See also*

Crimes

Offences

Victimization



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- against teenagers, victims and accused characteristics, characteristics of the offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
- against women, rates of wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- crimes
- custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9
  - police reported, by province, by offence type, **85-205**
  - rates and by major categories, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
  - residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
  - trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7
- family
- aboriginal peoples, by province and territory, by selected census metropolitan area, 89-533
  - homicides, wife assaults, domestic assaults against children, 89-523E
  - transition homes/shelters, by province, by type, by average and maximum length of stay, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)
- young offenders, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
- recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
  - sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
- Visible minorities**
- See
- Minority groups
- Visitors**
- See also
- Tourism
- heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
- Visual arts**
- See also
- Arts
- arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
- Visually impaired**
- See
- Persons who are blind
- Vital statistics**
- See also
- Births
- Demography
- Divorces
- Fertility
- Life expectancy
- Marriages
- Mortality
- Population
- births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210
- multiple, trends and patterns, 1974-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)
- deaths
- by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 15, 84-211
  - causes
    - by age and sex, province
    - detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11, 84-208
    - summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12, 84-209
- divorces, by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
  - marriages, by age, marital status, province, religious denomination, 82-003S suppl. no. 16, 84-212
  - records, a source for health care utilization information, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
- Vocational schools**
- See also
- Education
- educational staff, number and salaries, by staff position, field, sex, by province, 81-254
- enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002
- Vocational training**
- See also
- Colleges
- Occupations
- Postsecondary education
- apprenticeship programs
- completion, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 7
  - graduates and drop-outs, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)
  - enrolment, discouraged workers, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)
  - financial statistics, by province, 81-208
  - industries and government, participation and expenditures, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 21-31)
  - workers, employer-sponsored, enrolment, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- Volunteers, 71-535 no. 4**
- See also
- Labour force
- by type of activity performed and by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
- profile, organizations, activities, time spent, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 41-49)
- seniors
- proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E
  - report on volunteer work and unpaid help to others, volunteer movement versus self-help movement, need to provide a structure for activities, 89-514E
  - support groups, 89-508
  - time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4
- Voting**
- voter turnout
- average, in provincial and territorial elections, 1980s, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 2-6)
  - in Canada and 32 other democracies, 1980s, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 2-6)
- W**
- Waterboard**
- See also
- Building board
- Wood
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, **35-250**
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production, stocks and shipments, 36-003

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Wages

See

Salaries and wages

## Washing machines

See also

Electrical appliances

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)

households equipped

by province, 64-202, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of

household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries, estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542

## Wastes

See also

Sewers

garbage

collected, by dwelling, by agent responsible, municipality size and region, 11-528E

disposal, by agent responsible, municipality size and region, 11-528E

greenhouse gas emissions, by economic sector, by commodity, by demand category, 11-528E

hazardous

programs, by type of program, municipality size and region, 11-528E

transportation, by mode of transport, 11-528E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

management industry

employment and salaries, by company size, 11-528E

expenses, distribution, by province, by company size, 11-528E

revenues, by type of service and province, 11-528E

solid, disposal, households activities and expenditures, 11-528E

## Watches

See

Clocks and watches

## Water facilities

See also

Water supply

drilling, contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

## Water supply

See also

Sewers

Utilities

consumer price index

price comparison between Canada and France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

regulated prices, 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)

databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E

households

using drinking water filters or purifiers and purchase of bottled water, by province, by size of area of residence, and low flow or modified shower heads and water saving, low volume toilets or modified toilet tanks, by province, 11-526

water conserving practices, by tenure of dwelling and expenditure, 11-528E

single dwellings, by province, 64-202

## Water transportation

See also

Carriers

Ports

Shipping

Transportation

accidents involving dangerous goods, 1990, 11-528E

shipping industry, 54-205

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

containerized cargo, Vancouver and Seattle ports,

comparison, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)

gross domestic product, at factor cost, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

imports and exports, 1989-1990, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)

indirect taxes, 1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

input-output accounts

1986 estimates, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

water carriers, cargo shipments, ports, 50-002

## Wealth

See also

Assets

Capital

Debt

Finance

Home ownership

Income

Income distribution

Investments

Low income

Personal savings

distribution

changes, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

composition, holdings and assets, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)

dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

pensions and incomes of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

per capita, 1987-1992, 13-214P

## Weapons

violent offences

number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

young offenders, cases heard in youth courts, custodial

dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

## Welfare

See also

Health and welfare



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Social assistance  
Social services

labour force

employment

and payrolls, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

non-standard work

by type of non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

shift work, full-time and part-time, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

recipients

and food banks, by region, by age category and major source of income, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)

high school graduates and leavers, by sex, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)

## Wheat and wheat flour

See also

Farms

Flour

Grains

area seeded

in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

production and stocks, by province, 22-002

exports, 21-522E, 22-201

and imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)

to India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxxv)

milling industry, overview, 22-502

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

## White collar workers

See also

Workers

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

occupational classification, 12-565E

work arrangements, flexitime, incidence by occupation, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

## Wholesale merchants

See also

Retail trade

number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business, 63-226

## Wholesale trade

See also

Commerce

Retail trade

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

industries

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)

imports, inter-affiliate, 11-010 (August 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)

industrial classification, 12-501E

input-output accounts

1986 estimates for each component, 15-601E no. 2

sources and methods, 15-601E no. 2

labour force

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

earnings

fixed-weighted earnings index, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

relative earnings and supplementary labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

paid overtime, by employment characteristics, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)

pension plans, employer contribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment

income, average total, by incorporation status, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

number of workers and rates, 1971-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539

productivity, labour productivity indexes

average annual variation, 1961-1991, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)

unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

shipments, estimated commodity shipments, by province, by trade group, 1990, 63-542

motor vehicles, operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, assets, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

sales, by major trade group and region, percentage changes, 63-008

wholesale merchants, agents and brokers, number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business, 63-226

## Widowed persons

See also

Deaths

Unattached individuals

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310

life table analysis, 84-536E

marriage, by marital status and age of bride and groom, Canada, 1941-1990, 82-552

remarriage, rates, 91-534E

trends, 89-509, 89-517E

## Wildlife

See also

Zoos

furs, 11-402E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

## Wildpelts

See also

Furs

Trapping

production, imports, exports, 23-207, 23-208

## Windows

metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

#### wooden, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Windsor

#### aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

households, private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

#### income

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

#### labour force

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

#### income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

#### languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

mobility and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

### Wines

See also

#### Alcoholic beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)

control, sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

#### industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-251

labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Winnipeg

#### aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

1986 census highlights, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 31-33)

citizenship, by sex, by immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

dwellings, occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

education, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis and training, 89-534

children, 89-534

ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315

#### households

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, expenses, 89-534

private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330

immigration, by selected place of birth, by sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

#### income

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, 89-534

census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

#### labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534

employed, place of work, by place of residence and sex, for census subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-323

#### income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

#### languages

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, 1991 census, 93-318

mother tongue, by sex, 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333

official languages, first official language spoken, by sex, 1991 census, 94-320

map, CMA, 1991 census, 92-320

#### mobility

and internal migration, 1991 census, 93-322

status, aboriginal peoples, Indians and Métis, adults and children, 89-534

religions, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-319

women, fertility, by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321

### Wire

See also

#### Fencing

#### Metals

#### Steel



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
- products
  - industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production and shipments, 41-006
  - wires and cables, industries
    - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
    - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - steel and specified wire products, production and shipments, 41-006
- Wives**
  - See also
  - Employment
  - Families
  - Women
- assaults, characteristics, 89-523E
- families
  - dual-earner, housework, responsibility, by employment status, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)
  - income
    - dual-earner, average earnings and income, by occupations, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)
    - low income, effect of wife's earnings, by age of wife and earnings status of spouses, 13-215
    - ratio of wife's earnings on dual-earner families, 13-215
  - labour force characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
  - seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, with sole responsibility for selected household tasks, by family type, 89-521E
- Wolf**
  - See also
  - Furs
- pelts, exports, 23-208
- Women, 89-503E**
  - See also
  - Maternity benefits
- AIDS, transmission, risk factor, regional differences, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 22-24)
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
- abortions, by province, 1970-1988, by age group, 1975-1988, by gestation period, by American state for Canadian residents, by marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 9, 82-219
- aged 25 to 49, not in the labour force, plans and finances, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)
- alcohol and drug use, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)
- anglophones and francophones, status attainment model and zero order correlations, 11-612E no. 5
- average age of mothers at birth of first child, 1978-1990, 89-523E
- battered, transition homes/shelters, by age, by province, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)
- births
  - live, by age of mother, by marital status of mother, by sex, by live birth order, 1921-1990, 82-553
  - low birthweight
    - by age of mother, trends, 1971-1989, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325)
    - median and mean, by sex of newborn, by age of mother, by gestational period, 1921-1990, 82-553
  - low income and unfavourable outcome, by income quintile, by age, parity, marital status, country of birth, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
  - multiple, by age of mother, by parity, by gestational age, 1974-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)
- child care arrangements, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)
- computer use, in the workplace and at home, by age, by education and by occupation, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50)
- conjugal violence, rates of wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- criminal activity
  - and victimization, youth, adults, 89-503E
  - as suspects charged and admitted to corrections, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
- death, maternal death, number and rates, by age of mother, Canada and provinces, 1921-1990, 82-549
- drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, working and non-working women, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- education
  - community colleges, enrolment and degrees, 89-503E
  - drop-outs rates, high school students, by work involvement, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)
  - enrolment, part-time in postsecondary programs, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)
  - high school graduates, by selected characteristics, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)
  - lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - mobility, proportion with upward or no educational mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
- staff
  - community colleges and public trade schools, by staff position, field and province, 81-254
  - school administration, full-time staff in the public school by sex, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 24-25)
- universities, enrolment
  - and degrees, 89-503E
  - increase in female representation, 1975 and 1990, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 14-19)
  - part-time, full-time, by level, by province, 81-204
- vocational training
  - apprenticeship programs, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)
  - enrolment and degrees, 89-503E
- families
  - dual-earner, housework, responsibility, by employment status, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)
  - lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
  - distribution, by age, by education, by income, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)
  - employment and unemployment, income, housing and household amenities, 89-522E
  - marriages, divorces, births, fertility rates, child care, 89-503E

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## fertility

by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, Canada, by province and territory, by CMA, 1991 census, 93-321

common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-321

ever married, by age group, showing number of children ever born

by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by selected places of birth, by work experience, Canada, 1991 census, 93-321

by mother tongue, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-321

## rates

change in percent distribution by parity, age-specific rates by birth order and age of mother, average age of mother at birth by parity, age of mother at last birth, distribution of women by number of children born in selected cohorts, completed fertility, 91-209E

historical perspectives, 1921-1990, 82-553

## health

care, as main providers, informal caring, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

life expectancy, death rates, alcohol consumption, smoking, drugs, physical activity, 89-503E

time-crunch stress, percentage affected, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)

## household work

activities, share, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-liv)

dual-earner families, responsibility, by employment status, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)

satisfaction with shared work, by sex, by age group, by marital status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

## housing and households, 89-503E

immigrant, reading skills in English or French, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 22-24)

## index to data, 11-523E

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

by province, by industry, 71-201

characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

monthly estimates, 71-001

## labour force

absenteeism at work, rates and reasons for absence, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)

activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, Canada, by province and territory, 1991 census, 93-325

by age of youngest child, 89-529E

cultural sector, 1986 and 1991, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

demographic profile and labour force experience, 71-538E

distribution of the 25-54 year age group, by jobs quit for family or personal responsibility reasons, by age and marital status, by education and earnings level, by low-wage jobs, 71-538E

earnings, changes and average annual, 1920-1990, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 9-21)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

## employment

by age of youngest child, 71-534E

by family status and age of youngest child, 1981-1992, 89-523E

by industry and occupation, unemployment, earnings, 89-503E

by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

by occupational group, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 21-23)

by province, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

by marital status, by occupation, by age, by education, by industry, by class of worker, 71-534E

lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15), 89-522E

equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)

definition and measurement, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)

federal government, 72-209

growth in labour force, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)

in professional occupations, 1971, 1981 and 1986, 63-224

metal mines, 26-223

non-metal mines, 26-224

percentage employed, by province, 63-224

historical data, 1700 to 1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)

implications for families, employers and public policy makers, 89-530E

## income, 13-217

alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993;

p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)

and family incomes, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)

annual average, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

by age, by education, by occupation, by province, 71-534E

as primary earners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)

contributions to family income, 75-001E

(Summer 1992; p. 22-29)

investment income, interests and dividends, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)

sources, by family type, unattached individuals, by age group, 89-503E

labour union memberships, 71-202

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

## participation

by occupational group, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)

educational attainment, employment income, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)

international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)

rate increase, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16)

re-entering workforce, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

## percentage employed

husband-wife families, by presence of children,

1981-1991, 89-516

lone-parent families, 1981-1991, 89-516

## rates

employment, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6)

unemployment, earnings and income, 71-534E

quit, by age group, by hourly wage, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

self-employment, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)

## unemployment rate

1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

by industry, by age, by marital status, by family status, by age of youngest child, by reason for leaving last job, by province, 71-534E

lone-parent families, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15), 89-522E

## university teachers, full-time

number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- women, academic rank, field of specialization, qualifications, age structure, earnings, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 24-30)
- unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
- work injuries and back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
- labour market
  - activity survey, by province, 71-205
  - participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- life expectancy, historical data, 1700 to 1951, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)
- life tables, Canada and provinces, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- living
  - alone, 11-518E
  - in common-law families, by age groups, Canada and selected European countries, 91-535E
- marital status
  - life table analysis, 84-536E
  - lone-parent families, headed by women, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)
- maternity leave
  - 1980-1991, 89-523E
  - percentage compensated, by type of compensation, 1980-1991, 89-523E
- minority groups, aboriginal, immigrants, persons with disabilities, ethnicity, education, labour force, 89-503E
- occupations
  - census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
  - non-traditional, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
- offences, number and rate charged by selected offences and comparison with males, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
- offenders
  - admissions, offender and offence characteristics, sentences, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
  - in the provincial/territorial corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
- pension plans
  - employer-sponsored, participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
  - growth in contributions to retirement pension plans, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 9-20)
  - registered retirement saving plans
    - contributions, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 8-13)
    - average annual, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
    - participation rates, by age group, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- persons with disabilities
  - activity, by educational attainment, 71-535 no. 1
  - in households by education, nature of disability, income, labour force, 82-615 vol. 2
- police officers
  - percentage
    - 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
    - 1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
  - rates, 85-523
- population, marital status, by age, 89-503E
- relationship of multiple roles and employment to physical health, 89-514E
- seniors, 11-519E
  - beneficiaries of government pension plans and taxfilers as a percentage of all women aged 65 and over, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- income, average and source, 1978 and 1988, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)
- longevity, health, 89-515
- pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- sleep patterns, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 16-17)
- television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age group, 87-208
- with children, labour force participation, 71-534E
- Women's clothing**
  - See also
  - Clothing
  - Men's clothing
- chains
  - number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210
  - summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
  - estimated commodity shipments, by province, 1990, 63-542
  - labour force, by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
- Wood**
  - See also
  - Forestry
  - Forests
  - Logging
  - Lumber
  - Paper and allied products
  - Particleboard
  - Plywood
  - Pulp and paper
  - Pulpwood
  - Sawmills
  - Waferboard
  - Woodpulp
- databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- fibre products, rigid insulating board, production and shipments, 36-002
- furniture, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
  - accounts receivable, share of industry assets and value of accounts receivable, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
  - annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
  - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
  - capacity utilization rates
    - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)
  - quarterly, 31-003
  - capital and repair expenditures, 25-202
  - consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
  - destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
  - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## furniture and fixtures industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 35-251
- household, quarterly shipments, 35-007
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, **31-203**
- inventories, share of industry assets and value of inventories, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
- labour force
  - by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
- employment
  - by province, by industry, 31-203
  - Canada and provinces, 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
  - quit rates, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)
  - separation rates, selected years, 1978-1989, 71-539
- preservations, 35-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, by province, by industry, 31-203
- productivity
  - growth, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
  - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
  - multifactor productivity indices, Canada and United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
- single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
- trade
  - imports, Canada-Mexico, areas of competition in U.S. imports, 1989-1991, 65-504E
  - trade patterns, Canada-United States, 1981-1991, 65-504E
- products, Canada's international trade position, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
- residue received by domestic mills, by province, 25-001

## Wood and paper industries

- See
- Pulp and paper

## Wood pulp

- See also
- Forestry
- Forests
- Logging
- Lumber
- Paper and allied products
- Particleboard
- Plywood
- Pulp and paper
- Pulpwood
- Sawmills
- Veneer and plywood
- Wood
- export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxv)
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203
  - production and shipments by kind, by province, 25-202

## Woodworkers

- See also
- Occupations
- occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

## Woodworking machinery

- See also
- Machinery and equipment
- industries
  - annual census of manufacturers, 42-250
  - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Wool

- See also
- Sheep
- exports, greasy basis, by country of destination, 1976-1991, 23-603E
- imports, greasy basis, by country of origin, 1976-1991, 23-603E
- production and supply, farm values, exports, imports, **23-203**
- shorn, production, disposition and farm value, by province, Canada, 1976-1992, 23-603E
- yarn and cloth industry, 34-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

## Work

- See
- Employment
- Unpaid family work

## Work force

- See
- Labour force

## Work injuries

- See also
- Accidents
- Employment
- Workers compensation
- accident rates, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3
- by sex and age group, nature, industry, province, 72-208

## Workers

- See also
- Employment
- Labour force
- Occupations
- high technology industries, proportion, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)
- labour force
  - aged 45-64, by personal income, by occupation, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)
  - annual averages, employment by class of workers, industry and sex, 71-220
  - and self-employed, 71-536
  - back injuries, time-loss claims, by age and sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
  - by sex
    - industry and work schedule, maximum and minimum employment, 71-535 no. 3
    - showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, Canada, by province and territory, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326
  - discouraged



## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by age group, by sex, by education, by region, 1983-1990, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)

educational institution enrolment and training, early retirement, compositional shifts, 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)

earnings, unionized workers

average hourly, by industry and unionization, 1986 and 1990, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)

average increases in wage rates, 1979-1992, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)

employment income, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332

full-time

absence rates, by sex and by province, industry and occupation, and average days lost for personal and family reasons, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)

shift work, rates, by family type, by presence of children, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

hirings, seasonal movements, international perspectives, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

hours worked and multifactor productivity rates, 1961 to 1991, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)

job tenure, average, 1977 and 1991, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)

lay-offs

by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

permanent, by industry, by firm size and wage rate, by age, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)

seasonal movements, international perspectives, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

mobility, occupational, by age, by sex, by education, by family type, by type of move, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)

occupational stress, sources and outcomes, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)

pensions

by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

employer-sponsored, coverage rates, by industry, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)

proportion, by schedule of main job, by type of work, by sex, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)

quit

rates, by age, by wage rate and firm size, by industry and occupation, by sex, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

seasonal movements, international perspectives, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)

shift workers and unemployed, health, sleep problems, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)

unionized, wage trends, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)

unions, by firm size, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)

unemployment, alternatives for measurement and official rates, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-43)

work arrangements

by sex, by age groups, by family status, by work status, by unionization, by work schedule, by occupation, by industry, 71-535 no. 6

flexitime, by industry, by occupation, by age and sex, by marital and family status, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

overview, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10)

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)

literacy skills and related income, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

service industries

employment, by employer, industry and occupation, size of firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6

income, benefits, career opportunities and job security, 11-612E no. 6

job autonomy, skills requirements and repetitious work, education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay evaluation, 11-612E no. 6

self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6

unpaid family work

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

trends, 71-535 no. 2

### Workers compensation

See also

Work injuries

claims

occupational stress injuries, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)

time-loss, by sex, 1982-1990, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)

supplementary labour income, distribution, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)

### Working wives

See also

Employment

Families

Women

employment income, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)

family income, 13-215, 13-217, 13-588 no. 3

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

### Workload measurements

See also

Methodology

respiratory technology, pulmonary function, Canadian system, 83-603

### Wrapping supplies

See also

Containers

cardboard, shipments, by province of destination, 36-004

### Wrecking and demolition

See also

Construction

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

## Y

### Yarn

See also

Wool

wool, cotton, filament, industries, 34-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 31-203

### Yearbook

Canada, 11-402E

# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## Young offenders

See also

Crimes

Juvenile courts

appearing in youth court by province, age and sex, major disposition and principal charge, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 11-14)

arson offences, rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19

charged

by age and sex, by province, 85-522

with common assaults, percentage, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 2

with criminal code offences, rates

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18

female, charges, type of offences, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

first-time and recidivists, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

profile, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

property crimes, rates, type of offence, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

rates, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

violent crimes

charges, court cases, changes in crime levels, profile of accused, decisions, transfers to adult courts, sentence length, victims, location of incident, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)

overview, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

## Young Offenders Act

applications of dispositions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

offences, youth

courts, legislative provisions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

failure to comply, number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

## Youth, 89-511

See also

Children

Education

Teenagers

alcohol and drug consumption, patterns, reasons for drinking, alcohol-related problems, drinking and driving, attitudes towards drinking, multiple drug use, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)

common-law unions, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20)

crimes

by type of offence, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12

common assault, percentage charged, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

criminality, trends, 89-511

cultural activities, participation, by age group, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)

cultural characteristics, trends, 89-511

custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18

demography, trends, 89-511

education, trends, 89-511

employment

rates, by province, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)

trends, 89-511

families, government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)

health, trends, 89-511

households, expenditures, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)

justice, alternative measures services, criteria for participation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

lifestyle

common-law unions, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20)

trends, 89-511

living alone, 11-518E

not in the labour force and not at school, educational attainment,

living arrangement, sources of financial support,

responsibilities and plans, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)

selected demographic and socio-economic characteristics, 89-511

unemployment rate and part-time employment, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)

women, statistical report, 89-503E

## Youth courts

See

Juvenile courts

## Yukon

See also

Provinces

EAs, 1986 and 1991 equivalents, by 1986 and 1991 codes, 1991 census, 92-318

aboriginal peoples

by aboriginal origin, by sex and age group, 1991 census, 94-327

by Indian registration showing Indian band membership, 1991 census, 94-327

health, languages, lifestyle, social issues, 89-533

schooling, employment and business ownership, income, household expenses, mobility status, 89-534

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms, areas, crops, livestock and poultry,

vegetables, greenhouses, capital, vehicles, expenses, 1991 census, 93-350

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

citizenship, by sex, showing immigrant status and period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316

civil courts, 85-509

corrections system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

courts, 85-511E

dwellings

and households

1991 census, 93-311

selected characteristics, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339

occupied private, by structural type, by tenure, by selected characteristics, 1991 census, 93-314

tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-395

economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P



# PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

## education

- aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit
  - schooling and training, 89-534
  - children, schooling, 89-534
- community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- educational attainment and school attendance, by sex and age groups, 1991 census, 93-328
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
- financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- postsecondary graduates, by major fields of study, by age group and sex, 1991 census, 93-329
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- environment, databases for environmental analysis, federal government, 11-527E
- ethnic origin, by sex, 1991 census, 93-315
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
  - 1991 census, 93-312
  - by size and structure, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
  - census families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, 1991 census, 93-320
  - income, census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - lone-parent families
    - immigrant status and place of birth, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - labour force status, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - level of schooling, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
    - mother tongue and home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-320
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- health
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - directory
    - hospitals, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
    - residential care facilities, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
  - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- historical economic data, 11-210
- households
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, expenses, 89-534
  - income, by type, number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331
  - private, housing costs, by selected household characteristics, 1991 census, 93-330
- immigration, by place of birth and sex, by period of immigration, 1991 census, 93-316
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
  - aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, 89-534
  - census families in private households, by family structure, by combination of employment income recipient and family

income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

households, by type, by number of persons and household income groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## labour force

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P

## labour force

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, employment and business ownership characteristics, 89-534

## activity

by age group, by sex, by marital status, by work activity, by census years 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-324

by sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-326

women, in private households, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325

by occupation and sex, showing counts and 1991 percentage distribution, 1986 and 1991, 1991 census, 93-327

## income

by age group, by sex, by income groups, by work activity, by marital status, by wage and salary groups, in constant (1990) dollars, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

employment, by detailed occupation, by sex, by activity, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-332

low income, incidence among economic families, unattached individuals and population, 1985 and 1990, 1991 census, 93-331

## languages

aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533

home language, by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

knowledge and use, by sex, by age group, 1991 census, 93-318

## mother tongue

by age group, by sex  
20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
1991 census, 93-313

by sex, 1991 census, 93-317

retention and transfer, by sex, by age group, showing home language and knowledge of official languages, 1991 census, 94-319

official languages, first official language spoken, by age groups, by sex, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, 1991 census, 94-320

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

lifestyle, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533  
maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-319  
minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility status, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Métis and Inuit, adults and children, 89-534

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas, 82-613

place names, classification code, geographical location, population, 1991 census, 93-309

police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels, 85-523

## PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- population
- age-sex distribution
    - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
  - marital status
    - by mother tongue, urban and rural areas, CMA and CA, 1991 census, 93-339
    - distribution, by single years, age group, by province, 1991 census, 93-310
    - sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
  - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
  - mobility and migration, by age group and sex, by level of schooling, by mother tongue, by labour force activity, by occupation, by industry division, 1991 census, 93-322
  - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
  - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
  - religions, by sex, by age group, by school attendance, by level of schooling, by ethnic origin, by mother tongue, by immigration status, 1991 census, 93-319
  - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1991 census, 95-395
  - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
  - recent economic data, 11-010
  - reference list, EAs, by CSD, CD, 1991 census, 92-317
  - retail trade
    - chain and independent stores, 63-005
    - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
    - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
  - social issues, aboriginal peoples, Indians, Inuit and Métis, 89-533
  - unincorporated places, population counts, 1991 census, 93-306
  - women
    - fertility
      - by age group and marital status, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - common-law unions, by age group, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - ever married, by age group and mother tongue, showing number of children ever born, 1991 census, 93-321
    - labour force activity, by marital status, by age group and presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325
    - offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

## Zoos

See also

Recreation  
Tourism  
Wildlife

attendance, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

## Z

## Zinc

See also

Mines  
Mining

blocks, export trade with India, 1971-1990, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxxv)  
mineral production, by province, 26-202  
mines, production and shipment, 26-223  
prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

## A

- AIDS into the 1990s, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 22-24)  
 AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behaviours in Alberta, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 25)  
 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 89-533, 89-534  
 About productivity, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)  
 Absences from work revisited, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 44-53)  
 Absenteeism at work, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28)  
 Accidental falls and injuries among seniors, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)  
 Accidents, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 22-24)  
 Accidents in Canada, 11-612E no. 3  
 Accuracy of municipality-level residence information in the Ontario cancer registry: results of a pilot study, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 11-16)  
 Adams, O., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 22-24), 11-612E no. 3, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52 & 67-72), vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136), 82-615 no. 6, 84-536E  
 Adams, P., 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6), 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
 Adult correctional services in Canada, 85-211  
 Adult day care centres in British Columbia: models, characteristics and services, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)  
 Adult female offenders in the provincial/territorial corrections systems, 1989-90, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6  
 Adult literacy in Canada: results of a national study, 89-525E  
 Adults with disabilities: their employment and education characteristics, 82-554  
 Advance statistics of education, 81-220  
 Age and sex, 1991 census, 94-327  
 Age, sex and marital status, 1991 census, 93-310  
 Age, sex and marital status, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-310D  
 Age, sex, marital status and common-law status, 1991 census, 92-325E  
 Aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E  
 An aging society: another viewpoint, dependency ratios, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 2-5)  
 An aging society: another viewpoint, implications of an aging society, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 6-8)  
 Agricultural financial statistics, 21-205  
 Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-382  
 Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-393  
 Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1, 1991 census, 93-350  
 Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-363  
 Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-323  
 Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-306  
 Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-317  
 Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-356  
 Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-310  
 Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 2, 1991 census, 95-311  
 Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-335  
 Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-376  
 Agriculture economic statistics, 21-603E  
 Air carrier operations in Canada, 51-002  
 Air carrier traffic at Canadian airports, 51-005  
 Air charter statistics, 51-207  
 Air fare indexes versus average air fares, 51-002 (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)  
 Air passenger origin and destination, Canada-United States report, 51-205  
 Air passenger origin and destination, domestic report, 51-204  
 Akyeampong, E., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 26-28), 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63), (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29), (Spring 1991; p. 7-15), (Spring 1992; p. 44-53), (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44), (Summer 1993; p. 33-37), (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10 & p. 17-22)  
 Alcohol and drug consumption among Canadian youth, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)  
 Alcohol and drug use, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26)  
 Alimony and child support, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 8-21)  
 Allard-Saulnier, M., 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23), 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)  
 Allen, M., 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)  
 Allen, R., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9, vol. 12 no. 13  
 Alter, H., 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 51-61)  
 Alternative measures of unemployment, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-41)  
 An analysis of frequencies of surgical procedures in Canada, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)  
 Annual report, benefit periods established and terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-201  
 The annual report of Statistics Canada, 11-201  
 Annual report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations, 61-210  
 Annual report of the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II, Labour unions, 71-202  
 Annual retail trade, 63-223  
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I, 32-229  
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II, 32-230  
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada: reference manual for catalogue 32-229 and 32-230, 32-509E  
 The application of dispositions under the Young Offenders Act, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5  
 Apprentices: graduate and drop-out labour market performances, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 7-15)  
 Architectural, engineering and scientific services, 1986, 63-537  
 Architectural, engineering and scientific services in Canada, 63-234  
 Are jobs in large firms better jobs? 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50)  
 Are single industry towns diversifying? A look at fishing, mining and wood-based communities, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)  
 Are you time-crunched? 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 6-9)  
 Are young people farming? 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-34)  
 Armstrong, B., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 63-66)  
 Arson in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19  
 Arts and culture: a statistical profile, 87-527  
 Asphalt roofing, 45-001  
 Atlas of cancer mortality in British Columbia, 1956-1983, 82-565  
 Average prices of selected farm inputs, 62-012  
 Aviation in Canada: historical and statistical perspectives on civil aviation, 51-501E  
 Aviation: service bulletin, 51-004

## B

- Back injuries at work, 1982-1990, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
 Badets, J., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 8-11), (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 Bailie, P., 51-002 (January-March 1992; p. viii-xi)  
 Baker, F., 11-208E  
 Band, P., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 81-85), 82-565, 84-544  
 Baril, A., 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 17-18), (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)  
 Barr, L., 89-516

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Barriers confronting seniors with disabilities in Canada, 82-615 vol. 1
- Barzyk, F., 67-001 (fourth quarter 1991; p. 21-35)
- Basavarajappa, K., 91-527E
- Basic facts on families in Canada, past and present, 89-516
- Basset, P., 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 38-43)
- Beaujot, R., 91-527E
- Beaulieu, S., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
- Beaulieu-Caron, L., 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)
- Bélanger, A., 91-209E
- Belkhodja, A. 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- Bell, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
- Berkel, H., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268)
- Berkel, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
- Bernier, S., 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)
- Bernstein, J., 88-509
- Berry, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 33-38)
- Berthelot, J.M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268)
- Best, P., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
- Beverage and tobacco products industries, 32-251
- Beyond the big screen: competitiveness of film markets, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
- Beyrouti, M., 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)
- Big is beautiful too - wages and worker characteristics in large and small firms, 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10)
- Biggs, B., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 22-27)
- Bird, T., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 6-10)
- Birkenmayer, A., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8, vol. 13 no. 3
- Birth outcomes and infant mortality by income in urban Canada, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
- Births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14, 84-210
- Blakeney, M., 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 20-24)
- Błaszczuk, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)
- Blindness and visual impairment in Canada, 82-615 vol. 3
- Bloskie, C., 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15), (September 1992; p. 4.1-4.11)
- Bollman, R., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 22-27)
- Book publishing, 87-210
- Book readers borrow more, buy less, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 1-2)
- Boyd, M., 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 22-24)
- Brancker, A., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123 & p. 137-159), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)
- Bray, D., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
- Break and enter in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1
- Britton, B., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 269-275)
- Brockman, L., 89-526E, 89-529E
- Building permits, 64-001
- Building permits, annual summary, 64-203
- Burke, B., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 32-33)
- Burke, M. A., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 11-14), (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34), (Spring 1991; p. 6-8), (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15), (Winter 1991; p. 14-17), (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)
- Business services, 63-232
- Business usage of privately registered aircraft, 51-002 (January-March 1992; p. viii-xi)
- C**
- C/QPP costs and private pensions, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-36)
- Cable television, 56-205
- Campbell, G., 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
- Campus book stores, 63-219
- Can the cancer registry be used to support a community-based cancer programme? 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)
- Canada: a destination highly rated by Japanese tourists, 87-003 (Autumn 1993)
- Canada: a portrait, 11-403E
- Canada year book, 11-402E
- Canada's balance of international payments, 67-001
- Canada's balance of international payments, historical statistics 1926 to 1990, 67-508
- Canada's children, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 2-5)
- Canada's court system, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6)
- Canada's immigrant children, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 15-20)
- Canada's immigrants: recent trends, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 8-11)
- Canada's international investment position, 67-202
- Canada's international transactions in securities, 67-002
- Canada's international transactions in services, 67-203
- Canada's interprovincial trade flows of goods, 1984-88, 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)
- Canada's lone-parent families: a family studies teaching kit, 11-520E
- Canada's men, 71-206
- Canada's mineral production, preliminary estimates, 26-202
- Canada's off-reserve aboriginal population, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7)
- Canada's older workers, 71-208
- Canada's position in world trade, 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
- Canada's role in the international agricultural market 1981-1989, 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv- xxxiii)
- Canada's seniors, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20)
- Canada's unionized workers, 71-214
- Canada's women, 71-205
- Canada's young family home-owners: a family studies teaching kit, 11-517E
- Canada's youth, 71-207
- Canadian civil aviation, 51-206
- Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 82-562E
- Canadian content in the cultural marketplace, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)
- Canadian crime statistics, 85-205
- A Canadian culture framework to build on, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 2-3)
- Canadian economic observer, 11-010
- Canadian economic observer. Historical statistical supplement, 11-210
- Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System), 12-578E
- Canadian export-import alphabetical index (based on the Harmonized System), 12-579E
- Canadian export trade with India, 65-001 (September 1992; p. xxi-xxxv)
- Canadian forestry statistics, 25-202
- Canadian international trading patterns, 65-503
- Canadian National Child Care Study: introductory report, 89-526E
- Canadian National Child Care Study: parental work patterns and child care needs, 89-529E
- Canadian National Child Care Study: where are the children?: an overview of child care arrangements in Canada, 89-527E
- Canadian National Child Care Study: workplace benefits and flexibility: a perspective on parents' experiences, 89-530E
- Canadian social trends, 11-008E
- Canadian standard industrial classification for companies and enterprises, 1980, 12-570E
- Canadian workload measurement system - respiratory technology/pulmonary function, 83-603
- Canadians and retirement, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-21)



# AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Canadians in subsidized housing, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 20-24)
- Canadians in the pre-retirement years: a profile of people aged 55-64, 89-521E
- Canadians on the move, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 32-34)
- Canadians travelling abroad, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7)
- Canadians with impaired hearing, 82-615 vol. 5
- Cancer in Canada, 82-003S suppl. no. 8, 82-218
- Cancer incidence by ethnic group in the Northwest Territories (NWT) 1969-1988, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)
- Cancer incidence in Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade members, 1980-1989, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 33-38)
- Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables, 32-011
- Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing, 31-003
- Capital and repair expenditures, manufacturing sub-industries, intentions, 61-214
- Capital expenditures in the electric power industry in Canada (1978-1993), 61-205 (1993 ed.; p. 8-15)
- Caputo, T., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)
- Cardillo, B., 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)
- Cardio-vascular disease in Canada, 82-544
- Caribbean immigrants: a demo-economic analysis, 91-536E
- Caring communities: proceedings of the symposium on social supports, 89-514E
- Caring for children, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)
- Caron, C., 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- Casting call for the Cultural Labour Force Project, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 4-5)
- Catlin, G., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 313-319)
- Causes of death, 82-003S suppl. 11, 84-208
- Cement, 44-001
- Census divisions and census subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-314 to 92-317, 92-319
- Census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-304
- Census divisions and subdivisions, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-304D
- Census metropolitan area, census agglomeration and census tract maps, 1991 census, 92-320
- Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, 1991 census, 92-313, 93-303
- The census: one hundred years ago, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)
- Census overview of Canadian agriculture, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
- Census tracts, 1991 census, 92-312
- Cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
- Chagani, K., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)
- Changes in educational attainment, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 32-33)
- Changes in family living, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 12-14)
- Changes in financial characteristics of Canadian enterprises: 1980-1992, part I - assets, 61-008 (fourth quarter 1992; p. 22-28)
- Changes in the distribution of wealth in Canada, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
- Changes in the survey universe - 1992, 51-204 (1992; p. x-xii)
- Changes in women's occupations, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 21-23)
- Changing faces: visible minorities in Toronto, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 26-28)
- The changing labour market for postsecondary graduates, 1975-1984, 89-518
- Changing occupational structure, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)
- The changing profile of Canadian families with low incomes, 1970-1985, 13-588 no. 4
- The changing profile of dual-earner families, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)
- The changing workload in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10
- Characteristics of dual-earner families, 13-215
- The characteristics of dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3
- Characteristics of importing firms, 1978-86, 11-010 (August 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)
- Charitable donations, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 23-25)
- Chawla, R., 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 3-5), 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28), (Summer 1990; p. 32-40 & p. 50-57), (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22), (Winter 1990; p. 62-70), (Summer 1991; p. 51-67), (Summer 1992; p. 22-29)
- Che-Alford, J., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 2-5), (Summer 1990; p. 2-4), (Summer 1992; p. 32-34)
- Chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
- Childhood cancer in birth cohorts with known levels of strontium-90, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43)
- Children and elderly people: sharing public income resources, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15)
- Children as victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
- Children with disabilities, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 18-20)
- Chmielarczyk, W., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)
- Civil courts in Canada, 85-509
- Clemenson, H., 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 31-43)
- Clothing industries, 34-252
- Cloutier, M., 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
- Coal and coke statistics, 45-002
- Coal mines, 26-206
- Coebergh, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)
- Cohen, G., 71-535 no. 3, 71-536, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45), (Spring 1992; p. 8-14), (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)
- Coldman, A., 82-565, 84-544
- Common assault in Canada, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6
- Common law: a growing alternative, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20)
- Communications, 56-001
- Community colleges and related institutions, postsecondary enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- Commuting time, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 29-30)
- Comparability of multifactor productivity estimates in Canada and the United States, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 19-38)
- Comparative mortality of stomach cancer in rural and urban areas of Wroclaw Voievodship and Poland, 1980-89, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)
- A comparison of international marine cargo data and international trade data 1989-1990, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 117-131)
- Computer literacy, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 13-15)
- Computer service industry, 63-222
- Computers in the workplace, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50)
- Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States, 1980 Canadian SIC - 1987 United States SIC, 12-574E
- Conjugal violence against women, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- The consistency of various high blood pressure indicators based on questionnaire and physical measures data from the Canada Health Survey, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 293-311)
- Construction in Canada, 64-201
- Construction price statistics, 62-007
- Construction type plywood, 35-001
- Consumer goods and services industry, 61-008 (third quarter 1992; p. 22-30)
- The consumer price index, 62-001
- The consumer price index and inflation in France, 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- The consumer price index reference paper: updating based on 1986 expenditures, 62-553
- Consumer prices and price indexes, 62-010
- Consumer spending in urban and rural Canada, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 23-29)
- Consumer spending on culture: competing for the shrinking discretionary dollar, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)
- Consumption of containers and other packaging supplies by the manufacturing industries, 31- 212
- The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada, 63-202
- Conway, J., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11, vol. 12 no. 16
- Cook Johnson, Gail, speaks out on human resources issues, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 16-26)
- Coombs, J., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 349-361)
- Co-operative housing: a third tenure form, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 11-14)
- Corak, M., 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)
- Corbeil, J.-P., 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.12-3.22)
- Corporation financial statistics, 61-207
- Correctional expenditures and personnel in Canada, 1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 22
- Correctional services in Canada: highlights for 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8
- Correctional services in Canada: highlights for 1991-92, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 3
- Corrugated boxes and wrappers, 36-004
- Côté, M., 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16), (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)
- Court services in Canada, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 13 no. 2
- Credit unions, 61-209
- Creese, G., 11-612E no. 5
- Créghœur, A., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 2-5)
- Crime trends in Canada, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7
- Criminal victimization in Canada: the findings of a survey, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
- Cromie, M., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 25-28), 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 3)
- Crommelin, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)
- Crompton, S., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15), 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76), (Summer 1992; p. 30-38), (Spring 1993; p. 31-38), (Summer 1993; p. 22-32)
- Cross, P., 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18), (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.), (Spring 1992; suppl.), (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- Cross-border shopping - trends and measurement issues, 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)
- The crude petroleum and natural gas industry, 26-213
- Crude petroleum and natural gas production, 26-006
- Cultural labour force continues to grow, 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)
- Cultural statistics in Australia - the view from down under, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 1-2)
- Culture communiqué, 87-001
- Culture spending and participation by Canada's immigrants, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 5-6)
- Culture statistics, performing musicians and composers, 1982, 87-530
- Culture statistics, the economic impact of the arts and culture sector, 87-532
- Cusson, S., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 24-25)
- D
- D'Arcy, C., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- Dahm, D., 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)
- Dale, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)
- The daily, 11-001E
- The dairy review, 23-001
- Databases for environmental analysis: Government of Canada, 11-527E
- Davis, C., 87-003 (Autumn 1993)
- Deaths, 82-003S suppl. no. 15, 84-211
- Decisions and dispositions in youth court, 1986/87 to 1989/90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19
- Decline in the number of children, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34)
- The decline of unpaid family work in Canada, 71-535 no. 2
- Deficits of performing arts companies level off, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 3)
- Defining and measuring employment equity, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 43-56)
- Defining Toronto, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 22-25)
- A degree of change, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 14-19)
- Demographic and income statistics for postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
- The demographic future, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8)
- Demographic trends of marriages in Canada: 1921-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421)
- Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area, 63-004
- Department store sales and stocks, 63-002
- Dependence on government transfer payments, 1971-1989, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 51-67)
- Dependency ratios: an international comparison, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 50-57)
- Deschamps, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 81-85)
- Desjardins, B., 91-533E
- Desranleau, C., 88-510
- Destination of shipments of manufacturers, 31-530
- Developing a longitudinal database on businesses in the Canadian economy: an approach to the study of employment, 18-501E
- Development and design of survey questionnaires, 12-519E
- Development of health expectancy indicators: meeting of the International Network on Health Expectancy (REVES), 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
- The development of staging data for use in the microsimulation of lung cancer, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268)
- Devereaux, M. S., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 32-34), (Summer 1991; p. 2-5), (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16), 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 35-41 & p. 44-49), (Spring 1993; p. 9-15), 89-521E
- Dian Cohen on the new economy, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 38-43)
- Dietrich, K., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)
- Differences in consumer price movements between Canada and the United States, 62-001 (April 1992; p. 41-53)
- Diffusion index: an alternative indicator to signal changes in the labour market, 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi)
- DiLullo, J., 11-010 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)
- Direct selling in Canada, 63-218
- Directory of federal government scientific & technological establishments, 88-206E
- Directory of survey organizations, 11-610
- Disabilities among children, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 22-25)
- Discouraged workers - where have they gone? 11-010 (October 1992; p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 38-44)
- The distribution of wealth in Canada and the United States, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 29-41)
- Divorces, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
- Doige, D., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 11-14)
- Domestic and foreign control of manufacturing, mining and logging establishments in Canada, 31-401, 31-401P



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Dowler, J., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)  
 Drug crimes, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 27-29)  
 Drug possession offences in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11  
 Drug trafficking, 1988, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4  
 Dual-earners: who's responsible for housework, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 11-14)  
 Duchesne, D., 71-535 no. 2, no. 4, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 16-26), (Winter 1993; p. 22-32)  
 Dufour, T., 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.12-3.22)  
 Dugas, E., 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
 Dumas, C., 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)  
 Dumas, J., 91-209E, 91-533E, 91-534E  
 Dunn, P., 82-615 vol. 1  
 Durand, M., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 18-21), 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 3-4)  
 The duration of unemployment during boom and bust, 11-010 (September 1993; p. 4.1-4.20)  
 Dutta, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)  
 DuWors, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10  
 Dwellings and households, 1991 census, 93-311  
 Dwellings and households, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-311D

### E

Early childhood mortality, 1926-1986, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 6-10)  
 Earnings of men and women, 13-217  
 Education in Canada, a statistical review, 81-229  
 Education price index - selected inputs, elementary and secondary levels, 1991, 81-002 vol. 15 no. 1  
 Education statistics bulletin, 81-002  
 Educational achievement: an international comparison, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12)  
 Educational attainment: a review of the LFS data, 71-001 (August 1993; p. C3-C10)  
 Educational attainment and school attendance, 1991 census, 93-328  
 Educational attainment of linguistic groups in Canada, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 17-18)  
 Educational staff of community colleges and vocational schools, 81-254  
 The elderly in Canada: a family studies teaching kit, 11-519E  
 Elderly victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15  
 Electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes, 43-009  
 Electric power statistics, 57-001  
 Electric power statistics. Volume I, annual electric power survey of capability and load, 57-204  
 Electric power statistics. Volume II, annual statistics, 57-202  
 Electric power statistics. Volume III, inventory of prime mover and electric generating equipment, 57-206  
 Electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250  
 Electrical trade contractors, 64-205  
 Elementary-secondary school enrolment, 81-210  
 Eliany, M., 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 19-26), (Autumn 1992; p. 10-13)  
 Emotional support and family contacts of older Canadians, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 30-33)  
 Employed parents and the division of housework, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)  
 Employer-sponsored pension plans - who is covered? 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34)  
 Employment, earnings and hours, historical revisions, 1983-1992, 72-002 (April 1992)  
 Employment, earnings and hours, preliminary data, 72-002  
 Employment equity, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28)

Employment index in selected major industry groups in the goods-producing sector, Canada, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.9-A.14)  
 Enarson, D., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
 Energy statistics handbook, 57-601  
 Enterprising Canadians: the self-employed in Canada, 71-536  
 Environmental perspectives, 1993: studies and statistics, 11-528E  
 Environmental practices of Canadian households, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 17-20)  
 Epidemiologic study of liver cancer using a population-based cancer registry as a guide in Khon Kaen, Thailand, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)  
 Epidemiological patterns of childhood malignancies in Slovakia, 1968-1987, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)  
 Equivalent enumeration areas, 1991 and 1986, 1991 census, 92-318  
 Estimates of labour income, 72-005  
 Ethnic diversity in the 1990s, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 Ethnic origin, 1991 census, 93-315  
 Evans, J., 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)  
 Evolution of air fares for the top ten Canadian cities, fourth quarter of 1988-1991, 51-002 (October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)  
 Ewins, J., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 18-21)  
 Exploration, development and capital expenditures for mining and petroleum and natural gas wells, intentions, 61-216  
 Exports by commodity, 65-004  
 Exports by country, 65-003  
 Exports, merchandise trade, 65-202

### F

Fabricated metal products industries, 41-251  
 Facing retirement, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 31-38)  
 Factory sales of electric storage batteries, 43-005  
 Factory shipments of high pressure decorative laminate sheet, 47-005  
 Falling through the cracks: women aged 55-64 living on their own, 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17)  
 Families: number, type and structure, 1991 census, 93-312  
 Families: number, type and structure, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-312D  
 Families: social and economic characteristics, 1991 census, 93-320  
 Family and friendship ties among Canada's seniors: an introductory report of findings from the General Social Survey, 89-508  
 Family characteristics and labour force activity, annual averages, 1977-1984, 71-533  
 Family courts in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3  
 Family expenditure in Canada, 62-555  
 Family food expenditure in Canada, 62-554  
 The family in Canada: selected highlights, 89-509  
 Family income inequality in the 1980s, 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)  
 Family incomes, census families, 13-208  
 Farhat, Q., 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)  
 Farm cash receipts, 21-001  
 The farm community, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 20-23)  
 Farm input price index, 62-004  
 Farm product price index, 62-003  
 Farming facts, 21-522E  
 Farnworth, J., 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)  
 Federal electoral districts, 1991 census, 93-302  
 Federal government employment, 72-004

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditure, assets, liabilities and net worth, 61-203

Federal government expenditures on scientific activities, 1993-94, 88-001 vol. 17 no. 7

Federal scientific activities, 88-204

Fedorowycz, O., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1, vol. 12 no. 17

Female lone parents in the labour market, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15)

Female young offenders, 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

Fertility, 1991 census, 93-321

Field crop reporting series, 22-002

Film and video, 87-204

Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises, preliminary, 61-219P

Financial flow accounts, 13-014

Financial institutions, financial statistics, 61-006

Financial statistics of education, 81-208

Fincham, S., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)

Fine and applied arts graduates - where are they now? 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 7-9)

Firm size and employment: recent Canadian trends, 11-010 (March 1992; p. 4.1-4.20)

Five years of affiliate networks, 51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x-xiv)

Fixed capital flows and stocks, 13-211

Fixed-weighted earnings index: a better indicator of underlying trends in wage rates, 72-002 (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

Fletcher, S., 89-515

Flexitime work arrangements, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)

Flux: two years in the life of the Canadian labour market, 71-538E

Focus on culture, 87-004

Food banks, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 6-14)

Food industries, 32-250

Footwear statistics, 33-002

Foran, T., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

Foreign investment in the Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.19-3.34)

The foreign investment of trustee pension funds, 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.12-3.22)

Fortier, C., 91-209E

Four decades in the balance: retrospective on the performing arts in Canada, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 6)

Frank, J., 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9), (Winter 1992; p. 2-6), (Spring 1993; p. 21-25), (Summer 1993; p. 18-21)

Fraud in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5

Frederick, J., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 29-30), (Winter 1993; p. 6-9), 11-612E no. 4

Freitag, S., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)

French immersion programs, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 8-11)

Frenken, H., 11-010 (May 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 9-20), (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27), (Winter 1991; p. 8-13 & p. 31-34), (Winter 1992; p. 9-13 & p. 27-34), (Spring 1993; p. 49-50), (Autumn 1993; p. 31-36), (Winter 1993; p. 22-32 & p. 33-42), 89-508

Frève, M., 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 1-2)

Frindt, R., 72-002 (July 1992; p. xi-xxi), (January 1993; p. xi-xxi)

From growth to restraint: federal cultural spending over the last decade, 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)

Fruit and vegetable preservation, 32-023

Fruit and vegetable production, 22-003

Fuel consumption survey, annual report, special surveys program, 53-226

Fuel consumption survey, passenger cars, 53-007

Funeral directors, 63-532

Fur production, 23-207

Furniture and fixture industries, 35-251

The future of crime statistics from the UCR survey, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

## G

Gail Cook Johnson speaks out on human resource issues, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 16-26)

Gains and losses: industrial change in Canadian regions, 72-002 (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

Galarneau, D., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 8-11), 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51), (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39), (Summer 1992; p. 8-21 & p. 49-56), (Spring 1993; p. 39-48)

Gallagher, R., 82-565, 84-544

Gao, R.-N., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)

Gartrell, J., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 6-10)

Gas utilities, 55-002

Gas utilities, transport and distribution systems, 57-205

Gaudette, L., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268), vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 23-32)

Gauthier, P., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 16-20), (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)

Gauthier, Y., 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54), (June 1993; p. 50-60)

Geissel, L., 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4

Gender differences among violent crime victims, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21

Gender inequalities in care-giving in Canada, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

General review of the mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201

General Social Survey, 11-612E no. 1, no. 2, no. 3, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6, no. 7, 89-508

The General Social Survey, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 7)

Gentleman, J., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268 & p. 293-311)

Geography guide book, 1991 census, 92-310E

Geran, L., 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17), (Spring 1993; p. 17-20)

Ghalam, N., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 3-4)

The gift of time, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 41-49)

Gilbert, S., 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7), 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)

Giles, G., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 33-38)

Gillis, C., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43 & p. 117-119)

Giving freely: volunteers in Canada, 71-535 no. 4

Globalisation and Canada's international investment position, 11-010 (April 1993; p. 3.1-3.16)

Goelman, H., 89-526E, 89-527E, 89-529E

Goodall, A., 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)

Goods-producing industries: 1976 to 1992, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)

Gordon, J., 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 5-6)

Government expenditures on culture in Canada, 87-206, 85-517

Government spending on justice services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

Government subsidies to industry, 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.7)

Government transfer payments and family income, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 50-60)

Gower, D., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 24-26), 71-535 no. 1, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 73-77), (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41 & p. 61-66), (Winter 1991; p. 14-23), (Autumn 1992; p. 28-30)

The graduates of '82: where are they? 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 52-63)

Grain trade of Canada, 22-201

Grainger, P., 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 8-16)



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Greenberg, P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 11 no. 18, vol. 12 no. 14  
 Greenberg, T., 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 51-61)  
 Greenhouse industry, 22-202  
 Gross domestic product by industry, 15-001  
 Gross domestic product by industry (1981 = 100), 1961-1980, 15-512  
 The growth of Canadian drama on TV, 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 5-6)  
 The growth of the federal debt, 1975 to 1990, 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)  
 Grzybowski, S., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
 Guide to labour force survey data, 71-528  
 Guide to managing Statistics Canada publications in libraries, 11-208E  
 Guide to Statistics Canada data on women, 11-523E  
 Guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E  
 A guide to the financial flow and national balance sheet accounts, 13-585E  
 Guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1  
 Guinee, V., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 97-103)  
 Guppy, N., 11-612E no. 5  
 Gutman, G., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)  
 Gypsum products, 44-003

## H

Haggag-Guénette, C., 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29), 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30), (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)  
 Haman, A., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22 & p. 29-31)  
 Hard at work, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 8-14)  
 Hamarine, H., 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50), (April 1992; p. 41-53), (July 1992; p. 43-54), (March 1993; p. 42-54), (September 1993; p. 50-61), (October 1993; p. 50-60)  
 Haydon, B., 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 1-2)  
 Harrison, B., 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 26-28)  
 Harvey, A., 11-612E no. 4  
 Harvey, E., 82-615 vol. 2  
 Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 82-602, 82-603 to 82-614, 82-615 vol. 1, vol. 2, vol. 3, vol. 4, vol. 5  
 Health and social support, 1985, 11-612E no. 1  
 Health care and health status, a Canada - United States statistical comparison, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)  
 Health reports, 82-003  
 Heavy engineering contractors, 64-209  
 Help-wanted index, 1981-1992, 71-540  
 Hendrick, D., 85-002 vol. 11 nos. 4, 10, 14  
 Heritage attendance stabilizes ... or does it? 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 9)  
 Heritage institutions, 87-207  
 Hershfield, E., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)  
 High technology at work, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28)  
 Highlights: disabled persons in Canada, 82-602  
 Highway, road, street and bridge contractors, 64-206  
 Hislop, G., 82-565  
 Historical catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 1918-1980, 11-512E  
 Historical labour force statistics, 71-201  
 Historical statistics of Canada, 11-516E  
 Historical trends in public general hospitals, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)  
 Hole, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43 & p. 117-119)  
 Hollander, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)  
 Holowaty, E., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)  
 Home improvement, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 2-4)  
 Home language and mother tongue, 1991 census, 93-317  
 Home ownership, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 2-5)  
 Homeowner repair and renovation expenditure in Canada, 62-201  
 Homicide, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 14-17)  
 Homicide in Canada, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14  
 Homicide in Canada, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15  
 Homicide in Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18  
 Hop, W., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)  
 Horricks, T., 51-501E  
 Hospital annual statistics, administrative and support services and finance, 83-242 part 5  
 Hospital annual statistics, administrative and support services, operating expenses and income, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5  
 Hospital annual statistics, beds and patient movement, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1, 83-242 part 1  
 Hospital annual statistics, diagnostic and therapeutic, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3  
 Hospital annual statistics, diagnostic and therapeutic services, 83-242 part 3  
 Hospital annual statistics, outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2, 83-242 part 2  
 Hospital annual statistics, personnel, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4, 83-242 part 4  
 Hospital indicators, administration and supportive, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3  
 Hospital indicators, administrative and supportive, 83-246 part 3  
 Hospital indicators, diagnostic and therapeutic, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2, 83-246 part 2  
 Hospital indicators, finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4  
 Hospital indicators, nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1, 83-246 part 1  
 Hospital indicators, total expenses, 83-246 part 4  
 The hospital only project, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 91-95)  
 Hospital morbidity, 82-003S suppl. no. 1  
 Hospital statistics, preliminary annual report, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 83-241  
 Hours worked: a new measure of labour input for multifactor productivity estimates, 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)  
 Household chores, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 18-19)  
 Household facilities and equipment, 64-202  
 Household facilities by income and other characteristics, 13-218  
 Household property crime, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17)  
 Households and the environment, 1991, 11-526  
 Housing costs and other characteristics of Canadian households, 1991 census, 93-330  
 Housing starts and completions, 64-002  
 How far is it to the nearest hospital? Calculating distances using the Statistics Canada Postal Code Conversion File, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 179-188)  
 Hughes, K., 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)  
 Human activity and the environment 1991, 11-509E  
 Human resource challenges of education, computers and retirement, 11-612E no. 7  
 Human resource training and development survey results, 1987, 81-574E  
 Human resources for science and technology, 88-508E

## I

I can't speak English or French, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 26-28)  
 Ifedi, F., 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 3-4), (Summer 1993; p. 6-7)  
 Immigrants in Canada, selected highlights, 89-510  
 Immigration and citizenship, 1991 census, 93-316  
 Immigration during the 1980s, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 10-13)

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Impact of affiliations of regional and local carriers with major Canadian carriers, 51-204 (1992; p. xiii-xvii)

Impaired driving - Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17

Impaired driving statistics, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17

Imports by commodity, 65-007

Imports by country, 65-006

Imports, merchandise trade, 65-203

Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada, 13-210

Income distributions by size in Canada, 13-207

Income estimates for subprovincial areas, 13-216

Income of immigrants in Canada: a census data analysis, 91-527E

Index to Statistics Canada surveys and questionnaires, 12-205S

Index to Survey methodology, volume 1 to 18, (1975-1992), 12-001S

An indicator of excellence in Canadian science, 88-501E

The individual Canadian inventor, 88-510

The Indo-Chinese in Canada, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 7-10)

Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins, 46-002

Industrial corporations, financial statistics, 61-003

Industrial corporations, financial statistics, preliminary data, 61-003P

Industrial organization and concentration in the manufacturing, mining and logging industries, 31-402, 31-402P

Industrial product price indexes, 1981 = 100: concepts and methods, 62-556

Industrial productivity and research and development indicators, 88-505E

Industrial research and development statistics (with estimates), 88-202

Industry and class worker, 1991 census, 93-326

Industry output in recessions, 11-010 (April 1991; p. 3.1-3.15)

Industry price indexes, 62-011

Industry price indexes, 1986 = 100: user's guide, 62-558

Infomat, a weekly review, 11-002E

The inner city in transition, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 27-30)

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 15-201

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data), 15-510

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy in constant prices, 1961-1981 (revised data), 15-511

The instability of energy prices, 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44)

Inter-corporate ownership, 61-517

Intercensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986, 91-519

Intercensal annual estimates of population by sex and age for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986, 91-518

Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, 1981-1986, 91-521

Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces, 1981-1986, 91-529

The international cancer patient data exchange system (ICPDES) 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 97-103)

International employment trends by industry - a note, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)

International incarceration patterns, 1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3

International payments and receipts for technology, 88-502E

International perspectives on the economics of aging, 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)

International student participation in Canadian education, 81-261

International travel, 66-001

International travel, advance information, 66-001P

International travel, travel between Canada and other countries, 66-201

Interprovincial trade flows of goods and services, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)

Interprovincial wholesale commodity survey, 1990, 63-542

An interview with Laurence E. Coward, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 22-32)

Inventory of Statistics Canada questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

An investigation of the increase in preschool age asthma in Manitoba, Canada, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)

Investment income of Canadians, 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59)

Iron and steel industry, 61-008 (second quarter 1992; p. 19-29)

## J

Jackson, C., 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)

Jacod, M., 62-001 (November 1992; p. 40-48)

Jeanes, C., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)

Job-related moves, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)

Johansen, H., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)

Johnson, H., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17), (Summer 1990; p. 10-13), (Winter 1990; p. 8-11), 11-612E no. 2, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

Jones, A., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)

Jones, M., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 28-30)

Jones, S., 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)

Jordan-Simpson, D., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

Joseph, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

Juggling school and work, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21)

Juristat, 85-002

## K

Karim, R., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

Keith, J., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)

Kelly, K., 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)

Kemp, K., 11-010 (December 1992; p. 5.1-5.13)

Killam, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)

King, M., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 6-10)

Kingsley, B., 85-002 vol. 13 no. 6

Knighton, T., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 16-17)

Knowledge of languages, 1991 census, 93-318

Kornafel, J., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)

Krahn, H., 11-612E no. 6, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)

Kramarova, E., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)

Krebs, H., 72-002 (April 1992), (July 1992; p. xi-xxi), (October 1992; p. ix-xv), (January 1993; p. xi-xxi), (July 1993; p. xi-xxx)

Kricker, A., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 63-66)

## L

La Novara, P., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 12-14), 89-523E

Labelle, P., 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 4-6)

Labour and income, Perspectives on, 75-001E

The labour force, 71-001

Labour force activity, 1991 census, 93-324

Labour force activity of women by presence of children, 1991 census, 93-325

Labour force annual averages, 71-220

Labour force annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

Labour force information, 71-001P

The labour force: into the '90s, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 8-16)



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Labour force participation: an international comparison, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 62-70)
- Labour Force Survey economic regions, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- Labour force trends: two decades in review, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 16-19)
- Labour market activity of disabled persons in Canada, 71-535 no. 1
- Labour market outcomes for high school leavers, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 12-16)
- The labour market: year-end review, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 4.1-4.24), 75-001E (Spring 1993; suppl.)
- Laliberté, L., 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.19-3.34), (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19), (April 1993; p. 3.1- 3.16), 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)
- Lander, E., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
- Landry, L., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)
- Language retention and transfer, 1991, 1991 census, 94-319
- Language, tradition, health, lifestyle and social issues, 89-533
- Lapierre, L., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 355-366)
- Larrivée, D., 91-522
- Lavallée, S., 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- Lavallée-Farah, M., 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 1-3)
- Lavigne, M., 82-615 vol. 4
- Lavoie, Y., 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)
- Leacy, F., 11-516E
- The leading causes of death at different ages, 82-003S vol. 1 no. 1
- Leather and allied products industries, 33-251
- Leaving the fold: declining church attendance, 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)
- Leckie, N., 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)
- Lee, J., 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 24-30)
- Leesti, T., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
- Legal aid in Canada, 85-216
- Legal aid in Canada: 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23
- Legal aid in Canada: the 1980's in review, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
- Leisure and lifestyles of persons with disabilities in Canada, 82-615 vol. 4
- Leisure and personal services, 63-233
- Lemaître, G., 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48), (Winter 1992; p. 44-49)
- Leonard, T., 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5
- Lero, D., 89-526E, 89-529E, 89-530E
- Leroux, J.-P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8, vol. 12 no. 5
- Level of care for deinstitutionalized psychiatric patients, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 269-275)
- Lewis, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)
- Life tables, Canada and provinces, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- Lifelong learning: who goes back to school? 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 24-30)
- Lindsay, C., 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 9-15), 89-521E, 89-522E
- Lipinski, S., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6, vol. 12 no. 3
- List of Canadian hospitals, 82-003S suppl. no. 6, 83-239
- List of residential care facilities, 83-240
- List of residential care facilities in Canada, 82-003S suppl. no. 7, 83-240
- Listing of supplementary documents, 11-207
- Listing of supplementary documents, supplement, 11-207S
- Literacy in the workplace, 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)
- Livestock and animal products statistics, 23-203
- Livestock report, 23-008
- Livestock statistics, 23-603E
- Living alone: a family studies teaching kit, 11-518E
- Lobin, T., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)
- Local government employment, 72-009
- Lochhead, C., 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)
- Locke, D., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13, vol. 13 no. 2
- Logan, R., 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 10-13)
- Logging industry, 25-201
- Lone-parent families in Canada, 89-522E
- Lone-parenthood: gender differences, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 16-19)
- Lothian, J., 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)
- Love, R., 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 13-588 no. 2, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)
- Lowe, G., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 13-15), (Autumn 1992; p. 18-21), 11-612E no. 7, 75- 001E (Summer 1991; p. 38-50), (Autumn 1991; p. 8-17)
- Lum, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 87-90)
- Lucaci, D., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 23-25)
- Lussier, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
- Lynd, D., 89-518

## M

- MacAulay, J., 88-501E
- MacDonald, G., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)
- Machinery industries, except electrical machinery, 42-250
- Maclean, M. B., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)
- MacMillan, A., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
- MacWilliam, L., 82-544
- Main events influencing the consumer price index in 1991, 62-001 (March 1992; p. 39-50)
- Major fields of study of postsecondary graduates, 1991 census, 93-329
- Makomaski Illing, E., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
- Male-female earnings gap among recent university graduates, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 19-31)
- Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas, 31-203
- Manufacturing industries of Canada, sub-provincial areas, 31-209
- Mao, Y., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402), 82-544
- The market for rental housing: factors influencing the demand for rental housing, 62-001 (July 1993; p. 50-60)
- The market for rental housing: factors influencing the supply of rental housing, 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63)
- Market research handbook, 1992, 63-224
- Marrett, L., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 11-16)
- Marriage and conjugal life in Canada, 91-534E
- Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for Canada and regions, 1980-1982, 84- 536E
- Marriage, money and retirement, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 31-34)
- Marriages, 82-003S suppl. no. 16, 84-212
- Married and unmarried couples: the tax question, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 15-20)
- Marrying and divorcing: a status report for Canada, 89-517E
- Marshall, K., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 18-19), (Winter 1993; p. 11-14), 11-612E no. 4, 75- 001E (Autumn 1993; p. 23-30)
- Maser, K., 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 27-34), (Winter 1993; p. 33-42)
- Mature students, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 26-29)
- Maynard, J.-P., 15-204E (1991 ed.; p. 39-49)
- McBride, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174), 82-565
- McCaughy, C., 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 6), (Summer 1993; p. 7-9), (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)
- McCrae, L., 11-010 (October 1991; p. 4.1-4.15)
- McDaniel, S., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 30-33)
- McDonald, R., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 2-7), (Spring 1992; p. 2-5)
- McKellar, I., 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 2-3)

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

McKie, C., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)  
 McKinnon, A., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 25)  
 McLaughlin, J., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)  
 McMechan, J., 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)  
 McMillan, G., 89-517E  
 McMillan, R., 87-003 (Autumn 1993)  
 McPhie, P., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23  
 McSkimmings, J., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 20-23)  
 Measurement of skin cancer incidence, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 63-66)  
 Measures of outside care given and received by seniors, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 355-366)  
 Measuring Canada's international competitiveness, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 9-18)  
 Measuring hospital productivity and output: the omission of outpatient services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)  
 Measuring low incomes in Canada, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)  
 Mechanical trade contractors, 64-204  
 Media representatives industry: a statistical analysis of the growth in 1989, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.; p. 9-10)  
 Meissner, M., 11-612E no. 5  
 Mental health statistics, 82-003S suppl. no. 3  
 Merchandising inventories, 63-014  
 Mergers and acquisitions and foreign control, 11-010 (May 1992; p. 3.1-3.16)  
 Mersereau, B., 11-010 (August 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 Messinger, H., 11-010 (January 1993; p. 3.1-3.16), (October 1993; p. 3.7-3.14)  
 Metal mines, 26-223  
 Migration between the United States and Canada, 91-530E  
 Mihorean, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3, vol. 12 no. 22  
 Millar, W., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 22-24), (Spring 1992; centre insert), (Spring 1993; p. 26-29), 11-612E no. 3, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 363-370), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24 & 25-52), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250), vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)  
 Milstein, S., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 189-207)  
 Mimoto, H., 11-010 (June 1991; p. 3.1-3.18)  
 Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation, 44-004  
 Minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257  
 Missing children, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 2-5)  
 Mix, P., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78), vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)  
 Mixed-language couples and their children, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)  
 Mobility and migration, 1991 census, 93-322  
 Moen, J., 82-544  
 Monthly production of soft drinks, 32-001  
 Monthly survey of manufacturing, 31-001  
 Montigny, G., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 22-24), 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40), (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)  
 Montreal: 350 years of history, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; centre insert)  
 Moore, M., 13-588 no. 3, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)  
 Moreau, J., 11-008E (Autumn 1991; p. 26-28), (Winter 1991; p. 26-28), 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)  
 Mori, G., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 32-33), (Spring 1991; p. 17-18), (Autumn 1991; p. 21-24)  
 Morin, J.-P., 82-615 vol. 4  
 Morissette, R., 11-010 (July 1991; p. 4.1-4.10), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 40-50), (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
 Morrison, P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2, vol. 12 no. 5  
 Morrison, R., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 15-20)  
 Mortality differentials between three populations - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants to Canada and

Canadian-born residents of Canada, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)  
 Mortality, summary list of causes, 82-003S suppl. no. 12, 84-209  
 Mother tongue, 1991 census, 92-335E, 93-313  
 Mother tongue: 20% sample data, 1991 census, 93-333  
 Mother tongue, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-313D  
 Motion picture production, 63-206  
 Motion picture theatres and film distributors, 63-207  
 Motor vehicle theft, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12  
 Motor vehicle theft and vehicle vandalism, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2  
 Motor vehicles and air pollution, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 21-26)  
 Motor vehicles industry, 61-008 (first quarter 1992; p. 17-28)  
 Movie theatres and drive-ins respond to changing entertainment market, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 3-4)  
 Moyer, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2  
 Mozes, S., 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1-4.15)  
 Multiple births: trends and patterns in Canada, 1974-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)  
 Murray, S., 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)  
 Murty, K., 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.7)

## N

1991 Census catalogue, 92-302E  
 1991 Census dictionary, 92-301E  
 1991 Census electronic dictionary, 92-301DE  
 1991 Census geography: a historical comparison, 1991 census, 92-311E  
 1991 Census handbook, 92-305E  
 1991 Census of agriculture products and services, 92-303  
 1992 Canadian cancer statistics, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)  
 Nadeau, M., 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)  
 Naeyaert, K., 82-615 vol. 3  
 Nagnur, D., 84-536E  
 Nair, C., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219), vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 175-183), 82-544  
 National balance sheet accounts, 13-214  
 National balance sheet accounts, preliminary data, 13-214P  
 National health insurance and private psychiatry, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)  
 National income and expenditure accounts, 13-001  
 National income and expenditure accounts, annual estimates, 13-201  
 National income and expenditure accounts: annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531  
 National income and expenditure accounts: quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533  
 A national overview, 1991 census, 93-301  
 The national population health survey: highlights of initial development, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 313-319)  
 National summary of alternative measures services for young persons, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2  
 Nemecek, A., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)  
 Nessner, K., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 2-5), (Winter 1990; p. 18-20), (Autumn 1991; p. 12-15)  
 A new composite index, 11-010 (February 1993; p. 3.1-3.5)  
 The new face of automobile transplants in Canada, 11-010 (October 1993; p. 3.1-3.6)  
 New motor vehicle sales, 63-007  
 New survey estimates of capacity utilization, 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
 New trends in the family: demographic facts and figures, 91-535E  
 Ng, E., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 12-15), 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 367-378), vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 179-188), 89-508  
 Ng, V., 82-565



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Nicholls, E., 82-544  
 Nijhowne, S., 12-574E  
 Nimrod, C., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250)  
 Non-metal mines, 26-224  
 Non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250  
 Non-residential general contractors and developers, 64-207  
 Non-standard work arrangements, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 35-45)  
 A note on Canadian unemployment since 1921, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 28-30)  
 Note on RRSP contributions and payouts, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 49-50)  
 A note on self-employment, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 46)  
 A note on the recession and early retirement, 75-001E (Winter 1993; p. 9-11)  
 Note on the short term forecasting survey, 11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)  
 A note on the work sharing program, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)  
 A note on tracking employment in manufacturing, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 60-62)  
 A note on wage trends among unionized workers, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 37-42)  
 Nursing education program, 83-244  
 Nursing in Canada, 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29), 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329), 83- 226  
 Nursing in Canada: nursing education program, 82-003S suppl. no. 22  
 Nursing in Canada, registered nurses, 83-243  
 Nuttall, S., 89-529E  
 Nyers, C., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

### O

Obstnikova, A., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)  
 Occupation, 1991 census, 93-327  
 Occupational mortality in British Columbia, 1950-1978, 84-544  
 Occupational rates for cancer in Alberta, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)  
 Occupational stress, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 14-17)  
 Occupied private dwellings, 1991 census, 93-314  
 Oddo, G., 11-008E (Autumn 1992; centre insert)  
 Oderkirk, J., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13; p. 15-20), (Autumn 1991; p. 2-7), (Spring 1992; p. 6-14), (Winter 1992; p. 11-15 & p. 16-19), (Autumn 1993; p. 8-12), (Winter 1993; p. 2-5 & 22-25)  
 Ogrodnik, L., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12  
 Oil pipe line transport, 55-001, 55-201  
 Oils and fats, 32-006  
 Oja, G., 13-588 nos. 1, 2  
 O'Neill, J., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 8-12)  
 O'Neill, T., 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)  
 On non-wage labour income, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 47-55)  
 Operating results, men's retail clothing stores, 63-603  
 Operating results, retail drug stores, 63-607  
 Operating results, retail florists, 63-608  
 Operating results, retail jewellery stores, 63-609  
 Organ donation and transplantation, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 21-25)  
 Orok, B., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 22-25), (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)  
 O'Toole, C., 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-34)  
 Other manufacturing industries, 47-250  
 Output and employment in high-tech industries, 11-010 (September 1992; p. 4.1 - 4.11)  
 An overview of Canadian grain milling, 22-502

An overview of labour turnover, 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13)  
 Overview of literacy skills in Canada, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 32-40)  
 Overview of selected health surveys in Canada, 1985 to 1991, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)  
 Owens, D., 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)

### P

Pack of apples and apple products, 32-241  
 Pack of canned tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237  
 Pack of processed asparagus, 32-233  
 Pack of processed beans, green and wax, 32-238  
 Pack of processed carrots, 32-239  
 Pack of processed corn, 32-236  
 Pack of processed peas, 32-235  
 Pack of processed vegetables, 32-240  
 Pack of selected processed fruits (excl. apples), 32-234  
 Paid overtime, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 11-16)  
 Paiement, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12  
 Paletta, A., 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)  
 Paper and allied products industries, 36-250  
 Parents and children living with low incomes, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 11-15)  
 Parkin, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 63-66)  
 Parliament, J.-A., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 16-19)  
 Parliamentary report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Return Act. Part 1, Corporations, preliminary ..., foreign control in the Canadian economy, 61-220  
 Parole decision making in Canada, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 1  
 Particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard, 36-003  
 Passenger bus and urban transit statistics, 53-003, 53-215  
 Patents as indicators of invention, 88-504E  
 Paton, S., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 321-329)  
 Patterns of criminal victimization in Canada, 11-612E no. 2  
 Pence, A., 89-526E, 89-529E  
 Pender, S., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11  
 The pension carrot: incentives to early retirement, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 18-27)  
 Pension plan coverage in Canada, 71-217  
 Pension plans in Canada, 74-401  
 Pensions and incomes of the elderly in Canada, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2  
 People in co-operative housing, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 27-31)  
 Peptic ulcers: mortality and hospitalization, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)  
 Perceptions of the justice system, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 8-11)  
 The performance of trustee pension funds, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 42-51)  
 Performing arts, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 25-28), 87-209  
 Periodical publishing, 87-203  
 Periodical publishing going green? 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 6-7)  
 Periodical publishing in Canada, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 29-31)  
 Péron, Y., 91-534E  
 Perras, A., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 179-188)  
 Perreault, J., 91-520  
 Persons not in the labour force, 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20)  
 Perspectives on labour and income, 75-001E  
 Physical fitness, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 18-22)  
 Picot, G., 11-010 (July 1992; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48), (Autumn 1992; p. 8- 17 & p. 18-27), 89-518

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Pierre-Pierre, F., 12-519E
- Place name lists. Atlantic Provinces, 1991 census, 93-307
- Place name lists. Quebec and Ontario, 1991 census, 93-308
- Place name lists. Western Provinces and the Territories, 1991 census, 93-309
- Place of birth and ethnic status: factors associated with smoking prevalence among Canadians, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 7-24)
- Place of work, 1991 census, 93-323
- Platek, R., 12-519E
- Plesko, I., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 59-62)
- Pold, H., 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 41-49), (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49), (Winter 1991; p. 46)
- Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
- Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
- Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
- Policing in Canada, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 18-21)
- Policing in Canada, 1990, 85-523
- Population ageing and the elderly, 91-533E
- Population aging: baby boomers into the 21st century, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 2-6)
- Population estimates by first official language spoken, 1991, 1991 census, 94-320
- Population estimation methods, Canada, 91-528E
- Population projections for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011, 91-520
- A portrait of children in Canada, 89-520
- A portrait of families in Canada, 89-523E
- A portrait of seniors in Canada, 89-519
- The ports of Vancouver and Seattle: regional aspects of containerized trade, 54-205 (December 1992; p. 133-143)
- Post Censal Surveys Program, 89-533, 89-534
- Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, provinces and territories, 91-210
- Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, (component method), 91-212
- Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, (regression method), 91-211
- Postcensal estimates of families, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-204
- Poulin, S., 11-010 (September 1991; p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 51-57)
- Poutanen, N., 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)
- Prasil, S., 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)
- Preliminary crime statistics, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
- Preliminary crime statistics, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
- Preliminary crime statistics, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
- Preliminary statement of Canadian international trade, 65-001P
- Price indexes for Canadian industrial research and development expenditures, 88-509
- The price of labour, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)
- The prices of telephone services in relation to the new competitive market, 62-001 (June 1993; p. 50-60)
- Priest, G., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 5-8), (Autumn 1993; p. 24-25)
- Primary iron and steel, 41-001
- Primary metal industries, 41-250
- Primary textile industries, 34-250
- Principal vital statistics by local areas, 84-542
- Printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
- Private and public investment in Canada, intentions, 61-205
- Private and public investment in Canada, revised intentions, 61-206
- Processing time in youth courts, 1986-87 to 1989-90, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 4
- Producing the goods, 71-220 (1992 ed.; p. A.2-A.27)
- Production and disposition of tobacco products, 32-022
- Production and inventories of process cheese and instant skim milk powder, 32-024
- Production and shipments of blow-moulded plastic bottles, 47-006
- Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing, 41-011
- Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa, 32-025
- Production of poultry and eggs, 23-202
- Production of selected biscuits, 32-026
- Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), 35-002
- Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British Columbia, 35-003
- Productivity of manufacturing industries in Canada and the United States, 11-010 (July 1993; p. 4.1-4.23)
- Products shipped by Canadian manufacturers, 31-211
- Profile of Canadians with disabilities, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 2-5)
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Alberta. Part A, 95-372
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in British Columbia. Part A, 95-384
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Manitoba. Part A, 95-358
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in New Brunswick. Part A, 95-319
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Newfoundland. Part A, 95-301
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Nova Scotia. Part A, 95-312
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Ontario. Part A, 95-337
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Prince Edward Island. Part A, 95-308
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Quebec. Part A, volume I and volume II, 95-325
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Saskatchewan. Part A, 95-365
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in the Northwest Territories. Part A, 95-397
- Profile of census divisions and subdivisions in Yukon. Part A, 95-395
- Profile of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Part A, 1991 census, 93-337
- Profile of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Part B, 1991 census, 93-338
- Profile of courts in Canada, 1987-1988, 85-511E
- Profile of federal electoral districts, part A, 1991 census, 93-335
- Profile of federal electoral districts, part B, 1991 census, 93-336
- Profile of persons with disabilities residing in health care institutions in Canada, 82-615 vol. 6
- Profile of transition homes/shelters for victims of family violence, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131- 142)
- Profile of urban and rural areas. Part A. Canada, provinces and territories, 1991 census, 93- 339
- Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011, 91-522
- Proulx, J., 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 31-37)
- Provincial and territorial government employment, 72-007
- Provincial economic accounts, annual estimates, 13-213
- Provincial economic accounts: historical issue, 1961-1986, 13-213S
- Provincial economic accounts, preliminary estimates, 13-213P



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Provincial government enterprise finance, 61-204  
 Provincial government finance, revenue and expenditure, 68-207  
 Provincial gross domestic product by industry, 15-203  
 Provincial indexes, 62-001 (February 1992; p. 41-44)  
 Prud'homme, M., 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 31-34), 62-001  
 (August 1992; p. 41-50), (October 1992; p. 40-48),  
 (February 1993; p. 42-53)  
 Pryor, E., 91-530E  
 Public finance, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512  
 Public libraries, 87-205  
 Public libraries in Canada: a three year digest, 1982-1984,  
 87-205S  
 Public perceptions of crime and the criminal justice system, 85-002  
 vol. 11 no. 1  
 Public sector employment and remuneration, 72-209  
 Pucci, I., 65-001 (March 1992; p. xv-xxxiii)  
 Pulpwood and wood residue statistics, 25-001  
 Purdue, R., 11-010 (April 1992; p. 4.1 - 4.15)  
 Pyper, W., 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)

### Q

Quality control of international cancer incidence data, 82-003 vol. 5  
 no. 1 (p. 73-79)  
 Quality of work in the service sector, 11-612E no. 6  
 Quarries and sand pits, 26-225  
 Quarterly demographic statistics, 91-002  
 Quarterly estimates of trustee pension funds, 74-001  
 Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises, 61-008  
 Quarterly hospital information system, 82-003S suppl. no. 4  
 Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada, 57-003  
 Quarterly shipments of household furniture products, 35-007  
 Quarterly shipments of office furniture products, 35-006

### R

RRSPs: a growing pool of investment capital, 11-010 (May 1993;  
 p. 3.1-3.11)  
 RRSPs - new rules, new growth, 75-001E (Winter 1993;  
 p. 33-42)  
 RRSPs - not just for retirement, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 9-13)  
 RRSPs: tax-assisted retirement savings, 75-001E (Winter 1990;  
 p. 9-20)  
 Radio and television broadcasting, 56-204  
 Rail in Canada, 52-216  
 Railway carloadings, 52-001  
 Railway operating statistics, 52-003  
 Ram, B., 91-535E  
 Ramsay, T., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 25-52)  
 Randall, J., 13-589E  
 Rashid, A., 13-584, 13-588 no. 4, 75-001E (Autumn 1990;  
 p. 50-60), (Summer 1991; p. 27-37), (Summer 1993;  
 p. 9-21)  
 Rawson, N., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)  
 Reading skills, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 22-24)  
 Reading skills of the immigrant population, 11-008E (Autumn 1992;  
 p. 22-24)  
 Recent trends in consumer and industry prices, 11-010 (November  
 1991; p. 3.1-3.9)  
 Recent trends in the automotive industry, 11-010 (January 1991;  
 p. 4.1-4.14)  
 Recent trends in the construction industry, 11-010 (November  
 1992; p. 3.1-3.13)  
 Recent trends in wages, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)  
 A recession for whom? 72-002 (April 1993; p. ix-xv), 75-001E  
 (Winter 1993; p. 17-21)

Recession has mixed impact on Canadian consumer periodicals,  
 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 3-4)  
 Rechnitzer, E., 81-574E  
 Recidivism in youth courts, 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2  
 Recidivists in youth court: an examination of repeat young offenders  
 convicted in 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8  
 Reconciliation of the Canada-U.S. current account, 11-010  
 (December 1992; p. 4.1-4.19)  
 Reductions in age-specific mortality among children and seniors in  
 Canada and the United States, 1971-1989, 82-003 vol. 4  
 no. 4 (p. 367-378)  
 Reed, M., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8, vol. 13 no. 3  
 Refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250  
 Refined petroleum products, 45-004  
 Regional cultural statistics in Quebec: some recent developments,  
 87-004 (Summer 1993; p. 1-2)  
 Regional unemployment, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 24-26)  
 The regulated consumer price index, 11-010 (October 1991;  
 p. 4.1-4.15)  
 Reid, J., 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 5-6)  
 Reijo, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)  
 Religions in Canada, 1991 census, 93-319  
 Remedios, F., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 23  
 The renaissance of self-employment, 75-001E (Summer 1993;  
 p. 22-32)  
 Renaud, V., 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 17-22)  
 The report of the National Task Force on Health Information - a  
 summary, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 349-361)  
 Report on fur farms, 23-208  
 Report on the demographic situation in Canada, 91-209E  
 Residential care facilities, aged, 82-003S suppl. no. 18, 83-237  
 Residential care facilities, mental, 82-003S suppl. no. 19, 83-238  
 Residential general contractors and developers, 64-208  
 Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics, 63-011  
 Results from a special survey of employers, 71-535 no. 3  
 Retail chain and department stores, 63-210  
 Retail commodity survey, 1989, 63-541  
 Retail trade, 63-005  
 Retirement attitudes, plans and behaviour, 75-001E (Autumn 1991;  
 p. 8-17)  
 Richman, A., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227), vol. 4 no. 3  
 (p. 269-275)  
 Richmond, A., 91-536E  
 Rigid insulating board, 36-002  
 Riley, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 53-65),  
 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 341-354)  
 Road motor vehicles, fuel sales, 53-218  
 Road motor vehicles, registrations, 53-219  
 Robbery in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10  
 Roberge, R., Jr., 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 2-6), (Spring 1993;  
 p. 12-16)  
 Robillard, C., 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 60-62)  
 Ross, D., 71-538E  
 Roy, F., 11-010 (January 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), (November 1991;  
 p. 3.1-3.9), (November 1992; p. 3.1-3.13), (February 1993;  
 p. 3.1-3.5)  
 Rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250  
 Ryten, J., 11-010 (March 1993; p. 4.1-4.7)

### S

75 years of social reporting, 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 26-29)  
 Sacco, V., 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 15-17), (Summer 1990;  
 p. 10-13), (Winter 1990; p. 8-11), 11-612E no. 2

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Saint-Pierre, Y., 62-001 (January 1992; p. 40-44), (April 1992; p. 41-53), (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
- Samagh, T., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 21
- Satin, A., 12-602E
- Schein, J., 82-615 vol. 5
- Schipper, H., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)
- Schoenborn, C., 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
- School leavers, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 2-7)
- School, work, and dropping out, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)
- Schooling, work and related activities, income, expenses and mobility, 89-534
- Science statistics, 88-001
- Seasonal variations in the Canadian economy: retail trade, 16-502
- Seasonally adjusted data: the importance of seasonal fluctuations in selected industries, 72-002 (October 1992; p. ix-xv)
- Secretaries, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 25-27)
- Sedative-hypnotic drug use in Canada, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- Sedivy-Glasgow, M., 11-008E (Spring 1992; p. 27-29)
- Séguin-Dulude, L., 88-510
- Selected birth and fertility statistics, Canada, 1921-1990, 82-553
- Selected characteristics of the demand for food purchased from restaurants, 62-001 (July 1992; p. 43-54)
- Selected income statistics, 1991 census, 93-331
- Selected infant mortality and related statistics, Canada, 1921-1990, 82-549
- Selected macro-economic influences on the recent behaviour of the consumer price index, 62-001 (March 1993; p. 42-54)
- Selected marriage statistics, 1921-1990, 82-552
- Selected socio-economic consequences of disability for women in Canada, 82-615 vol. 2
- A selection of price indexes from Statistics Canada, 62-001 (October 1992; p. 40-48)
- Seniors 75+: lifestyles, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 26-29)
- Seniors 75+: living arrangements, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 24-25)
- The seniors boom: dramatic increases in longevity and prospects for better health, 89-515
- Seniors with disabilities, 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 14-16)
- Sentencing in youth courts, 1984-85 to 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1
- Sentencing in youth courts, 1986-87 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
- Service industries in the Canadian input-output accounts: current prices, sources of data and methods of estimation, 15-601E no. 2
- Service industry bulletin, 63-015
- Seven decades of wage changes, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 9-21)
- Sharpe, A., 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 9-18), (Winter 1990; p. 21-31), (Spring 1992; p. 22-30)
- Shastri, W., 12-602E
- Shea, C., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 21-23)
- Shelter costs, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 6-10)
- Sherman, G., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
- Shields, M., 89-526E
- Shifting patterns of unemployment distribution since the 1960s, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 61-66)
- Shillington, R., 71-538E
- Shipments of animal and poultry feeds, 32-004
- Shipments of plastic film and bags manufactured from resin, 47-007
- Shipments of solid fuel burning heating products, 25-002
- Shipping in Canada, 54-205
- Short-term hospital care for psychiatric illness among seniors, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 53-65)
- Siddiqi, Y., 11-010 (May 1991; p. 3.1-3.7)
- Significant deviations in consumer price movements (1983-1990), 62-001 (May 1992; p. 41-46)
- Silver, C., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 26-29)
- Singh, S., 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 56-59)
- Siroonian, J., 11-010 (June 1993; p. 3.1-3.11), 71-535 no. 6, 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 53-59), (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10), (Winter 1993; p. 9-11)
- Sladeczek, I., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 379-402)
- Sleep patterns, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 16-17)
- Sleep problems: whom do they affect? 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)
- Smith, P., 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 41-50)
- Snider, B., 51-002 (July-September 1991; p. x-xiv), (April-June 1992; p. x-xv)
- Social consequences of demographic change, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 2-5)
- Social status and health risks in Canadian adults: 1985 and 1991, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)
- Some aspects of the relationship between indirect taxes and the CPI, 62-001 (June 1992; p. 41-47)
- Some landmarks in the development of the CPI - part 2, 62-001 (October 1993; p. 50-60)
- Some landmarks in the development of the consumer price index for Canada: part I, 62-001 (September 1993; p. 50-61)
- Sound recording, 87-202
- Sources and measurement of real wages: a note, 62-001 (February 1993; p. 42-53)
- Special trade contractors, 64-210
- Specified domestic electrical appliances, 43-003
- Spector, A., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 14-17), (Summer 1992; p. 8-10)
- Spinelli, J., 82-565, 84-544
- Sriamporn, S., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 51-58)
- Standard classification of goods, 1988: based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, 12-580E
- Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume I, The classification, 12-571
- Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume II, Reference maps, 12-572
- Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume III, Changes - 1986 to 1991, 12-573
- Standard industrial classification, 1980, 12-501E
- Standard occupational classification, 1980, 12-565E
- Staples, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 33-38)
- A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: part I. From the era of sanatorium treatment to the present, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
- A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: part II. Risk today and control, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 277-292)
- The statistical discrepancy in Canada's balance of payments, 67-001 (fourth quarter 1991; p. 21-35)
- Statistics Canada catalogue, 11-204E
- Statistics Canada publication list, 11-209E
- Staying put: job tenure among paid workers, 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 20-26)
- Steel wire and specified wire products, 41-006
- Stephens, T., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 143-156)
- Stevens, P., 12-519E
- Stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses, 32-217
- Stone, L., 89-508, 89-515



## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Stout, C., 11-008E (Winter 1991; p. 18-20), 75-001E (Winter 1992; p. 14-19)
- Strachan, J., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 327-347), vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421), 82-549, 82-552, 82-553
- Street prostitution in Canada, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 4
- Strike, C., 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 25-27), (Winter 1991; p. 22-24)
- Study of a cluster of childhood leukemia, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 81-85)
- Study of completeness of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) program case ascertainment by hospital size and casefinding source, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 87-90)
- Studying on the job, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 30-38)
- Subprovincial data for Alberta, 82-611
- Subprovincial data for British Columbia, 82-612
- Subprovincial data for Manitoba, 82-609
- Subprovincial data for New Brunswick, 82-606
- Subprovincial data for Newfoundland, 82-603
- Subprovincial data for Nova Scotia, 82-605
- Subprovincial data for Ontario, 82-608
- Subprovincial data for Prince Edward Island, 82-604
- Subprovincial data for Quebec, 82-607
- Subprovincial data for Saskatchewan, 82-610
- Subterritorial data for Northwest Territories, 82-614
- Subterritorial data for Yukon, 82-613
- The sugar situation, 32-013
- Summary of Canadian international trade, 65-001
- Sumner, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 39-43)
- Sunter, D., 71-001 (April 1993; p. C2-C20), 75-001E (Spring 1992; p. 15-21), (Spring 1993; p. 16-23), (Summer 1993; p. 44-52)
- Supplementary documents, Listing of, 11-207
- The supply of illicit drugs in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
- Surface and marine transport, 50-002
- Surgery among elderly people, 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 11-13)
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 82-003S suppl. no. 2, 82-217
- Survey methodology, 12-001
- Survey of Canadian nursery trades industry, 22-203
- Survey sampling: a non-mathematical guide, 12-602E
- System of National Accounts, 11-509E, 11-527E, 11-528E, 13-001, 13-014, 13-201, 13-213, 13-213P, 13-213S, 13-214, 13-214P, 13-531, 13-533, 13-585E, 13-603E no. 1, 15-001, 15-201, 15-203, 15-204E, 15-510, 15-511, 15-512, 15-601E no. 2, 67-001, 67-202, 67-203
- T**
- Tait, H., 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 8-10)
- Taxes, transfers and regional disparities, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 51-61)
- Teachers in universities, 81-241
- Technology and commodity trade, 88-503E
- Teenage pregnancies, Canada, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)
- Teenage victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
- Telephone statistics, 56-002, 56-203
- Television viewing, 87-208
- Tepperman, L., 82-615 vol. 2
- Textile products industries, 34-251
- Then and now: the changing face of unemployment, 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 37-45)
- Therapeutic abortions, 82-003S suppl. no. 9, 82-219
- Therapeutic abortions, Canada, 82-546
- Thibeault, F., 51-002 (October-December 1991; p. viii-xvi)
- Threlfall, W., 82-565, 84-544
- Time lost: an alternative view of unemployment, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 73-77)
- Time use of Canadians in 1992, 11-008E (Autumn 1993; p. 13-16)
- Time use of the elderly, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 28-30)
- Today's extended families, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 26-28)
- Tomiak, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 293-311)
- Touchette, L., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 131-142)
- Tourism in Canada, 87-401
- Tourism statistics: an overview, 87-003 vol. 12 no. 1 (Winter 1993)
- Towards a better use of health records for statistical purposes, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
- Tracking down discretionary income, 11-010 (March 1991; p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E (Spring 1991; p. 27-36)
- Trade patterns: Canada-United States, the manufacturing industries, 1981-1991, 65-504E
- Trading places: men and women in non-traditional occupations, 1971-86, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 58-68)
- Training the work force: a challenge facing Canada in the 90s, 75-001E (Winter 1990; p. 21-31)
- Transportation equipment industries, 42-251
- Travel-log, 87-003
- Traveller accommodation statistics, 63-204
- A trend to a healthier lifestyle, 11-008E (Spring 1992; centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
- Trends in cancer survival in the Southeastern Netherlands since 1975: the Eindhoven Cancer registry experience, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)
- Trends in cesarean section deliveries in Canada, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)
- Trends in custodial counts and admissions - provinces and territories, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9
- Trends in health status and practices: Canada and the United States, 11-008E (Winter 1993; p. 16-21)
- Trends in impaired driving statistics, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- Trends in low birthweight, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29)
- Trends in low birthweight Canada, 1971 to 1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325)
- Trends in the incidence of childhood leukemia between 1961 and 1985 and trends in radiation exposure in parents, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 111-115)
- Trevethan, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6, no. 15, no. 21
- Trovato, F., 11-008E (Summer 1991; p. 6-10)
- Trucking in Canada, 53-222
- Trusteed pension funds, financial statistics, 74-201
- Trylinski, C., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 17-21)
- Tuberculosis statistics, 82-003S suppl. no. 10, 82-220
- Tuition and living accommodation costs at Canadian universities, 81-219
- Tuning in to Canada's public broadcaster, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)
- Turcotte, P., 11-008E (Summer 1993; p. 15-17)
- Turner, D., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 67-72)
- U**
- Under the influence, 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 30-41)
- Unemployment insurance in Canada, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 12-16)
- Unemployment insurance statistics, 73-001
- Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement, 73-202S
- Unemployment - occupation makes a difference, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 14-23)
- Unincorporated places, 1991 census, 93-306
- Universities, enrolment and degrees, 81-204

## AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

University finance, trend analysis, 81-260  
 Update on the Cultural Labour Force Project - survey pre-test, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 7)  
 Ups and downs on the ladder of success: social mobility in Canada, 11-612E no. 5  
 Urban areas, 1991 census, 93-305  
 Urbanization in Canada, 11-008E (Summer 1991; 22-27)  
 Usage of fertilizer materials, 1984, 46-504  
 Use of cancer registry data to evaluate the treatment of ovarian cancer on a hospital basis, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 117-119)  
 Use of postal codes and addresses in the analysis of health data, 82-003 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177)  
 A user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts, 13-589E

## V

Valkonen, T., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)  
 The value of household work in Canada, 1986, 11-010 (June 1992; p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)  
 van der Heijden, L., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)  
 Van Diepen, R., 62-001 (April 1993; p. 51-63), (July 1993; p. 50-60)  
 Vending machine operators, 63-213  
 Verhagen-Teulings, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 105-110)  
 Verma, N., 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 4-5)  
 Verma, R., 91-527E  
 Violent crime in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15  
 Violent offences by young offenders, 1986-87 to 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5  
 Violent victimization, 11-008E (Summer 1990; p. 10-13)  
 Violent youth crime, 11-008E (Autumn 1992; p. 2-9)  
 Visible minorities in the Canadian labour force, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 17-26)  
 Voting and contributing: political participation in Canada, 11-008E (Winter 1992; p. 2-6)

## W

Wadhera, S., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 26-29), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 327-347), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 223-250), vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 403-421), 82-549, 82-552, 82-553  
 Wallace, D., 11-010 (December 1991; p. 4.1-4.16)  
 Wannell, T., 11-010 (March 1992; p. 4.1-4.20), 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 19-31), 89-518  
 Warwick, J., 87-004 (Spring 1993; p. 6)  
 Wawrzkiwicz, M., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 45-49)  
 Weir, E., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 11-16)  
 Well-being of older Canadians, 11-008E (Summer 1992; p. 16-17)  
 What Canadians are eating, 11-008E (Winter 1990; p. 2-5)  
 What is the "current" annual rate of inflation? 62-001 (August 1992; p. 41-50)  
 Whelan, S., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 73-79)  
 Where does time go? 11-612E no. 4  
 Where the money goes: spending patterns in Canada and the U.S., 75-001E (Autumn 1990; p. 9-22)  
 White, P., 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 7-10)  
 Who's looking after the kids? Child care arrangements of working mothers, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 68-76)  
 Wholesale trade, 63-008  
 Wholesale trade statistics, wholesale merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226  
 Wilkins, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31), vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 67-72), vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 157-177 & p. 179-188)

Will, P., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 251-268 & p. 313-319)  
 Williams, K., 87-004 (Winter 1992; p. 4-5), (Autumn 1993; p. 7)  
 Winnipeg, 11-008E (Spring 1990; p. 31-33)  
 Winters, J., 75-001E (Summer 1993; p. 33-37)  
 Wives as primary breadwinners, 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 64-72)  
 Wolff, L., 11-008E (Spring 1991; p. 27-29), 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7, vol. 12 no. 19, vol. 13 no. 4  
 Wolfson, M., 11-010 (August 1991; p. 3.1-3.16)  
 Women and crime, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20  
 Women and RRSPs, 75-001E (Winter 1991; p. 8-13)  
 Women approaching retirement, 75-001E (Autumn 1991; p. 28-39)  
 Women in academia - a growing minority, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 24-30)  
 Women in Canada: a statistical report, 89-503E  
 Women in school administration, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 24-25)  
 Women in the workplace, 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), 71-534E  
 Women's earnings and family incomes, 75-001E (Summer 1991; p. 27-37)  
 Wong, F., 75-001E (Spring 1990; p. 17-28), (Autumn 1990; p. 42-49)  
 Wood industries, 35-250  
 Work and relative poverty, 75-001E (Summer 1990; p. 32-40)  
 Work arrangements, 71-535 no. 6  
 Work arrangements of Canadians - an overview, 75-001E (Autumn 1993; p. 8-10)  
 Work injuries, 72-208  
 Worker turnover in the Canadian economy, 1978-1989, 71-539  
 Workers on the move: an overview of labour turnover, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 39-48)  
 Workers on the move: hirings, 75-001E (Summer 1992; p. 49-56)  
 Workers on the move: permanent lay-offs, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 18-27)  
 Workers on the move: quits, 75-001E (Autumn 1992; p. 8-17)  
 Working shift, 75-001E (Spring 1993; p. 16-23)  
 Workplace benefits and flexibility: a perspective on parents' experiences, 89-530E  
 Wright, C., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8, vol. 11 no. 15, vol. 12 no. 18

## Y

Year-end review of labour markets, 1990, 11-010 (February 1991; p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E (Spring 1991; suppl.)  
 Year-end review of labour markets, 1991, 11-010 (February 1992; p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E (Spring 1992; suppl.)  
 Young Canadians participate in wide range of cultural activities, 87-004 (Autumn 1993; p. 4-5)  
 Young offenders, 11-008E (Autumn 1990; p. 11-14)  
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 62-557E  
 Youth court statistics 1991-92 highlights, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16  
 Youth court statistics, highlights 1992-93, 85-002 vol. 13 no. 5  
 Youth court statistics preliminary data, 1989-90 highlights, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13  
 Youth court statistics preliminary data, 1990-91 highlights, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14  
 Youth crime in Canada, 1986-1988, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12  
 Youth custody in Canada, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18  
 Youth in Canada: selected highlights, 89-511  
 Youth property crime in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

## Z

Zippin, C., 82-003 vol. 5 no. 1 (p. 87-90)  
 Zukewich Ghulam, N., 11-008E (Spring 1993; p. 2-6), (71-534E)





# Compact Solutions from Statistics Canada

## **StatCan: CANSIM Disc**

550,000 statistical time series on Canadian economic and business subjects.

## **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc**

The directory of the CANSIM Time Series Data Base on CD-ROM.

## **TIERS-Canadian Merchandise Trade Statistics**

Combines detailed monthly data and software for the retrieval of Canadian merchandise trade with 200 countries for over 16,000 import and 6,000 export commodities.

## **World Trade Database 1980 - 1991**

A matrix of international trade flows created from data reported by the 160 member countries of the United Nations Statistical Office.

## **1991 Census Profiles CD-ROM**

A wide range of profile data on Demographic, Housing, Family and Economic subjects for the smallest to the largest of geographic study areas.

## **1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM**

A similar range of data and geographic coverage as the 1991 Census Profiles CD-ROM providing continuity between census years. **DISCOUNT OF 70% OFF COMMERCIAL PRICE.**

## **ESAS - Agricultural Statistics on CD-ROM**

Agricultural financial and physical statistics gathered from the Taxation Data Program, the National Farm Survey and the Farm Financial Survey.

## **E-STAT - Electronic Learning for Canadian Schools**

Marketed exclusively to educational institutions, this CD-ROM contains Canada-wide census community information plus the current and historical record of 300,000 business and socio-economic subjects. Teachers and students can transform these statistics into colourful maps and graphs which illuminate these subjects as never before.

## **Labour Market Activity Survey CD-ROM**

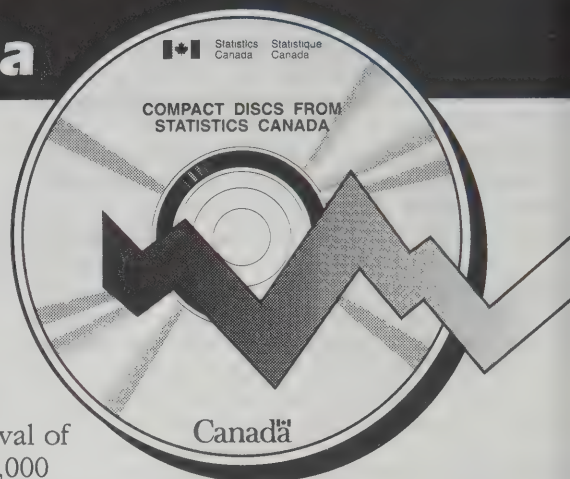
The Labour Market Activity Survey tracks the same people over a two-year period and demonstrates the elasticity of both the working-age population and the labour market. Data are presented in two file universes; the characteristics of individuals and the characteristics of jobs.

## **Inter-Corporate Ownership on CD-ROM**

This research tool offers timely, accurate information on the Canadian corporate structure, the concentration of corporate assets and the degree and extent of foreign ownership.

\* The CD-ROMs listed above all have on-disc software.

\*\* Except for E-STAT and the Stat Can: CANSIM Directory Disc, a 50% discount is available to educational institutions for these products



**FOR MORE INFORMATION,** contact Marketing Division, or the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.



Statistics  
Canada Statistique  
Canada

Canada

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Contents	Page
<b>Mapping services</b>	397
Digital files	397
Geographic listings	400
Special services	400
<b>Microdata files</b>	401
<b>Special database services</b>	
Canadian business patterns	436
CANSIM	437
Crop condition assessment program	438
E-STAT learning package	439
Environmental information system	439
Health indicators 1992	439
Inter-corporate ownership on CD-ROM	440
Manufacturing databases	441
National Accounts and Environment	441
Public finance historical data	442
Small Area and Administrative Data Division data products	442
Small business data	444
The social policy simulation database and model	445
Special surveys and special projects	446
Standard classifications	446
A Statistics Canada online delivery service	448
Statsfax service - products list	449
Trade databases	450
Whole farm data project	451

## MAPPING SERVICES

Geography Division offers a wide variety of map products described in the *Map Products* section. Some custom mapping is also available. Digital files, geographic listings and special services are described below. For further information or to order any of these products or services, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre (listed inside the front cover).

### DIGITAL FILES

The digital files consist of data linkage (attribute) files and geographic data files for mapping purposes. These products can be integrated into appropriate computer systems, thereby allowing users to build geographic data bases for their own applications. The files are available on diskette or magnetic tape. Prices vary depending on the product from \$120 to several thousand dollars. Prices are available on request and can change without notice.

#### A. Geographic Files

When used with a mapping software package, these files provide visual representation of geographic areas and various geographical units.

#### Digital Boundary Files (DBF)

The Digital Boundary Files comprise a library of geographic boundaries in digital form for most levels of geography (from the enumeration area up to the province

and territory). With the appropriate software, Digital Boundary Files provide the framework for computer analysis and mapping. These files can also be used to create new geographic areas by aggregating standard geographic areas, and for other data manipulations available with the user's software.

The 1991 Census is the first census for which an enumeration area (EA) boundary file has been available as a standard geography product.

Since these digital boundaries reflect the actual boundaries required to enumerate all the households in Canada, boundaries running through water bodies (such as lakes and oceans) may appear as straight lines, rather than follow the shoreline. Thus, the digital boundary files may not be suitable for mapping applications where realistic shoreline is important, or for analysis requiring the computation of real land area.

All other Digital Boundary Files are created by aggregating the component enumeration area boundaries.

**Format:** ARC/INFO® Export, also available on demand in MapInfo for Windows;  
Projections: Lambert, Lat/Long. Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI) IBM®-compatible high density diskette 3.5"

**Price:** The Digital Boundary Files are packaged by type of geographic boundary (e.g. enumeration areas, census subdivisions, census consolidated subdivisions, census divisions, urban areas, federal electoral districts, provinces and territories) and coverage (e.g. Canada, province or territory, census metropolitan area or census agglomeration).

The **Provinces and Territories, Federal Electoral Districts, Urban Areas and Census Divisions Digital Boundary Files** are each available as a standard package for Canada.

The **Census Tracts Digital Boundary Files** are available as standard packages for Canada, the provinces and census metropolitan areas/census agglomerations (CMAs/CAs). These files are priced at \$1.00 per geographic unit plus \$100.00 service fee. If more than one province or CMA/CA file is ordered, then the service fee is applied only once.

**Enumeration Area Boundary Files, Census Subdivision Boundary Files and Census Consolidated Subdivision Boundary Files** are available as standard packages for Canada and the provinces and territories. These files are priced at \$1.00 per geographic unit plus \$100.00 service fee per boundary file type. If more than one province or territory is ordered within a given type, then the service fee is applied only once. In the case of the Enumeration Area Boundary Files, the standard package also contains all other higher-order boundaries that are available (e.g. census divisions) at no extra charge.

#### Enumeration Areas:

Product No.: 92F0067

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0004



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Census Subdivisions:

Product No.: 92F0073

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0006

### Census Consolidated Subdivisions:

Product No.: 92F0074

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0020

### Census Divisions:

Product No.: 92F0072

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0006

### Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations:

Product No.: 92F0068

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0005

### Digital Cartographic Files

The **Digital Cartographic Files** are geographic boundary files for thematic mapping applications used by Geographic Information Systems and mapping software packages. Each Digital Cartographic File includes geostatistical area boundaries that have been modified to follow shorelines and coastlines. In addition a few major lakes are included in the files.

**Format:** *MapInfo for Windows, also available on-demand in ARC/INFO Export; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI) IBM®-compatible high density diskette (3.5"); Projection: Lambert*

**Price:** *The Digital Cartographic Files are packaged by type of geographic boundary (e.g. census tracts) and coverage (e.g. Canada, province/territory, census metropolitan area or census agglomeration).*

The **Provinces/Territories and Census Divisions Digital Cartographic Files** are available as standard packages for Canada. These files are priced at \$0.50 per geographic unit plus \$100.00 service fee.

The **Census Tracts Digital Cartographic Files** are available as standard packages for the tracted census metropolitan areas/census agglomerations (CMAs/CAs). These files are priced at \$0.50 per geographic unit plus \$100.00 service fee. If more than one province or CMA/CA file is ordered, then the service fee is applied only once.

Purchasers of a Census Tract Digital Cartographic File will receive an additional file of major streets and some railway features used to define the census tract boundaries. This file, called the **Skeletal Street Network File (SSNF)**, has been produced to provide some cartographic reference features for underlying the Census Tract digital cartographic files in thematic mapping applications.

The **Census Subdivision Digital Cartographic Files** are available as standard packages for Canada and the provinces/territories. These files are priced at \$0.50 per geographic unit plus \$100.00 service fee. If more than one province is ordered, then the service fee is applied only once.

### Standard Package for Canada and the provinces and territories:

Product No.: 92F0082

### Standard Package for Census Tracts:

Product No.: 92F0078

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0011

### Street Network File (SNF)

Product No.: 92F0081

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0022

This file provides the street network for most large urban centres in Canada. It includes streets, railroad tracks and other pertinent features such as street names and address ranges. In combination with the user's appropriate software, the Street Network File is useful for route planning, delivery services and mapping. When considering a particular application, the user should be aware of the various vintages of the Street Network File at the census subdivision level.

**Format:** *a) ARC/INFO Export, also available on-demand in MapInfo for Windows; Projection: Lat/Long; b) AMF formats: ASCII (110 bytes), EBCDIC (95 bytes), Projection: UTM Media: tape 1600 or 6250 BPI, IBM-compatible high density diskette (3.5"). (It is to be noted that this format will not be available in future releases).*

**Price:** *The prices for Street Network Files are established at \$0.45 per block (polygon). A \$100.00 processing fee is added to each order.*

### Skeletal Street Network File

Product No.: 92F0080

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0012

The **Skeletal Street Network Files (SSNF)** is a "thinned-out" street network file containing major roads and railways only (with street names but no address ranges). The SSNF has been produced solely to provide some cartographic reference features when producing thematic maps with the CT Digital Cartographic File (DCF).

**Format:** *MapInfo for Windows, also available on-demand in ARC/INFO Export; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI) IBM-compatible high density diskette (3.5"); Projection: Lambert*

**Price:** *The prices for the SSNF have been established based on the following:*  
*a) for CMA/CAs with less than 200 CTs the price is: Canada: \$100.00*  
*b) for CMA with 200 CTs or more the price is: Canada: \$200.00 (Montreal, Ottawa-Hull, Vancouver and Toronto).*  
*c) for all CMAs/CAs the price is: Canada: \$2,900.00*

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### B. Data Linkage (Attribute) Files

#### Block-face Data File (BDFD)

Product No.: 92F0066

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0003

The information in this file uses the smallest geographical unit available from Statistics Canada, namely the block-face in urban centres covered by Street Network Files. A block-face is one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections. This file contains 1991 Census population and dwelling counts for block-faces. It also links the block-face to all higher levels of geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographical codes. The block-face representative point (centroid) coordinates and street names with address ranges are also provided.

**Format:** *ASCII; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI), IBM®-compatible high density diskette (3.5")*

**Price:** *Prices vary with geographic area and are available upon request.*

#### GEOREF (Geographic Information Reference System)

This is a user-friendly software and data product designed to provide the user with a wide selection of geographic information. The system is based on the enumeration area, from which all the higher levels of geography can be determined. For each type of geographic unit, the name and code of standard geographic areas, population counts, dwelling counts and selected land area are available. GEOREF will run on IBM®-compatible personal computers using DOS.

#### 92-345D

##### GEOREF - Canada.

ISBN: 0-660-57281-8

#### 92-321D

##### GEOREF - Atlantic Provinces.

ISBN: 0-660-57282-6

#### 92-322D

##### GEOREF - Quebec.

ISBN: 0-660-57283-4

#### 92-323D

##### GEOREF - Ontario.

ISBN: 0-660-57284-2

#### 92-324D

##### GEOREF - Western Provinces and the Territories.

ISBN: 0-660-57285-0

**Price:** *Canada: \$500.00  
US: US \$525.00  
Other Countries: US \$550.00*

GEOREF diskettes for any one region:

**Price:** *Canada: \$250.00  
US: US \$275.00  
Other Countries: US \$300.00*

GEOREF diskettes for any two regions:

**Price:** *Canada: \$350.00  
US: US \$375.00  
Other Countries: US \$400.00*

GEOREF diskettes for any three regions:

**Price:** *Canada: \$450.00  
US: US \$475.00  
Other Countries: US \$500.00*

#### Geographic Attribute File (GAF)

Product No.: 92F0075

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0007

The Geographic Attribute File assigns to each 1991 Census enumeration area (the basic geographical unit of census data collection) all higher geographic levels by codes and names. It also locates each enumeration area representative point according to Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates and Lambert coordinates, as well as by longitude and latitude. The 1991 population and private occupied dwelling counts for all enumeration areas are also presented. Most of the same information is available with software in GEOREF.

**Format:** *ASCII; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI), IBM®-compatible high density diskette (3.5")*

**Price:** *Prices vary with geographic area and are available upon request.*

#### 1986-1991 EA Correspondence File

Product No.: 92F0076

The 1986-1991 EA Correspondence File is a digital file containing the relationship of the 1986 enumeration area structure to the 1991 enumeration area structure.

**Format:** *ASCII, EBCDIC; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI), IBM®-compatible high density diskette (3.5")*

**Price:** *Canada: \$125.00*



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Place Name Master File (PNMF)

Product No.: 92F0006

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0008

The Place Name Master File is a file containing the "master" list of place names with 1991 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) codes and, where known, enumeration area (EA) codes. This list accumulates the place names published in the Standard Geographical Classification volume with additional names or alternative names/spellings of places encountered by the census representatives during 1991 Census collection. The population counts of all census subdivisions, as well as unincorporated places linked to enumeration areas are also included. ("Unincorporated Places" refers to a cluster of five or more permanently occupied dwellings in a rural area.)

**Format:** *ASCII: Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (38000 BPI) IBM®-compatible 3.5" high density diskette*

**Price:** *Prices vary with geographic area and are available upon request.*

### Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)

Product No.: 92F0002

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 92C0002

The Postal Code Conversion File links the six-character postal code with the standard 1991 Census geographic areas (such as enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts, etc...). It also provides the x, y coordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping applications.

**Format:** *ASCII; Media: tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (3800 BPI), IBM®-compatible diskette (3.5" )(ASCII)*

**Price:** *The Postal Code Conversion File is available as a standard package for Canada and the Provinces/Territories.*

### C. Geographic Reference Product

#### Complete On-line Guide to Geography

Product No.: 92F0077

This electronic product is an interactive hypertext document with the TOOLBOOK® authoring environment and runs as a WINDOWS® application. It provides a quick and easy access to a number of spatial concepts to census geography. It consists of three parts:

*Electronic Guide to Geography* - Statistics Canada's census geography basics, products and services, case studies and learning activities;

*Illustrated Glossary* - explanatory definitions and illustrations, national and metropolitan hierarchies;

*Reference Dictionary* - definitions, rules, user issues, applicable censuses and footnotes.

This guide is particularly useful for users and educators and quickly illustrates specialized geography concepts and products.

**Format:** *3.5" IBM® compatible diskettes*

**Price:** *Canada: \$45.00*

### GEOGRAPHIC LISTINGS

Print-outs of geographic listings are available through your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre. Below is a description of the 1991 Street Index listings.

#### Street Index

Product No.: 92F0065

This is an alphabetical listing of street and address ranges from the Street Network Files, linked to specific standard geographic areas.

Three products, each showing a different linkage, are available:

- (1) street and address linkage to enumeration areas;
- (2) street and address linkage to census divisions and census subdivisions; and
- (3) street and address linkage to census tracts.

These listings show street name, type, direction, odd and even address ranges, abbreviated municipality name, and the code for the geographic area requested.

The Street Index listings are available as print-on-demand products for census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) that have a corresponding Street Network File.

**Format:** *Paper only*

**Price:** *Prices vary with geographic area and are available upon request.*

### SPECIAL SERVICES

The **Special services** offered by Geography Division through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres allow users to specify their own geographic base for data retrieval and custom map production. Consultative services are also offered to meet special user needs. Prices are based on specific client requirements.

#### Geocoding

Product No.: 92C0013

The geocoding process allows users to define their own geographic area of study regardless of standard boundaries. This custom geography is produced from an aggregation at the block-face level for large urban centres and at the enumeration area level for small urban areas and rural areas. Census data for these custom areas can also be purchased.

**Price:** *Geocoding is priced at a minimum base of \$350.00 plus \$40.00 per polygon.*

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Custom Services

Product No.: 92C0014

If the standard geography products do not satisfy a user's need, the Custom Services may be able to produce the product as a special request. Examples include special data retrievals or merges using any of the geography files (postal codes, attribute files, boundary files and street network files), special population compilations using basic census collection records and digitizing user-defined boundaries. Some custom mapping is available.

**Price:** *The minimum cost for this service is \$350.00. Estimates will be provided based on the complexity of the request.*

### MICRODATA FILES

Microdata files consist of unaggregated records of individual responses to Agency surveys, which have been carefully screened to ensure complete confidentiality (i.e. all records are non-identifiable). Selected data sets in this form have been assembled to be used, along with necessary documentation, on users' own computer systems.

The file descriptions were supplied by project managers in various divisions throughout the Agency. The descriptions may vary somewhat in consistency of content and presentation. However, users should find the descriptive material adequate as a first step in the identification of data related to their needs.

The file descriptions are in the form of information profiles. Each heading provides information on an important aspect of the file. Although not detailed, the profile information is designed to permit a prospective client to decide if information from a particular file is likely to meet his or her needs. However, before ordering, it is advised that the address or telephone number provided under the heading "Contact" be used to obtain information on availability as well as quality, confidentiality, delivery dates, or other conditions or restrictions which may apply.

#### 11M0001

#### Survey of the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians. 1982 -

(Formerly MDF-3808)

#### Summary

This occasional survey collects information about watching, feeding, attracting, photographing and hunting wildlife and what these activities contributed to the Canadian economy.

#### Frequency

February 1982, 1988, 1992. Quinquennial as of 1992

#### Reference period

Calendar year

#### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada 15 years of age and older

#### Geographic coverage

10 provinces

#### Sample size

Five Labour Force Survey rotation groups

#### Collection method

Self-completion, mailout/mailback

#### Collection period

February 17 to March 31

#### Sponsor

Environment Canada

#### Price

\$1,000.00

#### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

#### 11M0002

#### Households and the Environment Survey. 1990

(Formerly MDF-3881)

#### Summary

The objective of this survey was to collect information on the extent to which households are adopting facilities, products, and behaviours that are "environmentally-friendly".

#### Frequency

One time only

#### Reference Period

Previous 12 months

#### Universe

All civilian population of Canada 15 years of age and older, excluding the Yukon and Northwest Territories and inmates of institutions.

#### Geographic coverage

Canada and the regions

#### Sample size

10,500



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

### Collection period

September 1990

### Sponsor

Statistics Canada

### Price

\$1,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 12M0001

#### General Social Survey, cycle 1: Health and Social Support. 1985

(Formerly MDF-3836)

### Summary

The first General Social Survey was designed to monitor changes in the health of Canadians and to examine social support for persons 55 years and older. Topics include: barriers and bridges to improving health status (smoking, alcohol use, physical activity, etc.); current health status (happiness, activity limitation, health problems, etc.); and support networks and social participation of the elderly.

### Frequency

Quinquennial

### Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older in the 10 provinces

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

11,200

### Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling for persons aged 15 to 64; personal interview for those 65 and over

### Collection period

September/October 1985

### Related publications

11-612 no. 1; 89-508

### Price

\$750.00

### Contact

Ed Praught  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division  
(613) 951-9180

### 12M0002

#### General Social Survey, cycle 2: Time use, Social Mobility, and Language use. 1986

(Formerly MDF-3890)

### Summary

This survey collected data on social mobility and time use of Canadians, and examined language knowledge and use. Topics include occupation, education of Canadians and their parents, language knowledge and use, activities over a 24-hour period, and data for each episode of time use.

### Frequency

Quinquennial

### Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and over in the 10 provinces

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

16,390 for social mobility and language component; 9,946 for time use component

### Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

### Collection period

November/December 1986

### Related Publications

11-612 no. 4; 11-612 no. 5

### Price

\$750.00

### Contact

Ghislaine Villeneuve  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division  
(613) 951-4995

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**12M0003****General Social Survey, cycle 3: Personal Risk. 1988**

(Formerly MDF-3891)

**Summary**

The third annual cycle of the General Social Survey concentrated on the personal risk of crime victimization and accidents. The following types of information were collected: attitudes to various components of the justice system; awareness of victim services; perception of risk with regard to accidents and crime incidents; and information on the kind and number of times the respondent had been involved in an accident or crime incident. Only accidents which occurred during 1987 and interrupted the respondent's normal activities for at least half a day, or caused expenses of \$200.00 or more, were reported. Similarly, only crime incidents which occurred between January 1st and December 31st 1987 were in scope. Each time an accident or criminal victimization was reported, a report was completed collecting details about the incident - month of year of occurrence, time of day, location, and the resulting financial and health impacts.

**Frequency**

Quinquennial

**Universe**

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older in the 10 provinces

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces

**Sample size**

9,870 persons; 2,404 accident incident reports; 3,808 crime incident reports

**Collection method**

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

**Collection period**

January/February 1988

**Related publications**

11-612 no. 2; 11-612 no. 3

**Price**

\$750.00

**Contact**

Ed Praught  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics  
(613) 951-9180

**12M0004****General Social Survey, cycle 4: Education and Work. 1989**

(Formerly MDF-3892)

**Summary**

The survey collected data on educational attainment, current education and future education intentions; activities before starting education and after completing education; work history (1984, 1988) and current employment; job satisfaction and other material rewards from employment; interest in science and technology; computer knowledge and computer use at home and at work; retirement; involvement in organizations; well-being measures and background socio-economic questions for classification purposes.

**Frequency**

Quinquennial

**Universe**

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older

**Geographic coverage**

10 provinces

**Sample size**

9,338 persons

**Collection method**

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

**Collection period**

January and February 1989

**Related publications**

11-612 no. 6; 11-612 no. 7

**Price**

\$750.00

**Contact**

Ghislaine Villeneuve  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics  
(613) 951-4995



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 12M0005

#### General Social Survey, cycle 5: Family and Friends. 1990

(Formerly MDF-3893)

##### Summary

The survey collected data on aspects of the respondent's relationship with parents, grandparents, brothers, sisters, children and friends; birth history of their children, type of childcare provided and contact with children living outside the household; fertility intentions; household help and support; marriage and common-law history; satisfaction measures and background socio-economic questions for classification purposes.

##### Frequency

Quinquennial

##### Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older

##### Geographic coverage

10 provinces

##### Sample size

13,495

##### Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

##### Collection period

January to March 1990

##### Price

\$750.00

##### Contact

Ghislaine Villeneuve  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics  
(613) 951-4995

### 12M0006

#### General Social Survey, cycle 6: Health. 1991

(Formerly MDF-3894)

##### Summary

Cycle 6 provides a range of measures of health status, health care utilization, and lifestyle risk factors. Most of the core content in Cycle 6 repeats Cycle 1. Since much of the core content was also covered in the 1978-79 Canada Health Survey, the three surveys can be used to measure changes in health status over time. Focus content for Cycle 6 covered flu vaccinations, job benefits, old age and disability income, and measures of emotional health.

##### Frequency

Quinquennial

##### Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older living in the ten provinces.

##### Geographic coverage

10 provinces

##### Sample size

11,924 persons

##### Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

##### Collection period

Monthly, beginning January 1991 and ending December 1991

##### Related Publications

11-612 no. 8

##### Price

\$750.00

##### Contact

Ed Praught  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division  
(613) 951-9180

### 12M0007

#### General Social Survey, cycle 7: Time use. 1992

(Formerly MDF-3895)

##### Summary

This survey collected data on time use of Canadians. Topics included activities over a 24-hour period, and data for each episode of time use; paid and unpaid work; perceptions of time; and participation in organized sport, and cultural activities.

##### Frequency

Quinquennial

##### Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and over in the 10 provinces

##### Geographic coverage

Provinces

##### Sample size

9,815 persons

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

## Collection period

Monthly, beginning January 1992 and ending December 1992

## Price

\$750.00

## Contact

Ghislaine Villeneuve  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division  
(613) 951-4995

## 13M0001

### Census Families: Income. 1971 to present.

(Formerly MDF-3502a)

## Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Census family variables include detailed income by source and family characteristics. With this file users may identify specific family types such as two-parent and lone-parent families. Information is also provided on earnings, transfers, and total income for the head and the spouse of the census family unit, as well as personal and labour-related characteristics.

## Frequency

Biennial (1971 to 1981); 1982; annual (1984 - to present).

## Reference period

Calendar year. The year of the file title is the income year.

## Universe

Census families and persons not in families living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

## Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces; areas with population 500,000+, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500 and selected CMAs are identified.

## Sample size

41,785 Census families (1992)

## Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

## Collection period

April following the reference year

## Related publications

13-208

## Price

\$2,000.00 per file

## Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

## 13M0002

### Economic Families: Income. 1973 to present.

(Formerly MDF-3502b)

## Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Economic family variables include detailed income by source and family characteristics. With this file users may identify specific family types such as dual-earner families and lone-parent families. Information is also provided on earnings, transfers, and total income for the head and spouse of the economic family unit, as well as personal and labour-related characteristics.

## Frequency

Biennial (1973 to 1981); 1982; annual (1984 to present).

## Reference period

Calendar year. The year of the file title is the income year.

## Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves.

## Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces; areas with population 500,000+, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500 and selected CMAs are identified.

## Sample size

40,007 economic families (1992)

## Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Collection period

April following the reference year

### Related publications

13-207; 13-210; 13-215

### Price

\$2,000.00 per file

### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

### 13M0003

#### Income, Assets and Debt. 1977, 1984

(Formerly MDF-3502c)

### Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Information is provided for eleven component sources of family assets, nine component sources of family income, and three component sources of family debt. Family characteristics, personal and labour-related characteristics of family head and spouse, and data on total net worth are also included.

### Reference period

Income for previous calendar year; assets and debts at time of survey. The year of the file title is the survey year.

### Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

### Geographic coverage

Codes are given for regions; areas with population 500,000+, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas.

### Sample size

14,029 economic families (1984)

### Collection method

Personal interview

### Collection period

April/May

### Related publications

13-570; 13-572; 13-578; 13-580

### Price

\$2,000.00 per file

### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

### 13M0004

#### Individuals Aged 15 Years and Over, With and Without Income. 1981 to present.

(Formerly MDF-3502d)

### Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Information is provided on income as well as personal and labour-related characteristics of individuals 15 and over. A limited number of characteristics of the individual's economic and census families are also included.

### Frequency

Annual (no file for 1983 income)

### Reference period

Calendar year. The year of the file title is the income year.

### Universe

Individuals 15 years and over living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

### Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces; areas with population 500,000+, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500 and selected CMAs are identified.

### Sample size

77,366 individuals (1992)

### Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

### Collection period

April following the reference year

### Related publications

13-207; 13-210; 13-217; 13-577

### Price

\$2,000.00 per file

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

## 13M0005

### Key File. 1987 to present.

(Formerly MDF-3502e)

## Summary

The purpose of this file is to enable users to combine the Survey of Consumer Finances and Household Income Facilities and Equipment (HIFE) files into custom-tailored household and sub-household units. This file consists of one record for each child and adult in the surveys' samples. Each key file record has the identification numbers for the corresponding household, economic family, census family individual microdata tapes records.

## Reference period

Income for previous calendar year and household facilities and equipment at the time of survey. The title years of the Key File is the income year - eg, the 1991 Key File allows linkage of the HIFE file containing May 1993 HIFE data and income files containing 1992 income.

## Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

## Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces; areas with population 500,000+, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500 and selected CMAs are identified.

## Sample size

49,078 records (1992)

## Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

## Collection period

April/May

## Related publications

13-207; 13-208; 13-210; 13-215; 13-217; 13-218; 64-202

## Price

\$2,000.00 per file

## Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

## 53M0002

### Fuel Consumption Survey. 1987, 1988

(Formerly MDF-3802)

## Summary

The purpose of the survey is to establish a database on personal use vehicles, containing the following information: total distance travelled, total amount of fuel consumed, average distance per unit of fuel, total expenditures on fuel, seasonal fluctuations in fuel consumption, and distance travelled by province.

## Frequency

Annual

## Reference period

Calendar year

## Universe

1987: personal use passenger cars, light trucks and vans  
1988: personal use passenger cars

## Geographic coverage

10 provinces

## Sample size

1987: 2,559 cars, 1,632 trucks; 1988: 2,223 cars

## Collection method

Telephone screening interview followed by mail out/mailback diary covering a one month period

## Collection period

January to December 1987; January to December 1988

## Sponsor

Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, Transport Canada

## Related publications

53-007; 53-226

## Price

\$300.00 per file (3 files)

## Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 62M0001

#### Survey of Family Expenditures. 1978-

(Formerly MDF-3504)

##### Summary

This sample survey provides estimates of expenditures by households, as well as their budgets for the year, including all expenditures, income, and changes in assets and debts. Topics include: composition of households, characteristics of dwelling, shelter expenses, furnishings and equipment, running the home, food and alcohol, clothing, medical and health care, travel and transportation, recreation and education, tobacco and miscellaneous expenses.

##### Frequency

Biennial

##### Reference period

Calendar year

##### Universe

Private households in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

##### Geographic coverage

1984, 1990: 15 major cities; 1978, 1982, 1986, 1992: urban and rural areas of all provinces

##### Sample size

1978: 9,356 families; 1982: 10,938 families; 1984: 4,792 families; 1986: 10,356 families; 1990: 4,569 households; 1992: 9,492 households.

##### Collection method

Personal interview

##### Collection period

January to March following the reference year

##### Related publications

62-555

##### Price

1992: \$3,000.00  
Before 1992: \$1,500.00

##### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

### 62M0002

#### Family Food Expenditure Survey. 1984-

(Formerly MDF-3503)

##### Summary

This is a sample survey providing estimates of food expenditures and quantities purchased by households. Throughout the year people were asked to record their expenditure on food and other selected items for a period of 2 weeks. Topics include: composition of households; characteristics of head and spouse and dwelling; food and beverages while away from home; personal income in past 12 months; food and beverages purchased from stores by type of store; and food and beverages from restaurants by type of restaurant.

##### Frequency

Biennial

##### Reference period

Two weeks following initial contact

##### Universe

Private households in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

##### Geographic coverage

1984, 1990: 15 major cities; 1986, 1992: urban and rural areas of all provinces

##### Sample size

1984: 5,500 households; 1986: 11,000 households; 1992: 10,877 households

##### Collection method

Personal interview

##### Collection period

January to December

##### Related publications

62-554

##### Price

1992: \$2,000.00  
Before 1992: \$1,500.00

##### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 64M0002

#### Shelter Cost Survey. 1987, 1990

(Formerly MDF-3507 and part of MDF-3506)

##### Summary

This household survey provides estimates of shelter expenditures, including details on housing repair and renovation.

##### Frequency

Occasional

##### Reference period

Calendar year

##### Universe

All households, excluding Territories, Indian reserves and crown lands, inmates of institutions.

##### Geographic coverage

Provinces

##### Sample size

43,016 households (1990)

##### Collection method

100% telephone interviews, but some personal interviews as per Labour Force Survey field methods

##### Collection period

2 weeks following the start of the March Labour Force Survey week

##### Related publications

62-201

##### Price

\$2,600.00

##### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

### 64M0004

#### Household Income, Facilities and Equipment (HIFE). 1972 to present.

(Formerly MDF-3506)

##### Summary

This file combines data from the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey (HFE). It relates household facilities

and equipment data to the level of household income received in the preceding year. Data items include: dwelling characteristics, household facilities and equipment, recreational equipment, household and family income and personal and labour-related characteristics.

**Note:** the files for 1988 and 1991 also include data from the Shelter Cost Survey. See 64M0002 for further information. In 1991, the Household Income, Facilities and Equipment and Shelter Cost microdata files were linked with data from the Household Environment Survey (HES). The HES conducted in May 1991 asked households a range of questions on environmental concerns covering energy and water conservation measures, the use of products with a "high" environmental profile, the use and disposal of potentially hazardous materials, water consumption reduction measures, and waste and recycling practices.

##### Frequency

Biennial: (1972 to 1982); 1983; annual (1985 to present)

##### Reference period

Income data is for the previous calendar year; household facilities and equipment are those present at time of survey. The title year of the file is the survey year - eg. 1993 HIFE file contains HIFE data from May 1993 and 1992 income data from the SCF.

##### Universe

Private households in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves.

##### Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces; areas with population 500,000 +, 100,000 to 499,999, 30,000 to 99,999, urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500 and selected CMAs are identified.

##### Sample size

37,605 households (1993)

##### Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

##### Collection period

April/May

##### Related publications

11-526; 13-218; 13-560; 13-565; 13-567; 64-202

##### Price

HIFE - \$2,000.00;  
HIFE & Shelter - \$2,600.00 (1988, 1991);  
HIFE & Shelter & Environment - \$3,000.00 (1991)



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Contact

Réjean Lasnier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4633

### 71M0001

#### Labour force survey (LFS). 1976 -

(Formerly MDF-3701)

### Summary

The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is a household sample survey which collects data on the labour market activities of the working age population of Canada. It generates a wide range of estimates relating to the employed, the unemployed, and persons not in the labour force.

### Frequency

Monthly

### Reference period

Usually the week containing the 15th day of the month

### Universe

Canadian citizens and landed immigrants aged 15 years and over residing in Canada, excluding inmates of institutions, full-time members of the Armed Forces, and residents of Indian reserves, the Yukon and Northwest Territories

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

58,000 reporting units (households)

### Collection method

80% telephone interview, 20% face to face interview

### Collection period

Usually the week containing the 22nd day of the month (the week following the reference week)

### Related publications

71-001; 71-001P; 71-201; 71-220; 71-526; 71-528; 71-529

### Price

\$125.00 for data covering one particular month; \$110.00 per month if more than 1 month of data is purchased.

### Contact

Doug Drew  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4720  
(English)

Jean-Marc Lévesque  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-2301  
(French)

### 71M0003

#### Alberta Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen. 1985 -

(Formerly MDF-3842)

### Summary

Identifies the number of Alberta registered apprentices and certified journeymen by trade, as well as the number not working in their trade.

### Frequency

Annual

### Reference period

Employment data for previous week and past 12 months

### Universe

Household members 16 to 65 years of age, excluding residents of Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Alberta

### Sample size

13,000 individuals in 6,250 households

### Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

### Collection period

October

### Sponsor

Alberta Career Development and Employment

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**71M0004**  
**Survey of Union Membership. 1984**

(Formerly MDF-3830)

**Summary**

The survey was designed to examine the number of paid workers covered by collective agreements, the number of workers who are union members, the most highly unionized industries and provinces, and the differences in wage and pension plans between unionized and non-unionized workers. This survey has been replaced by the Labour Market Activity Survey (71M0010).

**Reference period**

1984

**Universe**

Civilian, non-institutionalized persons 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces

**Sample size**

Approximately 84,000

**Collection method**

Personal/telephone interview

**Collection period**

December 1984

**Sponsor**

Labour Canada

**Related publications**

71-001 (December 1985)

**Price**

\$1,000.00

**Contact**

Mike Sivyier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**71M0006**  
**Survey of Job Opportunities. 1978 -**

(Formerly MDF-3821)

**Summary**

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Job Opportunities collects information on persons not in the labour force who say they want and are available for work but who are not currently seeking employment. The purpose is to identify: 1) persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preference, and the participation patterns and type of work desired by such individuals; 2) persons who have become discouraged looking for work and believe no suitable jobs are available; and 3) persons who know that work will not be available in their community until some future time, due to seasonal or economic conditions. Standard demographic variables are shown for each respondent.

**Frequency**

Annual

**Reference period**

Previous week

**Universe**

Civilian, non-institutionalized residents of Canada, 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces

**Sample size**

All Labour Force Survey rotation groups

**Collection method**

Telephone/personal interview

**Collection period**

March; September 1981, 1984

**Related publications**

71-001; 71-601 nos. 21, 23, 25, 27, 30

**Price**

\$600.00

**Contact**

Mike Sivyier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 71M0007

#### Survey of Annual Work Patterns. 1979 -

(Formerly MDF-3801)

##### Summary

The survey provides information on persons employed all year, those not employed all year, those looking for work while unemployed, those who did not work at all, and students working sometime during the year.

##### Frequency

Irregular; for the year 1981, replaced by Survey of 1981 Work History; from 1986, replaced by Labour Market Activity Survey

##### Reference period

Calendar year

##### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

##### Geographic coverage

Provinces; major metropolitan areas

##### Sample size

40,000 (1985)

##### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

##### Collection period

December (1982 to 1985)

##### Related publications

71-531

##### Price

\$500.00 per file

##### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 71M0008

#### Survey on Work Reduction. 1985

(Formerly MDF-3831)

##### Summary

Supplement to the Labour Force Survey designed to estimate the hours of work that would be made available from voluntary work reduction, and to determine the preference for various reduced work time patterns. The data were used by the Conference Board of Canada to determine whether unemployment could be reduced if some employed people would work fewer hours.

##### Universe

Civilian household members 18 years or over in paid employment

##### Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

##### Sample size

25,000, lowered by non-response to 15,830

##### Collection method

Mail out/mailback

##### Collection period

June 1985

##### Sponsors

Finance Canada, Labour Canada, and Employment and Immigration Canada

##### Price

\$500.00

##### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## 71M0010 Labour Market Activity Survey. 1986 -

(Formerly MDF-3853)

### Summary

This survey replaces the Survey of Work History (75M0006) and the Survey of Union Membership (71M0004). Objectives of the survey are: 1) to measure the frequency and number of job changes in the Canadian labour market over one, two and three year periods; 2) to provide information on the characteristics of jobs held during this period; 3) to develop socio-economic/demographic profiles of groups of people who would benefit from Employment and Immigration Canada (EIC) programs; and 4) to identify participants of EIC and other training programs. Topics include: periods of employment and unemployment; job search activities; unionization; pension plan coverage; wage rates; work schedules; inter- and intra-employer occupational mobility; and financial compensation during absences from work. Data is presented in 2 files; persons and jobs.

### Frequency

Annual; continues selected elements of the Survey of Annual Work Patterns

### Reference period

Information is collected for a 12 month period. Cross-sectional data are available for the years 1986-1990; longitudinal data, drawn from separate panels, are available for 1986-87, and 1988-89-90.

### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population aged 16 to 69, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Provinces; sample supports selected estimates for economic regions and census metropolitan areas

### Sample size

66,934 individuals (1986 cross-sectional); 77,802 (1987 cross-sectional); 63,432 (1986-87 longitudinal); 63,804 (1988 cross-sectional); 63,660 (1989 cross-sectional); 63,016 (1990 cross-sectional); 55,434 (1988-89-90 longitudinal)

### Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

### Collection period

January/February following the reference year

### Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

### Related publications

71-205; 71-206; 71-207; 71-208; 71-538

### Price

Tapes: \$2,000.00 per year

CD-ROM: \$2,000.00 per complete set

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 71M0013 Survey of Work Arrangements. 1991

(Formerly MDF-3884)

### Summary

This survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and collected information about work schedules (including flexible schedule), work at home during regularly scheduled hours, paid overtime, usual wage or salary, union membership and temporary jobs. This information was obtained for the main and the second paid worker job (self-employed and unpaid family workers were not included) for individuals 15 to 69 years of age. Standard LFS demographic and labour market variables are included.

### Reference period

November 1991

### Universe

Civilian household members 15-69 years old

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

27,544

### Collection method

Telephone interview

### Collection period

November 1991

### Related publications

71-535 no. 6

### Sponsor

Statistics Canada

### Price

\$1,000.00



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Contact

Mike Sivyver  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 71M0014

#### Survey of Persons not in the Labour Force. 1992

(Formerly MDF-4400)

### Summary

This was a one-time survey conducted in November 1992 as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey to find out more about the activities, previous work force attachment and future plans of persons not presently in the labour force; information was also collected on the plans of non-student youth and the retirement circumstances of retired people.

### Frequency

One time only

### Reference Period

Previous week

### Target Universe

All civilian population of Canada 15 years of age and older, excluding the Yukon and Northwest Territories and inmates of institutions.

### Geographic Coverage

Canada and the regions

### Sample size

11,091

### Collection method

Personal/Telephone interview

### Collection period

November 1992

### Sponsor

Statistics Canada

### Related Publications

Article in April 1993 edition of 71-001

### Price

\$1,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyver  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 75M0002

#### National Apprenticeship Survey. 1990

(Formerly MDF-3875)

### Summary

This survey collects data on the extent of labour-market experience inside and outside the trade, the characteristics of the most recent job, labour market status at one point in time, differences in experiences by trade group, training and occupation matches, geographical location, opinions on apprenticeship training, and experiences and motives for entering into the apprenticeship program.

### Universe

All individuals who completed an official provincial registered apprenticeship program and those who discontinued such a program during the calendar years 1986 or 1987.

### Geographic coverage

9 provinces (excluding Quebec)

### Sample size

8,869 responses

### Collection method

Telephone interview

### Collection period

November and December 1989; March and April 1990

### Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

### Price

\$2,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyver  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

75M0004

## Survey of Displaced Workers. 1986

(Formerly MDF-3845)

### Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey. Provides information on workers displaced from jobs during the period 1980-85 for reasons of permanent lay-off, plant closures, work shortages, etc. Specifically, data are provided on the number and characteristics of workers affected, reasons for job cutbacks or elimination of shifts, the pattern of employment stability within certain industries and occupations, the impact of job displacement (e.g. how long a person remains without work and whether relocation is necessary to find work), and insurance benefits and training following job displacements.

### Reference period

1980 to 1985

### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population 20 years of age and older, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

### Sample size

Labour force survey rotation groups 2,3,4,5, and 6

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

### Collection period

January 1986

### Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

### Related publications

71-001

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

75M0005

## Survey of Technological Change. 1992

(Formerly MDF-3899)

### Summary

This survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey. The purpose was to collect information about the attitudes of workers in selected industries and occupations toward the introduction of new technology, and whether the introduction of change is a positive or negative experience. The respondents are asked about changes in technology that have taken place in their workplace and their job over the last three years and the extent to which they participated in these changes.

### Universe

This study selected 1,000 respondents from each of the following groups. The first group included the industries of steel, pulp and paper and telecommunications. The second group included persons in blue collar occupations in all other manufacturing industries. The third group was selected from those employed at the time of the interview.

### Geographic coverage

Region

### Sample size

3,000

### Collection method

Telephone interview

### Collection period

November 1992

### Sponsor

McGill University

### Price

\$600.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 75M0006

#### Survey of 1981 Work History. 1981

(Formerly MDF-3804)

##### Summary

This survey was conducted as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey, and provides detailed information on all jobs (up to a maximum of four) held by respondents over the course of 1981. For each job, data are shown for the industry, occupation, class of worker (paid, unpaid or self-employed) and months worked. For paid workers, data are presented on work schedule, wage rate, reasons for working variable hours, union membership, and desire for additional hours (part-time employees only). Standard demographic variables and annual income from all sources are shown for all respondents. Work history data for later years is collected in Survey of Annual Work Patterns and Labour Market Activity Survey.

##### Reference period

January to December 1981

##### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

##### Geographic coverage

Provinces

##### Sample size

33,733

##### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

##### Collection period

January 1982

##### Sponsors

Labour Canada and Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

##### Related publications

71-002 (Oct.1982); 71-601 no. 38

##### Price

\$1,000.00 per file

##### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 75M0007

#### Survey of Absence from Work. 1976 -

(Formerly MDF-3805)

##### Summary

The survey is conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and provides information on absences from work by paid employees due to illness, accident or pregnancy. It includes number of hours worked, number of absences and duration, reasons for absence, and type of compensation received.

##### Frequency

Annual

##### Reference period

Calendar year

##### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

##### Geographic coverage

Provinces

##### Sample size

26,000

##### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

##### Collection period

February following the reference year

##### Sponsor

Actuarial Services Branch, Employment and Immigration Canada

##### Related publications

71-001; 71-601 no. 32

##### Price

\$600.00 per file

##### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**75M0008**

### **Labour Market Comparison Study. 1979**

(Formerly MDF-3820)

#### **Summary**

The survey was designed to answer questions on the structure and characteristics of employment and unemployment in Newfoundland. Ontario is used as the control group to compare and define differences. Topics include: search for work, type of work, earnings, choice of location, province, distance to work, past employment, training, attitudes towards unemployment insurance and work, cost of living comparison, receipt of unemployment insurance benefits, and income.

#### **Reference period**

Calendar year

#### **Universe**

Individuals 15 years of age and older

#### **Geographic coverage**

Newfoundland and Ontario

#### **Sample size**

3,200

#### **Sponsor**

Economic Council of Canada

#### **Price**

\$500.00

#### **Contact**

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**81M0006**

### **School Leavers Survey. 1991**

(Formerly MDF-3156)

#### **Summary**

This one-time survey collected information on the level of education attained, experiences in school, family background, etc., from individuals 18-20 years old who are classified into one of three groups: "dropped out" of high school before graduation; still in high school; and graduated.

#### **Reference period**

April to June 1991

#### **Universe**

18 to 20 year olds who were classified into one of three groups: completed secondary school; "dropped out"; or still in high school.

#### **Geographic coverage**

Canada (excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories)

#### **Sample size**

9,460 individuals

#### **Collection method**

100% computer assisted telephone interview

#### **Collection period**

April to June 1991

#### **Sponsor**

Employment and Immigration Canada

#### **Price**

\$1,000.00

#### **Contact**

Doug Higgins  
Education, Culture and Tourism Division  
(613) 951-5870

**81M0009**

### **Adult Education and Training Survey. 1984 -**

(Formerly MDF-3849, 3846, 3879)

#### **Summary**

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Adult Education and Training Survey was designed to: 1) estimate the number of persons who took training and educational courses in order to improve career opportunities, to improve job related skills, to increase earnings, or for personal interest; 2) determine the accessibility of such education and training; 3) determine the length of the adult training and education courses or programs; 4) identify barriers to participation in adult education and training courses and programs.

#### **Reference periods**

January to December 1983  
January 1984 to December 1985  
January 1991 to December 1991

#### **Universe**

Civilian household members 17 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

### Sample size

1984 - Approximately 92,000 individuals from 46,000 households  
 1986 - 75,000  
 1990 and 1992 - Approximately 45,000 individuals from approximately 51,000 households

### Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

### Collection periods

1984 - January 1984  
 1986 - February 1986  
 1990 - 19-24 November 1990  
 1992 - January 21 to February 2, 1991

### Sponsors

1984 - Education Support Branch, Department of the Secretary of State  
 1986 - Employment and Immigration Canada  
 1990 and 1992 - Labour Market Outlook and Analysis Branch, Human Resources and Labour Canada

### Related Publications

1984 - Devereaux, M.S. *One in Every Five: a Survey of Adult Education in Canada*. (Ottawa: Secretary of State and Statistics Canada, 1985)

### Prices

Year	Product No.	Price
1984	81M0009XDB84000	\$ 500.00
1986	81M0009XDB86000	\$ 500.00
1990	81M0009XDB90000	\$1,200.00
1992	81M0009XDB92000	\$2,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
 Household Surveys Division  
 (613) 951-4598  
 1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 81M0010

#### Postsecondary Student Survey. 1984

(Formerly MDF-3823)

### Summary

The survey was designed to address: 1) access to postsecondary education; 2) part-time and full-time study and employment; 3) students' income and expenditures; and 4) issues such as mobility, language and Canadian studies.

### Reference period

1983 to 1984

### Universe

Students enrolled in postsecondary study across Canada in the fall term of 1983

### Geographic coverage

National

### Sample size

63,838

### Collection method

Mail out/mailback with telephone follow-up

### Collection period

March 1984

### Sponsor

Department of the Secretary of State

### Price

\$1,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
 Household Surveys Division  
 (613) 951-4598  
 1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 81M0011

#### National Graduate Survey. 1978 -

(Formerly MDF-3135, 3855, 3871, 3880, 3887)

### Summary

The survey was designed to determine the employment experience of university and college graduates and provide information on rates of unemployment, under-employment, career expectations, and the relationship between postsecondary education and occupational experience. Information is given on fields of study, employment 2 or 5 years after graduation (occupations and industries), relationships between study and employment, annual salaries, percentage working/not working, and job satisfaction.

### Frequency

First survey conducted in 1978 for 1976 graduates; update conducted in 1984 for 1982 graduates; 1987 for 1982 graduates; 1988 for 1986 graduates; 1991 for 1986 graduates; 1992 for 1990 graduates

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Reference period

Cohort covered	Survey year
Class of 1976	1978
Class of 1982	1984 & 1987
Class of 1986	1988 & 1991
Class of 1990	1992

## Universe

All graduates of university, college, and trade vocational programs (trade vocational programs were not covered in 1978)

## Geographic coverage

All provinces except Quebec for 1978

## Sample size

1978: 29,609; 1984: 35,717; 1987: 31,167; 1988: 40,814; 1991: 35,401; 1992: 36,280

## Collection method

Telephone interview

## Collection period

June 1978, June/July 1984, March 1987, May 1988, March 1991, June 1992

## Related publications

81-003, 81-229, 81-572E

## Prices

Year	Product No.	Price
1978	81M0011XDB78000	\$1,000.00
1984	81M0011XDB84000	\$1,000.00
1987	81M0011XDB87000	\$1,000.00
1988	81M0011XDB88000	\$1,000.00
1991	81M0011XDB91000	\$2,000.00
1992	81M0011XDB92000	\$2,000.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

Warren Clark  
Education, Culture and Tourism Division  
(613) 951-1522

## 81M0014

**Survey of Educational Attainment (Alberta). 1985**  
(Formerly MDF-3852)

## Summary

The survey provides information on post-secondary educational attainment in Alberta. This data is useful to the Alberta government in manpower planning and in forecasting future demands on universities and community colleges in that province. The government needs to determine how skilled the workforce is in order to assess the potential population to be served by universities and colleges.

## Universe

Persons 15 years and over living in households

## Geographic coverage

Alberta

## Sample size

6,200

## Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

## Collection period

March 1985

## Sponsor

Province of Alberta

## Price

\$500.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyier  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 81M0015

#### Survey of Financial Statistics of Universities and Colleges. 1972/1973 -

(Formerly MDF-3121)

##### Summary

This annual survey collects financial statistics on Canadian universities in conjunction with the Canadian Association of University and Business Officers (C.A.U.B.O.) to provide consolidated statistics on total revenue and expenses.

##### Frequency

Annual, first survey conducted in 1972

##### Reference period

Fiscal year

##### Universe

All degree granting institutions

##### Geographic coverage

Canada, all provinces

##### Sample size

95 approximately

##### Collection method

100% self-completion, mail out/mail back

##### Collection period

From July 1 to October 15

##### Related publications

81-002\*, 81-208\*, 81-220\*, 81-229, 81-260\*, 81-560\*, 81-003.

\* Discontinued in 1993

##### Price

\$200.00 per file

##### Contact

Mongi Mouelhi  
Education, Culture and Tourism Division  
(613) 951-1537

### 82M0001

#### Canada Health Survey. 1978/79

(Formerly MDF-3217)

##### Summary

This sample survey provides data on the lifestyle and health of Canadians, and was conducted jointly by Statistics Canada and Health and Welfare Canada. Persons in households are the basic sampling units. 352 variables including weighting factors are available. Briefly, these variables measure 1) risk factors: lifestyle, bio-medical and environmental; 2) health status: physical and emotional health and health problems; and 3) consequences of health problems; health care utilization, activity limitation and disability days.

##### Universe

Non-institutionalized population of Canada, excluding residents of the Territories, Indian reserves, and remote areas as defined by the Labour Force Survey

##### Geographic coverage

Regions

##### Sample size

31,668; approximately 12,000 households

##### Collection method

Personal interview; self-completed lifestyle questionnaire 15+ years, physical measures, including blood pressure, height, weight, fitness and blood samples.

##### Collection period

July 1978 to March 1979

##### Related publications

82-538

##### Price

\$300.00

##### Contact

Lise Lafleur  
Health Statistics Division  
(613) 951-1636

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**82M0002****Canadian Health and Disability Survey.  
1983/1984**

(Formerly MDF-3826)

**Summary**

The survey, a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, was conducted in response to the recommendation of the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped to generate comprehensive data on disabled persons in Canada. The file is composed of two separate databases: one for adults and one for children under 15. Topics include nature and degree of disability, use and need of aids and prostheses, education, accommodation, transportation, employment, and economic characteristics. Demographic and labour-related information from the Labour Force Survey are also included.

**Frequency**

One time only; evolved into the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS)

**Universe**

Non-institutionalized population of Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces

**Sample size**

Total sample: 126,698 adults, 59,195 children, 65,800 households; disabled: 15,854 adults, 3,382 children

**Collection method**

Personal interview

**Collection period**

October 1983 and June 1984

**Related publications**

82-555; 82-563

**Price**

\$1,000.00

**Contact**

Lise Lafleur  
Health Statistics Division  
(613) 951-1636

**82M0003****Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS):  
Adults in Households. 1986**

(Formerly MDF-3221a)

**Summary**

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of adults with disabilities in households, and the barriers experienced by them in such areas as employment, education, transportation, community support, housing, and leisure activities. Includes selected demographic data from the 1986 Census as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, the type of aids used or needed, and income and expenses resulting from a health problem or condition. Records are also included for non-disabled persons, giving census data only.

**Universe**

Persons 15 years of age and over living in Canadian households at the time of the 1986 Census

**Geographic coverage**

Canada; provinces; territories; and the following census metropolitan areas (CMAs): St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver

**Sample size**

Total respondents (disabled and non-disabled): 132,337;  
Disabled: 71,900

**Collection method**

Personal/telephone interview

**Collection period**

August to October 1986

**Related publications**

82-602 to 82-615

**Price**

\$3,000.00

**Contact**

Janet Pantalone  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-2050

René Langlois  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-4532



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 82M0004

#### Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS): Disabled Adults in Health-Related Institutions. 1987

(Formerly MDF-3222)

##### Summary

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of adults with disabilities in institutions, and the barriers experienced by them. Types of institutions include special care homes and institutions for the elderly and chronically ill, general hospitals, psychiatric institutions, and treatment centres and institutions for the physically handicapped. Data include nature and severity of disability, type of aids used or needed, and out-of-pocket expenses resulting from a health problem or condition.

##### Universe

Disabled adults aged 15 and over, who as of March 1, 1987 had been residing in a health-related institution for a continuous period of at least 6 months

##### Geographic coverage

Canada (excluding the Yukon and Northwest Territories); provinces

##### Sample size

Approximately 17,434 persons from 1,100 institutions

##### Collection method

Personal interview

##### Collection period

March to April 1987

##### Related publications

82-602 to 82-615

##### Price

\$1,500.00

##### Contact

Janet Pantalone  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-2050

René Langlois  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-4532

### 82M0005

#### Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS): Children in Households. 1986

(Formerly MDF-3221b)

##### Summary

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of children with disabilities in households, and the barriers experienced by them in such areas as education, transportation and housing. Includes selected demographic data from the 1986 Census as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, long-term conditions or health problems, the type of aids used, and expenses resulting from a health problem or condition. Records are also included for non-disabled children, giving census data only.

##### Universe

Persons 14 years of age and under, living in Canadian households at the time of the 1986 Census

##### Geographic Coverage

Canada and the following four regions: East, Quebec, Ontario and West (including Yukon and Northwest Territories)

##### Sample size

Total respondents (disabled and non-disabled): 35,160;  
Disabled: 10,240

##### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

##### Collection period

August to October 1986

##### Related publications

82-602 and 82-615

##### Price

\$1,000.00

##### Contact

Janet Pantalone  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-2050

René Langlois  
Post-Censal Surveys Program  
(613) 951-4532

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**82M0006****Survey of Smoking Habits. 1964-**

(Formerly MDF-3813)

**Summary**

Conducted as a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Smoking Habits examines trends in the smoking behaviour of the Canadian population. The primary focus is on three specific groups: non-smokers, regular cigarette smokers, and occasional cigarette smokers.

**Frequency**

Irregular

**Reference period**

Calendar year

**Universe**

Persons 15 years and over from households across Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

**Sample size**

Approximately 32,500 persons from 18,600 households (1986)

**Collection method**

Telephone/personal interview

**Collection period**

December

**Sponsor**

Health Promotion Directorate, Health and Welfare Canada

**Price**

\$1,000.00 per file

**Contact**

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**82M0007****Health Promotion Survey. 1985, 1986 (Montreal only), 1990**

(Formerly MDF-3828)

**Summary**

The survey collected information on the knowledge, attitudes and behaviour of Canadians about health issues. The purpose was to assist the Department of Health and Welfare in planning programs to promote healthy lifestyles. Topics include alcohol and drug use, smoking, exercise, safety, nutrition, dental health and sexually transmitted diseases.

**Universe**

Non-institutionalized persons 15 years and over

**Geographic coverage**

Canada, excluding the Northwest Territories and the Yukon. Survey conducted in 1986 for Montreal only.

**Sample size**

Total sample: 13,941, proportionally distributed among provinces based on their population

**Collection method**

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

**Collection period**

June 1985, 1990

**Sponsor**

Health and Welfare Canada

**Prices**

Year	Product No.	Price
1985	82M0007XDB85000	\$1,000.00
1986	82M0007XDB86000	\$ 600.00
1990	82M0007XDB90000	\$2,000.00

**Contact**

Jeanine Bustros  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-6802



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 85M0001

#### Canadian Urban Victimization Survey. 1982

(Formerly MDF-3837b)

##### Summary

Victimization surveys are able to collect information about crimes not reported to the police, and provide more detailed information than police records for those crimes which are reported. Data are provided on the extent, distribution and impact of selected crimes, the risk of criminal victimization, and the functioning of the criminal justice system.

##### Reference period

January to December 1981

##### Universe

Households in selected census metropolitan areas

##### Geographic coverage

Vancouver, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax/Dartmouth, St. John's

##### Sample size

Approximately 8,000 to 10,000 persons per city

##### Collection period

January 1982

##### Sponsor

Solicitor General of Canada

##### Price

\$1,000.00

##### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 85M0002

#### Edmonton Crime Survey. 1985

(Formerly MDF-3837a)

##### Summary

From a random sample of households, data was collected about crime and victims in the city of Edmonton. The data will be used by the Department of the Solicitor General for the purpose of evaluating and planning crime prevention programs. Topics include: opinions on crime, local crime, personal characteristics, and victimization incidents.

##### Reference period

January to December 1984

##### Universe

Individuals 15 years and over

##### Geographic coverage

Edmonton, Alberta

##### Sample size

20,000 telephone numbers

##### Collection method

Telephone Interview (Random Digit Dialling)

##### Collection period

January 12 to February 9, 1985

##### Sponsor

Solicitor General of Canada

##### Price

\$500.00

##### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 87M0006

#### Canadian Travel Survey. 1978 -

(Formerly MDF-3810)

##### Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Canadian Travel Survey provides information on the characteristics of trips made by Canadians, including duration of trip, origin, destination, type of accommodation, reason for trip, mode of transportation, etc. In addition, socio-demographic characteristics of respondents are provided from the Labour Force Survey.

##### Frequency

Biennial (1982- )

##### Reference period

Previous quarter

##### Universe

Canadian population 15 years of age and over living in households, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Geographic coverage

Provinces (origin and destination), selected census metropolitan areas (the 10 largest), tourism regions (destination only), and census economic regions (origin and destination)

## Sample size

Varies between 7,000 and 25,000 households

## Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

## Collection period

January, April, July, October (every second year)

## Sponsor

Tourism Canada and the Provinces

## Related publications

87-504

## Price

\$600.00

## Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 87M0008

### Travel to Work Survey. 1978 -

(Formerly MDF-3812)

## Summary

As a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Travel to Work Survey is used to assist in the formulation of transportation policies and planning. Questions include: distance to place of work, time required to get to work, method of transportation used, perceived availability and use of public transportation, availability and use of automobiles, number of persons travelling together by car, and model and year of car.

## Reference period

Previous week

## Universe

Canadian employed population 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

## Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces; 10 largest census metropolitan areas (CMAs); CMA total/non-CMA total

## Sample size

40,000 (1984)

## Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

## Collection period

November

## Sponsors

Transport Canada and Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

## Related publications

87-502; 87-503

## Price

\$600.00 per file

## Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 87M0009

### Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study. 1983

(Formerly MDF-3822b)

## Summary

Conducted in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey, the Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study was designed to discover not only the reason why trips were taken, but what motivated the traveller in the first place. The answers are an indication of how important people, places and things are to each trip, how pleased or displeased the person is with the trip, and what people look for and/or expect when they travel. The data can be used for the purpose of improving service to travellers.

## Reference period

October 1982 to September 1983

## Universe

Civilian household members 18 years of age and older

## Geographic coverage

Provinces

## Sample size

18,266

## Collection method

Personal/telephone interview



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Collection period

September 1983

### Sponsor

Tourism Canada

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 87M0010

#### Ontario Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study. 1986

(Formerly MDF-3822a)

### Summary

Conducted in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey, the Ontario Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study was designed to discover not only the reason why trips were taken, but what motivated the traveller in the first place. The answers are an indication of how important people, places and things are to each trip, how pleased or displeased the person is with the trip, and what people look for and/or expect when they travel. The data can be used for the purpose of improving service to travellers.

### Reference period

October 1985 to September 1986

### Universe

Civilian household members 18 years of age and older

### Geographic coverage

Ontario and Montreal

### Sample size

Approximately 9,000

### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

### Collection period

September 1986

### Sponsor

Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Recreation

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 89M0001

#### Survey of Leisure Time Activities and Reading Habits. 1978

(Formerly MDF-3815)

### Summary

The survey is aimed at determining directly who reads, how much reading is done, and what is read, including types of material and subject matter. It also updates general leisure-time activity data.

### Reference period

Previous month

### Universe

Individuals 15 years of age and older

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

9,333

### Collection period

February 1978

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 89M0002

#### Survey of Child Care. 1981

(Formerly MDF-3807)

### Summary

The survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and provides detailed information on the type, quantity and cost of non-parental care received by pre-school and school-age children. Parents' reasons for choosing a particular type of care, their satisfaction with the arrangements, and their income range, are also presented. Standard demographic and labour market variables are shown for each child, and for each responsible adult (usually the mother) and spouse.

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

## Geographic coverage

Provinces

## Sample size

18,666

## Collection method

Personal interview

## Collection period

February 1981

## Related publications

71-601 no. 31

## Price

\$500.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 89M0003

### Family History Survey. 1984

(Formerly MDF-3839)

## Summary

The survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in response to increasing demand for longitudinal data on the formation and dissolution of families. Respondents were asked to provide detailed information on marriages, common-law partnerships, children they had or had raised, and work patterns. Demographic and labour market related information from the Labour Force Survey are included for each respondent in addition to the family history data.

## Universe

Persons 18 to 65 years of age living in households

## Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

## Sample size

16,000 individuals, lowered by non-response to 14,004

## Collection method

Telephone interview

## Collection period

February 1984

## Related publications

1981 Census publications: 99-955; 99-961; 99-962; 99-963

## Price

\$1,000.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

Doug Norris  
Housing, Family & Social Statistics Division  
(613) 951-2572

## 89M0004

### Survey of Maternity Leave. 1985

(Formerly MDF-3851)

## Summary

The survey was taken to find out: 1) how the work patterns of pregnant women have been affected; and 2) how adequate are the income support systems for women (private and public) both before and after the birth of their child. Have these women experienced any difficulties in return to work afterwards? For women who have chosen not to return to the workforce, what are the reasons for their choice?

## Reference period

1984

## Universe

Women aged 15 to 50

## Geographic coverage

Canada

## Sample size

50,000 households

## Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

## Collection period

February 1985



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**89M0005**

### Survey on Drinking and Driving. 1988

(Formerly MDF-3869)

### Summary

The objectives of the survey were: 1) to collect etiological, attitudinal, cognitive and behavioral information regarding drinking and driving; 2) to collect information useful at both provincial and national levels; 3) to collect baseline data which can be used to assess trends and changes in variables over time. The goal of the overall program, of which the national survey is a part, is to change the prevailing social acceptability of drinking and driving at the community level. Questions cover personal behaviour, drinking habits, drinking and driving situations, and demographic characteristics.

### Frequency

Follow-up planned in several years

### Reference period

Varies from past 30 days to past 3 years

### Universe

Persons aged 16 to 69

### Geographic coverage

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories and full-time residents of institutions

### Sample size

Approximately 10,000 interviews (1,000 per province)

### Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

### Collection period

March 1988

### Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**89M0006**

### National Child Care Survey. 1988

(Formerly MDF-3848)

### Summary

This survey provides comprehensive data on Canadian economic families' child care needs, use patterns and parental preferences and concerns. As well, relationships among family, work and child care variables are examined. This survey collects data from a designated adult from randomly selected households concerning all children in the family.

### Reference period

Calendar year

### Universe

Families with at least one child aged 12 or under

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

Approximately 32,700 households

### Collection method

Personal interview/telephone

### Collection period

September to October 1988

### Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada and National Day Care Research Network

### Related Publications

89-529

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## Prices

Year	Product No.	Price
1988	89M0006 T (Mainframe version)	\$5,000.00
1988	89M0006 D (PC version)	\$1,000.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 89M0007

## National Alcohol and Drug Survey. 1989

(Formerly MDF-3873)

## Summary

The main objective of the survey is to collect data on the negative consequences associated with drug and alcohol use. It provides information on: 1) attitudes and beliefs concerning the consequences of drug and alcohol use; 2) individuals' experiences and behaviour in relation to their own use of alcohol, medications and illegal drugs; 3) others' use of the above substances and the effect on the respondent; 4) demographic characteristics.

## Universe

Persons 15 years of age and over

## Geographic coverage

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories

## Sample size

11,634

## Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

## Collection period

March 1989

## Sponsor

Health Promotion Studies Unit, Health and Welfare Canada

## Price

\$1,000.00

## Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

## 89M0008

## Survey of Literacy Skills Used in Daily Activities. 1989

(Formerly MDF-3874)

## Summary

The principal objective of the survey was the development of a detailed literacy profile of Canada's adult population. Translated into specific data requirements, it was determined that the final database should provide: 1) a direct multi-dimensional assessment of the literacy skills of the Canadian population aged 16-69 for each official language; 2) a self-assessment of the literacy skills and associated literacy needs for persons whose mother tongue is other than English or French; 3) a self-assessment of the literacy skills and associated needs for those at work, for those looking for work and for those outside of the labour force; 4) data allowing the analysis of the link between assessed literacy levels and other socio-economic indicators such as educational attainment and labour force participation. The central element of the survey was the direct assessment of the skills of Canadians using commonplace tasks of varying difficulty drawn from a range of topics and knowledge areas. This central element was supported by the collection of background information on respondents. In addition to collecting standard demographic characteristics, the background questionnaire included questions on the self-assessed literacy skills of respondents (in one of the official languages and in their mother tongue), on the perceived barriers to realizing enhanced literacy skill levels and on training which would facilitate such skill enhancement.

## Frequency

One time only

## Reference period

October 1989

## Universe

Canadian population 16 to 69 years of age excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, residents of Indian reserves, full time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of institutions

## Geographic coverage

Provinces

## Sample size

13,571



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Collection method

100% personal interviews

### Collection period

From October 2 to October 21, 1989

### Related publications

89-525

### Price

\$2,000.00

Small Area Literacy Profiles (1986 Census population base): \$25.00

### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 89M0010

#### Survey of Volunteer Workers. 1980

(Formerly MDF-3806)

### Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Volunteer Workers contains basic information on volunteer workers in general rather than focusing on any particular group of workers. Topics include: quality, hours, and type of work, types of organization served, reasons for volunteering or not volunteering, and details of past volunteer activities.

### Reference period

Past 12 months

### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

43,000 individuals in 18,745 households

### Collection method

Personal interview

### Collection period

February 1980

### Related publications

71-601 no. 26

### Price

\$500.00

### Contact

Mike Sivy  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 89M0011

#### Survey of Volunteer Activity. 1987

(Formerly MDF-3865)

### Summary

The survey, conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, profiles the characteristics of individual volunteers. It provides information on: activities of volunteers and the organizational settings in which they take place; reasons for volunteering; cost and amount of time spent volunteering; and opinions of volunteers on various aspects of their experience. Data is contained in three separate files: the Person File, containing information provided by the 37,426 respondents to the screening questionnaire; the Volunteer File, containing information provided by the 11,023 formal volunteers responding to the follow-up questionnaire, plus 15,734 individuals who were not formal volunteers; and the Organization File, containing information for 19,535 organizations reported by the formal volunteers.

### Reference period

November 1986 to October 1987

### Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population aged 15 or over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Provinces

### Sample size

37,426

### Collection method

Personal and telephone interview (screening); mail out/mailback (follow-up)

### Collection period

October 1987 to January 1988

### Sponsor

Department of the Secretary of State

### Related publications

71-535 no. 4

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**Price**

\$500.00

**Contact**

Mike Sivyver  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**91M0001****Current Population Profile. 1980 -**

(Formerly MDF-3870, 3814a, 3814b, 3882)

**Summary**

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Current Population Profile is designed to answer one basic question about migration in Canada: who are the migrants? For persons who have lived in another province, territory or country since June 3, 1981, data are given on when and from which province they moved, as well as demographic, educational and employment characteristics.

**Frequency**

1980 (British Columbia and Alberta only); 1982 and 1984 (Canada)

**Reference period**

June 1981 to November 1987

**Universe**

Household members 15 years and over

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

**Sample size**

Various

**Collection method**

Telephone/personal interview

**Collection period**

November 1987; February 1991

**Sponsors**

Alberta Manpower Information and Planning Commission

**Prices**

Year	Product No.	Price
1980	91M0001XDB80000	\$ 500.00
1982	91M0001XDB82000	\$1,000.00
1984	91M0001XDB84000	\$1,000.00
1987	91M0001XDB87000	\$ 600.00
1991	91M0001XDB91000	\$1,000.00

**Contact**

Mike Sivyver  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

**91M0002****Survey on Ageing and Independence. 1991**

(Formerly MDF-3885)

**Summary**

The main objective of the survey was to measure contributors to the quality of life and independent living of today's (65 years old or over) and tomorrow's (45 to 64 years old) seniors in Canada. A broad range of characteristics was measured to study the assumption that independent living in later life is influenced by three major factors: physical and mental well-being; social life; and income. These factors are in turn shaped by life course experiences such as education and work history. Other characteristics such as age, gender and marital status and area of residence also contribute to determining life circumstances. Topics include: retirement and main activity; labour characteristics and retirement preparations; physical and social activities; well-being; health; life events; social support networks, family and friends; mobility and travel; accidents and safety; living arrangements and housing characteristics; income; financial situation; satisfaction with life. The survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, and the microdata file contains much of the Labour Force Survey data.

**Reference period**

September 1990 to August 1991

**Universe**

Civilian, non-institutionalized persons 45 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

**Geographic coverage**

Provinces

**Sample size**

Approximately 25,000



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

### Collection period

September 1991

### Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada, the Seniors Secretariat, Fitness and Amateur Sport, Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Veterans Affairs Canada, the Department of the Secretary of State and Communications Canada.

### Price

\$1,000.00

### Contact

Mike Sivyer  
Household Surveys Division  
(613) 951-4598  
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

### 95M0001

#### 1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Families.

(Formerly MDF-3901f)

### Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 67,000 families and 36,000 non-family persons representing approximately 1% of those enumerated during 1986 Census. Extensive demographic, social and economic information such as age, schooling, ethno-cultural and income characteristics are provided, for families and their members, as well as for non-family persons. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own requirements.

### Universe

Families in private households excluding Indian reserves who partially or totally refused to be enumerated in 1986 Census

### Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 15 census metropolitan areas

### Sample size

1% (103,000 records)

### Collection period

June 1986

### Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

### Price

\$2,000.00

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

### 95M0002

#### 1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Individuals.

(Formerly MDF-3901e)

### Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 500,000 individuals, representing approximately 2% of the population enumerated during 1986 Census. Extensive demographic, social and economic information, such as income, age, schooling, and ethno-cultural characteristics are provided. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own requirements.

### Universe

All individuals except residents of institutions and incompletely enumerated Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 12 census metropolitan areas

### Sample size

2% (500,000 individuals)

### Collection period

June 1986

### Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

### Price

\$4,000.00

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

### 95M0003

#### 1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Households and Housing.

(Formerly MDF-3901d)

### Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 115,000 households, representing approximately 1% of all households in Canada, enumerated during the 1986 Census. Information is given on households per se, such as total income of household members, and information is given on dwellings, such as date of construction. Extensive demographic, social and economic information about the household maintainer, his/her spouse and economic family, are also provided. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own needs.

### Universe

All private households in occupied private dwellings outside Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 21 census metropolitan areas

### Sample size

1% (115,000 households)

### Collection period

June 1986

### Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

### Price

\$2,500.00

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

### 95M0004

#### 1981 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

(Formerly MDF-3901c)

### Summary

The data have been organized into two files: Individual, and Household/Family. To create each of these basic files an independent stratified sample was taken from 1981 Census records. The Individual file contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with selected family and household characteristics, for each individual in the sample. In the Household/Family file, each record consists of two parts: the household part contains detailed information on the occupants of the household, as well as some information on housing; the family part gives detailed information on each census family and non-family person within the household.

### Universe

All private households in occupied dwellings outside Indian reserves

### Geographic coverage

To meet confidentiality criteria, geographic areas identified are restricted to provinces and census metropolitan areas with population 250,000 +; PEI, Yukon and Northwest Territories are combined

### Sample size

Individual file: 1 in 50; Household/family file: 1 in 100

### Collection period

June 1981

### Related publications

1981 Census reference publication, 99-901

### Price

Individual file: \$500.00  
Household/Family file: \$900.00

### Contact

Luc Albert  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-3956

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 95M0005

#### 1976 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

(Formerly MDF-3901b)

##### Summary

The public use sample is a representative sample of individual records from the 1976 Census. Data have been organized into three files: the Individual File contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with a few family and household characteristics, for each individual in the sample; the Household File contains detailed demographic information on the occupants of the household, as well as some information on housing; the Family File gives detailed information on the husband/male lone parent and wife/female lone parent in the census family, as well as grouped data on the other members of the family.

##### Universe

All private households in Canada outside Indian reserves

##### Geographic coverage

To meet confidentiality criteria, geographic areas identified are restricted to areas with population 250,000+ (9 provinces and 3 census metropolitan areas: Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver)

##### Sample size

1 in 100

##### Collection period

June 1976

##### Price

\$500.00 per file

##### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

##### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

### 95M0006

#### 1971 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

(Formerly MDF-3901a)

##### Summary

The public use sample is a representative sample of individual records from the 1971 Census. Data have

been organized into 3 files: the Individual File contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with a few family and household characteristics, for each individual in the sample; the Household File contains detailed housing data as well as basic demographic information on the occupants of the household; the Family File gives detailed information on the head and spouse of the census family, as well as grouped data on the other members of the family.

##### Universe

All households in Canada

##### Geographic coverage

Geographic information is limited to meet confidentiality criteria; areas identified are restricted to areas with population 250,000+ (9 provinces and 2 census metropolitan areas: Montreal and Toronto)

##### Sample size

1 in 100

##### Collection period

June 1971

##### Price

\$500.00 per file

##### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

##### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside cover of the catalogue.

### 95M0007

#### 1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on Individuals

(Formerly MDF-3901g)

##### Summary

The file contains data based on a 3% representative sample of the population enumerated during the 1991 Census. Anonymous responses to census questions are available for more than 100 variables, including education, labour force participation, income, and ethnic origin. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Individual file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Universe

The target population for the file includes all Canadian citizens and landed immigrants with a usual place of residence in Canada or those on military or diplomatic assignment outside the country. For the first time in 1991, the census also includes non-permanent residents in Canada. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

Excluded from the population universe are foreign residents (foreign diplomats, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily) and residents of institutions or incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements.

### Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined): selected census metropolitan areas.

### Sample size

3% (809,000 individuals)

### Collection period

June 1991

### Format

Tape: 95F0068 T  
CD-ROM: 95F0068 C

### Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

### Price

(Tentative) - \$1,000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. (Quote number 846-028 when ordering.)

### 95M0008

#### 1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on Households and Housing

(Formerly MDF-3901h)

### Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of Canadian households, representing approximately 3% of all households in Canada, enumerated in the 1991 Census. Data is presented on the household in the context of the individuals and families that reside there. There are more than 100 variables in this file including structural and cost related information on the dwelling: size, income and employment variables for the household; ages and income sources for economic family members; and economic, demographic and socio-cultural information for the income maintainer and his/her partner. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Household and Housing file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

### Universe

The target population for the file includes all households in occupied private dwellings in Canada, where the occupants are Canadian citizens, landed immigrants, or non-permanent residents. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. The inclusion of non-permanent residents represents a change in the population universe from previous censuses. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

Excluded from the household universe are collective households, households outside of Canada, households located on Indian reserves or settlements and households consisting solely of temporary and/or foreign residents. Foreign residents are diplomats from foreign countries residing in Canada, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

### Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); selected census metropolitan areas.

### Sample size

3% (297,313 households)

### Collection period

June 1991

### Format

Tape: 95F0069 T  
CD-ROM: 95F0069 C



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

### Price

(Tentative) - \$1,000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. (Quote number 846-029 when ordering.)

### 95M0009

#### 1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on the Family

(Formerly MDF-3901i)

### Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of families and non-family persons, representing approximately 3% of all those enumerated in the 1991 Census. Data is presented on family composition and structure. Demographic, social, cultural and economic information is provided for families, their members and for non-family persons. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Family file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

### Universe

The target population includes families of Canadian citizens, landed immigrants and non-permanent residents living in private households in Canada on Census day. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. The inclusion of non-permanent residents represents a change in the population universe from previous censuses. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

Excluded from the family file are families who live in collective households, reside overseas, are located on incompletely enumerated Indian reserves or settlements, or families consisting of foreign residents. Foreign residents are diplomats from foreign countries residing in Canada, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

### Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined): selected census metropolitan areas.

### Sample size

3% (345,351 records)

### Collection period

June 1991

### Format

Tape: 95F0070 T  
CD-ROM: 95F0070 C

### Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

### Price

(Tentative) - \$1,000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

### Contact

Danielle Laroche  
Census Operations Division  
(613) 951-2883

### To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. (Quote number 846-030 when ordering.)

## CANADIAN BUSINESS PATTERNS

Product No.: 61F0040

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 61C0025

This PC-based, high density diskette product contains both data and the supporting user-friendly software. The product includes:

- Up-to-date counts of establishments on a provincial and a national basis;
- Tables at the 1, 2 and 4-digit SIC 80 levels;
- 6 employment size ranges;
- Graphic capabilities;
- Varied data manipulation and worksheet features;
- Compatibility with many software packages;
- Step-by-step user documentation and background methodology - hardcopy and diskette;
- Data produced on a semi-annual basis beginning with June 1990.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

The price structure for Product No. 61F0040 is:

- \$500.00 for one semi-annual release;
- \$800.00 for two semi-annual releases in a calendar year;
- \$100.00 per back issue of semi-annual basis for calendar year clients beginning with June 1990.

In addition to the above, the Product Analysis and Dissemination Section of the Business Register Division is able to produce various customizations of analysis and establishment counts, catering to a wide range of requests. Establishment counts can be tabulated by virtually any industry and geographic area within Canada to suit your analytical needs.

For more information on customized tabulations, Canadian Business Patterns, or if you wish to receive a free demo diskette, please contact:

Kitty Stevens  
Business Register Division  
Statistics Canada  
8-B6 Jean Talon Bldg., Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-9021  
Fax: (613) 951-0104

### CANSIM

CANSIM is Statistics Canada's computerized data base network and information retrieval service. CANSIM, which stands for Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System, provides public access to current and historical time series statistics in various forms, such as on-line access, tape services, CD-ROM and over-the-counter client defined retrievals on paper, tape or microcomputer diskettes. The CANSIM Time Series Data Base contains about 550,000 time series collected from subject matter sources throughout Statistics Canada, as well as outside sources such as the Bank of Canada. Many of these series constitute a data record of several decades and some series contain more detail than data found in the published print form.

### CANSIM Data Retrieval Services

Custom Retrieval Service Numbers:

Retrievals from Cross-classified database: 10C0017

Standing Request Retrieval from the CANSIM Time Series: 10C0018

AD HOC Retrieval from the CANSIM Time Series: 10C0019

For users who have limited or a one-time need of the data available on the CANSIM Time Series or Cross-classified Data Bases, Statistics Canada provides a retrieval service customized to the users data requirements. Data are provided in a variety of storage media (paper, diskette, or magnetic tape).

### CANSIM University Base Service

The CANSIM University Base is a data base offered exclusively to universities and colleges, for the purposes of teaching and academic research. The University Base contains the same series as those found in the commercial CANSIM Time Series Data Base.

### University Base Internet Service

The entire CANSIM Time Series Data Base (approximately 550,000 series) is now available through the University Base Internet service. The Internet service is accessible through the EPAS Computing Facility of the University of Toronto; Statistics Canada's official university distribution site.

This service provides weekly updates to the base, full directory search capacity and use of EPAS retrieval manipulation and display software. The choice service level and number of access accounts can be negotiated directly with the EPAS Computing Facility.

To acquire a subscription to this service an agreement restricting use of the base to academic use must be signed and a fee of \$995 must be paid to Statistics Canada. A service agreement with EPAS is negotiated separately. For more information contact: Bill Graham, Statistics Canada via e-mail at [grahwil@statcan.ca](mailto:grahwil@statcan.ca) or telephone (613) 951-1144 or Chris Leowski, EPAS-University of Toronto via e-mail at [chris@epas.utoronto.ca](mailto:chris@epas.utoronto.ca) or telephone (416) 978-4304.

### CD-ROM Products

The Marketing Division has three compact disc products for sale.

a) **The StatCan: CANSIM Disc** provides a compact, cost-effective means of accessing the approximately 550,000 CANSIM time series, of the CANSIM Time Series Data Base. In addition to the data, the disc offers full directory functions, including a key word search facility enabling you to readily identify needed data, plus a thesaurus that reconciles everyday language with Statistics Canada terms. It has two flexible software packages on the one disc. One to search this extensive data base and the other to retrieve, manipulate, format and display the data in either tabular or graphic form. Data are easily downloaded and exported to commercial spreadsheet software packages. This disc also contains information about the surveys and statistical programs carried out by Statistics Canada as well as a list of publications which are found in the Statistics Canada Catalogue.

The **StatCan: CANSIM Disc** Product No.: 10F0007XC can be purchased for \$1,995 for an annual (one copy) subscription or \$2,995 for a semi-annual subscription. A discount of 50% is given to educational institutions. Annual Update Product No.: 10F0007UC.

b) **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc** - Compact Disc (CD-ROM) - Product No.: 10F0005XC. This disc contains only the textual portion of the StatCan: CANSIM Disc. The textual bases include the CANSIM Time Series Directory, a Thesaurus, the Statistics Canada Catalogue



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

and Survey Information (SDDS). SDDS stands for Statistical Documentation Data System. This product is updated semi-annually and retails for: Canada: \$75; (plus GST where applicable) United States: U.S. \$90; other countries: U.S. \$100.

c) **The Canada 1986 and 1991 Census Profiles CD-ROMS** contain two types of files: the popular profile series - 2A (data collected from 100% of the population) and 2B (data collected from a 20% sample). Both incorporate more than 500 cultural, demographic, housing, family and economic characteristics for thousands of standard sub-provincial areas on a single compact disc. The 1986 Census Profiles also contain a series of special-interest tables created specifically for this disc. The 1991 profiles disc contains an electronic dictionary. Data files for the 1986 or the 1991 profiles are available at a number of geographic levels, including census subdivisions, urban forward sortation areas, census tracts and enumeration areas. Easy-to-use retrieval software, featuring detailed help screens, allows users to display and manipulate data, or to transfer them to user-owned commercial software packages.

The Geography Information File enables users to identify the relationships between a number of standard political and statistical areas used in the Census. Descriptive files provide information on the content of pre-defined Census tabulations and the public-use microdata files.

The 1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM is now available for sale at 70% off its commercial price. Prices for the 1991 Census Profiles CD-ROM range from \$500.00 for one province to \$7,500.00 for all of Canada. Educational discounts of 50 % are also available.

### Electronic Publications Directory - Diskette

The Dissemination Division has produced, in IBM®/PC diskette format, an Electronic Publications Directory. This product includes search and retrieval software to access both current and historical catalogued publications. It incorporates synonyms and a thesaurus. It can display both titles and abstracts, and has an "availability for purchase" indicator. This product provides a compact (1.5 megabytes) and easy-to-use alternative to the on-line services.

### On-line Access to CANSIM

The CANSIM Time Series Base, now comprising about 550,000 series contains primarily economic and business statistics. Direct public access is available to the CANSIM Time Series Data Base exclusively through privately owned computer service bureaus. These service bureaus can be accessed through world-wide data transmission networks by authorized users equipped with modems and terminals or personal computers. They also offer their own software to retrieve and manipulate data and in turn allow subscribers to download this data directly to their microcomputers. To obtain a list of the computer service bureaus contact the Marketing Division (613) 951-8200.

### Reference Materials

Also available, as a non-catalogued publication, is the CANSIM Time Series Directory which describes the contents of the CANSIM Time Series Data Base. This directory has also been packaged on a CD-ROM. Both products are available from the Marketing Division and Regional Offices.

The Dissemination Division maintains an internal bibliographic information search service for the CANSIM Time Series Directory. The Dissemination Division can produce customized directories or special searches on a cost-recovery basis for users.

In addition to the above, the Dissemination Division also maintains a number of internal on-line bibliographic data bases including the Statistics Canada Inventory of Catalogued Publications. This data base has been adapted to enable flexible retrieval and production of other printed and electronic reference products including both diskette and CD-ROM based products.

### Further Information

More information about CANSIM services can be obtained from any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, or the:

Marketing Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-8200  
FAX: (613) 951-1134

## CROP CONDITION ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 22C0004

Statistics Canada provides information on a weekly basis throughout the growing season for monitoring crop growing conditions in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. This information is available through the Crop Condition Assessment Program (CCAP).

The CCAP reports are produced using statistical information derived from digital satellite data. These data are incorporated into a vegetation index, which indicates the level of vegetation stress resulting from conditions that could include drought, disease or insect damage.

The products available for purchase include hardcopy colour visual images, maps, graphs and tabular data at the census agricultural region and rural municipality levels. The CCAP is available on a 15-week subscription basis with prices ranging from \$1,200 to \$3,750, depending on output options.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

For more information on the Crop Condition Assessment Program, contact:

Ken Korporeal, or  
Spatial Analysis and Geomatics Applications  
Agriculture Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-3872  
Fax: (613) 951-3868

### E-STAT LEARNING PACKAGE

Product Number: 10F0002XC

Annual Update: 10F0002UC

E-STAT is a computer-aided learning tool developed by Statistics Canada for Canadian secondary schools. The E-STAT CD-ROM combines a selection of CANSIM time series with census profile information to provide an excellent statistical source to support secondary school curriculum. A user-friendly software allows users to key word search the data bases, to retrieve and manipulate the data and to present the results in table, graph and map form. The package is well documented and includes teacher support materials. This product is marketed exclusively to educational institutions.

For more information about E-STAT please contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

### ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 12C0001

The **Environmental Information System** contains a wide variety of Statistics Canada's socio-economic data series commonly used in the analysis of environmental issues. This information can be restructured to suit specific needs of the environmental researcher or consultant.

The system also provides the facility to combine socio-economic microdata collected by Statistics Canada with external environmental information which together provide new insights into the nature of many environmental problems. To date the system has been used by researchers to estimate pollution emission levels; analyze pollutants from agriculture; gauge population pressures on ecosystems; assess land use change; estimate acid rain impacts; help estimate soil erosion.

Data can be readily tabulated and displayed by environmental classifications appropriate to the analysis. A number of special geographic units are available in the System for this purpose including river basins, ecological zones, soil zones, wetland regions. Other classifications are developed around environmentally relevant themes covering agricultural practices such as monocultures, crop rotations and industrial characteristics such as resource consumers, energy consumers and users of hazardous materials.

In addition, customers are able to specify their own geographic and other classifications of interest for data analysis. Clients, for example, have been provided with socio-economic data tabulated for acid rain deposition zones, endangered species habitats, air pollution monitoring areas, and forest regions, among others.

Over 1,000 demographic, agriculture and manufacturing variables collected by Statistics Canada are maintained on the Information System to serve in the analysis of environmental issues.

Examples of these data include population and population change; dwelling characteristics; household facilities; agricultural land uses; agricultural cropping practices, fertilizer and pesticide use; industrial characteristics and activities.

A selection of data on the physical characteristics of the environment are also available. In addition, clients can have their own data sets added and explore relationships with the data already in the system.

Information can be provided in the form of spread sheets; ASCII files; micro-computer databases; tables on paper; ARC/INFO export files; maps on paper, film, or PC screen formats.

The cost of each individual request is based upon its size and complexity. A data directory/dictionary is available upon request. For more information contact:

Phillip Fong  
Environment Statistics Section  
National Accounts and Environment Division  
21-I R.H. Coats Bldg.  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-5638  
Fax: (613) 951-3618

### HEALTH INDICATORS 1992

Product Number: 83F0002XD

Annual Update: 83F0002UD

Secondary Site License: 83F0002L

The Health Statistics Division has updated and expanded the original publication to include 58 health-related indicators.

This publication features:

- statistical tables and graphs
- high density diskettes containing the entire database of over 1.4 million observations
- customized software to retrieve and manipulate the diskette database
- software manual
- detailed data dictionary

All indicators are disaggregated to the provincial level. Further indicator specific disaggregations may include variables such as age, sex, disease classification, and type of institution. Most indicators are presented for a number of years enabling time-series analysis.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

The following indicators are currently on the database.  
**New indicators are listed in dark print.**

### Health Determinants

- population distribution
- elderly population
- total fertility rate
- age-specific fertility
- live births
- teenage abortions and births
- number of smokers
- average number of cigarettes smoked per day
- number of drinkers
- average number of drinks per week
- persons with high blood pressure
- elderly population and income
- elderly population and low income cutoffs
- number of time-loss injuries
- exercise frequency
- regular pap smear
- regular seatbelt use
- measures to improve health
- body mass index
- persons desiring weight change
- regular breast examination
- breakfast food consumption
- **job satisfaction**
- **labour force statistics**
- **stress**
- **Bradburn affect balance scale**
- **drinking and driving**
- **lone parent families**
- **age at first intercourse**

### Health Status

- life expectancy
- potential years of life lost
- age-standardized mortality rates
- infant mortality rates
- perinatal mortality rates
- number of suicides
- hospital separations
- hospital ambulatory care visits
- persons with disability
- disability due to motor vehicle accidents
- motor vehicle accident morbidity
- sexually transmitted diseases
- **stillbirths**
- **population reporting health problems**
- **notifiable diseases**
- **disability by living arrangement**

### Health Resources

- per capita health expenditures by economic sector
- per capita health expenditures by category of services
- health expenditures as a percent of GDP by economic sector
- health expenditures as a percent of GDP by category of services
- number of health professionals

- university students in health care disciplines
- university graduates from health care disciplines
- college students and graduates from health care disciplines
- health care institution beds

### Health Resource Utilization

- health care institution bed occupancy rate
- patient-days by type of care
- separations by type of health care institution
- patient-days by age and sex
- average length of stay in hospitals
- physician services and payments

The publication and database will be updated and expanded on an annual basis.

To load the database onto a personal computer you will require an IBM® compatible PC and graphics card as well as 512K of RAM. In addition, the diskettes require a high density disk drive and a hard disk is recommended. Diskettes are available in both the 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" formats.

The publication is available in either English or French while the diskette database and software are provided in a bilingual format.

The price of the publication (including the diskette database and software) is \$600.00. Additional copies are available for \$250.00 and yearly updates can also be purchased for \$250.00. For further information contact:

F. Norman Dawson  
 Health Statistics Division  
 18th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg.  
 Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0T6  
 Tel.: (613) 951-1653  
 Fax: (613) 951-0792

## INTER-CORPORATE OWNERSHIP ON CD-ROM

Product No.: 61-517 C

The **Inter-Corporate Ownership Publication** (Catalogue 61-517) is now available in a CD-ROM format. Frequency: Quarterly; released on the 15th of the third month of each calendar quarter. First release: March 15th 1994. English or French option available on each disc. Free demonstration diskette available as well as a disc tutorial.

A guide to who owns whom in Canadian business, the ICO on CD-ROM, presents tiered ownership "maps" for over 75,000 corporations. Included software allows for one to four dimensional searches. These searches can be done by name, by country of control, by SIC, by province of head office and/or, by "type of ownership link" (a "single" or "multi" corporation enterprise).

**Price:** *Introductory price of \$3,000 for an annual subscription is offered to those ordering between March 15, 1994 and September 14th 1994.*

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Regular price will be \$5,000 for an annual subscription, \$1,750 for a single copy.

A 50% discount on the annual subscription is offered to educational institutions.

Prices for American and other foreign purchasers are the same, except in US dollars.

For further information contact:

Janice McMechan  
Industrial Organization and Finance Division  
(613) 951-6904

### MANUFACTURING DATABASES

The Annual Survey of Manufactures collects a wide range of data on manufacturing including data on fuel and electricity, materials and supplies used by input commodity, product shipments by commodity, value added, employment, wages and salaries, and other variables. Data can be custom tabulated at the provincial and national levels in electronic format on request, subject to data availability and confidentiality constraints. Two standard data files are available in electronic form.

The first standard data file contains principal statistics of manufacturers by industry at the Canada and province levels, from 1961 to date. Cost: \$3,000 for the complete file. Portions of the file can be made available at lesser cost (for example, Canada level data for the most recent year is \$550). Custom Retrieval Service No.: 31C0005

The second standard data file contains statistics on fuel consumption, value and quantity, for manufacturers by type of fuel by industry for Canada and the provinces from 1975 to 1986 and from 1990 to date. Quantity data for 1985, 1986 and 1990 are available for selected industries only. Cost: \$1,875 for the complete file. Portions of the file can be made available at lesser cost (for example, Canada level data for latest year is \$350). Custom Retrieval Service No.: 63C0001

For more information, please contact:

Bob Traversy  
Annual Survey of Manufactures  
Industry Division  
11-B6, Jean Talon Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
(613) 951-9497  
Fax (613) 951-3522

### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND ENVIRONMENT

**National income and expenditure accounts.** Quarterly. Publication and diskette package no. 10-294.

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-001 (see 13-001 under "Publications" for more details). They include all the data in 13-001, historical data beginning in 1947, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the

diskettes are available either on the day of release or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Year</i> <i>(On release day)</i>	<i>Per Year</i> <i>(After 7 days)</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$640.00	\$240.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$768.00	US\$288.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$896.00	US\$336.00

**National income and expenditure accounts.** Annual. Publication and diskette package no. 10-297.

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-201 (see 13-201 under "Publications" for more details). They include all the data in 13-201, historical data beginning in 1926, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$120.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$144.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$168.00

**Provincial economic accounts.** Annual. Publication and diskette package no. 10-299.

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-213 (see 13-213 under "Publications" for more details). They include all the data in 13-213, historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$130.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$156.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$182.00

**Financial flow accounts.** Quarterly. Publication and diskette package no. 10-300.

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-014 (see 13-014 under "Publications" for more details). They include all the data in 13-014, historical data beginning in 1962, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the diskettes are available either on the day of release or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Year</i> <i>(on release day)</i>	<i>Per Year</i> <i>(After 7 days)</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$1,340.00	\$380.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$1,608.00	US\$456.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$1,876.00	US\$532.00

**National balance sheet accounts.** Annual. Publication and diskette package no. 10-301.

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-214 (see 13-214 under "Publications" for more details). They include all the data in 13-214,



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

Canada: \$100.00

United States: US\$120.00

Other Countries: US\$140.00

### PUBLIC FINANCE HISTORICAL DATA

Product No.: 68-512 D

**Public Finance Historical Data, 1965/66 - 1991/92 - Occasional.** Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, System of National Accounts Branch.

This diskette product is offered as a supplement to the publication of the same title. It includes all the historical data in publication 68-512 and a user's manual. For more details on the content, refer to 68-512 under Publications. **Note:** For further information, contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; Facsimile (613) 951-0661.

Price: \$125.00

### SMALL AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA DIVISION DATA PRODUCTS

The Small Area and Administrative Data Division (SAADD) tabulates data derived from administrative records.

Because confidentiality of Canadians is protected, numbers in certain databanks are rounded and data may be suppressed to avoid residual disclosure when geographic areas comprise fewer than 100 taxfilers, or characteristics are shared by fewer than 15 taxfilers.

The following is a brief description of the resulting demographic and socio-economic databanks that are available.

**The Unemployment Insurance data are produced monthly; all other databanks are annual.**

#### Canadian Taxfilers

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0009

These are data on all Canadian taxfilers and include:

- number of taxfilers
- percent using a French tax return
- percent of taxfilers in each of six age ranges
- total income:
  - median
  - 75th percentile
  - percent with incomes over \$43k
  - percent with incomes over \$63k
- employment income
  - median
  - 75th percentile

#### Community profiles

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 89C0021

New this year, this product was developed to meet the data needs of small communities. Data on small rural communities that were not available in the past are now available for 1989 to 1991.

The five profiles include data on:

- population by age group and by type of family unit
- sources of income
- labour force participation
- economic dependency
- characteristics of husband-wife families.

#### Designer Data

Data can be designed for your specific needs.

You can purchase any of the databanks described above. For an additional fee, we will manipulate or adapt these data to your specific needs.

You may prefer to obtain data that are different than those contained in the standard databanks. Your understanding of your market(s) may require special tabulations. For a fee, we will produce data from the raw files to your specifications.

These special requests fall under the heading of **designer data - data produced to meet specific needs.**

Statistics Canada produces data for standard geographical areas as defined in the census geography or the postal code geography. Your geography may differ. Your special areas may be regions, branch service areas, neighbourhoods, and so forth. If you provide us with a list of postal codes for each area for which you want data, we will produce it for your areas. These requests are another example of **designer data**.

Subject to the normal release date of regular data products, and to the confidentiality and privacy constraints noted above, designer data can be produced at any time of the year.

#### Economic Dependency Profile

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 13C0017

This socio-economic profile shows the relationship of reported taxfiler transfer payments to employment income. Economic dependency is the ratio of reported taxfiler transfer payments to employment income.

The numerator is the total reported from the following sources: UI, CPP/QPP, OAS, pensions, Family Allowances, Child Tax Credit, Goods and Services Tax Credit and selected provincial tax credits. The denominator is the aggregate employment income reported for the same area.

The EDR (Economic Dependency Ratio) is calculated for all reported transfer payment sources plus the individual components such as UI.

This profile is available for Canada, the provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas, census divisions, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Family Databank

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 13C0016

The individual taxfiler data are combined into husband-wife families and lone parent families, non-family persons, and senior families.

Family tables provide annual small area data on:

- the population of taxfilers and family types and the number of children
- the distribution and the sources of income
- economic dependency
- labour force participation
- spousal contribution to income
- median incomes by variables such as age and the number of children.

All data are available for Canada, the provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas, census divisions, postal geography and user defined areas.

### Labour Force Income Profile

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 71C0018

This profile shows the number of taxfilers reporting total income, labour force income, employment income and self-employment income. The profile includes the aggregate dollars for each of these definitions of income, median total income and median employment income.

This profile also includes data on the population of taxfilers reporting UI benefits.

The indices of income are reported for each area and are compared to the one for Canada and the province or the territory in which the smaller area is located. The profile is available for Canada, the provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas, census divisions, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas.

### Migration Estimates

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 91C0025

Available are population migration estimates between all census divisions (CDs) in Canada, between the provinces and territories and between Canada and other countries. The four tables are:

- Migration estimates for each CD by province of origin and destination (including intraprovincial migration)
- CD migration estimates by age group
- CD migration estimates by type of migration (intraprovincial, interprovincial and international) and gender
- Major migration flows by CD of origin and CD of destination.

### Neighbourhood Income and Demographics (NID)

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 13C0015

NID provides nine tables of detailed taxfiler data on income and demographics for all neighbourhoods and letter carrier walks in Canada. It contains data on taxfilers according to:

- marital status by gender
- age distribution by gender and age group
- sources of income by gender and age group
- their number in the labour force.

These data are available for Canada, the provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas, census divisions, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas.

### Specialized Databanks

Note: All of the specialized databanks are available for Canada, the provinces and territories, for postal geography (down to the postal walk level) and for user-defined areas.

Specialized databanks are available for six domains:

#### Canadian Investment Income

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0008

This is a report on all taxfilers reporting investment income on lines 120 and 121 of the individual tax form (both Savers and Investors):

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of taxfilers reporting income on lines 120 and 121
- the total investment income from lines 120 and 121 of the T1, the individual tax form.

For taxfilers reporting investment income, there are data on:

- average age
- median total income
- the median investment income.

#### Canadian Savers

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0009

There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of savers
- the total investment income from line 121 of the T1, the individual tax form

For savers only, there are data on:

- average age
- median total income
- the median investment income.

#### Canadian Investors

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0007

There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of investors
- the total investment income from lines 120 and 121 of the T1, the individual tax form.

For investors only, there are data on:

- average age
- median total income
- the median investment income.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### Charitable Donors

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 13C0014

There are data on all taxfilers reporting charitable donations on line 340 of the individual tax form or T1:

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of taxfilers reporting donations
- their total donations to charitable organizations.

For taxfilers reporting charitable donations, there are data on:

- average age
- percent distribution of charitable donors for five age ranges
- median total income
- 75th percentile of total income
- the median charitable donation.

### RRSP Contribution Limit or "ROOM"

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0011

This new product provides data on the contribution limits carried over from 1991 and 1992 (Unused Room) and the contribution limits for 1993 (New Room). Specifically, the two tables available contain:

- the number of taxfilers with unused and new room and the corresponding dollar value;
- characteristics of taxfilers with new room.

### RRSP Contributors

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 17C0006

There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of taxfilers reporting RRSP contributions
- dollars contributed to RRSPs.

For those taxfilers in an area making RRSP contributions, there are data on:

- the average age
- median employment income
- 75th percentile of employment income
- median RRSP contribution.

### Unemployment Insurance Data

Two monthly UI tables are available:

- counts of UI beneficiaries by type of benefit by gender and by age group; Product No.: 73F0002
- UI to population ratios representing the percentage of the population aged 15 to 64 who received UI benefits, and had no earnings; Custom Retrieval Service No.: 73C0004

Both are updated monthly and are available for Canada, the provinces and territories and for census divisions. The first table is also available for user-defined areas.

### Prices

Standard products have fixed prices. A copy of the price list is available on request.

The price for all designer data products is on a cost recovery basis, and varies with the complexity of each request.

### Output medium

All data products listed above are available in print and in machine readable format.

### Information

Additional information, price lists and a more detailed catalogue of small area data products is available by contacting:

Small Area and Administrative Data Division  
Statistics Canada  
14-C, R.H.Coats Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Customer Service: (613) 951-9720  
Fax: (613) 951-4745

or from the Statistics Canada Regional Office nearest you.

## SMALL BUSINESS DATA

The Small Business Statistics Program provides information "on" and "for" small and medium business. It makes extensive use of administrative taxation records, particularly the T1, T2 and T4 forms, and existing survey information. The program is a joint undertaking of Statistics Canada, Industry Canada and all provincial and territorial government departments responsible for small business. The information available from the Small Business Statistics Program is categorized as follows:

### Employment and Payroll Dynamics, by Business Size, Life Status, Age and Sex

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 61C0006

Employment and Payroll Dynamics, by Business Size, Life Status, Age and Sex shows the number of businesses, payrolls, labour units, male/female and age distributions, newly identified firms and firms no longer reporting, by business size and by industry at the national and provincial (and territorial) levels.

### Sales per Selling Area of Independent Retailers

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 63C0011

Sales per Selling Area of Independent Retailers outlines selling area information for various groups of independent retail businesses for all provinces and territories. The report also presents statistical information for four metropolitan areas and for the five Canadian regions. Information on single and independently



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

operated franchises in Canada is also provided in the report.

### The Small Business Profiles

Custom Retrieval No.: 61C0001

Product No. for Complete Set: 61F0015

The Small Business Profiles present selected operating expense to revenue ratios, financial ratios, balance sheet information and employment data by province (and territory) and by industry based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). The prices vary from \$30.00 for 3 profiles up to \$2,100.00 for a complete set of all profiles.

The custom-tailored products and services available from the Small Business Statistics Program, other than the Small Business Profiles - **Custom Retrieval No.: 61C0003**, are categorized as follows:

### Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 61C0005

Statement of Changes in Financial Position provides information on the various constituents of funding from operating and financial activities as well as applications of funds used in investment activities, purchases of fixed assets, debt repayment, and cash applied to dividends by industry for Canada and for the provinces and territories.

### Statistical Summaries

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 61C0007

Statistical Summaries (formerly *Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Profile* no. 61-231) provides a distribution of incorporated and unincorporated business by industry and by revenue size as well as selected operating results and balance sheet items for Canada and each province and territory.

## THE SOCIAL POLICY SIMULATION DATABASE AND MODEL

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 89C0004

### Product Description

The **Social Policy Simulation Database and Model (SPSD/M)** is a tool designed to assist those interested in analyzing the financial interactions of governments and individuals in Canada. It can help one to assess the cost implications or income redistributive effects of changes in the personal taxation and cash transfer system. As the name implies, SPSP/M consists of two integrated parts: a database (SPSD), and a model (SPSM). The SPSP is a non-confidential, statistically representative database of individuals in their family context, with enough information on each individual to compute taxes paid to and cash transfers received from government. The SPSM is a static accounting model which processes each individual and family on the SPSP, calculates taxes and transfers using legislated or proposed programs and algorithms, and reports on the results. A sophisticated

software environment gives the user a high degree of control over the inputs and outputs to the model and can allow the user to modify existing programs or test proposals for entirely new programs. The model comes with full documentation including an on-line help facility. The SPSP/M is designed for use on an IBM®/DOS compatible microcomputer.

### The Database

For the most part, microdata collected by different statistical surveys and various administrative procedures were designed for specific purposes. No one dataset from a given survey or administrative source provides a sufficiently detailed and integrated picture of Canadian households to support the analysis of costs and distributional impacts of the entire tax/transfer system as it moderates the flows of money between governments and individuals. Until now such an integrated database has not existed in Canada. Furthermore, existing databases used for micro-simulation require large mainframe computers to process them.

The SPSP was constructed by combining individual administrative data from personal income tax returns and unemployment claimant histories with survey data on family incomes and expenditure patterns. The techniques used to create the database and avoid confidential data disclosure include various forms of categorical matching and stochastic imputation. While no one record on the database contains information for the same individual from the four bases, the database has been constructed in such a way as to provide a micro-statistically representative sample of Canadians.

Certain adjustments have been made to the data which force agreement between data and known control totals. For example survey weights have been adjusted to ensure that the population by age and sex corresponds to census data, and the number of high income Canadians corresponds to the number reported by Revenue Canada. Further adjustments have been made to compensate for item non-response in the surveys (e.g. to increase the number of families receiving social assistance). It should be noted that the SPSP coverage does not extend to the Yukon or Northwest Territories, persons residing on reservations, or armed forces personnel residing in barracks.

Also included in the SPSP package are data from Statistics Canada's Input/Output tables. This data supports the commodity tax model which facilitates the analysis of changes in sales taxes on Canadian households and individuals. The medium level aggregation tables at the federal level are included with the SPSP/M package along with some provincial detail derived from national accounts data.

### The Model Software

The SPSP/M comes with a powerful software support environment designed to enhance the range, speed and ease of policy analysis in both black-box and glass-box modes of use. The comprehensive and flexible set of outputs allow for detailed verification of algorithms and results. The software has been designed to work in an



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

integrated fashion at many different levels of analysis (e.g. household, census family, individual). A user-friendly model dialogue guides the analyst through all the required and optional adjustments of the parameter files. An on-line help facility provides information on the use of the model dialogue as well as a handy reference to variable and parameter descriptions and lists.

### Users and Applications

The SPSM/M has been tested at more than thirty sites across Canada. The test sites have included federal departments, provincial governments, universities, interest groups, corporate divisions, and private consultants. These sites have had diverse research interests in the area as well as varied experience in micro-simulation. All sites have been impressed with the potential of the SPSD/M for use by their organizations.

### Package and Ordering Details

#### Full SPSD/M

##### Cost:

\$5,000 for single package - Product No.: 89F0002L  
\$12,500 for a site license - Product No.: 89F0003L  
(A site is defined as a corporation, a university, provincial government, or federal department.)

##### Contents:

20 360Kb 5-1/4 inch diskettes  
Full documentation.  
Price does not include consultation or training.

##### System:

IBM/DOS compatible microcomputer.  
Minimum 10 megabytes free on your hard disk.  
Minimum 512 K RAM.  
For access to "Glass Box", Microsoft Compiler version 5.0 is needed.  
For higher speed a numeric co-processor is recommended (i.e., 8087).

### Product Description and Ordering:

Brian Murphy  
Social and Economic Studies Division  
Analytical Studies Branch  
24-K, R.H. Coats Bldg.  
Statistics Canada  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel: (613) 951-3769  
Fax: (613) 951-5643

#### Tutorial Demonstration Diskette - Product No.: 89F0004L

##### Cost:

\$100 for single demonstration package.  
Restricted to use by one site as defined above.

##### Contents:

SPSD/M Introductory Manual.

5% sample of the SPSD.  
SPSM in black-box mode only.  
No Commodity Tax Model (COMTAX) although parameters are supplied.  
2 360 Kb 5-1/4 inch diskettes.

##### System:

IBM®/DOS compatible microcomputer.  
2 floppy drives or 600 kilobytes free on your hard disk.  
Minimum 512K RAM.

## SPECIAL SURVEYS AND SPECIAL PROJECTS

### Special Projects

A wide variety of business and trade statistics can be obtained through special projects carried out by the Division. Special projects such as the production of special tabulations through the integration of data from different sources.

### Special Surveys

Custom Survey No.: 61S0001

The mandate of Small Business and Special Surveys Division also includes the execution, on demand, of custom-tailored surveys.

For further information, please contact:

Small Business and Special Surveys Division  
13-C8 Jean Talon Building  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-0822  
Fax.: (613) 951-1572

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATIONS

Standards Division has developed standard classifications for use in economic and social statistics, in order to promote comparability of data. These classifications are used to classify data by industry, commodity, occupation and geography. The classifications are available as catalogued publications in the form of manuals. However, as indicated below, certain of them are also available in electronic form and as coding manuals, which provide a much more comprehensive list of example titles. In addition, concordances, or convertibility tables, are available.

### Standard Classification of Goods

Product No.: 12F0022

The Standard Classification of Goods (SCG) is a commodity classification based upon the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. Commodity imports, exports and those reported in the Annual Survey of Manufactures are classified according to the SCG. This classification is of particular interest to market

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

researchers who need to know the level of detail for which import, export and shipment data are collected. English and French copies of the SCG are available in machine readable form for \$200.00 each.

### Standard Industrial Classification Coding Manual

This manual provides approximately 18,000 examples of pre-coded economic activities in alphabetical order. This enables users to code establishments, given a description of their activity and goods or services produced. Each example is coded to the 1980 and 1970 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification and the 1977 United States Standard Industrial Classification. This manual is available in English or French, on diskettes or on magnetic tape for \$200.00.

### Concordances

Concordances, or convertibility tables, have been developed as essential aids for users wishing to compare industrial, occupational or commodity classifications and data or to analyze time series. All of the following concordances are available in English or French, on diskette or magnetic tape.

#### A. Industry Concordances

##### Canada/United States

Product No.: 12F0020 T

Product No.: 12F0020 D

The concordance tables between the 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) and the 1987 United States Standard Industrial Classification (USSIC) (no. 12-574) are presented in both sequences. Additional information is provided in a set of explanatory notes to assist users in understanding the relationships between the four-digit classes of the two classifications. This package of four files is available for \$80.00.

1980 CSIC - 1987 USSIC  
1987 USSIC - 1980 CSIC

Other concordances between the various editions of the Canadian and the U.S. Standard Industrial Classifications are available on diskette and on magnetic tape for \$125.00 and the print version is \$75.00.

Product No.: 12F0019 P

Product No.: 12F0019 D

Product No.: 12F0019 T

1980 CSIC - 1977 USSIC  
1977 USSIC - 1980 CSIC  
1970 CSIC - 1977 USSIC  
1977 USSIC - 1970 CSIC

##### Canada/International

Concordances between the various editions of the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev. 2 are available on diskette and on magnetic tape for \$125.00 and the print version is \$75.00.

Product No.: 12F0018 P

Product No.: 12F0018 D

Product No.: 12F0018 T

1980 CSIC - 1968 ISIC Rev 2  
1968 ISIC Rev 2 - 1980 CSIC  
1970 CSIC - 1968 ISIC Rev 2  
1968 ISIC Rev 2 - 1970 CSIC

### Canada

Concordances between the various editions of the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) are available on diskette and magnetic tape for \$125.00 and the print version is \$75.00.

Product No.: 12F0015 P

Product No.: 12F0015 D

Product No.: 12F0015 T

1980 CSIC - 1970 CSIC  
1970 CSIC - 1980 CSIC

Concordances between the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises (CSIC-C) are available on diskette and magnetic tape for \$125.00.

1980 CSIC - 1980 CSIC-C  
1980 CSIC-C - 1980 CSIC

#### B. Commodity Concordances

The commodity concordances consist of code pairs only. There is no descriptive text. They are priced at \$125.00 each.

Concordances between the Standard Classification of Goods (for import classes only) (SCG-I) and the Canadian Customs Tariff (CT):

Product No.: 12F0027

SCG-I 1988 - CT (cumulative 1988-1993)

Concordances between the Standard Classification of Goods (all classes) (SCG) and the Standard International Trade Classification Rev. 3 (SITC Rev 3):

Product No.: 12F0023

SCG 1992 - SITC Rev 3

#### C. Commodity by Industry Classification Concordances

The commodity by industry concordances consist of code pairs only. There is no descriptive text. They are priced at \$125.00 each.

Concordances between the Standard Classification of Goods (all classes) (SCG) and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) are available. These concordances also relate the international Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) because HS codes constitute the first six digits of the SCG codes.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Product No.: 12F0024

SCG 1992 - 1980 CSIC  
SCG 1991 - 1980 CSIC  
SCG 1990 - 1980 CSIC  
SCG 1989 - 1980 CSIC  
SCG 1988 - 1980 CSIC

Concordances between the Canadian Customs Tariff (CT) and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC) are available.

Product No.: 12F0025

CT (cumulative 1988-1993) - 1980 CSIC

Concordances between the Canadian Export Classification (CEC) and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (CSIC):

Product No.: 12F0026

CEC 1993 - 1980 CSIC  
CEC 1992 - 1980 CSIC  
CEC 1991 - 1980 CSIC  
CEC 1990 - 1980 CSIC  
CEC 1989 - 1980 CSIC  
CEC 1988 - 1980 CSIC

### D. Occupation Concordances

Concordances between various editions of the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) are available on diskette and magnetic tape for \$125.00.

Product No.: 12F0028

1991 SOC - 1980 SOC  
1980 SOC - 1991 SOC

Concordances between the statistical classes of the National Occupational Classification (NOC) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) 1980 are available on diskette and magnetic tape for \$125.00.

Product No.: 12F0029

1993 NOC - 1980 SOC  
1980 SOC - 1993 NOC

### E. Special Concordances

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 12C0004

Standards Division also offers concordances prepared to customer specifications, priced according to the work involved. Concordances with more recent vintages of the U.S. and U.N. classifications are in preparation.

### Further Information

For more information, or to order these products, please contact:

Standards Division  
Statistics Canada  
Jean Talon Building  
8th Floor, Section D  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-8576  
Fax : (613) 951-8578

## A STATISTICS CANADA ONLINE DELIVERY SERVICE

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 10C0003

StatsCan Online is a service that provides direct-dialling access to a wealth of detailed information from Statistics Canada. With your own personal computer, you can select and retrieve the precise information you require. Several formats are provided, including text, tables, specialized data bases and, in the future, maps.

You can download the retrieved data for further manipulation off-line with your own software.

### What is required to use this service?

#### Software

All software is provided on a diskette as part of the subscription fee. You don't need a commercial telecommunications package.

The software includes its own graphic user interface (GUI), making the service easy to learn and use. It has the look and feel of Windows.

#### Hardware

An I.B.M.-compatible microcomputer with

- DOS 3.3 or above
- 7MB of hard disk space
- 640KB of RAM with 460KB available

A modem (1200, 2400, or 9600 baud) and an ordinary (analogue) telephone line.

### What telecommunication service is used?

The telecommunication service consists of a public data network accessible through regular telephone voice lines. Virtually the entire country is served by local access to a public data network so you will not incur long distance charges.

### What is the cost?

The cost consists of :

- a monthly subscription fee
- data charges

The subscription fee is \$20.00 per month, payable regardless of usage.

The first hour of connect time per month is free. There is a charge of 30 cents per minute after the free hour per month.

The charges for accessing data are described in detail for each database. You will be informed of the cost of the data you have selected before viewing it and incurring the charge. There will be no surprises.

Volume discounts are available.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

There is a considerable amount of free information on the service such as:

- The Daily (Statistics Canada's official release vehicle)
- products and services catalogues
- data sources, definitions, and methodology
- data release schedules
- who to contact for assistance

Additional databases will be offered at regular intervals.

Electronic Dissemination Research Division  
10th Floor, R.H. Coats Building  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Phone (613) 951-9196  
Fax (613) 951-3150

### What data are available?

The following databases will be offered in 1994:

- International Merchandise Trade
- The Daily
- International Travel
- Marine Transport
- CANSIM
- The Industrial Monitor

### STATSFAX SERVICE - PRODUCTS LIST

The **Statsfax service** provides clients with a subscribable service to the initial release of seventeen key economic and social indicators. Each release is delivered by facsimile the same time as it is released in

*The Daily* (no. 11-001E). *The Daily* and *Infomat* are also available in their entirety as separate faxed products. The individual titles, product numbers, number of issues and individual prices are as follows:

Number	Title	Pages	Issues Per year	Subscription price
11-0010XFE	The Daily	10	50	\$1,200
11-0020XFE	Infomat	8	50	\$630
11F0002XFE	Consumer Price Index	8	12	\$175
11F0003XFE	Labour Force Survey	20	12	\$300
11F0004XFE	Field Crop Reporting Series	2	8	\$55
11F0005XFE	National Income and Expenditures Accounts	9	4	\$85
11F0006XFE	Real Gross Domestic Product	3	12	\$85
11F0007XFE	Financial Flow Accounts	5	4	\$60
11F0008XFE	Canadian Composite Leading Indicator	2	12	\$70
11F0009XFE	Balance of International Payments	5	4	\$60
11F0010XFE	International Transactions in Securities	4	12	\$105
11F0011XFE	Private and Public Investment	4	2	\$45
11F0012XFE	Building Permits	3	12	\$85
11F0013XFE	Retail Trade	3	12	\$85
11F0014XFE	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing	4	12	\$105
11F0015XFE	New Motor Vehicle Sales	2	12	\$70
11F0016XFE	Employment, Earnings and hours	2	12	\$70
11F0017XFE	Unemployment Insurance Statistics	2	12	\$70
11F0018XFE	Help-Wanted Index	2	12	\$70



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### TRADE DATABASES

#### Canada/U.S. Trade Patterns

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 65C0006

A comprehensive report, *Trade Patterns: Canada - United States, The Manufacturing Industries*, (no. 65-504E) was published, linking trade and manufacturing data to provide an extensive analysis of the changing patterns in North American production and trade. To produce this report, new commodity/industry concordances were developed (available from Standards Division) and an historical database, incorporating both Canadian and U.S. data files, which the International Trade Division is maintaining and making available on a cost-recovery basis.

For more information, please contact:

Client Services Section  
International Trade Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-9647  
Fax: (613) 951-0117

#### CD-ROM Products

Compact Disk Read Only Memory, CD-ROM products are rapidly becoming a popular format for data dissemination. They allow for the equivalent of 350,000 pages of information storage on one disk. The disk is inserted into a CD-ROM reader and the desired data are imported to a PC. This provides fingertip access to a large data bank without the requirement of dedicated hard storage space on your computer.

#### Canadian Merchandise Trade Statistics, CD-ROM, 1988-1990 and 1991-1992

Product No.: 65F0004 C

Revised, monthly merchandise trade data are available on CD-ROM. Over 16,000 imports are listed to the 10 digit level and 6,000 exports are shown at the 8 digit level for approximately 200 countries. The built in retrieval system, TIERS, allows you to aggregate, multiple select, sort, save and print the data. Variables to choose from include value, quantity, province, country and U.S. state. A separate function, HS6LOOK, facilitates the search for a required commodity code with the simple input of a product description. Harmonized System descriptions are available during a data request at the HS-6 level.

Canadian Merchandise Trade CD-ROM, 1988-1990:  
\$1,750.00

Canadian Merchandise Trade CD-ROM, 1991-1992:  
\$1,500.00

Purchase both 1988-1990 and 1991-1992: \$3,000.00

A discount is available to educational institutions. All prices are subject to Statistics Canada's Licence Agreement.

#### Importer and Exporter Databases, 1990 - 1992

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 65C0003

To increase the scope of trade analysis, the International Trade Division has developed **Importer and Exporter Databases** which link merchandise trade data to the industrial activity of more than 140,000 organisations engaged in international trade.

These databases allow the user to profile the composition and structure of Canada's importing and exporting communities. For the first time, analysts can study trade variables, such as commodity, value, size of importer/exporter, mode of transport and frequency of shipments in relation to the industry classification of the importers and exporters. The industrial classification of importers and exporters allows users to compare information on the industry conducting trade with the industry manufacturing the commodity.

Custom retrievals from the **Importer and Exporter Databases** may be ordered on a cost-recovery basis. No specific company information will be released.

#### Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System (TIERS)

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 65C0002

The **Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System (TIERS)** is a data and software package designed to expedite the recovery of Canadian trade information on a microcomputer. With data on over 16,000 import and 6,000 export commodities for approximately 200 countries, its user-friendly menu system includes: Harmonized System descriptions, quantity, value, province, year, country and U.S. State code variables; and flexibility for output media.

TIERS now offers up-to-date monthly merchandise trade data from 1988; the availability of subsets of data; screen editing and ranking functions; an aggregation function; and the capacity for multi-user or LAN access.

TIERS is updated monthly with data available within two working days of their release. The many advantages of TIERS are:

- the reduction of response time for trade data
- the availability of definitions and other metadata as an integral part of the package
- improved analytical ability
- more timely trade data
- the simplification of trade data acquisition
- the ability to produce user-specified outputs quickly

Now there is no need to waste time wading through cumbersome tables to get specific data. TIERS can guide you effortlessly through the maze of the trade data with an almost instant response.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

For more information, please contact:

Bansi Arora  
International Trade Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-9798  
Fax: (613) 951-0117

### World Trade Database

Custom Retrieval Service No.: 65C0001

The **World Trade Database** is a matrix of international trade flows created from data reported by member countries to the United Nations Statistical Office and broken down by partner country and commodity or industry. Countries are classified according to the Standard Classification of Customs areas and territories, commodities according to the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 2) and industries according to the 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification. The data are annual and the records currently extend over the period 1970 to 1991.

The database enables users to perform analyses such as to calculate market shares of anyone in any market defined in terms of geography or commodity; perform standard "constant" market share calculations as a means to measure countries penetration in selected markets; compare the pace of change in the country and commodity structure of trade over time between different trading nations.

In constructing the **World Trade Database**, Statistics Canada performs a number of adjustments to alleviate inconsistencies in the data as reported to the United Nations. Generally speaking, imports are considered to be the yardsticks for measuring trade. Exports to entrepôt countries are reallocated according to what customer countries report as imports. Geographic groupings are created for which trade is comparable in cases where reporting countries group individual partner countries differently.

Information from the **World Trade Database** is available on tape, diskette, computer printout or CD-ROM. The cost of each individual request is based on volume and complexity, with tabulations starting from as low as \$135.00.

### World Trade Database, CD-ROM, 1980-1991

Product No.: 65F0005 C

The **World Trade Database CD-ROM** includes a complete matrix of international trade flows for 160 countries and 600 commodities from 1980. World Trade data are adjusted to alleviate the inconsistencies to data as reported by the member countries of the United Nations. Import figures are treated as the benchmarks and estimates are made for non-reporting or late reporting countries. Exports to entrepôt countries are re-allocated. All values are shown in US dollars.

World Trade Database, CD-ROM 1980-1991

Price: \$3,500.00

Annual updates including revisions \$1,500.00 (Product No.: 65F0005UC)

A discount is available to educational institutions. All prices are subject to Statistics Canada's Licence Agreement.

For more information, please contact:

Client Services Section  
International Trade Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel.: (613) 951-9647  
Fax: (613) 951-0117

### WHOLE FARM DATA PROJECT

The **Whole Farm Data Project** is a joint venture between Agriculture Canada and Statistics Canada. The **Whole Farm Data Base (WFDB)** provides a set of physical and financial data at the whole farm level by compiling data from various surveys and administrative sources. As a result, one can obtain farm revenue and expenditure data disaggregated by farm type, revenue class and subprovincial area. Custom Retrieval Service No.: 21C0005.

The **Extraction System of Agricultural Statistics (ESAS)** is menu-driven software available to users in a CD-ROM format. Using the WFDB as its source, ESAS allows users access to an extensive series of tables featuring the most commonly requested disaggregated physical and financial farm data. A user's guide and reference manual are included with the purchase of the CD-ROM product. The ESAS CD-ROM is now available at \$925.00; Product No.: 21F0001 C with annual updates at \$495.00; Product No.: 21F0001UC.

For more information about the Whole Farm Data Project, contact:

Mario Ménard  
Whole Farm Data Project  
Agriculture Division  
Statistics Canada  
12th Floor, Jean Talon Building  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6  
Tel: (613) 951-2446  
Fax: (613) 951-3868



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

## A

### Abortions

teenagers, health indicators, p. 440

### Absence from work

*See also*

Employment

Unemployment insurance

compensation received, survey, 71M0010

maternity leave, 89M0004

survey, 75M0007

### Accidents

absence from work due to, 75M0007

perception of risks, costs, 12M0003

prevention, attitudes, knowledge and practices, 82M0007

### Accommodation

family expenditure, 62M0001

traveller, utilization, 87M0006

### Acid rain

deposition zones, Environmental Information System, p. 439

impacts, Environmental Information System, p. 439

### Adult education and training survey, 81M0009

### Age-sex distribution

*See also*

Population

individuals

1986 census, 95M0002

1991 census, 95M0007

### Agriculture

farms

physical and financial data, extraction system of agricultural statistics, p. 451

revenue and expenditure, whole farm data project, p. 451

pollutant analysis, Environmental Information System, p. 439

variables, Environmental Information System, p. 439

### Air pollution

monitoring areas, Environmental Information System, p. 439

### Alberta

migrants, profile, 91M0001

postsecondary educational attainment, 81M0014

### Alberta survey of apprentices and journeymen, 71M0003

### Alcoholic beverages

consumption

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007, 89M0007

survey, 89M0005

drinking and driving survey, 89M0005

family expenditure, 62M0001

survey, 12M0001

### Apprentices

Alberta, survey, 71M0003

and certified journeymen, by labour force status, industry of occupation, training and geographic location, 75M0002

### Apprenticeship programs

adult education and training survey, 81M0009

enrolment, duration, location and purpose, 81M0009

motives for entering into the programs, 75M0002

### Assaults, 85M0001

*See also*

Crimes

Violence

offenses, police reported, Edmonton, 85M0002

### Assets

economic families, 13M0003

### Automobiles

*See also*

Industries

Motor vehicles

family expenditure, 62M0001

fuel consumption, 53M0002

travel to work survey, 87M0008

## B

### Beneficiaries

unemployment insurance, by age group and gender, database, p. 444

### Births

live, health indicators, p. 440

to teenagers, health indicators, p. 440

### Blood-bio-chemistry

cholesterol, glucose, haemoglobin, uric acid, creatinine, lead, zinc, copper, SGOT, 82M0001

### Books

*See also*

Reading

reading habits, 89M0001

### Breaking and entering, 85M0001

Edmonton, 85M0002

### British Columbia

migrants, profile, 1980, 91M0001

### Business

establishments, Canadian business patterns, p. 436-437

## C

### CANSIM

databases, p. 437-438

### CD-ROM

products

Canada 1986 and 1991 Census profiles, p. 438

StatCan: CANSIM disc, p. 437

StatCan: CANSIM directory disc, p. 437-438

### Canada health survey, 1978/79, 82M0001

### Canadian health and disability survey, 82M0002

### Canadian travel survey, 87M0006

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

**Canadian urban victimization survey, 85M0001**

**Causes of death**

suicides, number, health indicators, p. 440

**Census**

*See also*

Population

1971, 95M0006

1976, 95M0005

1981, 95M0004

1986, 95M0001, 95M0002, 95M0003

1991, 95M0007, 95M0008, 95M0009

**Census agglomerations**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

street index, mapping services, p. 400

**Census divisions**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

migration estimates, by province of origin and destination, by age group, by type of migration, by sex, migration estimates database, p. 443

street index, mapping services, p. 400

unemployment insurance data, p. 444

**Census families: income, 13M0001**

**Census metropolitan areas**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

labour force profiles, selected data, 1981 boundaries, 71M0001

street index, mapping services, p. 400

**Census subdivisions**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

place name master file, mapping services, p. 400

street index, mapping services, p. 400

**Census tracts**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

postal code conversion file, mapping services, p. 400

street index, mapping services, p. 400

**Charities**

donations, database, p. 444

**Child care**

availability, affordability and quality, by child and parent related characteristics, 89M0006

benefits expected from parent's employer, by type of benefit, 89M0006

by level of expenditure, 62M0001

by usual hours of care and cost of care per week and by type of care arrangements, 89M0006

criteria or evaluation for satisfaction, by type of concern, 89M0006

during unusual circumstances, by type of circumstance, 89M0006

needs, use patterns and preference, 89M0006

type provided, 12M0005

**Children**

*See also*

Families

Lone-parent families

Persons with disabilities

birth history and contact with children living outside households, 12M0005

family history survey, 89M0003

preschool and school age, non parental care, 89M0002  
by usual hours of care by week and by type of care arrangement, 89M0006

**Cities**

family food expenditures, 62M0001, 62M0002

**Classification**

coding manual, p. 447

concordances, industry, commodity and occupation, p. 447-448  
environmental, Environmental Information System, p. 439  
of goods, p. 446-447

**Clothing**

level of expenditure, 62M0001

**Colleges**

*See also*

Education

Employment

Postsecondary education

Students

Vocational training

capital debt repayments and specific income and expenditure items, data detail, 81M0015

financial statistics, data detail on income or revenue and expenditures, 81M0015

government grants and contracts from the federal government, by specific department, 81M0015

grants, provincial government, by source, ministries, agencies, by type of fund, 81M0015

graduates

employment experience, 81M0011

from health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 440

operating income or revenue, by type of income source, by type of fund and operating expenditures, by type, by function, by type of fund, 81M0015

statement of changes in fund balances, by data detail, 81M0015

students, in health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 440

**Commodities**

classification concordances, p. 447-448

import and export, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 450-451

**Common-law marriages**

family history survey, 89M0003

history, 12M0005

**Community colleges**

*See also*

Colleges

Education

Universities

Vocational training

level and field of study, Alberta, 81M0014

**Commuters**

survey, 87M0008

**Computers**

knowledge, and use at home and at work, 12M0004

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

## Conservation

wildlife, economic aspects, 11M0001

## Continuing education

See also

Education

Postsecondary education

survey, 81M0009

## Contractors

apprentices and journeymen, Alberta, survey, 71M0003

## Corporations

See also

Taxes

ownership and control, p. 440-441

## Crimes

Edmonton, survey, 85M0002

survey, 85M0001

victims, risks, costs, services for victims, 12M0003

## Crop

growing conditions, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, crop

condition assessment program, p. 438-439

rotation, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Cropping practices

agricultural, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Culture

activities, time use, over a 12-hour period, 12M0007

## Current population profile, 91M0001

## D

## Day care

See also

Child care

Children

family expenditure, 62M0001

survey, 89M0002

## Debt

economic families, 13M0003

## Disabled persons

See

Persons with disabilities

## Diseases

See also

Health

health survey, 82M0001

sexually transmitted, health indicators, p. 440

## Divorces

See also

Children

Families

Lone-parent families

Unattached individuals

family history survey, 89M0003

## Donations

charitable, database, p. 444

## Drinking

and driving

attitudes, behaviour and convictions, survey, 89M0005

health indicators, p. 439-440

number of drinkers and average number of drinks per week, p. 440

## Driving

experience, attitudes and behaviour, survey, 89M0005

## Drug use

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007, 89M0007

prescription and non prescription, 82M0001

## Dwellings

See also

Home ownership

1971 census, 95M0006

1976 census, 95M0005

1986 census, 95M0004

1986 census, 95M0003

1991 census, 95M0008

characteristics, Environmental Information System, p. 439

enumeration areas, geographic information reference system, mapping services, p. 397-398

private occupied, block face data file, mapping services, p. 399

shelter costs, by dwelling characteristics, by householder

characteristics, data detail, by geographic area, 64M0002

## E

## E-Stat learning package, p. 439

## Earnings

See also

Employment

Salaries and wages

census families, 13M0001

economic families, 13M0002

individuals, 13M0004

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008

union and non-union workers, 71M0004

wage rates, survey, 71M0010

## Ecological zones

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Economic accounts

national accounts and environment databases, p. 441-442

## Economic families: income, 13M0002

## Economic regions

labour force profiles, selected data, 71M0001

## Ecosystems

population pressures, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Edmonton

crime survey, 85M0002

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

**Edmonton crime survey, 85M0002****Education***See also*

Graduates  
Post-secondary education  
Students  
Universities

adult education and training, survey, 81M0009

adults taking courses, 81M0009

full-time employment related, 81M0009

and work, 12M0004

families

1986 census, 95M0001

1991 census, 95M0009

family expenditure, 62M0001

individuals

1986 census, 95M0002

1991 census, 95M0007

migrants, 91M0001

British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001

persons with disabilities, 82M0002, 82M0003, 82M0004, 82M0005

postsecondary attainment, Alberta, 81M0014

university, expenditures

and non university, by type of expenditure, by direct source of funds, Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

by function, Canada, provinces, 81M0015

use, social mobility, language use, 12M0002

**Educational attainment**

and income potential, literacy skills, 89M0008

current education and future education intentions, 12M0004

**Elderly***See*

Seniors

**Electrical appliances***See also*

Households

family expenditure, 62M0001

household, 64M0004

key file, 13M0005

**Emotional health**

survey, 82M0001

**Employee benefits***See also*

Unemployment insurance

survey, 71M0010

union and non-union workers, 71M0004

**Employment***See also*

Labour force  
Occupations  
Unemployed

absence due to illness, accident and pregnancy, 75M0007

apprentices and journeymen

Alberta, 71M0003

number employed by trade, and number not working in their trade, 75M0002

by reason of time lost and hours lost, by sex, Canada and provinces, 71M0001

census families, head and spouse, 13M0001

economic families, head and spouse, 13M0002

family work patterns, 89M0003

full-time

by age and sex, 71M0001

education and training, 81M0009

graduates and drop-outs, by educational status, by

socio-economic and family background, 81M0006

individuals, 13M0004

job

characteristics and job changes, survey, 71M0010

displacements, 75M0004

tenure, by age and sex, and by industry and occupations, 71M0001

labour force

by industry, occupation, class of worker and sex, Canada and provinces, 71M0001

time use, over a 24-hour period, 12M0007

work arrangements, 71M0013

literacy skills and employment prospects, 89M0008

maternity leave, 89M0004

men, labour market activity survey, by province, British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001

migrants, 91M0001

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008

part-time, by reason, age and sex, 71M0001

persons not in the labour force, previous work force attachment and plans, 71M0014

persons with disabilities, limitations, 82M0003, 82M0002

postsecondary students, 81M0010

travel to work survey, 87M0008

union membership, 71M0004

university and college graduates, 81M0011

volunteer work, 89M0010, 89M0011

work

history

and current employment, 12M0004

survey, 75M0006

patterns, survey, 71M0007

reduction, survey, 71M0008

**Endangered species**

habitat, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Enrolment**

apprenticeship training programs, duration, location and purpose, 81M0009

vocational training programs, full-time, selected data, by type of program, 81M0009

**Enumeration areas**

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

geocoding, mapping services, p. 400-401

population and dwellings counts, block-face data file and geographic attribute file and geographic information reference system, mapping services, p. 399

postal code conversion file, mapping services, p. 400

street index, mapping services, p. 400

**Environment**

health factors, 82M0001

households, use of facilities, products and behaviours, 11M0002

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

**Environmental Information System**, p. 439

## Establishments

Canadian business patterns, database, p. 436-437

## Ethnicity

### families

1986 census, 95M0001

1991 census, 95M0009

### individuals

1986 census, 95M0002

1991 census, 95M0007

## Expenditure

See also

### Income

families and unattached individuals, 62M0001, 62M0002  
national accounts and environment databases, p. 441-442  
operating, universities, excluding sponsored research, data detail  
by type of expenditure, Canada, provinces and territories,  
81M0015

postsecondary students, 81M0010

repair and renovation, homeowner households

data by type of job

by age of household head, by household income group, by  
period of construction, by year household head moved  
to dwelling, 64M0002

by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value  
of dwelling and by geographic area, 64M0002

data detail, by contract and material components, by type of  
job, 64M0002

university, sponsored research, by type of expenditure, Canada,  
provinces and territories, 81M0015

## Exports

commodities, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System,  
p. 450

## F

## Families

See also

### Income

### Unattached individuals

1971 census, 95M0006

1976 census, 95M0005

1981 census, 95M0004

1986 census, 95M0001, 95M0003

1991 census, 95M0008, 95M0009

child care arrangements, 89M0006

expenditures, by income, by province, by city, by family size,  
62M0001

family history survey, 89M0003

food expenditures, by province, city, income and size, 62M0002  
income

census families, 13M0001

economic families, 13M0002

key file, 13M0005

relationships, 12M0005

survey of child care, 89M0002

## Family allowance

income, taxfilers reporting, neighbourhood income demographics  
database, p. 443

**Family food expenditure survey**, 62M0002

**Family history survey**, 89M0003

## Family wealth

income, assets and debt, 13M0003

## Farms

physical and financial data, extraction system of agricultural  
statistics, p. 451

revenue and expenditure, whole farm data project, p. 451

## Federal electoral districts

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

## Federal government

contracts and grants, universities and colleges, by specific  
department, 81M0015

## Fertility

intentions, 12M0005

rate and age-specific fertility, health indicators, p. 440

## Fertilizers

use, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Finance

See also

### Business

### Corporations

### Debt

### Federal government

### Government

### National accounts

### Taxes

public, historical data, p. 442

## Financial flows

quarterly, national accounts and environment, p. 441

## Fitness

See also

### Physical health

cardiovascular fitness, 82M0001

## Food

expenditures, families and unattached individuals, 62M0001,  
62M0002

## Forests

regions, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Fuel consumption

See also

### Motor vehicles

### Transportation

passenger cars, light trucks and vans, 53M0002

value and quantity, for manufacturers, Canada and provinces,  
manufacturing databases, p. 441

**Fuel consumption survey**, 53M0002

## G

## Gasoline

See also

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Automobiles  
Motor vehicles

consumption, passenger cars, light trucks and vans, 53M0002

**General social survey, cycle 1: health and social support,**  
12M0001

**General social survey, cycle 2: time use, social mobility, and  
language use,** 12M0002

**General social survey, cycle 3: personal risk,** 12M0003

**General social survey, cycle 4: education and work,** 12M0004

**General social survey, cycle 5: family and friends,** 12M0005

**General social survey, cycle 6: health,** 12M0006

**General social survey, cycle 7: time use,** 12M0007

#### Geocoding

enumeration areas, mapping services, p. 397

#### Geography

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

enumeration areas, boundary files, mapping services, p. 397

#### Government

grants, universities and colleges, 81M0015

#### Government transfer payments

individuals, 13M0004

social policy simulation database and model, p. 445

received by census families, 13M0001

received by economic families, 13M0002

taxfilers, relationship to employment income, economic  
dependency profile database, p. 442

#### Graduates

*See also*

Students

Universities

university and college, employment experience, 81M0011

#### Gross domestic product

postsecondary education, total expenditures, by province and  
territory, 81M0015

#### Guides

CANSIM

electronic publication directory, p. 438

Statistics Canada inventory of catalogued publications,  
p. 437-438

time series directory, p. 437

## H

#### Health

*See also*

Food

accidents, perception of risks, costs, 12M0003

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007

determinants, status, resources and utilization, database, p. 440

disability, survey, 82M0002

expenditures, per capita, by economic sector, by category of  
services, health indicators, p. 440

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62M0001

indicators, database, p. 439-440

occupational health measures, 12M0006

seniors, 91M0002

status, indicators, 12M0006

stress, health indicators, p. 440

survey, 1978/79, 12M0001, 82M0001

**Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): adults in  
households,** 82M0003

**Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): children in  
households,** 82M0005

**Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): disabled adults  
in health-related institutions,** 82M0004

#### Health care

utilization, 12M0006, 82M0001

#### Health insurance

*See also*

Social security

benefits received for sick leave, 75M0007

**Health promotion survey,** 82M0007

#### Home ownership

*See also*

Family wealth

Households

Housing

expenditure, 62M0001

households, repair and renovation expenditures

data by type of job

by age of household head, by household income group, by

period of construction, by year household head moved

to dwelling, 64M0002

by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value

of dwelling and by geographic area, 64M0002

data detail, by contract and material components, by type of

job, 64M0002

#### Hospital utilization

average length of stay, health indicators, p. 440

patient-days, by type of care, by age and sex, health indicators,  
p. 440

#### Hospitals

ambulatory care visits, health indicators, p. 440

separations, health indicators, p. 440

#### Hours worked

*See also*

Earnings

Employment

Salaries and wages

employed persons, by occupation or industry of main job and by  
age and sex, 71M0001

survey, 71M0010

voluntary reduction, survey, 71M0008

work history survey, 75M0006

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

### Household facilities, 64M0004

Environmental Information System, p. 439  
key file, 13M0005

### Household income, facilities and equipment (HIFE), 64M0004

#### Households

1971 census, 95M0006  
1976 census, 95M0005  
1981 census, 95M0004  
1986 census, 95M0003  
1991 census, 95M0008  
and the environment, 11M0002  
help and support, 12M0005  
homeowner, repair and renovation expenditures  
data by type of job  
by age of household head, by household income group, by  
period of construction, by year household head moved  
to dwelling, 64M0002  
by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value  
of dwelling and by geographic area, 64M0002  
data detail, by contract and material components, by type of  
job, 64M0002  
income, 64M0004  
key file, 13M0005

### Households and the environment survey, 11M0002

#### Housing

1971 census, 95M0006  
1976 census, 95M0005  
1981 census, 95M0004  
1986 census, 95M0003  
1991 census, 95M0008  
families and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62M0001  
persons with disabilities, limitations, 82M0002, 82M0003,  
82M0005

### Hunting, 11M0001

#### Husband-wife families

characteristics, community profiles, p. 442  
income  
distribution, by age of older spouse and age of children, family  
database, p. 443  
median, by selected variables, family database, p. 443  
sources, family database, p. 443  
number of children and average family size, family database,  
p. 443  
population of taxfilers and their dependents, family database,  
p. 443

I

#### Immunization

health survey, 82M0001

#### Imports

commodities, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System,  
p. 450-451

#### Income

by postal walk, neighbourhood income and demographics  
database, p. 443  
census families, 13M0001

distribution of total income by sex and age group, neighbourhood  
income and demographics database, p. 443  
economic families, 13M0002, 13M0003  
employment, relationship to taxfiler transfer payments, economic  
dependency profile, p. 442

#### families

1986 census, 95M0001  
1991 census, 95M0009  
family, food expenditures, unattached individuals, 62M0002  
household facilities and equipment, 64M0004  
key file, 13M0005

#### households

1986 census, 95M0003  
1991 census, 95M0008  
individuals, 13M0004  
1986 census, 95M0002  
1991 census, 95M0007

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008  
old age and disability, 12M0006  
persons with disabilities, 82M0002, 82M0003  
postsecondary students, 81M0010  
potential and educational level, literacy skills, 89M0008  
seniors

and financial situation, 91M0002  
health indicators, p. 440  
sources, community profiles, p. 442  
statistics, postal areas, labour force income profile database,  
p. 443  
taxfilers  
by age group and source of income, neighbourhood income  
and demographics database, p. 443  
profile, p. 442-444

### Income, assets and debt, 13M0003

#### Individuals

See also  
Unattached individuals

income, 13M0004  
key file, 13M0005

### Individuals aged 15 and over, with and without income, 13M0004

#### Industries

See also  
Automobiles  
Tourism

classification concordances, p. 447  
displaced workers, 75M0004  
technical change, attitudes toward the introduction of new  
technology, 75M0005  
unionized and non-unionized, 71M0004  
work history survey, 75M0006

#### Injuries

number of time-loss injuries, health indicators, p. 440

#### Input-output tables

tax model, social policy simulation database and model,  
p. 445

#### Institutions

adults with disabilities, survey, 82M0004  
health care, bed occupancy, health indicators, p. 440

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

separations, by type of institutions, health indicators, p. 440

**International trade**  
database, p. 450-451

**Investment income**

See also  
Income

census families, 13M0001  
database, p. 443  
economic families, 13M0002  
individuals, 13M0004

**Investments**

database, report on savers, on investors, in investment income,  
p. 443

**J**

**Job search, 71M0007**

activities, survey, 71M0010  
Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008  
survey of unemployed not seeking employment, 71M0006

**Journeymen**

Alberta, survey, 71M0003

**Justice**

attitudes to justice system, 12M0003

**K**

**Key file, 13M0005**

**L**

**Labour force**

See also  
Occupations

**activity**

employment and training opportunities, 81M0009  
migrants, 91M0001  
British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001  
survey, 71M0010  
work patterns survey, 71M0007  
characteristics, activities and attitudes, Newfoundland and  
Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008  
displaced workers, survey, 75M0004  
employed persons  
and hours worked, by occupation or industry of main job and  
by age and sex, 71M0001  
by number of hours worked at all jobs, average hours worked  
and total hours worked, by class of worker, Canada and  
provinces, 71M0001  
employment, by industry, occupation, class of worker and sex,  
Canada and provinces, 71M0001  
family  
composition, labour force status and sex of family head,  
estimations, Canada, 71M0001  
status and sex, estimations, Canada and provinces, 71M0001  
income  
profile, p. 443

reported by source of income, by number of taxfilers,  
neighbourhood income and demographics database,  
p. 443

**participation**

apprentices and journeymen, by trade, 75M0002  
community profiles, p. 443  
graduates and drop-outs, by educational status, by  
socio-economic and family background, 81M0006  
seniors, and retirement preparation, 91M0002

**persons**

available for work but not seeking employment, 71M0006  
not in the labour force, previous work force attachment and  
plans, 71M0014

postsecondary education, expenditures per capita, by province  
and territory, 81M0015

profiles, selected data, by metropolitan area and by economic  
region, 71M0001

seasonally adjusted or unadjusted data, by labour force,  
employment, family, demographic and geographic  
characteristics, 71M0001

statistics, health indicators, p. 440

technological change, attitudes toward new technology, selected  
industries and occupations, 75M0005

union members, 71M0004

volunteer workers, 89M0010, 89M0011

**work**

history, survey, 75M0006  
patterns, survey, 71M0007, 71M0013  
reduction, survey, 71M0008

**Labour force mobility**

inter and intra-employer, survey, 71M0010

**Labour force survey (LFS), 71M0001**

**Labour market**

activity survey, 71M0010  
job opportunities survey, 71M0006  
Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008

**Labour market activity survey, 71M0010**

**Labour market comparison study, 75M0008**

**Labour unions**

membership, 75M0006  
survey, 71M0004, 71M0010

**Land use**

agricultural, Environmental Information System, p. 439  
change, assessment, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Languages**

education, second language training, 81M0009  
families, 62M0001, 62M0002  
migrants, 91M0001  
British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001  
social mobility and time use, 12M0002

**Life expectancy**

health indicators, p. 440

**Lifestyle**

See also  
Family wealth  
Health  
Households

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

## Recreation

### health

- aspects, 82M0001
- survey, 12M0001
- promotion, 82M0007
- risk factors, 12M0006

## Literacy

- drop-outs, 81M0006
- functional skills, statistical profiles, by socio-economic characteristics, 89M0008
- skills and employment prospects, 89M0008
- training programme, requirements by type of programme, 89M0008

## Living arrangements

- seniors, and housing characteristics, 91M0002

## Lone-parent families

See also

- Children
- Divorces
- Families
- Marriages
- Unattached individuals

- age of lone parent, family database, p. 443
- expenditures, 62M0001, 62M0002
- family size, family database, p. 443
- health indicators, p. 440
- income, 13M0001, 13M0002
  - median, by age of lone parent and the number of children, family database, p. 443
- sources, family database, p. 443

## Low income

See also

- Income
- economic families, 13M0002, 13M0003
- seniors, health indicators, p. 440

## M

## Machinery and equipment

- household, 64M0004
- key file, 13M0005

## Manufacturing

- principal statistics, by industry, Canada and provinces levels, 1961 to date, manufacturing databases, p. 441
- variables, Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Marriages

See also

- Children
- Families
- Lone-parent families
- Unattached individuals

- family history survey, 89M0003
- history, 12M0005

## Maternity

- absence from work due to, 75M0007
- leave, benefits, problems returning to work force, 89M0004

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## Medical history

- family, individual, 82M0001

## Merchandise

- trade, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 450

## Migration

- estimates, by census division, database, p. 443
- internal migrants, by age group, sex, province of birth by province
  - profile, 91M0001
  - British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001
- migrants, profile, 91M0001
  - British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001

## Monocultures

- Environmental Information System, p. 439

## Mortality

- age-standardized rates, health indicators, p. 440
- infant and perinatal rates, health indicators, p. 440
- stillbirths, health indicators, p. 440

## Mortgages

See also

- Dwellings
- amount outstanding, 62M0001

## Motor vehicles

See also

- Automobiles
- automobile and truck purchases, 62M0001
- driving practices and drunk driving, 89M0005
- personal-use, fuel consumption, 53M0002
- theft and damage, 85M0001
- Edmonton, 85M0002

## Multiple jobholders

- by industry or occupation of main job and usual hours worked, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, 71M0001

## Municipalities

- postal code conversion file, p. 400

## N

- 1971 Census of Canada public use sample tapes, 95M0006
- 1976 Census of Canada public use sample tapes, 95M0005
- 1981 Census of Canada public use sample tapes, 95M0004
- 1986 Census public use microdata file on families, 95M0001
- 1986 Census public use microdata file on households and housing, 95M0003
- 1986 Census public use microdata file on individuals, 95M0002
- 1991 Census public use microdata file on households and housing, 95M0008
- 1991 Census public use microdata file on individuals, 95M0007

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

**1991 Census public use microdata file on the family,**  
95M0009

**National accounts**

*See also*

Gross domestic product

Input-output tables

national income and expenditures, national accounts and  
environment databases, p. 441-442

provinces, annual estimates, national accounts and environment  
databases, p. 441-442

revenue and expenditures, national accounts and environment  
databases, p. 441-442

**National alcohol and drug survey,** 89M0007

**National apprenticeship survey,** 75M0002

**National balance sheets**

*See also*

National accounts

financial flow, national accounts and environment databases,  
p. 441-442

**National child care survey,** 89M0006

**National graduate survey,** 81M0011

**Newfoundland**

labour market study, 75M0008

**Non-profit organizations**

volunteer workers, 89M0010, 89M0011

**Nutrition**

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007

**O**

**Occupations**

*See also*

Employment

Vocational training

classification concordances, p. 448

displaced workers, 75M0004

families, 62M0001

head of census family, 13M0001

head of economic family, 13M0002

individuals, 13M0004

migrants, 91M0001

British Columbia and Alberta, 1980, 91M0001

technical change, attitudes toward the introduction of new  
technology, 75M0005

time use, 12M0007

social mobility, language use, 12M0002

work history survey, 75M0006

**Ontario**

labour market study, 75M0008

tourism attitude and motivation study, 85M0010

**Ontario tourism attitude and motivation study,** 85M0010

**Ownership**

inter-corporate control, p. 440-441

**P**

**Part-time employment**

work history survey, 75M0006

work patterns, 71M0007

**Pension plans**

employee coverage, survey, 71M0010

union and non-union workers, 71M0004

work reduction survey, 71M0008

**Pensions**

RRSPs, average age and median income, database, p. 444

**Personal risk**

criminal victimization and accidents, 12M0003

**Persons with disabilities**

adults

in households, 82M0002, 82M0003

in institutions, survey, 82M0004

children, in households, 82M0002, 82M0005

disability due to motor vehicles accidents, health indicators,  
p. 440

nature and severity of disability, barriers experienced, aids

required, expenses incurred, 82M0002, 82M0003, 82M0004,

82M0005

survey, 82M0002

**Pesticides**

use, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Physical health**

*See also*

Health

Recreation

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007

survey, 12M0001, 82M0001

**Physical measures**

height, weight, skinfold, blood pressure, 82M0001

**Physically disabled**

*See*

Persons with disabilities

**Physicians**

services and payments, health indicators, p. 440

**Place names**

master files, census divisions, census subdivisions,

unincorporated places, mapping services, p. 400

**Pollution**

emission levels, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Population**

block-face data file, mapping services, p. 399

by age group and by type of family unit, community profiles,  
p. 442

distribution, health indicators, p. 440

enumeration areas, geographic attribute file and geographic  
information reference system, mapping services, p. 397

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

## families

- 1986 census, 95M0001
- 1991 census, 95M0009

## households

- 1986 census, 95M0003
- 1991 census, 95M0008

## individuals, demographic, social, economic and ethno-cultural characteristics

- 1986 census, 95M0002
- 1991 census, 95M0007

## labour force, profiles, estimates by demographic characteristics, Canada and provinces, 71M0001

## migrants, 91M0001

- British Columbia and Alberta, profile, 1980, 91M0001
- profile, 91M0001

## movements, by census division, by province of origin/destination, migration estimates database, p. 443

## pressures on ecosystems, p. 439

## time use, activities over a 24-hour period, 12M0007

## Postal areas

- demographic and income statistics, database, p. 443
- postal

- code, conversion file, mapping services, p. 400
- walk, demographic and income statistics, database, p. 443

## Postsecondary education

### See also

- Education
- Students

## adult education and training, survey, 81M0009

## Alberta, 81M0014

## expenditures

- per capita of labour force, by province and territory, 81M0015
- total

- and percentage distribution, by source of funds, federal, provincial and municipal governments and fees, and other sources, by province and territory, 81M0015

- as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product, by province and territory, 81M0015

- university and non-university, by type of expenditure and by direct source of funds, Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

## graduates, employment experience, 81M0011

## non-university, expenditures, by type of expenditure and by direct source of funds, 81M0015

## student survey, 81M0010

## university and non-university education, revenues and expenditures, by type of postsecondary education, 81M0015

## Postsecondary student survey, 81M0010

## Preschoolers

- survey of child care, 89M0002

## Property

- crimes, 85M0001
- Edmonton, 85M0002

## Provincial government

- grants, university and college, by source, ministries, agencies, by type of fund, 81M0015

## Public finance

### See

- Government finance

## Publications

- electronic publications directory, CANSIM, p. 438
- Statistics Canada inventory of catalogued publications, CANSIM, p. 438

## R

## Reading

- and writing requirements at work and for daily activities, 89M0008
- family expenditure, 62M0001
- survey, 89M0001

## Recreation

### See also

- Tourism

## adult education, survey, 81M0009

## equipment

- household, 64M0004
- key file, 13M0005

## families and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62M0001

## leisure

- activities and reading habits, survey, 89M0001
- activities, by type and time spent, 89M0008

## persons with disabilities, limitations, 82M0003, 82M0005

## physical exercise

- attitudes and practices, 82M0007
- survey, 12M0001, 82M0001

## travel survey, 87M0006

## wildlife activities, 11M0001

## Renters

### See

- Tenants

## Repairs

## homeowner, repairs and renovations, expenditures

### data by type of job

- by age of household head, by household income group, by period of construction, by year household head moved to dwelling, 64M0002

- by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value of dwelling and by geographic area, 64M0002

- data detail, by contract and material components, by type of job, 64M0002

## Restaurants

- family food expenditures, 62M0001, 62M0002

## Retirement

## and main activity, 91M0002

## circumstances, survey, 71M0014

## RRSP contributors

- average age and median income, database, p. 444
- number of taxpayers, and dollars contributed, database, p. 444

## Revenue

- operating, university, excluding sponsored research, by source, Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

sponsored research, university, by source, Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

**River basins**

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Robbery, 85M0001**

Edmonton, 85M0002

**RRSPs**

contribution limit, p. 444

contributors, average age and median income, database, p. 444

**Rural areas**

community profiles, p. 442

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62M0001, 62M0002

geocoding, mapping services, p. 400

**S****Salaries and wages**

See also

Earnings

Employment

Income

Occupations

census families, 13M0001

economic families, 13M0002

individuals, 13M0004

rates, survey, 71M0010, 71M0013

union and non-union workers, 71M0004

university and college graduates, 81M0011

work history survey, 75M0006

**School leavers survey, 1991, 81M0006****Schooling level**

See also

Education

and income potential, literacy skills, 89M0008

families

1986 census, 95M0001

1991 census, 95M0009

individuals

1986 census, 95M0002

1991 census, 95M0007

postsecondary, Alberta, 81M0014

**Science and technology**

interest, 12M0004

**Seat belts**

driver/passenger, seat belt law, 82M0001

**Self-employment**

income, labour force income profile database, p. 443

**Seniors**

economic families, income, 13M0002

expenditures, 62M0001, 62M0002

health and social life, 91M0002

income, 13M0001, 13M0004, 91M0002

health indicators, p. 440

social support, 12M0001

networks, 91M0002

**Separations**

family history survey, 89M0003

**Shelter cost survey, 64M0002****Single parents**

See

Lone-parent families

**Small business**

See also

Self-employment

employment and payroll dynamics, by business size, life status, age and sex, p. 444

profiles, p. 445

statement of changes in financial position, p. 445

statistical summaries, p. 445

**Smoking**

attitudes and behaviour, 82M0007

family expenditures, 62M0001

number of smokers and average cigarettes smoked per day, health indicators, p. 440

survey, 12M0001, 82M0001, 82M0006

**Social mobility**

languages, time use, 12M0002

**Social security**

See also

Health insurance

Unemployment insurance

benefits received

census families, 13M0001

economic families, 13M0002

individuals, 13M0004

**Social services**

volunteer workers, 89M0010, 89M0011

**Social support**

See also

Seniors

persons with disabilities, 82M0003, 82M0005

seniors, 12M0001

**Soil**

erosion, estimates, Environmental Information System, p. 439

zones, classification, Environmental Information System, p. 439

**Special care**

See also

Health care

Persons with disabilities

adults with disabilities in institutions, 82M0004

**Street index**

enumeration areas, census tracts, census divisions, census

subdivisions, federal electoral districts, census agglomerations

and census metropolitan areas, mapping services, p. 400

**Students**

See also

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Colleges  
Education  
Graduates  
Postsecondary education  
Universities

postsecondary, survey, 81M0010  
work patterns, 71M0007

**Survey of 1981 work history, 75M0006**

**Survey of absence from work, 75M0007**

**Survey of annual work patterns, 71M0007**

**Survey of child care, 89M0002**

**Survey of displaced workers, 75M0004**

**Survey of educational attainment (Alberta), 81M0014**

**Survey of family expenditures, 62M0001**

**Survey of financial statistics of universities and colleges, 81M0015**

**Survey of job opportunities, 71M0006**

**Survey of leisure time activities and reading habits, 89M0001**

**Survey of literacy skills used in daily activities, 1989, 89M0008**

**Survey of maternity leave, 89M0004**

**Survey of persons not in the labour force, 71M0014**

**Survey of smoking habits, 82M0006**

**Survey of technological change, 75M0005**

**Survey of union membership, 71M0004**

**Survey of volunteer activity, 89M0011**

**Survey of volunteer workers, 89M0010**

**Survey of work arrangements, 71M0013**

**Survey on ageing and independence, 91M0002**

**Survey on drinking and driving, 89M0005**

**Survey on the importance of wildlife to Canadians, 11M0001**

**Survey on work reduction, 71M0008**

**Surveys**  
and projects, special, p. 446

### T

#### TIERS

See  
Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System

#### Taxes

individuals, social policy simulation database and model, p. 445

taxfilers  
number, per marital status, neighbourhood income and demographics database, p. 443

#### Tenants

principal accommodation expenditures, by type of dwelling, 62M0001

#### Theft

motor vehicles and other property, 85M0001  
Edmonton, 85M0002

#### Time use

activities, over a 24-hour period, 12M0007  
languages, social mobility, 12M0002  
leisure time activities and reading habits, 89M0001

#### Tobacco

See also  
Smoking

family expenditures, 62M0001  
smoking habits, survey, 82M0006

#### Tourism

See also  
Industries  
Recreation

attitude and motivation study, 87M0009  
Ontario, attitude and motivation study, 87M0010  
trips taken, duration, destination, accommodation, transportation and cost, 87M0006

**Tourism attitude and motivation study, 87M0009**

#### Trade

by country, by province, by month tabulations, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 450  
Canada/U.S. trade patterns, manufacturing industries, p. 450  
database, p. 450-451  
importer and exporter databases, p. 450  
international, database, p. 451  
merchandise, statistics, p. 450

**Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 450**

#### Traffic accidents

prevention, attitudes, knowledge and practices, 89M0005

#### Transfer payments

See  
Government transfer payments

#### Transportation

availability and use, travel to work survey, 87M0008  
expenditures, 62M0001  
persons with disabilities, limitations, 82M0002, 82M0003, 82M0004  
utilization, travel survey, 87M0006

#### Travel

family expenditures, 62M0001  
Ontario, tourism attitude and motivation study, 87M0010  
seniors, mobility, 91M0002  
to work, survey, 87M0008  
tourism attitude and motivation study, 87M0009

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

trips taken, reason, duration, destination, accommodation,  
transportation, cost, 87M0006

#### Travel to work survey, 87M0008

#### Travellers, 87M0006

attitudes and motivation, 87M0009

Ontario, attitudes and motivation, 87M0010

#### Trucks

See also

Motor vehicles

personal-use, fuel consumption, 53M0002

## U

#### UCASS

See

University and college academic staff system

#### Unattached individuals

See also

Divorces

Families

Marriages

1971 census, 95M0006

1976 census, 95M0005

1981 census, 95M0004

age, family database, p. 443

demographic, social, economic and ethno-cultural characteristics

1986 census, 95M0002

1991 census, 95M0007

expenditures, 62M0001

food expenditures, 62M0002

income, 13M0002

assets and debt, 13M0003

median and sources, family database, p. 443

labour force participation, family database, p. 443

#### Unemployed

See also

Employment

Labour force

Unemployment

displaced workers, survey, 75M0004

not seeking employment, 71M0006

work patterns survey, 71M0007

#### Unemployment

See also

Employment

Unemployed

Unemployment insurance

apprentices and journeymen

Alberta, 71M0003

number unemployed, by trade, 75M0002

by age and sex, Canada and provinces, by type of work sought,

methods of job search, by reason for leaving last job, by

activity prior to unemployment, 71M0001

duration, benefits, government programs and job search

activities, survey, 71M0010

lay-offs, 75M0004

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, 75M0008

persons not in the labour force

by reason for leaving job, by age and sex, Canada and  
provinces, 71M0001

who looked for work in the past six months, by reason for not  
looking in reference week, Canada and provinces,

71M0001

reduction, 71M0008

university and college graduates, 81M0011

#### Unemployment insurance

See also

Social security

Unemployment

absence from work, benefits received, 75M0007

beneficiaries, by type of benefit, by sex, by age group, database,  
p. 444

benefits

and taxfilers

labour force income profile, p. 443

neighbourhood income and demographics database,  
p. 443

received and attitudes towards, Newfoundland and Ontario,  
comparison study, 75M0008

database, p. 444

displaced workers, 75M0004

maternity benefits, 89M0004

#### Unincorporated places

place name master file, mapping services, p. 400

#### Universities

See also

Education

Post-secondary education

Students

capital debt repayments and specific income and expenditure  
items, data detail 81M0015

education, expenditures

by function, Canada, provinces, 81M0015

by type of expenditure, by direct source of funds, Canada,  
provinces and territories, 81M0015

expenditures, sponsored research, by type of expenditure,  
Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

financial statistics, data detail on income or revenue and  
expenditures, 81M0015

government grants and contracts from the federal government,  
by specific department, 81M0015

graduates

employment experience, 81M0011

from health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 440

grants, provincial government, by source, ministries, agencies,  
by type of fund, 81M0015

level and field of study, Alberta, 81M0014

operating expenditures, excluding sponsored research, data  
detail, by type of expenditures, Canada, provinces and  
territories, 81M0015

operating income or revenue, by type of income source, by type  
of fund, and operating expenditures, by type, by function, by  
type of fund, 81M0015

operating revenues, excluding sponsored research, by source,  
Canada, provinces and territories, 81M0015

revenues, sponsored research, by source, Canada, provinces  
and territories, 81M0015



## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

statement of changes in fund balances, by data detail, 81M0015  
students, in health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 440

### Urban areas

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 397  
families and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62M0001  
family food expenditures, 62M0002  
geocoding, mapping services, p. 400  
street network files and block-face data files, mapping services,  
p. 398-399

### Urban transit

*See also*  
Automobiles  
Transportation

travel to work survey, 87M0008

## V

### Victimization

perception of risks, costs, services, 12M0003

### Victims

Edmonton, survey, 85M0002  
services, costs, perception of risks, 12M0003  
survey, 85M0001

### Violence

crimes, police reported, by province, by offence type, violent  
crimes, 85M0001  
Edmonton, 85M0002  
perception of risks of victimization, costs, 12M0003

### Vocational training

*See also*  
Colleges  
Occupations  
Postsecondary education

adult education and training survey, 81M0009  
adults taking courses, 81M0009  
full-time employment related, 81M0009  
barriers by reason, 81M0009  
displaced workers, 75M0004  
programs, full-time adult enrolment, selected data, by type of  
program, 81M0009

### Volunteers

*See also*  
Labour force

survey  
1980, 89M0010  
1987, 89M0011  
time use, over a 24-hour period, 12M0007

## W

### Wetland regions

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 439

### Wildlife

participation in and expenditures on wildlife activities, 11M0001

### Women

maternity leave, 89M0004

### Workers compensation

benefits received, 75M0007

### Working wives

*See also*  
Employment  
Families  
Women

survey of child care, 89M0002

### Writing

and reading, requirements at work and for daily activities,  
89M0008

## Y

### Youth

Children  
Education

non-student, not in the labour force, future plans, 71M0014

**Note:** Microdata files are described on pages 401 to 436.

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Contents

	Page
<b>Introduction</b>	467
<i>A Few Words About Statistics Canada</i>	467
<i>The Variety and Detail of Statistics</i>	467
<i>Sources of Data</i>	468
<b>Standards of Service to the Public</b>	468
<i>Delivering Statistical Information</i>	468
<i>Cost-recovered Services</i>	469
<i>Services to Respondents</i>	469
<i>Standards for Statistical Products and Services</i>	469
<b>Basic Statistical Concepts</b>	470
<i>Statistical Standards and Classification Structures</i>	470
<i>Classifications</i>	470
<i>Current and Constant Dollars</i>	473
<i>Low Income Cut-offs</i>	473
<i>Seasonal Adjustment</i>	474
<i>Statistical Precision</i>	475
<i>The Effects of Confidentiality on Statistical Tables</i>	475
<b>Using Statistics</b>	476
<i>General Rules</i>	476
<i>Reading Statistical Tables</i>	476
<i>Items to Note When Reading a Table</i>	476
<i>Symbols</i>	476
<i>Making Comparisons</i>	476
<i>Drawing Conclusions</i>	476
<i>Some Basic Statistical Techniques</i>	477
<b>Finding Statistics</b>	478
<i>How to Get More Help</i>	478
<i>Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres</i>	483
<i>Depository Libraries</i>	485
<i>Subscription Agents and Bookstores</i>	489
<i>Ordering Publications</i>	490
<i>Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications</i>	492
<i>Publication Discount Packages and Special Offers</i>	493

## Introduction

### A Few Words about Statistics Canada

Statistics Canada is our country's national statistical agency and, as such, is responsible for collecting and publishing data on almost every type of social and economic activity in Canada. To meet this responsibility it has developed a broad program which not only takes account of what information is wanted, but also endeavours to provide that information in the most appropriate format. This involves over 900 print publications, computer tapes, printouts, microcomputer diskettes, CD-ROM compact discs, as well as microfilm and microfiche.

Statistics Canada's operations are governed by the Statistics Act which identifies certain specific areas in which the Agency must collect and publish data. Beyond this it simply charges the Agency with the responsibility to:

"collect, compile, analyze, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

Because it has such a broad mandate, Statistics Canada, in consultation with data users and providers, has to decide what it will collect and disseminate. The past 20 years have seen an enormous increase in the demand for detailed, up-to-date statistical information coming from all sectors including government, business, institutions, and private individuals. Statistics Canada has endeavoured to meet as much of the demand as possible but this has become increasingly difficult in recent years. In addition to concerns about privacy and paperburden, which have had a restraining effect on collection initiatives, budgetary constraints have led to increasing pressure to maximize the usefulness of the existing system and to encourage Canadians to make greater use of it.

Prior to 1971, Statistics Canada was called the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the term "Bureau" is still used to refer to the Agency today. It is divided into about 60 divisions, each of which is responsible for a particular activity in the collection, processing or dissemination of statistics. These divisions are grouped together into six fields – each of which reports to the Chief Statistician of Canada who is in charge of the Agency's full range of activities.

Many divisions function as regular producers of a particular set of data. For example, Transportation Division is responsible for transportation data, Prices Division for data on various kinds of prices, and Demography Division for demographic estimates and population projections. This is why there will often be a particular "subject matter division" identified as the originating source of data from Statistics Canada.

Other divisions within the Agency are occupied with functions such as providing data processing services or disseminating data, which includes responding to requests for assistance from data users. The division with the specific function of aiding data users is the Advisory Services Division.

### The Variety and Detail of Statistics

It is impossible to detail the multitude of subjects on which Statistics Canada produces data. Some statistical series are very well known and make news, even headlines, each time they are published. For example, there is the Consumer Price Index, regarded by many as the key measure of inflation; and the Labour Force Survey, which provides the unemployment figures every month. There is also the Census of Population which is taken every five years. More people are aware of the latter as an information gathering process since everyone is involved at one time or another but census data are potentially of interest and use to everyone.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

To give an example of the detail of data available, most people know about the Consumer Price Index (CPI) but few realize there are indexes published for components of the CPI, such as food, housing, clothing and transportation. Similarly, people who are aware that Statistics Canada publishes figures on the balance of Canada's trade do not always realize there are monthly data on the volume and value of exports and imports of individual commodities to and from individual countries. Likewise, a variety of individual reports are published each year on the various sectors of the manufacturing industry each including such principal statistics as number of establishments, number and type of employees, wages and salaries, cost of fuel and electricity, value of shipments and value-added (plus comparative statistics for Canada for earlier years and for provinces for the preceding year). This is in addition to more frequent publications on shipments, production or consumption of certain commodities and monthly figures on shipments, inventories and orders for manufacturing industries in total, numerous sub-aggregations and selected industries.

Other statistics are designed to present a broader economic perspective such as the quarterly **National Income and Expenditure Accounts** (13-001). These give a measure of the economy's overall performance showing such things as government revenue and expenditure, gross national expenditure, sources and disposition of personal income, national income and gross national product.

Statistics Canada makes a general distinction between statistics which are primarily used in economic studies and statistics used in studies of social phenomena. For example, the dollar value of output in the automobile industry would be regarded as an economic statistic. The number of people of Italian descent in the Montreal region would be regarded as a social statistic.

Social statistics often focus on characteristics such as age, sex, marital status, language, ethnicity, income, level of education and so forth. They include subjects as diverse as the incidence of illness or the frequency of crimes in an area.

### Sources of Data

Statistics are collected from many different sources and in many different ways. Statistics Canada data are generally produced from surveys but can also include data produced as a by-product of administrative activities. For example, import and export data are obtained from customs forms, business financial data from corporate financial statements, justice statistics from court records and health statistics from hospital records.

Where surveys are used as the source of statistical data they may be either sample surveys or censuses. Sample surveys use the responses of a few to draw conclusions about the complete group or population. Census surveys are surveys in which every possible respondent is approached. The five and ten year

Censuses of Population and Housing are the most well known of the surveys using full census coverage.

In general, the source of data cannot be identified from the statistical tabulations themselves. Statistics Canada publications do, however, give descriptions of the methodologies used to obtain the data.

The two most important sources of survey data are private households and business establishments. When a survey is designed so that the statistical data are obtained by contacting private households, it is termed a household survey. In a household survey, such as the quinquennial Census of Population or the monthly Labour Force Survey, one person in the household is usually asked questions about each individual within the household, about their family relationships, and about the dwelling in which they live. Thus the one reporting unit can serve as the source for statistics on individuals, families, dwellings and other statistical units.

When a survey is designed so that statistical information is gathered by contacting officials in business establishments, it is termed an establishment survey. Establishment surveys provide most of the data on economic production, consumption, costs and many other factors important in measuring economic activity.

Users of statistical data need not necessarily think in terms of any specific survey or type of survey when seeking data on a particular subject. They will be able to identify a general subject area for which they need data and they may also know the particular statistical units and variables needed. After having found the data they need by looking through the **Statistics Canada Catalogue** index for the general subject area or for the particular statistical units of interest, users may then be interested in the sources of the data and the methodology used in compiling them. This information can give greater depth to the interpretation and analysis of the figures. Information on sources and methodology is usually given in the explanatory notes included in the publication and, if required, a more detailed explanation is available from the statisticians responsible for the data.

### Standards of Service to the Public

Statistics Canada is mandated under the *Statistics Act* to produce and publish statistical information on the economic, social and general conditions of Canada and its population. In fulfilling this mandate, the Agency is committed to a client-oriented service, particularly with respect to product lines and dissemination methods.

### Delivering Statistical Information

Statistics Canada makes a clear distinction between delivering information to the public and delivering information to specific users. As a result, those requiring customized information or a copy of a product are charged for its cost, while the public has free access to statistical information through the following channels.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

**The Media:** All Statistics Canada data are officially released in *The Daily*. This bulletin, issued every morning from Monday to Friday, provides summary information of key series and advises readers of the availability of Agency releases of new data, products and services. *The Daily* is delivered to the media free of charge, as are limited complimentary copies of publications. In turn, the media regularly keep Canadians informed of Agency output.

**Libraries:** All catalogued publications, including *The Daily*, are distributed through the Depository Services Program, which includes some 700 libraries across Canada. The public has free access to these publications by visiting any of these institutions. Statistics Canada's library also maintains a complete set of all information released.

**Reference Centres:** Statistics Canada operates 10 reference centres in major cities across Canada. The public can, at no charge, consult Statistics Canada publications, electronic products, maps, microfiche and related publications from other sources. The centres are open from Monday to Friday and offer research assistance, study facilities and use of equipment.

**Inquiry Services - by telephone, visit or mail:**

Inquiry services are available in both official languages across the country. Telephone inquiries are answered locally and through toll-free lines. Services for the hearing impaired are also available in Ottawa and the nine regional centres. Inquiries at these reference centres that require up to 15 minutes of service are free of charge. Reference centres respond to telephone requests immediately if the information is readily available, or try to call back within a day if the information must be gathered.

### Cost-recovered Services

Information products required by clients for individual use are considered specialized products and services and are priced to recover all costs. These services include:

**Custom products and services,** based on client needs, such as special surveys, tabulations and analyses from existing databases, and research and consultation.

**Standard products and services,** which anticipate user needs and are sold at preset prices, including *The Daily*, *Infomat* (a weekly summary of major releases), all publications, on-line access to the CANSIM database (covering all major economic and social data) and special CANSIM retrievals and electronic products.

It is Statistics Canada policy that the post-manuscript costs of producing and disseminating information in publications (in hard-copy form) be fully recovered from sales.

### Services to Respondents

Although Statistics Canada has the legal mandate to collect information, it must also ensure that respondents understand their rights and obligations. Respondents are always provided with information about the purpose of the survey, the authority under which it is taken and confidentiality protection. They are also given a Statistics Canada telephone number should they want more information.

The Agency is also continually reducing response burden, particularly for small business, by using simpler and shorter forms, administrative records and greater use of sampling methods.

All Agency products have been screened to protect the confidentiality of individual Canadians and corporations.

### Standards for Statistical Products and Services

Statistics Canada's effectiveness depends on the relevance, reliability, timeliness and accessibility of its products and services. These standards are applied to all Agency statistics and services.

**Relevance:** Constant efforts to improve the relevance of products and services include on-going consultations with users; more analysis of survey results to help users understand the information and its limitations; and, more data integration to provide a broader picture of issues.

**Reliability and Quality:** Data quality and quality of delivery are important. Statistics Canada provides users with indicators of the quality of all data, together with descriptions of their underlying concepts, definitions and methods. Established publishing standards ensure quality and consistency in presenting information for all product lines.

**Timeliness:** Statistics Canada strives for the earliest possible release of data, while balancing the need to maintain data quality. Technical improvements in data collection and processing have helped to speed up data releases. As well, the Agency now releases data highlights while more detailed reports are in production. Annual schedules of major economic data are provided to the media and users, and adherence to these announced dates is monitored. The standard for adherence to scheduled release dates is 100%. Since couriers are used to distribute publications in most parts of Canada, clients should receive them the day after release.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

**Accessibility:** The location and telephone numbers of the reference centres are listed in a wide range of materials reaching the public, including *The Daily*, publications and brochures. Full details on accessibility of Agency data, products and services are given in the earlier section "Delivering Statistical Information."

The priority attached to client service is reflected in the training given to reference centre staff, both on the availability of Agency data and customer relations. An annual survey to monitor quality of service, including courteousness, timeliness, accuracy and availability of service in both official languages in the regions, is also carried out.

## Basic Statistical Concepts

### Statistical Standards and Classification Structures

The need for users to know exactly what data represent and to be able to compare statistics from different sources makes it necessary for the people collecting statistics to use reasonably consistent definitions of the various characteristics being measured.

This presents a problem because most characteristics developed in statistical data have no single commonly accepted definition in general use. For example, does one define a gasoline station as an establishment in the petroleum industry or in the service industry? Is a 15-year-old looking for work too young to be counted with the officially unemployed? What occupational title do you give to a factory worker who spends all day drilling holes in engine blocks?

As the central statistical agency in Canada, Statistics Canada is working to encourage the standardization of concepts and terms used in statistical data of all types. For many statistics, there are wide variations in the meaning and interpretation of terms and concepts used, both by professionals and the public.

When seeking information on statistical units or characteristics presented in Statistics Canada publications, the first approach should be to refer to explanatory notes included in the publication itself. If this does not provide a satisfactory explanation, the staff at Statistics Canada's reference centres will be happy to provide further details where possible.

### Classifications

Standard classification structures are used to organize statistics on industry, occupation and other important characteristics which must be categorized in some way in order to produce statistics on them. Classification structures set out distinct groups, sub-groups and so forth, and they include some form of definition for each.

One important benefit of these structures is to allow statistics from one source to be more comparable with statistics from another. If there were no standard classification structures, the data obtained from different surveys would be collected and compiled on an ad hoc basis without regard for comparable information elsewhere. For example, if separate surveys of employment and production used different definitions of the industry and therefore included and excluded different units in that industry, it would not be possible to compare the results of the two surveys. This would obviously limit the usefulness of both surveys. If the maximum potential of all available statistics is to be realized, it is important that standard classifications be adopted and that they have precise definitions and rules governing their application. In addition, it is necessary that both those who compile statistics and those who use them appreciate the nature of the classifications and the means by which they are applied in practice.

Four of the more important standard classification structures are those used for industries, commodities, occupations and geography. Although there are obvious relationships between each of these concepts they must be identified separately for statistical purposes.

### Industrial Classifications

An industrial classification is a system for arranging producing units into industries, that is, groups of producing units engaged in similar types of activity in relation to similar goods and services. The term "industry" is used in its broader sense to include all economic activities ranging from the primary industries, such as agriculture and forestry, to those concerned with providing a service, such as barber shops, consulting services and various government functions. The classification of industries most commonly used by Statistics Canada (and by many others) is the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for establishments. This classification has four levels: divisions; major groups; industry groups; industries. The following example illustrates how this hierarchy is organized using the major group of transportation equipment industries of division E -- manufacturing industries.

### Division E - Manufacturing Industries

Major Group	32	Transportation Equipment Industries
	321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	3211	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	323	Motor Vehicle Industry
	3231	Motor Vehicle Industry
	324	Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries
	3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry
	3242	Commercial Trailer Industry



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

- 3243 Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
- 3244 Mobile Home Industry
- 325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries
- 326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
- 327 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
- 328 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
- 329 Other Transportation Equipment Industries

Amendment to a widely used classification system inevitably causes concern as it disrupts the continuity of statistical time series. However, periodic review and amendment are necessary to reflect structural changes in the industrial make up of the country as new industries emerge and obsolete ones disappear.

The Standard Industrial Classification was first formalized in 1948, and given major revisions in 1960, 1970 and 1980. When using data from different surveys or different time periods, it is important to use the same version of the SIC.

The most recent edition of the classification is still the 1980 edition, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1980* (12-501E). The introduction explains the classification concepts and the manual provides an extensive index to identify the appropriate industry class for various types of production activities.

The SIC is sufficiently general that it can be used to classify more than one type of statistical unit, but the user should keep in mind that it is specifically establishment-based, using the principal activity and type of output as the criteria for classification. In most cases the principal activity is readily apparent, but sometimes an establishment is involved in more than one activity (for example manufacturing and wholesale or retail trade).

Production statistics refer to the establishment unit and its related input and output, but data needs are not limited to that specific framework. A second industrial classification, the *Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises, - SIC-C* (12-570E), provides a framework for classifying Canadian companies and enterprises to 18 main industrial sectors, 60 sub-sectors and 163 segments. It is particularly useful when collecting, compiling and publishing financial statistics such as corporation financial statistics and corporation profits.

A final warning to users: the United States Industrial Classification is similar to the Canadian SIC but the actual groupings and their respective codes used may vary significantly. Concordance tables, in *Concordance Between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States* (12-574E) allow comparisons between the 1980 SIC for Canada and the 1987 SIC for the United States, by identifying the differences between the two and providing a standard for relating establishment-based statistical data collected and published by the two countries, in terms of either SIC.

### Commodity Classifications

The output of economic activity may be divided into two types: physical goods such as apples, metal pipes or chemicals; and services such as haircuts, dry cleaning, bus rides or lending money. In combination, physical goods and services are referred to as commodities at Statistics Canada. While goods and services have much in common, they are quite distinct in character and total make-up.

Commodities tend to be associated with particular industries but in fact one rarely finds an industry that produces only one type of commodity. For example, although Statistics Canada refers to the "motor vehicle industry", the "tire and tube industry" and the "small electrical appliance industry", each produces a variety of commodities, some of which are also produced by establishments classified to other industries.

The "goods" part of the commodity classifications used by Statistics Canada has been converted to the Harmonized System (HS), a six-digit international classification system. In order to meet specific national requirements, a Canadian version called the *Standard Classification of Goods* (SCG) (12-580E) was published for use with 1988 data. Annual amending supplements keep it up-to-date for use with data for subsequent years. Produced by the Standards Division, the SCG provides a list of categories that incorporates all of the specific categories of goods collected in the surveys conducted by Statistics Canada beginning with the 1988 reference year. The publication also includes historical information, interpretive notes and links to classifications used in 1987.

The SCG itself is seldom used directly in coding statistics because the coverage is too broad to apply directly to the unique mix of goods encountered in any given survey. When one considers the wide range of products produced, imported and exported by Canada, and the consequent need for greater or lesser detail, it is easy to understand how the different classifications have developed. Subsets of the SCG have been developed for application with specific surveys. The classes used in the subsets for imports, exports and the Survey of Manufactures have been identified in the manual by the letters I, E, and S.

A complete list of tariff codes is shown in the *Customs Tariff* (Revenue Canada, catalogue no. RV55-21992E) available through the Canadian Government Publishing Centre<sup>1</sup>. Export codes, virtually all of which are identical to SCG codes flagged for exports, are shown in the Statistics Canada publication *Canadian Export Classification - HS-Based* (12-578E). *The Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index* (12-579E) helps users select the correct code.

<sup>1</sup> The coding system displayed in the *Customs Tariff* consists of a 10 digit code which departs from the SCG after the first 6 digits. It is comparable to the SCG coding system, however, in that tariff codes can be linked directly or aggregated to the codes flagged "I" in the SCG manual.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Occupational Classifications

An occupation is defined as a collection of jobs sufficiently similar in their main tasks to be grouped under a common title for classification purposes. A job, in turn, encompasses all the tasks carried out by a particular worker to complete higher duties.

The source for information on occupational classification is the *Standard Occupational Classification, 1980* (12-565E). This manual provides a systematic classification structure to identify and classify the entire range of occupations in the Canadian labour force using as its basic classification principle the kind of work performed.

The classification structure consists of three levels of occupational classes, each providing successively finer details: major groups (two digits), minor groups (three digits) and unit groups (four digits). The following example shows how the classification is structured.

Major Group	21	Occupations in Natural Sciences, Engineering and Mathematics
Minor Group	211	Occupations in Physical Sciences
Unit Group	2111	Chemists
	2112	Geologists
	2113	Physicists
	2114	Meteorologists
	2117	Physical Sciences Technologists and Technicians
	2119	Occupations in Physical Sciences, not elsewhere classified

The Standard Occupational Classification contains the classification structure and definitions for the 23 major groups, the minor and unit groups and two separate presentations of some 15,000 occupational titles. Each unit group has the relevant occupational titles listed alphabetically after the definition of the group. An index presents the occupational titles in alphabetical order, irrespective of group association.

Detailed information on the tasks associated with a particular occupation can be found by consulting the *Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations* (CCDO) (Employment and Immigration Canada).

### Geographical Classifications

Census data are tabulated for a large number of geographical areas. They are of two types, administrative and statistical. Whereas administrative areas are defined, with a few exceptions, by Canadian federal and provincial statutes, statistical areas are defined by Statistics Canada as part of the spatial frame used to collect and disseminate census data.

### Some of the more important geographic areas include:

Name of area system	Number of units 1991	Covers all of Canada
Province (PR)/Territory	12	Yes
County/Census Division (CD)	290	Yes
Municipality/Census Subdivision (CSD)	6,006	Yes
Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)	25	No
Census Agglomeration (CA)	115	No
Provincial Census Tract (PCT)	1,815	No <sup>1</sup>
Census Tract (CT)	4,068	No <sup>1</sup>
Enumeration Area (EA)	45,750	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Taken together, these two systems cover all of Canada.

Geographical areas are arranged in hierarchies. Census subdivisions (CSDs), for example, aggregate to census divisions (CDs) which in turn aggregate to a province or territory (PR). This relationship is reflected in the seven-digit Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) code, developed by Statistics Canada to produce integrated statistics by geographical area:

PR	CD	CSD
XX	XX	XXX (X denotes one digit)

Province or Territory	Census Division	Census Subdivision
-----------------------	-----------------	--------------------

**Census divisions** usually consist of administrative areas, established by law for such administrative purposes as regional transportation planning, school and health services. They tend to be stable over periods of time and, therefore, are useful for the historical analysis of statistical series. Census divisions go by different names in different provinces: communautés urbaines, counties, districts, district municipalities, metropolitan municipalities, municipalité régionale de comté, regions, regional districts, regional municipalities and united counties.

**Census Subdivisions** usually consist of areas under local government. Included are towns, villages, townships, Indian reserves. Unorganized territories, which make up the balance of the land area of Canada, are also considered CSDs.

Because of the need for data on smaller areas than those set out in the SGC, the Census of Population and Housing also publishes data for **census tracts (CT)**, permanent, small, urban neighbourhood-like areas, and **provincial census tracts (PCT)** which are rural community-like areas. Census tracts have an average population of 4,000, while provincial census tracts, which cover areas outside the CT program, have an average population size of 5,000.

Other important geographical areas include **census metropolitan areas (CMA)** and **census agglomerations (CA)**. CMAs and CAs consist of a large urban area, together with adjacent urban and rural areas sharing a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area.

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

**Federal electoral districts (FED)**, defined by the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, are the constituencies represented by members of the House of Commons. FEDs can cut across the boundary of any other geographic areas except the enumeration areas (EA).

**Enumeration areas (EAs)**, the areas defined by Statistics Canada for census-taking, contain a minimum of 125 dwellings in rural areas and up to 375 dwellings in urban areas. Census data can also be produced for user-defined areas.

The amount of geographical detail that Statistics Canada can publish is determined by the type of data collected, by sample size and by other factors influencing statistical reliability, as well as by the confidentiality

provisions of the Statistics Act. In some cases, data are only available at the Canada level while in others, geographical detail is limited to the provincial or census metropolitan area level.

More information about the SGC may be found in the *Standard Geographical Classification* manual for 1991. **Volume 1** (12-571) describes the classification, as of January 1, 1991. It includes a 38,000 place name index. **Volume 2** (12-572) provides a series of 24 maps. **Volume 3** (12-573) provides a 5 year summary of the changes in the classification since the previous edition which referred to January 1, 1986. This volume also provides appendices describing a major change affecting all of the SGC codes in Quebec.

For further information about Statistics Canada's classification systems, contact your regional reference centre or:

Standards Division  
Statistics Canada  
Jean Talon Building, 11th Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel: (613) 951-8577

Questions about the geographic hierarchy can be directed to:

Geography Division  
Client Liaison Section  
Statistics Canada  
Jean Talon Building, 3rd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Tel: (613) 951-3889

### Current and Constant Dollars

When statistical tables give the value of, for example, sales, inventories or investment in current dollars, it simply means the values are expressed in terms of their price or cost at the time the survey or measurement was taken. However, the value (or purchasing power) of the dollar changes over time with inflation or deflation. For example, statistics may show that wages have increased substantially over a given period, but if prices have also gone up, the purchasing power of each wage dollar has decreased. To find out how much "real" wages, as opposed to cash wages, have increased, the wages have to be expressed in dollars which have a constant value over time, i.e., in constant dollars. Constant dollars can be used for any value expressed in dollars, or for indexes which reflect dollar values. When constant dollars are used in a statistical table, the value of the dollar in one particular year is selected and that year is always clearly stated. At present, most constant dollar series use 1986 dollars since that is the base year for most major national and international indexes.

### Low Income Cut-offs

Statistics Canada's Low Income Cut-offs are a relative measure of the income adequacy of families and unattached individuals in Canada. A family which spent on average in 1989 more than 58% of its income on food, shelter and clothing is considered to be in difficult circumstances. The set of Low Income Cut-offs is adjusted for the size of the area of residence and for family size. The set is also updated annually by the Consumer Price Index, to account for yearly changes in the cost of living.

#### Low Income Cut-Offs of Family Units, 1991 (1986 base) (\$)

No. of People per Family	Population Size for Urban Areas					Rural Areas
	500,000 and over	100,000 499,999	30,000 99,999	Less than 30,000		
1	14,951	13,132	12,829	11,695		10,179
2	20,266	17,802	17,390	15,852		13,799
3	25,761	22,626	22,103	20,149		17,539
4	29,661	26,049	25,449	23,200		20,192
5	32,406	28,462	27,805	25,347		22,062
6	35,177	30,893	30,180	27,512		23,947
7 or more	37,833	33,230	32,463	29,593		25,757

Source: *Income Distributions by Size in Canada* (13-207)



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

While the Low Income Cut-offs are useful in analysing income distribution and in describing the characteristics of families and individuals with relatively low monetary incomes, **they are not intended as a measure of poverty**. This is because they do not take into account many other factors such as accumulated wealth, non-monetary income, and future earnings potential, which are also important in determining the economic well-being of families and individuals.

The Low Income Cut-offs for 1991 are presented on previous page. A family of four living in an urban area with a population of 500,000 or more, for example, would be classified as having a low income if the family income in 1991 was less than \$29,661.

### Seasonal Adjustment

In Canada, the changing climate, or consumer habits related to it, affect nearly all business activity. Construction slows down in winter; tourism increases in summer; the Christmas season brings out far more shoppers than any other. The demand for particular goods and services changes along with the season; consumers want boots in winter, swim suits in summer and so on. This sometimes makes it difficult to determine the underlying trend from an examination of a series of month-by-month figures.

For this reason, many series are adjusted to remove the effect of seasonal variations. To do this, seasonal factors for each month are calculated. For example, if, in a typical year, sales of jewelry stores in March are 84% of average monthly sales, the seasonal factor for March for

jewelry stores sales would be 84. (Average monthly sales are the total annual sales divided by 12.) If sales in December are 140% of the average month's sales, the December seasonal factor would be 140.

Usually, about seven years of data in a series are required to provide a satisfactory basis for estimating seasonal factors. Once the seasonal factors are estimated, the seasonally adjusted series is calculated by dividing the value, quantity or index for each month by the monthly factor for that month and multiplying by 100 because the factor is a percentage.

On the bottom page is an example of a series on department stores sales in Canada showing the monthly dollar value of sales, the seasonal factors and the seasonally adjusted value of sales. Note that the seasonal factors themselves add up to 1,200 (12 x 100%) and that the unadjusted and adjusted figures add up to the same total. Thus, the adjustment process simply reallocates the annual total among the 12 months, but in such a way as to bring out the underlying trend more clearly. It provides answers to questions such as, "How do January figures compare with those of December, bearing in mind that December is always more than twice as busy a month as January?"

Sales are not the only figures which are seasonally adjusted. Employment, inventories, consumer credit, some consumer price indexes, industrial production and a number of other series are published both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted.

### Department Stores Sales, Canada, 1990

Month	Unadjusted or actual sales (1)	Monthly factor (2)	Seasonally adjusted sales (1) x 100 (2)
	millions of dollars		millions of dollars
January	785.9	66.32	1,185.0
February	770.1	64.92	1,186.3
March	1,025.5	86.65	1,183.4
April	1,059.1	88.42	1,197.8
May	1,122.4	98.76	1,136.5
June	1,158.4	97.93	1,182.9
July	988.3	83.31	1,186.3
August	1,128.3	96.46	1,169.7
September	1,151.2	96.19	1,196.8
October	1,205.2	101.52	1,187.2
November	1,523.3	131.54	1,158.1
December	2,275.0	187.67	1,212.2

Source: Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area (63-004) plus unpublished data from Retail Trade Section, Industry Division

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Statistical Precision

Very few statistics can be expected to be 100% precise. Organizations with a professional interest in producing statistical data, such as Statistics Canada, pride themselves on publishing high quality data that are as accurate as possible within the bounds of reasonable cost and good statistical practice. The goal is always to minimize the sources of possible error and to identify where inaccuracies may occur.

In the terminology of statisticians, the sources of possible inaccuracies are referred to as types of errors. However, the use of this term does not necessarily infer that a mistake has been made.

Statistics gathered from surveys are subject to two basic types of error: sampling error and non-sampling error. Where statistics have been compiled by surveying a random sample from a larger group and then using the sample to infer values applying to the larger group, there exists a sampling error. This is simply the error that may result from not having counted the whole of the group. The probability of sampling error can be predicted within known ranges according to the size of the sample and the size of the sample is selected according to the sampling error that is acceptable for the purposes of the survey.

Non-sampling error includes the error from all other possible sources and it may occur both in sample surveys and in full census surveys (100% sample). Non-sampling error may occur from a number of different sources such as respondents failing to fill out questionnaires correctly, from failure to contact all respondents, or from activities during the process of computing statistics from the individual responses.

To the extent that these errors occur with a persistent bias, they may affect the statistics produced. For example, if people refuse to answer questionnaires or are not at home when interviewers visit their houses to count unemployed people, and these houses missed are houses more likely to shelter unemployed people, there will be a bias introduced which will tend to undercount the unemployed. However, if the error occurs in a random fashion, the effect on the data is likely to be minimal, especially when appropriate quality control measures are applied.

Another factor of which users should be aware is that all published data are, to some degree, out of date. Some statistics, such as the CPI, are published very quickly. Others may have a time lag of a year or two because the information is collected over a lengthy period after which the processing of the data takes further time. Some data are regularly published in two editions – termed preliminary and revised. This is done principally in order to be able to release the best data possible at an early stage and more accurate data later on. When data released in Statistics Canada publications are preliminary, they are indicated either by a lower case "p" or an explanatory note for the data. Revised figures are similarly indicated by a lower case "r" or an explanatory note.

Because published data cannot be regarded as 100% precise and can only be released after the time necessary to collect and process them, users should avoid making too precise judgments on the basis of statistics alone.

### The Effects of Confidentiality on Statistical Tables

In some tables you may find that a number has been replaced by an "x" with a footnote stating that the number is confidential. Statistics Canada is governed by the Statistics Act which requires Canadians to provide Statistics Canada with the information it requests, yet guarantees that the information provided will be kept confidential.

The Act forbids Statistics Canada to publish any information that can be related to one person or one company. For industrial statistics, this requirement is generally satisfied by adherence to the rule of three, that is, that no figure which is made up of data on fewer than three companies can be published because one of the two would automatically know the facts about the other. While there are usually more than three companies in an industry in Canada, there are often only two in a province or only two which make, or export, a particular product. Even when there are more than three companies, it is sometimes necessary to suppress the figures because one firm dominates to such an extent that to publish the industry's figures would risk disclosing that company's information. Statistics Canada also has to ensure that it does not divulge confidential information by residual disclosure. If, for example, publishing information on a particular industry in Prince Edward Island is prohibited because there is only one manufacturer for that industry in Prince Edward Island, it is obviously impossible for Statistics Canada to publish statistics on that industry for each of the other provinces and territories and for Canada as a whole. If it did, it would be a simple matter to work out the figures for Prince Edward Island and, thereby the figures for the only company located there. In these cases Statistics Canada has to suppress the figures for at least one other province or release only national or regional figures.

Another procedure employed by Statistics Canada to protect the confidentiality of the data it receives is random rounding. This is a statistical technique whereby the final digit in every number in a table is rounded up or down to a zero or a five. This technique is used in the Census of Population tables where there is a danger of an individual being identified. For example, the census tract series provides detailed data relating to age, sex, education, housing, employment, income, etc., of a small urban area, often covering only one or two city blocks. These numbers are selected on a random basis to be rounded either up or down so it is impossible for users to work out the precise figure. This sometimes leads to the sums of individually rounded numbers not being exactly equal to the total as shown in the table. However, such slight changes in the numbers do not have a significant impact on the usefulness of the data for statistical purposes.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Using Statistics

#### General Rules

Statistics are not difficult to use in many applications but there are a number of pitfalls for the unwary and, while some can be avoided by common sense, others might not be apparent to the inexperienced user.

#### Reading Statistical Tables

Users should always consult the introduction, footnotes, explanatory notes and definitions published with the statistics to be quite sure of what the figures measure. These notes give a clear explanation of the definitions and concepts used. If you need further information, contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in How to Find Statistics. This is very important, as statistics widely quoted in the press and on television can be misleading or inconclusive for some purposes. For example, a city once claimed to be 'the healthiest in the nation' because it had the lowest death rate. What was not mentioned was the fact that the city had no major hospital and the most serious cases were hospitalized in neighbouring cities, and that the statistics used were deaths according to where they had actually occurred, not by place of residence. This illustrates the importance of reading each and every note.

When reading a table, check what the numbers measure. It may be volume, value or the numbers may be expressed as an index (see following page). If adding two numbers, make sure they are compatible. Also check if the numbers are totals, subtotals or are cumulative and be sure you have the figures you want. Quite often monthly figures are accompanied by year-to-date figures, in which case the December figures may in fact be annual figures. Always check the column headings and the subtitles carefully to be sure you are clear on the units used (the numbers may be in thousands or millions).

#### Items To Note When Reading a Table

**Title:** Does it cover what is needed?

**Time Period:** Is the period covered the period required?

**Column Heading:** Do you want the total or individual items?

**Units:** Is it in hundreds, thousands or other?

**Value Indicator:** Is it dollar or volume unit or an index?

**Period, Subject Area Breakdown, etc.:** Do they cover what is needed? Do you want a single figure, a subtotal or a total?

**Footnotes:** Always check footnotes as they may clarify the data and provide the "ifs", "ands" and "buts".

#### Symbols:

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- P preliminary figures
- r revised figures
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

#### Making Comparisons

Make sure you compare like with like, either when using two or more published numbers or when comparing your own figures with published data. For example, some accounting terminology can be misleading and if you are checking a company's figures against data for the whole industry, read the definitions to be sure of what the published figures include and exclude.

Do not confuse commodity data with industry data. For example, shipments of furniture include shipments of furniture from all companies - whether or not they are classified to the furniture industry. On the other hand, the value of shipments from, for instance, meat processors includes more than just the value of meat products. It can also include chemicals, oils, soaps and any other products meat processors may be producing. This distinction is very important when using statistics from two or more sources. For example, when using import and export statistics with shipment data, make sure you have shipments of commodities and check the classification definitions to be sure they are comparable.

#### Drawing Conclusions

Be careful not to jump to conclusions too quickly. For example, be wary of simple averages that include extreme values. If three photographers have an average income of \$24,000 a year, then individual incomes could be \$15,000, \$18,000 and \$39,000, in which case the majority earn far less than the average.

Similarly, a word of caution about forecasting. Everybody forecasts: manufacturers, retailers or heads of families. Since many plans for the future require some action in the present, forecasting is necessary. There are many methods of forecasting but all involve using information about the past and present. If you study data for a period of time in the past and see a trend developing you may be inclined to forecast something in the future, based on the assumption that what has happened in the past will continue to happen. Remember that any such projection of past experience into an uncertain future involves a risk and should not be undertaken without consideration of other information on possible future

developments or factors which could cause a change. It is also wise to recognize that some statistical studies require the services of specialists – consultants trained in market research, forecasting, etc.

Nobody should be frightened of using statistics, but everyone should realize when they are out of their depth and when it is time to bring in the experts.

## Some Basic Statistical Techniques

### Percentages

One of the most frequently used ways to represent statistics, and one used extensively in Statistics Canada publications, is percentage. Although percentages are not difficult, sometimes they do cause trouble for people who are not statistically or numerically minded.

Percent simply means "per hundred" and the symbol used to express a percentage is %. One percent (or 1%) is simply one hundredth of the total or whole and is therefore calculated by dividing the total or whole number by 100.

$$1\% \text{ of } 250 = (1 \div 100) \times 250 = 2.5$$

**To calculate a given percentage of a number,** simply divide the total number by 100 and then multiply the result by the requested percentage:

$$12\% \text{ of } 250 = (250 \div 100) \times 12 = 30$$

**To calculate what percentage one number is of another number,** change this equation around and multiply the first number by 100 and then divide the result by the second number:

$$30 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

If, as is often the case with statistical data, one has a series of numbers and each of these has to be expressed as a percentage of the total, then one simply adds the numbers in the series to find the total (i.e., the number equal to 100%) and carries out the above calculation for each number in the series.

For example, given the series 30, 150, 70:

$$\text{The total would be } 30 + 150 + 70 = 250$$

$$30 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

$$150 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (150 \div 250) \times 100 = 60\%$$

$$70 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (70 \div 250) \times 100 = 28\%$$

If the percentages for each number in the series are added together they equal the percentage for the whole:

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

$$12\% + 60\% + 28\% = 100\%$$

**To calculate the percentage difference between two numbers,** the same basic calculations are used. For example, to find out the percentage increase from 250 to 280, the difference between the numbers is calculated:

$$280 - 250 = 30$$

and then expressed as a percentage of the first, or base, number:

$$(30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

**Determining the whole number (i.e., the value of 100%) when only the value of a given percentage is known,** is another often useful calculation. For example:

if 280 is known to be 112%,

$$\text{then } 1\% \text{ must be } 280 \div 112 = 2.5$$

$$\text{and } 100\% \text{ must be } (280 \div 112) \times 100 = 250$$

One of the principal reasons why percentages are so widely used is that they enable a number of different things to be expressed on the same base so that they can then be compared.

For example, if the price of sausages increased from \$1.65 per pound to \$1.89 and the same quantity of wieners from \$1.26 to \$1.62, the two increases could be expressed as percentages:

$$\text{Sausages: } \$1.89 - \$1.65 = \$0.24$$

$$\$0.24 \text{ as a \% of } \$1.65 \text{ is } (\$0.24 \div \$1.65) \times 100 = 14.5\%$$

$$\text{Wieners: } \$1.62 - \$1.26 = \$0.36$$

$$\$0.36 \text{ as a \% of } \$1.26 \text{ is } (\$0.36 \div \$1.26) \times 100 = 28.6\%$$

It is now easy to see that the price increase of wieners was much higher than that for sausages.

It should be remembered that comparing percentages which have significantly different bases can create a false impression. For example, the change from one to two is 100% whereas the change from 5,000,000 to 6,000,000 is only 20%.

### Index Numbers and Indexes

Index numbers are a statistician's way of expressing the difference between two measurements by designating one number as the "base", giving it the value 100 and then expressing the second number as a percentage of the first. For example, if the population of a town increased from 20,000 in 1988 to 21,000 in 1991, the population in 1991 was 105% of the population in 1988. Therefore, on a 1988 = 100 base, the population index for the town was 105 in 1991.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

An "index", as the term is generally used when referring to statistics, is a series of index numbers expressing a series of numbers as percentages of a single number. For example, the numbers

50    75    90    110

expressed as an index, with the first number as a base, would be

100    150    180    220

Indexes can be used to express comparisons between places, industries, etc., but the most common use is to express changes over a period of time, in which case the index is also a time series or "series". One point in time is designated the base period – it may be a year, month, or any other period – and given the value 100. The index numbers for the measurement (price, quantity, value, etc.) at all other points in time indicate the percentage change from the base period.

If the price, quantity or value has increased by 15% since the base period, the index is 115; if it has fallen 5% the index is 95. It is important to note that indexes reflect percentage differences relative to the base year and not absolute levels. If the price index for one item is 110 and for another is 105 it means the price of the first has increased twice as much as the price of the second. It does not mean that the first item is more expensive than the second.

Each index number in a series reflects the percentage change from the base period. It is important not to confuse an index point change and a percentage change between two index numbers in a series. For example, if the price index for butter was 130 one year and 143 the next year, the index point change would be:  
 $143 - 130 = 13$

but the percentage change for the index would be:  
 $(143 - 130) \div 130 \times 100 = 10\%$

### Means and Medians

These are both ways of expressing a series of numbers by a single number. The mean most frequently referred to in Statistics Canada's publications is the arithmetic mean. It is what most people call the "average" and is calculated by adding up the numbers in the series and dividing the total by however many numbers there are. For example, if five children are aged respectively 3, 4, 5, 8 and 10 years old, their mean age is:

$$\frac{3 + 4 + 5 + 8 + 10}{5} = 6$$

The median is the value of the middle number of a series ranked in order of size. For example, given the ages of five children as 5, 4, 8, 3 and 10, to find the median age the series would first have to be rearranged in order of size, i.e., 3, 4, 5, 8, 10 and the value of the middle number, i.e., 5, would be the median age.

## Finding Statistics

### How to get more help

Statistics Canada publishes data in a variety of ways and finding the information needed, in the most useful format, can pose a problem for both experienced and inexperienced users. The following is a brief explanation of the different ways in which data are made available and the tools which are provided to help users identify and acquire the information they want.

This section is intended to assist users who wish to research information on their own. But the golden rule is: if in doubt – ask. Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres are listed inside the front cover of this catalogue and readers who need more help are urged to contact them.

When users embark on a search for statistics to assist in a particular study, it will simplify their task if they can identify a basic unit and the particular variables which they wish to take into consideration. Statistics Canada reference centre staff are able to offer assistance in this. For example, a researcher might be interested in the unemployed, in which case the basic unit being considered would be the unemployed person. However, researchers using data on unemployed persons might like to investigate particular features, or variables, of the unemployed population, such as age, sex or level of education. So these researchers would seek statistics on the unemployed population cross-classified in statistical tables by whatever particular variables they expect to be relevant to an analysis of unemployment.

Generally, researchers can identify some sort of basic unit in which they are interested and some particular variables which they would like to investigate. Demographers might want to consider persons in terms of ethnicity or level of income. Criminologists might consider incidence of crime by geographic area or medical researchers might want to study patients classified by age.

Statistical units and the variables by which they are cross classified are established by Statistics Canada according to the needs of many different users. The variety of statistical units counted and the variables by which they are classified are limited by the costs of collecting data, the need to avoid overburdening the public with questionnaires, the need to guard against disclosure of confidential information and by other factors. More is said on the subject of standards and classifications of statistical data in the preceding section on using statistical data.

### Access to Publications

Despite developments over the past few years in the dissemination of data via computers and microcomputers, the primary means of publishing statistics is still conventional hard copy, i.e., books and bulletins containing tables of figures.

## Catalogue Numbers

Nearly all Statistics Canada publications are given a unique five-digit catalogue number which, with the title, provides easy identification. These numbers are formulated as follows:

**XX - XXX**

1st digit	2nd digit	3rd digit	4th and 5th digits
Major subject group	Subject sub-group	Frequency of publication	Unique publication number

**First digit.** All publications are classified into one of the following eight major subject groups:

- 1 General and Reference
- 2 Primary Industries
- 3 & 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Transportation, Communications and Utilities
- 6 Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices
- 7 Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income
- 8 Education, Culture, Health and Welfare
- 9 Census and Intercensal Studies

**Second digit.** Each major group is further divided into a number of sub-groups. For example, Major Group 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices is divided into sub-groups:

- 1 Business Conditions
- 2 Prices and Consumer Expenditure
- 3 Merchandising and Services
- 4 Construction and Housing
- 5 International Trade
- 6 International Travel
- 7 Balance of Payments and International Investments
- 8 Government Finance

**Third digit.** This indicates the frequency of publication.

- 0 Issued more often than once a year
- 2 Issued annually
- 4 Issued biennially
- 5 Issued once only or on an occasional basis
- 6 Issued irregularly with various subtitles
- 1 & 9 Reserved for Census publications

**Fourth and fifth digits.** These are issued sequentially to each publication in each sub-group and ensure that every publication has its own unique permanent number.

**Suffix "E" or "F".** These are given to the few publications for which separate English and French editions are issued. If nothing is mentioned, the publication is bilingual.

The following example is typical of how the catalogue numbering system works: The publication *Air Carrier*

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

*Traffic at Canadian Airports* was assigned cat. no. 51-005 as follows:

- 5 Major group: Transportation, Communications and Utilities
- 1 Sub-group: Air Transportation
- 0 Frequency: More than once a year – in this case quarterly
- 05 Fifth publication in this sub-group given a catalogue number

A new numbering concept, which uses subject and product class identifiers to group existing non-print publications, products and services, has been developed and implemented based on the numbering system described above.

The core of this concept is the "stub" number which is composed of seven fields. It contains a two-digit subject access number, identical to the one described above, followed by a "hinge" field indicating the product class. A four digit unique indicator that follows is in accession number order for each product within each product class. This allows the description of different versions of the same product to be grouped together. The remaining fields include variable descriptor, medium or mode of delivery, language used, and the issue number which is used by the system only and thus transparent to clients.

Example: **22 F 2040 P D E**

where **22** is subject number; **F**, product class; **2040**, unique number; **P**, variable descriptor; **D**, medium or mode of delivery; and **E**, language used.

Product Classes:

- (book/report)
- Fixed Product
- Custom Retrievals
- Micro Data Files
- Surveys
- Other

Variable Descriptor:

- Preliminary
- Supplement
- Revision
- Update
- Monographic Series
- Licence
- Guide
- X (not applicable)

Medium or mode of delivery:

- Tape
- Diskette
- Microfiche
- CD-ROM
- Direct Online Access
- Paper
- Fax
- Other



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

In addition to Statistics Canada's own catalogue numbering system, the Statistics Canada Library in conjunction with the National Library of Canada assigns eight-digit International Standard Serial Numbers to serial publications and ten-digit International Standard Book Numbers to occasional and census publications. These numbers facilitate identification, citation, ordering and bibliographic control on an international basis.

### List of Publications

In addition to the *Statistics Canada Catalogue*, the *Statistics Canada Publications List* (11-209E) can facilitate access to Statistics Canada publications. It contains a brief description of publication titles (identical to those of the catalogue), the price, a "how-to-order" guide and information concerning discounts and special offers. One free copy is available to individuals in the official language of their choice. This document is not a substitute for the catalogue however and, in fact, it does not include a subject and author/title index, nor does it contain any information about electronic data and special services.

### List of Supplementary Documents

Statistics Canada has, for many years, generated a significant quantity of supplementary documentation in the form of unpublished technical papers, discussion or working papers. Although less well-known than published material, it is nonetheless available to the public. The *Listing of Supplementary Documents* (11-207) lists research papers produced by Statistics Canada which are not included in the catalogue.

### The Historical Catalogue, 1918-1980

Because the annual catalogue cannot contain all the publications ever issued by Statistics Canada, the *Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications 1918-1980* (11-512E) provides, in a single volume, a complete record of all the catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. It documents the publishing program of the Bureau from its formation in 1918 to December 31, 1980. It also includes references to material such as the Censuses of Canada since 1851 and a number of publications issued by other federal departments prior to 1918.

To reference all publications to date, it is necessary to use the historical catalogue for the pre-1981 publications and annual catalogues from 1982 to the most recent.

### Publication Format

In recent years, there has been an effort to standardize the format of Statistics Canada's publications. In 1989, the Agency introduced a new corporate visual style that clearly identifies Statistics Canada's material.

As a general rule, publications contain an introduction or description of the data, a table of contents and numerous statistical tables. The covers are of a standard

design with the Statistics Canada graphic identifying symbol in the upper left corner and the Government of Canada and Statistics Canada identification at the bottom of the page. The new standard typography, used for cover titles accompanied by the catalogue number, ensures that all Statistics Canada titles are clearly identified and recognizable.

### Compendia

Most of the publications issued by Statistics Canada concentrate on one subject, for example *Electric Power Statistics*, (57-001) or on a group of related subjects, such as *Employment, Earnings and Hours*, (72-002). However, a few publications cover a broad range of topics:

The *Canadian economic observer* (11-010) is Statistics Canada's monthly flagship publication for economic statistics. Each issue contains a monthly summary of the economy, major economic and statistical events, a feature article and technical note. A statistical summary contains a wide range of tables and graphs on the principal economic indicators for Canada, the provinces and the major industrial nations. The *Canadian economic observer: historical supplement* (11-210) contains historical annual series that correspond to those published in the monthly tables. Data covered include the national accounts, prices, international and domestic trade, labour and financial markets. Provincial detail for employment earnings, retail trade, housing and consumer price indexes are also presented.

The 1994 edition of the *Canada year book* (11-402E) comprises 22 chapters of captivating text and more than 100 feature articles, tables and improved charts to form a comprehensive overview of Canadian life and issues today: current events, culture, geography, economy, demography, government, industry, and more. Highlights drawn from the 1991 Census and hundreds of surveys make this a publication of record, a must-have for everyone who relies on current knowledge of Canada: teachers, students, librarians, business people, researchers, policy makers and anyone interested in the state of the nation. The 1994 *Canada year book* is hardcover, with a full-colour dust jacket and over 700 pages of text and analysis. More than 145 large-format photographic images - black-and-white and colour - represent The National Archives, The National Gallery, the Canadian Museum of Contemporary Photography, and a host of gifted Canadian photographers.

Another Statistics Canada flagship is *Canada, a portrait* (11-403E). The 1993 edition presents an overview picture or portrait of the social, economic and cultural life of Canada today. Packaged in a 30 x 23 cm new hardcover format, it features six chapters: This Land, The People, The Society, Arts and Leisure, The Economy and Canada in the World. It includes text, charts and more than 60 high-quality colour photographs. Eminent Canadians - Jean Béliveau, Roberta Bondar, Douglas Cardinal, Tompson Highway, Antonine Maillet and W.O. Mitchell - have contributed prefaces to each chapter; additional quotes by and about Canadians and short feature articles complement the main text. A 10-colour-



plate art section augments the Art and Leisure chapter, featuring work of Canadian visual artists, and a comprehensive index lists more than 400 entries.

For those looking for historical data, **Historical statistics of Canada** (11-516E) may serve as a starting point. This unique compendium depicts in text and extensive historical tables the nation's growth and development from Confederation to the modern era. The book, covering 22 topics, draws together social, economic and political time series from a wide variety of sources and provides explanatory notes on the statistics.

**Canadian social trends** (11-008E) discusses the social, economic, and demographic changes affecting the lives of Canadians. It contains the latest figures for major social indicators.

While other compendia address more specific subjects, the **Market research handbook** (63-224) is designed to be a comprehensive source of socio-economic statistics for all those who study the Canadian consumer market - market researchers, strategists, product planners and sales leaders. The broad range of data are equally relevant to consumer and business-to-business marketing; they present profiles of key industries including the small business sector, as well as consumers in all provinces and 45 major cities. International trade data and projections - of population, households, families, selected economic indicators, etc. - provide information for businesses seeking to expand or develop new product lines. The 1993 edition includes relevant data from the 1991 Census, more information about small businesses and about Canada-U.S. trade in goods and services.

Another annual publication **Report on the demographic situation in Canada** (91-209E) describes major demographic developments in Canada in recent years. Highlights include the birth rate, the death rate, nuptiality and divorce, common-law unions, life expectancy, infant mortality, leading causes of death, married and single mothers, international migration, internal migration, changes in the concentrations of ethnic groups. The second part of this report is devoted to some currently relevant demographic topics or issues. Part two of this latest report gives an overview of the population of Mexico. Some examples of previous topics are: age structure in transition: two centuries of demographic change; an overview of the principal world migratory flows since World War II; and the recent evolution of the Canadian and American populations.

Published four times a year, **Perspectives on labour and income** (75-001E) brings together and analyzes a wide range of labour and income data. Each issue presents approximately six articles covering topics such as youth in the labour market, pensions and retirement, work arrangements, education and training, and trends in the family income. The publication also devotes a section to new products, surveys, research projects and conferences. Another section consists of more than 50 up-to-date labour and income statistical indicators by province. Every autumn and spring, the publication offers a supplement that reviews recent labour market trends. The winter issue contains an annually updated index of

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

published articles. Finally, **Human activity and the environment** (11-509E) brings together data from Statistics Canada and other organizations taking a comprehensive look at the Canadian environmental trends and issues. New for 1994 are international and provincial environmental profiles, which allow easy comparison of varying environmental performance. Also new are improved sections on the economy, energy, soil erosion, air quality, contaminants and many others.

### Census Publications

The Census of Population and Housing and the Census of Agriculture, conducted every five years, are major undertakings. Information from these censuses is published in hundreds of different publications, for standard and non-standard geographic areas, and in several media, to provide the most comprehensive database available concerning the population of Canada. Statistics Canada also produces a range of reference products that explain how to access and use census data.

The **1991 Census dictionary** (92-301E) provides detailed information on all of the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1991 Census. The information provided for each variable includes a definition, a historical summary, the related population, the associated census question number(s), applicable response categories or classifications, and special remarks. The **1991 Census dictionary** also provides a comprehensive subject index. This publication is an essential census reference tool which helps census data users to understand and interpret more easily the census data. There is also a **1991 Census electronic dictionary** (92-391E D) based on the print version. All concepts and definitions can be searched by key words. Also, the software allows printing and saving of specified definitions to file. This electronic product is intended to support other 1991 Census electronic products. The electronic format is IBM personal computer compatible and available on diskettes.

The second edition of the **1991 Census catalogue** (92-302E) is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers. How to order the products is fully explained, and an order form is provided to make it simpler. Also included in the catalogue are descriptions of the various services available to census data users with a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts.

The **1991 Census handbook** (92-305E) provides a non-technical overview of the census. In straightforward text, it presents a brief history of Canadian censuses and describes the data collection and processing activities. It discusses each census question, including a comparison with those questions asked in 1986. The handbook introduces data users to the census variables and geography, and provides an overview of products and services. Data quality, confidentiality and different applications of census data are also discussed. For the first time, the handbook provides an overview of the census of agriculture.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

The **Reference Maps Series** (92-319 to 92-320), identifies census geographic areas and locates their boundaries, allowing users to relate census data to actual physical locations. Published reference maps are available for geographic areas that range in size from census tracts (neighbourhoods), census subdivisions (municipalities), census divisions (counties), to census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres). These reference maps and others are also individually available on demand.

Finally, complete details on the full line of Census of Agriculture products and services are included in the publication **1991 Census of agriculture products and services** (92-303). It helps users to identify which product or service best fulfils their data requirements and serves as a guide to understand the concepts and variables of the census of agriculture. This publication provides complete details on the full line of census of agriculture products and services, including pricing and ordering information. Descriptions of the geography used in the census as well as useful background information on the census are also included.

The range of reference products is completed by a series of workshops and seminars designed to assist users in maximizing the value of census data.

For more information about the different products and services from the 1991 Census, contact the regional reference centres.

### Keeping up-to-date

The **Statistics Canada Catalogue** is published as frequently as possible. However, users are advised to be aware of the latest releases and whether or not previously published figures have been revised.

**The Daily** (11-001E), a bulletin published each business day, presents highlights from the day's major releases, announces reports and lists the titles of the publications released. **The Daily** of the last business day of each month contains a schedule of data releases for the coming month. In addition to print subscription, **The Daily** is available by FAX.

The weekly digest of key economic and social indicators from Statistics Canada is presented in **Infomat** (11-002E). This bulletin contains charts, a summary of the latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week. This bulletin is also available both by print subscription or by FAX.

The **Index to Statistics Canada surveys and questionnaires** (12-205) lists all the questionnaire-based surveys of Statistics Canada and the questionnaires used by these surveys, including administrative forms used by Statistics Canada originating from other agencies, telephone interview questionnaires and instructional or guideline material. An alphabetical index to the titles of the surveys and questionnaires provides an indication of the subject content of Statistics Canada's questionnaire-based surveys. A contact name and telephone number are provided under the name of each survey. The questionnaires are also reproduced on microfiche with user instructions in the index contains instructions for its use.

### Changes in Publications

Editions of the **Statistics Canada Catalogue** prior to 1986 and as of the 1994 edition provide a list of new publications issued since the previous catalogue and a list of discontinued publications. As well the catalogue presents a description of the publications, with the year of the first issue of the publication and the last year of issue if applicable (noted as "discontinued"). Examples of serial or occasional publication entries are shown at the beginning of the catalogue.

As well as being a collection management tool, the **Guide to managing Statistics Canada's publications in libraries** (11-208E) provides librarians with advice on building a reference collection of Statistics Canada publications in order to have at least 10 years of the most recently revised data. The guide features a comprehensive listing of all catalogued publications released since 1917, by Statistics Canada publication number. In addition to suggested retention policy, the entries provide links between current and discontinued publications and other useful reference notes.

## Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres

Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres are located across the country. Each centre has a collection of current publications and reference documents which can be consulted or purchased, along with microcomputer diskettes, microfiche, maps, and other products. Copying facilities for printed materials and microfiche are available, and clients also have access to CANSIM.

Each centre provides a wide range of additional services, including presentations, workshops and lectures.

For more information, users can call or visit the Centre closest to them. If you are outside the local calling area, please dial the toll-free number for your province.

### ATLANTIC REGION

**Serving the provinces of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.**

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
North American Life Centre  
1770 Market Street  
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia  
B3J 3M3  
Toll-free number: 1-800-565-7192  
Local calls: (902) 426-5331  
Fax number: (902) 426-9538

### QUEBEC REGION

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
200 René Lévesque Blvd. W.  
Guy Favreau Complex  
4th Floor, East Tower  
MONTREAL, Quebec  
H2Z 1X4  
Toll-free number: 1-800-361-2831  
Local calls: (514) 283-5725  
Fax number: (514) 283-9350

## NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

Statistics Canada  
Statistical Reference Centre (NCR)  
R.H. Coats Building, Lobby  
Holland Avenue  
OTTAWA, Ontario  
K1A 0T6

If outside the local calling area, please dial the toll-free number for your region.

Local calls: (613) 951-8116  
Fax number: (613) 951-0581

## ONTARIO REGION

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
Arthur Meighen Building, 10th Floor  
25 St. Clair Avenue East  
TORONTO, Ontario  
M4T 1M4  
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136  
Local calls: (416) 973-6586  
Fax number: (416) 973-7475

## PRAIRIE REGION

**Serving the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories.**

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
MacDonald Building, Suite 300  
344 Edmonton Street  
WINNIPEG, Manitoba  
R3B 3L9  
Toll-free number: 1-800-661-7828  
Local calls: (204) 983-4020  
Fax number: (204) 983-7543

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
Avord Tower, 9th Floor  
2002 Victoria Avenue  
REGINA, Saskatchewan  
S4P 0R7  
Toll-free number: 1-800-667-7164  
Local calls: (306) 780-5405  
Fax number: (306) 780-5403



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
Park Square, 9th Floor  
10001 Bellamy Hill  
EDMONTON, Alberta  
T5J 3B6  
Toll-free number: 1-800-563-7828  
Local calls: (403) 495-3027  
Fax number: (403) 495-5318

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
First Street Plaza, Room 401  
138-4th Avenue South East  
CALGARY, Alberta  
T2G 4Z6  
Toll-free number: 1-800-563-7828  
Local calls: (403) 292-6717  
Fax number: (403) 292-4958

Telecommunications  
Device for the  
Hearing Impaired 1-800-363-7629

Toll-Free Order Only Line  
(Canada and United  
States) 1-800-267-6677

### **PACIFIC REGION** **Serving the province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.**

Statistics Canada  
Advisory Services  
Sinclair Centre, Suite 300  
757 West Hastings Street  
VANCOUVER, British Columbia  
V6C 3C9  
Toll-free number: 1-800-663-1551  
Local calls: (604) 666-3691  
Fax number: (604) 666-4863

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Depository Libraries

#### Statistics Canada Library

The Statistics Canada Library in Ottawa maintains complete current and historical records of all Statistics Canada publications, both catalogued and non-catalogued. The library staff is available to help users find the required information.

Statistics Canada Library  
R.H. Coats Building, 2nd Floor  
120 Parkdale Ave.  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
Local calls: (613) 951-8219/20  
Fax: (613) 951-0939

### Depository Libraries

The following is a list of full depository libraries that receive all Statistics Canada publications and all other federal government publications.

#### CANADA

##### Newfoundland

St. John's

Memorial University  
Queen Elizabeth II Library  
Government Documents  
St. John's, Newfoundland  
A1B 3Y1

##### Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown

Government Services Library  
Government Documents  
P.O.Box 2000  
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island  
C1A 7N8

##### Nova Scotia

Halifax

Dalhousie University  
Killam Memorial Library  
Government Documents  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4H8

Wolfville

Acadia University  
Vaughan Memorial Library  
Wolfville, Nova Scotia  
B0P 1X0

##### New Brunswick

Fredericton

Legislative Library  
Government Documents  
766 King St.  
P.O.Box 6000  
Fredericton, New Brunswick  
E3B 5H1

University of New Brunswick  
Harriet Irving Library  
Government Documents  
Fredericton, New Brunswick  
E3B 5H5

Moncton

Moncton University  
Champlain Library  
Government Documents  
Moncton, New Brunswick  
E1A 3E9

Sackville

Mount Allison University  
Ralph Pickard Bell Library  
Government Documents  
Sackville, New Brunswick  
E0A 3C0

##### Quebec

Montréal

Montréal Municipal Library  
Government Documents  
1210 Sherbrooke St. East  
Montréal, Quebec  
H2L 1L9

Services documentaires multimedia  
Publications officielles fédérales  
75 Port-Royal St. East, Room 300  
Montréal, Quebec  
H3L 3T1

Concordia University Library  
Government Documents  
1455 Maisonneuve Blvd West  
Montréal, Quebec  
H3G 1M8

McGill University  
McLennan Library  
Government Documents  
3459 McTavish St.  
Montréal, Quebec  
H3A 1Y1



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

Université de Montréal  
Bibliothèque des sciences humaines et sociales  
Government Documents  
3150 Jean Brillant St.  
Montréal, Quebec  
H3C 3T2

Université du Québec à Montréal  
Library  
Government Documents  
1200 Berri St.  
Montréal, Quebec  
H2L 4S6

Québec

National Assembly Library  
Government Documents  
Edifice Pamphile  
Québec, Quebec  
G1A 1A5

Sherbrooke

Université de Sherbrooke  
General Library  
Government Documents  
Cité universitaire  
2500, boul. Université  
Sherbrooke, Quebec  
J1K 2R1

Sainte-Foy

Université Laval  
Library  
Government Documents  
Pavillon Bonenfant  
Cité universitaire  
Sainte-Foy, Quebec  
G1K 7P4

### Ontario

Guelph

University of Guelph  
Library  
Government Documents  
Guelph, Ontario  
N1G 2W1

Hamilton

Hamilton Public Library  
Government Documents  
P.O. Box 2700, Station "A"  
55 York Blvd.  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8N 4E4

McMaster University  
Mills Memorial Library  
Government Documents  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8S 4L6

Kingston

Queen's University  
Douglas Library  
MacKintosh Corry Hall  
Government Documents  
Kingston, Ontario  
K7L 3N6

London

The University of Western Ontario  
D.B. Weldon Library  
Government Documents  
London, Ontario  
N6A 3K7

North York

York University  
Scott Library  
Government Documents  
4700 Keele St.  
North York, Ontario  
M3J 2R6

Ottawa

Library of Parliament  
Government Documents  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0A9

National Library of Canada  
Canadian Acquisitions  
Government Documents  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N4

University of Ottawa  
Morisset Library  
65 University St.  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1N 9A5

Sudbury

Laurentian University  
J.N. Desmarais Library  
Government Documents  
Ramsey Lake Road  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 2C6

Thunder Bay

Lakehead University  
Chancellor Paterson Library  
Government Documents  
955 Oliver Road  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7B 5E1

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

Thunder Bay Public Library  
Government Documents  
216 South Brodick Street  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7E 1C2

### Toronto

Legislative Library  
Parliament Buildings  
Collection Development  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Room 2350  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1A9

Metropolitan Toronto  
Reference Library  
Government Documents  
789 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 2G8

University of Toronto  
Robarts Library  
Government Documents  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1A5

### Waterloo

University of Waterloo  
Dana Porter Arts Library  
Government Documents  
Waterloo, Ontario  
N2L 3G1

### Windsor

Windsor Public Library  
Government Documents  
850 Ouellette Ave.  
Windsor, Ontario  
N9A 4M9

## Manitoba

### Winnipeg

Legislative Library  
200 Vaughan Street  
Main Floor  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 0V8

University of Manitoba  
Elizabeth Dafoe Library  
Government Documents  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3T 2N2

## Saskatchewan

### Regina

Legislative Library  
Government Documents  
234 Legislative Building  
Regina, Saskatchewan  
S4S 0B3

### Saskatoon

University of Saskatchewan  
The Main Library  
Government Documents  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
S7N 0W0

## Alberta

### Calgary

The University of Calgary  
MacKimmie Library  
Government Documents  
2500 University Drive North West  
Calgary, Alberta  
T2N 1N4

### Edmonton

Edmonton Public Library  
Government Documents  
NO. 7 Sir Wilfrid Churchill Square  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5J 2V4

Legislative Library  
Government Documents  
216 Legislative Building  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5K 2B6

The University of Alberta  
Library  
Government Documents  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T6G 2J8

## British Columbia

### Burnaby

Simon Fraser University  
Library  
Government Documents  
Burnaby, British Columbia  
V5A 1S6



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Vancouver

University of British Columbia  
Library  
Government Documents  
1956 Main Mall  
University Campus  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6T 1Y3

Vancouver Public Library  
Government Documents  
750 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6Z 1X5

### Victoria

Legislative Library  
Government Documents  
Victoria, British Columbia  
V8V 1X4

University of Victoria  
McPherson Library  
Government Documents  
P.O.Box 1800  
Victoria, British Columbia  
V8W 3H5

### Northwest Territories

#### Yellowknife

Government Library  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
P.O. Box 1320, Laing-1  
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories  
X1A 2L9

### OTHER COUNTRIES

#### Germany

Preussischer Kulturbesitz  
Staatsbibliothek  
Abt. Amtdruckchriften U. Tausch  
Postfach 1407  
1000 Berlin 30  
Germany

#### United Kingdom

The British Library  
Canadian Government Documents  
Department of Printed Books  
English and North European Branch  
Overseas English Section  
Great Russel Street  
London, WC1B 3DG  
England, United Kingdom

#### Japan

National Diet Library  
Library Cooperation Department  
10-1 Nagatacho 1 chome  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100, Japan

#### United States of America

Library of Congress  
Canadian Government Documents  
Washington, D.C. 20540  
U.S.A.

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Subscription Agents and Bookstores

Statistics Canada publications may be ordered through your local bookstore or subscription agent. A short selection of outlets in Canada and other countries is listed for your convenience.

Pecado Inc.  
971 Montée Gravel  
Ste-Dorothée Laval, Quebec  
H7X 2B9  
Tel.: (514) 689-9255  
Fax : (514) 689-9132  
Fax : (418) 647-1087 (Québec City)

Les Publications fédérales  
1185 rue Université  
Montréal, Quebec  
H3B 3A7  
Tel.: (514) 954-1633  
Fax : (514) 954-1635

Renouf Bookstore  
1294 Algoma St.  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1B 3W8  
Tel.: (613) 741-4333  
Fax: (613) 741-5439

Renouf Bookstore  
211 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5B 1M4  
Tel.: (416) 363-3171  
Fax: (416) 363-5963

Canebsco Subscription Services Ltd.  
70 McGriskin Road  
Scarborough, Ontario  
M1S 4S5  
Tel.: (416) 297-8282  
Fax : (416) 297-4848  
Toll free : 1-800-387-5241

Federal Publications  
165 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5H 3B8  
Tel.: (416) 860 -1611  
Fax : (416) 860 -1608

Statistics Marketing  
P.O. Box 227, Station Q  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4T 2M1  
Tel.: (416) 766-8228  
Fax : (416) 760-8596

John Coutts Library Services Ltd.  
6900 Kingsmen Court, Box 1000  
Niagara Falls, Ontario  
L2E 7E7  
Tel.: (416) 356-6382  
Fax : (416) 364-9919

FAXON/SMS - Tammy DeBoer, Publisher Services  
P.O. Box 2382  
London, Ontario  
N6A 5A7  
Tel.: (519) 472-4860  
Fax : (519) 472-1072

Britannica Learning Materials  
P.O. Box 21022  
Britannica Place  
Cambridge, Ontario  
N3C 4B1  
Tel.: (519) 658-4621  
Fax: (519) 658-5044

Canadian Business Information  
P.O. Box 891  
Darien  
Connecticut 06820  
U.S.A.  
Tel.: (203) 656-2701  
Fax : (203) 655-8332

Blackwell North America  
100 University Court  
Blackwood  
New Jersey 08012  
U.S.A.  
Tel.: (609) 629-0700

ISBS  
International Specialized Book Services Inc.  
5602 N.E. Hassolo Street  
Portland  
Oregon 97213-3640  
U.S.A.  
Tel.: (503) 287-3093  
Fax: (503) 284-8859  
Toll Free: 1-800-547-7734

The Eurospan Group  
3 Henrietta Street  
Covent Garden  
London, WC2E 8LU  
England



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Ordering Publications

#### Types of Publications

##### Subscribing to Periodicals

You can subscribe to any Statistics Canada publication that is issued regularly. In the *Catalogue*, such publications are identified as daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual. The description on page 8 explains how to determine the frequency of a publication by the catalogue number. All subscribers are sent their publication on the day it is released.

When completing the order form, remember to list the annual subscription price and write an "S" (subscription) in the issue column.

When you order a subscription you will be sent the next issue released. The length of time it takes to receive your first issue depends on the frequency of the publication. There may be a period of up to three months before the next issue of a quarterly publication is released, and the release of a new annual publication may take up to 12 months, depending on the release date.

As a continuing service to our subscription clients, we issue renewal notices and reminder notices as your expiry date approaches to help ensure uninterrupted delivery of your publications. You will also be advised of related publications to allow you to update your statistical library.

**Multi-year subscriptions**, are available for up to three years on Statistics Canada's most popular titles. The following publications are eligible for multi-year subscriptions:

*Canadian Economic Observer* (10-230)  
*Canadian Social Trends* (11-008)  
*Perspectives on Labour and Income* (75-001)  
*Infomat* (11-002)  
*Health Reports* (82-003)  
*Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada* (91-209E)

Multi-year subscriptions ensure that there will be no interruption in the issues sent to you, as well as reducing administrative costs. Subscription rates for the second and third year are the same as the currently listed price, so multiyear subscribers are also insulated against price increases.

When ordering, please indicate clearly the number of years for which you would like to subscribe.

##### Purchasing Single Issues

You may wish to order a single copy of a publication before subscribing for a full period. To order a single copy of any publication or series, remember to list the single issue price when ordering. You will receive a copy

of the most recent issue. It takes up to seven days to process your order for currently available issues of any publication. Orders for publications not yet released are placed on back order and will be shipped to you the day the publication is released.

Many publications listed in the *Catalogue* are issued only occasionally. When ordering these titles, simply list the applicable Canadian, U.S. or foreign price, along with the catalogue number and title. Again, you will receive a copy of the most recent issue. **Please note that prepayment is required for the purchase of all casual/occasional publications.**

### Ordering Publications

You may order any Statistics Canada publication using the order form at the back of this publication. **For existing clients, please give your client account number.**

#### Order by Mail or Fax

The signature of an **authorized company representative** is required on all orders.

Order your Statistics Canada publications by mail from...

Statistics Canada  
 Marketing Division  
 Sales and Service  
 R.H. Coats Bldg. 9th Floor  
 120 Parkdale Avenue  
 Ottawa, Ontario  
 Canada  
 K1A 0T6

... or from one of our Regional Reference Centres listed in the *Catalogue* (page 483). For your convenience, bookstores and subscription agents are also listed in the *Catalogue* (page 489).

#### Order by Phone

To minimize delays, use your Purchase Order number, MasterCard or VISA and call 1-800-267-6677 (in Canada or the U.S.) or (613) 951-7277.

Regional Reference Centres are also pleased to take your telephone orders. Their telephone numbers are listed on the inside front cover.

**To avoid double billing, please do not send written confirmation of phone orders.**

#### Purchase in Person

You can purchase publications at any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, at many local bookstores, and from authorized agents' outlets (see **Subscription Agents and Bookstores** on page 489).

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Payment

Cheques or money orders should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada - Publications. Clients may also charge orders to MasterCard or VISA. Purchase Order numbers are also acceptable from authorized company representatives. Prepayment is required for all orders.

Canadian clients must pay in Canadian funds, adding 7% GST, where applicable. Clients from the United States and other countries must pay in US\$ drawn on a U.S. bank.

### Renewals

For uninterrupted service, it is best to renew well in advance. Late renewal may result in missed issues that will have to be purchased separately, if available.

All customers will receive convenient renewal notices. A prompt reply to these will ensure continuous service. If you receive a renewal form or a reminder notice after you have mailed in your payment, please disregard it.

### Prices

Prices listed in the *Statistics Canada Catalogue 1994* are subject to change without notice. To check current publication prices, call (613) 951-7277 or call any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre. They will gladly provide information or ordering assistance. For ordering assistance you may also call 1-800-267-6677.

### Returns/Refunds

**All sales are final** except in the case of incorrect shipment. All returns must be pre-authorized by Statistics Canada. Details on this policy are available from Client Services staff. Call (613) 951-5078 for more information.

Clients who wish to cancel a subscription may receive a refund on undelivered issues only. Subscription issues already delivered may not be returned for a refund.

Returns are not accepted for the *Catalogue*.

### Change of Address

Subscribers must notify Statistics Canada at least one month in advance of a change of address to ensure uninterrupted delivery. Clients who fail to notify Statistics Canada of a change of address will be responsible paying for replacements of missed issues. Free replacements or refunds will not be issued.

With your notification, please include:

- your old address;
- your new address;
- your client account number.

### Delivery Methods

All of our publications are delivered by first class mail. Delivery time to most parts of Canada is a few days. Clients who request a rush service with courier delivery must prepay a \$25.00 fee plus the courier charges.



## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications

Please note that discounts are applied to the price of the publication and not to the total amount which might include special shipping and handling charges and the GST.

#### a) Educational Institutions and Public Libraries

Schools, school boards, colleges, universities and public libraries receive a 30% discount on all publications. If you're not sure whether your organization qualifies for a discount, call (613) 951-7277 or your local Regional Reference Centre.

#### b) Bookstores and Authorized Agents

Standard trade discounts and returns policies are available to bookstores and authorized agents. For more information, call Sales and Service (613) 951-5078.

#### c) Subscription Agents

Subscription agents receive a 30% discount on all subscribable products.

#### d) Volume Discounts

Volume discounts are offered on multiple copies of the same publication that are shipped to one address. The schedule of volume discounts follows.

10-25 copies - 20%  
26-50 copies - 30%  
51-100 copies - 40%

101 or more copies - call Chief, Circulation Management at (613) 951-8926 to determine the discount that will apply to your order.

#### e) Back Issue Discounts

Clients are entitled to a 70% discount off the cover price of all designated back issues.

Periodicals, selected occasionals and 1986 Census publications are all included in the back issues program. *The Daily, Infomat, Survey Methodology* and the four most recent editions of *Canadian Social Trends, Perspectives on Labour and Income* and *Health Reports* are excluded from the program.

Statistics Canada fills orders for back issues as inventory permits. The minimum order, which must be prepaid, is \$20.00. Please contact our Sales and Service personnel at (613) 951-7277 to confirm price and availability.

#### f) Canadian Social Trends (11-008E) Discounts

**Student** - Students can subscribe to *Canadian Social Trends* at 30% off the regular subscription price of \$34.00 in Canada, US\$40.00 in the United States and US\$48.00 in other countries.

**Multiple Subscriptions** - Clients can receive five subscriptions to *Canadian Social Trends* for the price of three, provided all subscriptions have the same mailing address. This applies to any multiple of the 5 for 3 formula - a 40% discount.

## Publication Discount Packages and Special Offers

Many publications listed in the *Catalogue* are offered with related publications at a discount package price. To save you time when ordering, you need only list the package number (listed in brackets after the title) instead of each catalogue number in the package.

### 1. Full Publication Service (10-111)

This service automatically provides subscribers with copies of all non-census Printed publications as they are released. To verify the price, call (613) 951-5078.

### 2. The Labour Force (10-232)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase both *The Labour Force* (71-001) and *Labour Force Information* (71001P). The package price is \$240.00 in Canada, US\$288.00 in the United States and US\$336.00 in other countries.

### 3. Calura Corporations package (10-020)

A \$10.00 saving is available to clients who purchase *Foreign Control in the Canadian Economy* (61-220), *Aspects of Business Organization* (61-221), *Aspects of Foreign Control* (61-222). The package price is \$65.00 in Canada, US\$78.00 in the United States and US\$91.00 in other countries.

### 4. Transportation Package (10-233)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase *Rail in Canada* (52-216), *Trucking in Canada* (53-222), *Shipping in Canada* (54-205). The package price is \$120.00 in Canada, US\$144.00 in the United States and US\$168.00 in other countries.

### 5. Transportation Package (10-234)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase *Rail in Canada* (52-216), *Trucking in Canada* (53-222), *Shipping in Canada* (54-205), and *The Surface and Marine Transport - Service Bulletin* (50-002). The package price is \$185.00 in Canada, US\$221.00 in the United States and US\$258.00 in other countries.

## FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

### 6. Canadian Economic Observer (10-230)

A special offer is available to clients who subscribe to *Canadian Economic Observer* (11-010). These subscribers receive *Canadian Economic Observer: Historical Statistical Supplement* (11-210) at no additional charge.

### 7. Farm Inputs (10-004)

A \$23.00 saving is available to clients who purchase both the *Average Prices of Selected Farm Inputs* (62-012) and the *Farm Input Price Index* (62-004). The package price is \$105.00 in Canada, US\$126.00 in the United States, and US\$147.00 in other countries.

### 8. Health Statistics (10-005)

A complete series of annual health supplements (22 issues). The package price is \$480.00 in Canada, US\$576.00 in the United States, and US\$672.00 in other countries.

### 9. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (10-006)

A \$38 saving is available to clients who purchase both the *Unemployment Insurance Statistics* (73-001) and *Annual Supplement* (73-202). The package price is \$160.00 in Canada, US\$192.00 in the United States, and US\$224.00 in other countries.

### 10. Provincial Economic Accounts (10-213)

Clients receive a 20% discount when they purchase *Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates* (13-213) and *Provincial Economic Accounts, Preliminary Estimates* (13-213P). The package price is \$53.00 in Canada, US\$64.00 in the United States, and US\$74.00 in other countries.



Statistics Canada

# 1994 Release Dates

## Selected Economic Indicators

Produced by Communications Division (613) 951-0627

Data are available at the time of release from Statistics Canada in *The Daily* in summary form and on **CANSIM Main Base** in greater detail. To order *The Daily* call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and ask for Catalogue Number 11-001E (\$120/year in Canada, US\$144/year in the United States, US\$168/year in other countries) or contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

The **CANSIM Main Base Series Directory** provides a detailed description of the content of the matrices (MXXX) listed for these economic indicators. For more information call the Dissemination Division 1-613-951-8200 or contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

### Consumer Price Index (CPI)

M2201-2230

#### Data for:

December 1993  
January 1994  
February 1994  
March 1994  
April 1994  
May 1994  
June 1994  
July 1994  
August 1994  
September 1994  
October 1994  
November 1994  
December 1994

#### Release Date:

January 21, 1994  
February 16, 1994  
March 17, 1994  
April 15, 1994  
May 18, 1994  
June 17, 1994  
July 15, 1994  
August 19, 1994  
September 15, 1994  
October 14, 1994  
November 22, 1994  
December 16, 1994  
January 20, 1995

### Labour Force Survey (LFS)

M2074, 2075,  
2078-2107

#### Data for:

December 1993  
January 1994  
February 1994  
March 1994  
April 1994  
May 1994  
June 1994  
July 1994  
August 1994  
September 1994  
October 1994  
November 1994  
December 1994  
January 1995

#### Release Date:

January 7, 1994  
February 4, 1994  
March 11, 1994  
April 8, 1994  
May 6, 1994  
June 10, 1994  
July 8, 1994  
August 5, 1994  
September 9, 1994  
October 7, 1994  
November 4, 1994  
December 2, 1994  
January 6, 1995  
February 10, 1995

### Canadian International Trade

M3620-3629, 3651,  
3685-3713, 3718,  
3719, 3720, 3887-3913

#### Data for:

November 1993  
December 1993  
January 1994  
February 1994  
March 1994  
April 1994  
May 1994  
June 1994  
July 1994  
August 1994  
September 1994  
October 1994  
November 1994  
December 1994

#### Release Date:

January 19, 1994  
February 17, 1994  
March 22, 1994  
April 19, 1994  
May 19, 1994  
June 21, 1994  
July 19, 1994  
August 18, 1994  
September 20, 1994  
October 19, 1994  
November 18, 1994  
December 20, 1994  
January 19, 1995  
February 17, 1995

### Field Crop Reporting Series

#### Data for:

December 31 Grain Stocks  
March Seeding Intentions  
March 31 Grain Stocks  
Seeded Area, Principal Field Crops  
July 31 Crop Production Estimates  
July 31 Grain Stocks  
September Crop Production Estimates  
November Crop Production Estimates

#### Release Date:

February 2, 1994  
April 28, 1994  
May 12, 1994  
June 30, 1994  
August 24, 1994  
September 7, 1994  
October 6, 1994  
November 30, 1994

<b>Income and Expenditure Accounts</b>	M6701-6702, 6704-6707, 6709-6716, 6718, 6720-6722, 6724-6727, 6729-6736, 6738, 6740, 6828-6839, 6846, 7420-7432
--	---

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994
Jan.-Mar., 1994	June 10, 1994
April-June, 1994	August 31, 1994
July-Sept., 1994	November 30, 1994
Oct.-Dec., 1994	February 28, 1995

<b>Real Gross Domestic Product At Factor Cost by Industry</b>	M4671-4674
---	------------

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
November 1993	January 31, 1994
December 1993	March 1, 1994
January 1994	March 31, 1994
February 1994	April 29, 1994
March 1994	May 31, 1994
April 1994	June 30, 1994
May 1994	July 29, 1994
June 1994	August 31, 1994
July 1994	September 30, 1994
August 1994	October 31, 1994
September 1994	November 30, 1994
October 1994	December 23, 1994
November 1994	January 31, 1995
December 1994	February 28, 1995

<b>Financial Flow Accounts</b>	M701-741, 743, 750
--------------------------------	--------------------

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994
Jan.-Mar., 1994	June 10, 1994
April-June, 1994	August 31, 1994
July-Sept., 1994	November 30, 1994
Oct.-Dec., 1994	February 28, 1995

<b>Composite Index</b>	M191
------------------------	------

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
December 1993	January 19, 1994
January 1994	February 15, 1994
February 1994	March 17, 1994
March 1994	April 19, 1994
April 1994	May 17, 1994
May 1994	June 16, 1994
June 1994	July 19, 1994
July 1994	August 16, 1994
August 1994	September 15, 1994
September 1994	October 18, 1994
October 1994	November 16, 1994
November 1994	December 15, 1994

<b>Balance of International Payments</b>	M2323-2329 2331-2339, 2343-2349 2353-2355, 2357, 3623-3625
--	--

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994
Jan.-Mar., 1994	June 10, 1994
April-June, 1994	August 31, 1994
July-Sept., 1994	November 30, 1994
Oct.-Dec., 1994	February 28, 1995

<b>Canada's International Transactions in Securities</b>	M2330
--	-------

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
November 1993	January 25, 1994
December 1993	February 24, 1994
January 1994	March 24, 1994
February 1994	April 25, 1994
March 1994	May 25, 1994
April 1994	June 23, 1994
May 1994	July 25, 1994
June 1994	August 25, 1994
July 1994	September 26, 1994
August 1994	October 25, 1994
September 1994	November 24, 1994
October 1994	December 22, 1994
November 1994	January 25, 1995
December 1994	February 23, 1995

### Private and Public Investment in Canada

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
1992 Actual,	
1993 Preliminary Actual and	
1994 Intentions	February 28, 1994
1994 Revised Intentions	July 25, 1994

<b>Building Permits</b>	M80, 129, 137, 443, 989-992, 994, 995, 4073
-------------------------	--

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release Date:</b>
November 1993	January 18, 1994
December 1993	February 15, 1994
January 1994	March 15, 1994
February 1994	April 18, 1994
March 1994	May 16, 1994
April 1994	June 15, 1994
May 1994	July 18, 1994
June 1994	August 16, 1994
July 1994	September 16, 1994
August 1994	October 18, 1994
September 1994	November 16, 1994
October 1994	December 15, 1994



**Retail Trade**

M2299, 2398-2417, 2420

**Data for:**

November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**

January 24, 1994  
 February 21, 1994  
 March 21, 1994  
 April 22, 1994  
 May 19, 1994  
 June 20, 1994  
 July 20, 1994  
 August 19, 1994  
 September 20, 1994  
 October 20, 1994  
 November 18, 1994  
 December 20, 1994

**Monthly Survey of  
Manufacturing**

M9550-9580

**Data for:**

November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**

January 20, 1994  
 February 17, 1994  
 March 16, 1994  
 April 19, 1994  
 May 17, 1994  
 June 28, 1994  
 July 18, 1994  
 August 17, 1994  
 September 19, 1994  
 October 18, 1994  
 November 17, 1994  
 December 15, 1994

**New Motor  
Vehicle Sales**

M64

**Data for:**

November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**

January 10, 1994  
 February 9, 1994  
 March 10, 1994  
 April 11, 1994  
 May 16, 1994  
 June 9, 1994  
 July 11, 1994  
 August 9, 1994  
 September 9, 1994  
 October 11, 1994  
 November 9, 1994  
 December 9, 1994

**Employment, Earnings,  
and Hours**M4285-4466,  
9438-9452, 9639-9911**Data for:**

November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**

January 28, 1994  
 February 28, 1994  
 March 30, 1994  
 April 28, 1994  
 May 30, 1994  
 June 29, 1994  
 July 28, 1994  
 August 29, 1994  
 September 29, 1994  
 October 28, 1994  
 November 29, 1994  
 December 23, 1994

**Unemployment  
Insurance Statistics**M26, 5700-5707, 5708-5717,  
5735, 5736**Data for:**

November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**

January 26, 1994  
 February 23, 1994  
 March 30, 1994  
 April 27, 1994  
 May 25, 1994  
 June 29, 1994  
 July 27, 1994  
 August 30, 1994  
 September 28, 1994  
 October 26, 1994  
 November 29, 1994  
 December 22, 1994

**Help-wanted Index**

M105

**Data for:**

December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994  
 November 1994

**Release Date:**

January 6, 1994  
 February 3, 1994  
 March 10, 1994  
 April 7, 1994  
 May 5, 1994  
 June 9, 1994  
 July 7, 1994  
 August 4, 1994  
 September 8, 1994  
 October 6, 1994  
 November 3, 1994  
 December 1, 1994

## Business Conditions Survey, Canadian Manufacturing Industries

M2843-2845

**Data for:**  
 January 1994  
 April 1994  
 July 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**  
 February 2, 1994  
 May 3, 1994  
 August 3, 1994  
 November 2, 1994

## Travel Between Canada and Other Countries

M2661-2697

**Data for:**  
 November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**  
 January 14, 1994  
 February 11, 1994  
 March 11, 1994  
 April 15, 1994  
 May 13, 1994  
 June 14, 1994  
 July 15, 1994  
 August 12, 1994  
 September 16, 1994  
 October 14, 1994  
 November 15, 1994  
 December 16, 1994

## Wholesale Trade

M59, 61, 648, 649

**Data for:**  
 November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**  
 January 21, 1994  
 February 22, 1994  
 March 22, 1994  
 April 25, 1994  
 May 20, 1994  
 June 21, 1994  
 July 21, 1994  
 August 22, 1994  
 September 21, 1994  
 October 21, 1994  
 November 21, 1994  
 December 21, 1994

## New Housing Price Index

M2032

**Data for:**  
 November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994

**Release Date:**  
 January 11, 1994  
 February 11, 1994  
 March 11, 1994  
 April 11, 1994  
 May 11, 1994  
 June 13, 1994  
 July 11, 1994  
 August 10, 1994  
 September 9, 1994  
 October 11, 1994  
 November 9, 1994  
 December 9, 1994

## International Travel Account

**Data for:**  
 Oct.-Dec., 1993  
 Jan.-Mar., 1994  
 April-June, 1994  
 July-Sept., 1994

**Release Date:**  
 February 25, 1994  
 May 27, 1994  
 August 26, 1994  
 November 25, 1994

## Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates

M3140

**Data for:**  
 Oct.-Dec., 1993  
 Jan.-Mar., 1994  
 April-June, 1994  
 July-Sept., 1994

**Release Date:**  
 March 3, 1994  
 June 2, 1994  
 September 2, 1994  
 December 2, 1994

## Industrial Product Price Index and Raw Materials Price Index

M2000-2008

M2009

**Data for:**  
 November 1993  
 December 1993  
 January 1994  
 February 1994  
 March 1994  
 April 1994  
 May 1994  
 June 1994  
 July 1994  
 August 1994  
 September 1994  
 October 1994  
 November 1994

**Release Date:**  
 January 5, 1994  
 January 27, 1994  
 February 25, 1994  
 March 29, 1994  
 April 27, 1994  
 May 27, 1994  
 June 28, 1994  
 July 27, 1994  
 August 26, 1994  
 September 28, 1994  
 October 27, 1994  
 November 25, 1994  
 January 4, 1995



# Are you getting your information on the Canadian economy "first-hand"?

Chances are, you spend hours reading several newspapers and a handful of magazines trying to get the whole economic picture – only to spend even more time weeding out fiction from fact! Wouldn't it be a great deal more convenient (and much more effective) to go straight to the source?

Join the thousands of successful Canadian decision-makers who turn to Statistics Canada's *Canadian Economic Observer* for their monthly briefing. Loaded with first-hand information, collectively published nowhere else, CEO is a quick, concise and panoramic overview of the Canadian economy. Its reliability and completeness are without equal.

## A single source

Consultations with our many readers – financial analysts, planners, economists and business leaders – have contributed to CEO's present, widely acclaimed, two-part format. The **Analysis Section** includes thought-provoking commentary on current economic conditions, issues, trends and developments. An exceedingly useful reference you'll turn to time and again. The **Statistical Summary** contains the complete range of hard numbers on critical economic indicators: markets, prices, trade, demographics, unemployment and more. An unparalleled monthly compendium of facts and detail.

More practical, straightforward and user-friendly than ever before, the *Canadian Economic Observer* gives you more than 150 pages of in-depth information in one indispensable source.

## Why purchase CEO?

As a subscriber, you'll be directly connected to Statistics Canada's economic analysts. Names and phone numbers of the experts who can help solve your particular research problem or find specialized data are listed with articles and features.

You'll also receive a complimentary copy of CEO's annual **Historical Statistical Supplement**. Sixty years of historical perspectives right at your fingertips – at no additional cost.

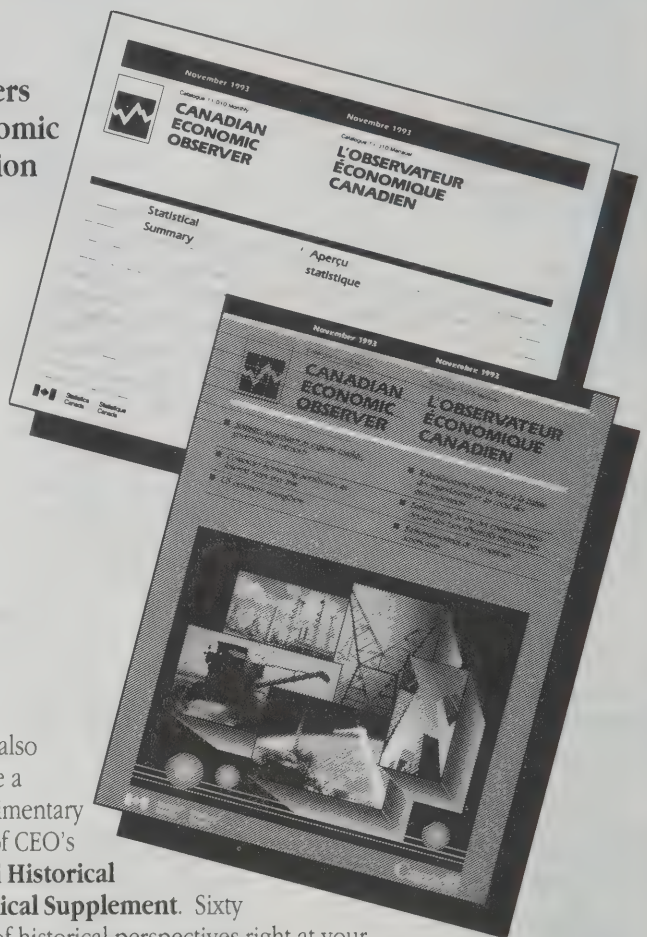
So why wait for others to publish Statistics Canada's data second-hand when you can have it straight from the source? Order your subscription to the *Canadian Economic Observer* today.

The *Canadian Economic Observer* (catalogue number 10-230) is \$220 annually in Canada, US\$260 in the United States and US\$310 in other countries.

To order, write: Statistics Canada  
Marketing Division  
Sales and Service  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6

or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

If more convenient, fax your order to 1-613-951-1584 or call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and use your VISA or MasterCard.







# **Statistics Canada's Public Information Stop on the Internet Information Highway**

**Link to our  
gopher server:  
[talon.statcan.ca](http://talon.statcan.ca)  
Port 70**

**TALON Administrator e-mail:  
[thoemic@statcan.ca](mailto:thoemic@statcan.ca)**



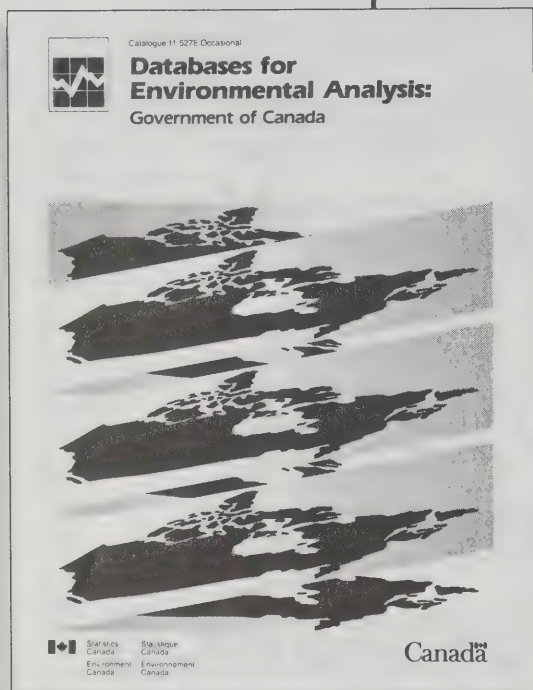
Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

**Canada**



# DATABASES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS



*The fastest  
way to get  
off to a good  
start!*

**D**atabases for Environmental Analysis: Government of Canada is your guide to sources of information on Canada's environment. No matter what topic you're researching, *Databases for Environmental Analysis* will point you in the right direction.

This valuable sourcebook is the product of a joint venture between Statistics Canada and Environment Canada. It contains descriptions of more than 370 databases to guide your research.

## Looking for data on...

- ...agriculture and the environment?
- ...urban air quality?
- ...manufacturers of environmental products?
- ...contaminants in fish and seabirds?

*Databases for Environmental Analysis* has all federal government sources listed in one, easy-to-use publication! The databases are listed by government departments, including:

- Environment Canada
- Fisheries and Oceans
- Statistics Canada
- Forestry Canada
- Industry, Science and Technology Canada
- ...and many more!

For further convenience, this publication comes with a diskette, so finding the database which has the information you're looking for is as easy as typing in a "key word".

Don't commit any more time to hunting down data sources, order *Databases for Environmental Analysis* today!

*Databases for Environmental Analysis: Government of Canada* (Cat. no. 11-527E) is \$55.00 in Canada, US \$66.00 in the United States, and US \$77.00 in other countries.

To order write Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6. Or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

For faster ordering, fax your order to (613) 951-1584. Or call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and use your VISA, MasterCard or Purchase Order number.



**METHOD OF PAYMENT:**



Marketing Division  
Publication Sales  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada K1A 0T6

(Please print)



1-800-267-6677

Charge to VISA or MasterCard. Outside Canada and the U.S. call (613) 951-7277. Please do not send confirmation.



(613) 951-1584

VISA, MasterCard and  
Purchase Orders only.  
Please do not send confir-  
mation. A fax will be treated  
as an original order.

(Check only one)

☐ Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard


Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date

☐ Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheque or money order payable to the  
*Receiver General for Canada – Publications.*

 **Purchase Order Number** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please enclose)

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Company

Department

## Attention

Title

Address

City

Province

Postal Code

Phone

Fax

Please ensure that **all information** is completed.

[illegible]

► Note: Catalogue prices for U.S. and other countries are shown in US dollars.

▶ GST Registration # R121491807

► Cheque or money order should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada – Publications.

▶ Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST. Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank. Prices for US and foreign clients are shown in US dollars.

SUBTOTAL

DISCOUNT  
(if applicable)

**GST (7%)**  
(Canadian clients only)

GRAND TOTAL

PF 093238



## THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!

Statistics  
CanadaStatistique  
Canada

# Canada<sup>+</sup>



# Take \$10.00 off any Statistics Canada publication



\$10

**Save**

**\$10.00**

\$10

## on any Statistics Canada publication

Pick a topic... any topic... from the over 650 publications in this catalogue. The latest facts and findings on the environment, international trade, parental work patterns, and child care needs — just to name a few — can be yours.

Choose the publication that interests you most, and take \$10.00 off its listed price. Take advantage of this offer today. Just fill out the order coupon on the reverse and mail it to:



Statistics Canada, Marketing Division, Sales and Service,  
120 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Or call our Regional Reference Centre nearest you listed on the inside front cover.

*See reverse for details.*

\$10

\$10



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

Canada

5524 05

CANADA YEAR BOOK 1994

# THE 1994 CANADA YEAR BOOK



*Your indispensable  
and comprehensive  
reference source  
on Canada*

For essential information on Canada, turn to the *Canada Year Book*. An invaluable resource, the 1994 edition is beautifully designed in an inviting and easy-to-read format.

The 1994 *Canada Year Book* examines recent events, changes and trends in great detail. Organized carefully into 22 chapters, it answers questions on virtually every topic from geography through health to banking.

#### **This edition features:**

- ▶ Over 700 crisply written pages packed with eye-opening information on life in Canada — from social, economic, cultural and demographic perspectives
- ▶ 250 concise tables plus 63 charts and graphs that put statistical information into focus
- ▶ Stunning photographs capturing distinctively Canadian scenes by some of this country's finest photographers
- ▶ Fascinating short feature articles covering everything from archaeology to white collar trends

Trusted for over 125 years by students, teachers, researchers, librarians and business people, the *Canada Year Book* is the reference source to consult first on all aspects of Canada.

An enduring addition to any home or office library!

#### **ORDER YOUR COPY OF CANADA YEAR BOOK TODAY.**

Available in separate English and French editions, the 1994 *Canada Year Book* (Catalogue No. 11-402E) is \$59.95 plus \$5.05 shipping and handling in Canada, US \$72 in the United States and US \$84 in other countries.

**To order**, write to: Marketing Division, Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in this publication.

**If more convenient**, fax your order to 1-613-951-1584 or call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and charge it to your VISA or MasterCard.



# SECTION GUIDE

## Publications and Map Products

### **Publications**

### **Map Products**

### **Publications and Map Products Subject Index**

### **Publications and Map Products Author / Title Index**

## INDEXING

---

- Subjects
- Titles
- Authors
- Analytical Articles
- Electronic Products

## PUBLICATIONS

---

- Features: Links between 1991 and 1986 Census Publications
- Over 650 Publications
- Maps
- Buying Guide and Order Forms

## Electronic Products and Services

### **Electronic Products and Services**

### **Electronic Products and Services Subject / Title Index**

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

---

- Microdata Files
- Databases
- Geographic Services
- CD-ROM Products
- New Facsimile Services

*... and much more!*

## Finding and Using Statistics

### **Finding and Using Statistics**











